

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU-232988**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY









Page.	Col.	Line.	For	Read	Page.	Col.	Line.	For	Read
184	2	26	چکے	چکو	384	2	18	cor.	cor. G
"	2	27	چکو	چکے	418	2	24	کلیون	کلیون
195	2	17	چائٹ	چائٹ	429	2	24	dawdle	dandi
214	1	28	long-leaved	blue	446	2	15 & 16	up to کرو و کٹائٹ	Read un
216	1	17	چانو	چانو				conquer.	کرو
225	1	13	margina	marginal	456	2	27 & 28	کیر etc.	Omit. S
229	1	1	حقنو	حقنو					کیر
239	2	20	دُت	دُت	480	2	10	pitch	pith
240	2	last two lines	دُت etc.	Omit. See دُت in the Addenda.	481	2	4	horses feet	horse's f
249	2	17	pehoto	photo	497	2	16	لاپریو	لاپریو
272	1	10	hucka-back.	picka-back.	499	1	3	لاسیار	لاسیار
281	2	20	attendance	attendance ;	"	"	5	لاسیاری	لاسیاری
310	2	7	A companion	A good companion.	512	1	23	stuff	stuff ;
373	2	5	Assent	Ascent	547	2	13	مڑھی	مڑھی
378	2	4	شمرو	شمرو	iv	1	7	آرژو	آرژو
					viii	2	7	آیو	آیو
					"	2	9	ہارند	ہارند

# CORRIGENDA.



Col.	Line.	For	Read	Page.	Col.	Line.	For	Read
1	19	آتش بار	آتش باز	78	1	2	be broken-winded	blow up
1	20	آتش بار	آتش باز	78	2	17	پکیرٹ	پکیرٹ
2	29	coagulus.	somnifera.	"	2	5	striking	sticking
2	17	آوڑا, etc.	Omit. See	80	1	23	پنگ	پنگ
			آوڑا in the	81	2	12	sugar	سکر & sugar
			Addenda.	107	2	14	تارو	تارو
2	21	اوڑکے	Omit. See	109	2	10	(or month)	(fortnight)
			لوڑکے in the	119	2	28	نرکو	نرکو
			Addenda.	126	2	16	پاندا	(ہویان) پاندا
2	24	sill	lintel	129	1	18	Fair name, honor.	Omit. See
1	20	آئرن	آئرن					پتلاج in the
2	1	ایکریکر	ایکریکر					Addenda.
1	10	ہریز ہریز	ہریز ہریز	141	1	18	پریاٹن	پریاٹن
1	12	ہربانڈ	ہربانڈ	162	1	30	قتر	قتر
1	13	ہتر ہتر	ہتر ہتر	164	2	21	11th	12th
2	4	shot	short	179	1	2	حوالو or حوارو	حوالو
2	7	v. i.	v. l.	"	1	3 & 4	حوارو آتو	Omit. See
1	18	بھو دی	بھو دی				ہمنٹ	حوار under
1	19	بھتان	بھتان					in the
2	25	backbone	backbone	"	1	17	حوالو	Addenda. حوالو

محمودو *n.* Scammony.

مگرو *n.* The offspring of Brahmin who has married a non-Brahmin.

مونجهارو *n.* Combing, that which is caught with a comb, as loose, tangled hair.

مهتر or مهتر *n.* A prince, a chief; a sweeper.

مهتر يا لي *n.* A female sweeper.

مهن *v. t.* To bewitch, bewilder.

ميخ مارن *v. i.* To rivet.

ميسارن *v. t.* To rivet.

ميلن *v. t. (naut.)* To lower (a sail, etc.).

ن

نا كمنون See ناخذو.

نارو *n.* A fine seine net.

ناسوت *n. (sufism)* Humanity.

ناسور *n. (med.)* Sinus.

نافرجام *a.* Unworthy.

ناقل *n.* A story teller.

ناقو *n. (ناقة)* A she-camel.

نتمان *n.* Food given to a Brahmin for the benefit of the departed soul for the first 12 months. [*v. i.* To conceive.

نم *n.* Conception (in the womb). نم

و

وتاقل *v. i.* To trifle or idle time away.

وچ سير *n.* Midstream.

وڈان *n.* Forward, or future delivery.

وڈا طي *a.* Forward (rate.)

ورائين *v. t.* To turn (water); overtake (as rain does a traveller). ورائي وئ *v. t.* To press upon vehemently, beset; tease.

دل ورن *To be disposed to do (the heart).*

ورنڪ چنجر or ورنڪ *n.* The anniversary day of a Hindu's death when Brahmins are fed.

هم

هڪ *n.* A rivet. هڪ ڪرن *v. t.* To rivet.

هو *a.* All, without exception.

همون or همون *adv.* Always; without fail, or doubt.

ق

قَبْلَهْ گاه *n.* A term of respect for a father.

قوت *n.* The socket for the shoe (چُونِي) of a plough.

ک

کتر *n.* (*fig.*) Sense of shame.

کِتلِي *cor.* of Kettle.

کچڑ *n.* Mire, mud. [tematically.

کُرم *n.* System. کُرم سان *adv.* Sys-

کرمو *n.* The top bars of the yoke of a plough.

کل *n.* Nature; quality; stock, family.

کلول *n.* Sport; revelry, jollity.

کِید *n.* The young of a pig.

کِیدو See under کِید.

کَنِی کِیدَن *v.i.* To peep over the horizon (as the sun).

کوکم *n.* *Garcinia Indica*—used as an acid ingredient in curries, and out of its seeds oil is extracted.

ک

کائِن *v. t.* To burn, scorch (as the sun).

کراز *n.* Paddy seeds.

کُڙ *n.* The bay (of a ceiling).

کُڙين کُڙائِن *v. t.* To impoverish, eat out of house and home.

کولِڻو *n.* (*کولِڻ v.*) An opener (for a bottle).

گ

گُفتِي *adv.* By way of a hint.

گه

گهتي *n.* A passage through a mountain.

گهچلو *a.* Dowdy, showing a vulgar taste.

گهڙن *a.* Deep. *n.* An abyss. [in dress.

ل

لانگارو *n.* Blue bottle (fly).

لَتِياري *a.* (*لَت n.*) Silty.

لَقاو *n.* Fine sight.

لڳڻ *v. t.* (*gram.*) To qualify. To importune.

To take (days). *v. i.* To be related to. To be due to. To be held (a fair). To stretch (as a desert).

لُل (لوتري تي لُل) See باجه لُل.

لُل مَڻ *To be doing nothing.*

لوتريو *a.* Poor, wretched.

م

مَحَلِب *n.* A kind of cherry—(*prunus mahalib*).

ستوري *n.* (from ساٿو ) A speculator.

سپت رشي *n.* (*astr.*) The Great Bear.

ساجي کار *n.* Crude soda.

سد *n.* Sanctification, perfection.

سڌا *n.* Nectar, ambrosia.

سرپاري *n.* Something extra added to the load agreed upon.

سرپٽو *n.* Singleton (in the game of whist).

سرتي *a.* A thin or meager ear (of corn).

سرجي *See* سرجيت .

سرسلو *n.* Talk (جڙپڇوءَ) .

سرور *n.* Pleasure, joy; slight intoxication.

سڙاڪو *n.* A hard pull at the *huga*. [weazen.

سڪل or سڪل سڙيل Dried up, withered;

سل *n.* A kind of grass or vegetable.

سمدرشي *n.* Impartial, equally viewing both sides. [Brahmins are invited.

سمست Used with ٻاٺو when all the

سن *n.* A salt deposit.

سندجھي *n.* A kind of blackwood.

سندجھت *a.* Collected. *n.* A code. سندجھت

ٻاٺو. To collect.

سندري *n.* *Heretiera minor*—growing in Sunderbunds.

سندجھت *See* سندجھت under سندجھت .

سٽرو *a.* Sharp and intelligent.

سوات *n.* The star Arcturus, the 15th mansion of the moon.

سهي سنبهي Having got ready.

## ش

شا سٽري *n.* The Hindu scriptures. *a.* or *n.* Skilled in Hindu law, a scribe.

شب رکڻ *n.* A screen; secret; honor. To keep one's secret; to protect one's honor. شب *adv.* Privately.

## ع

عديت *n.* The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be remarried. (*Mah*).

عرق النسا *n.* (*med.*) Sciatica.

عید آڱري *n. lil.* A rag (clothes) for عید anything laid by against the evil day.

## ف

فطرا ساليون *n.* *Prangos pabularia*.

فوتي نامو *n.* A document stating the death of the incumbent and the name of the heir.

ڌڻار See ڌڻي .

[are made.

ڌڻر n. A kind of grass, out of which mats

ڊ

ڊڊي ڊڻڻ adv. Picka-back. ڊڊي ڊڻڻ To make a back for.

ڊڙڪي n. Trot.

ڊڙڻ v. t. To pluck (in an examination).

ڊڳه ڪرڻ v. t. To tether.

ڊڻو n. The lower piece of a mill for husking rice, made of *kalar* (ڪلر).

ڊي

ڊڪ ڊڻڻ v. t. To propose (a marriage).

ڊڪڻ See under ڊڪ .

ڊو

ڊال n. Resin of *سال* (*shorea robusta*).

ڊانوس n. The Indian salmon—a salt water fish.

ڊاڏار a. (A horse) that moves at the pace called *rah*; a pad horse. ڊاڏاري n. The smooth pace of a pad horse.

ڊڻي n. ( ڊڻڻ ) Speech, words.

ڊس n. Curb (a disease of the horse).

ڊسائي ڪرڻ v. i. To please; to serve

ڊعو a. Pervading. — [customers, etc.

ڊڻر n. A pleasing sound. [plain.

ڊنگڻ See under ڊنگ . To murmur, com-

ڊوھڙو See ڊوھڙو .

ڊھڏاڏي n. Lawlessness, violence; outlawry.

ڊھڏاڏي a. Into the bargain.

ڊھڏائي n. Justice; legality.

ڊيڪ n. A line sign. [sweat].

ڊيڪڙا ڳوڙڙ v. i. To exude profusely (as

ز

ڊورھڻ v. i. To be influential, or powerful.

ڊيپ See ڊيپ .

س

ساڀرس n. A saintly being.

ساڄو ٿيڻ v. i. To brighten up; wake up.

سارڊول n. A lion. [Its resin ڊال .

سال n. A timber tree (*shorea robusta*).

سانت See سانتي .

سائي ٿوري See ٿوري .

شبد See شبد .

ست ٻائي n. The common babbler (bird).

ستہ adv. Of itself, spontaneously, naturally.



دَبَّاهُ *v. t.* To reprimand, snub. *دَبَّ كَيْدُ*

A reprimand, a letter of censure.

دَتَّ دَتَّائِي *v. i.* To sham.

دَبَّاهِي *Sec* دَبَّاهِي.

دَزْد *n.* Heavy calls (on one's purse), strain (on a servant), rush (on a road).

دَرْك *n.* A consignment of one sort of

دَس *n.* A fleet (of ships). [grain, etc.]

دَمْدَم *n.* Ashes.

دَلَّ *v. t.* To conquer, subjugate.

دَم *n.* Subduing; subduing the senses or passions. *دَمَّ بَتَائِي* *v. t.* To wind or rest (a horse).

دَوْرْدَرَار *a.* Very far off or distant.

دَوَكَلِيَان *a.* Trammelled (a horse).

دَوْنَالِي *a.* Double-barrelled (a rifle).

دَوْن *n.* Leaves folded in the form of a cup

دِيمِي *n.* An army. [for sweatmeats, etc.]

دِيَوَار *n.* A wall lamp, sconce. *دِيَوَارِ گِيرِي*

*n.* Tapestry, or hangings on a wall.

## ذ

ذَبَّ ذَبَّ كَرُ *v. i.* To thump.

ذَبَّاب *v. t.* To detain (money). *n.* ذَبَّاب.

ذَبَّاب *a.* (دَبَّابِگَه) Long.

## ژ

ژَاژَمِي *n.* Pulling of beards; quar-

relling, scuffle. *ژَاژَمِيَت* *a.* Long-

bearded (in contempt).

ژَاژَمِي *n.* A vague direction.

ژَاژَمِي *See* ژَاژَمِي.

ژَانِي *n.* One who pays *ژَانِي*.

ژَانِي *See* ژَانِي or ژَانِي.

ژَانِي *n.* Kindness, favor.

ژَانُو *n.* A gum boil.

ژَانُو *n.* Gnats, mosquitoes, etc.

ژَانُو *n.* A makeshift.

ژَانُو *a.* Starved (a child). [bars.]

ژَانُو *n.* (gymnastics) Pressing between

ژَانُو *n.* Soundings, a place where a sounding line will reach the bottom, *opp.* to *کَژَو*.

ژَانُو *n.* (anat.) Clavicle.

ژَانُو *See* under ژَانُو.

ژَانُو *See* under ژَانُو.

ژَانُو *a.* Deep.

جیڑہ کَرُن v. i. To make water (as a

جیل n. Blue pine (*pinus excelsa*). [camel).

چیہ n. Blaze.

چی n. Gallows.

ج

چا چر n. Low water.

چارا و گرائی n. Heartburn.

چاندو a. or adv. Swift, fleet.

چانور See چانولو under نو.

چٹن v. i. To start (a railway train); to be delivered (of a child). [complished.

چٹیه لکٹو a. Of excellent qualities, ac-

چچو n. A cottage, house. [water.

چچر n. Broad river, an expanse of flowing

چڑن v. i. To start (as a railway train).

چڑو کڑ - چڑو چڑ See under چڑن.

چڑو پورھيو n. Day-labour.

چل n. A water-pot.

چلر n. An old boat.

چھرا و گرائی See چار و گرائی.

چیرون کَرُن v. i. To play-about, roll in,

ح

حاضری a. (com.) Spot or ready (rate).

حدن سان adv. After much importunity.

حر n. One of a clan of bigoted Mahomedans.

حق adv. Deservedly, fairly, justly.

حلیو n. Personal appearance; a description of a person. حلیه نامو n. A descriptive roll. [be penniless.

حیلی نمالو a. Stingy, ever pretending to

خ

خرچ n. (In card playing) An outer-card.

خیال رکُن v. i. To feel interest.

خیرباد n. Adieu, good-bye.

د

داهوتو n. A kind of soft sugar, opp. to دایوٹو.

دارا n. A wife.

داسرو n. Name of Chanesar's caste.

دانی a. Charitable, liberal.

دانی (In comp.) Place, pot, as غیب دانی knowledge, as سرمدانی Knowledge of the mysterious.

دبائی See دبدا.

## چ

چا تو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To inform.

چم *See* چم under چماڻڻ.

چم *n.* Age.

## جه

جهجه *a.* Similar, of the same form.

جهنگ *See* جهنگل.

جهلڪ *adv.* Quickly.

جهلڻ *v. i.* To wave, shake.

جهل مِل *See* جهچتو. [Inclined.

جهماڻڻ *v. t.* To wink (eyes). جهمندو *a.*

جهنجهڻ *v. t.* To overload, or make gorgeous with (ornaments). To infest with (lice).

جهول ٿيڻ *v. i.* To sag (as a cot).

## چ

چاٻڻون *a.* Sticky, as چلو.

چاٻڻون *a.* Chubby (face). [district.

چانڊ ڪاٿي *a.* Of Chandia in Larkana

چانڊلو *n.* A jewel of inestimable value.

چٽ ڏيڻ *v. t.* To chew. To fleece (a person).

چٽڙي *n.* A handle of a pair of hand bellows.

چڏو *n.* *See* اُڪري (1).

چُرَت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To instigate, set on,

چڙون *n. pl.* of چڙ. [provoke.

چڙهاڻو *n. (alg.)* Index, power.

چڙهو *n. (v. چڙهڻ)* Board expenses.

چڙهي پوڻ *v. i.* To do well. To recover (from a sickness). [mini duck.

چڪڻو *n.* The ruddy shelldrake, or Brah-

چنبو ٿڻ *v. i.* To fall out, have a brush with.

چنو *n.* Rice-meal.

چنڙاڻي *n.* A firebrand.

چڙهاري *n.* An upper story.

چوري *adv.* Stealthily, secretly.

چوڙي *n.* A leg (of mutton, etc.).

چونرو *n.* Cow pea (*vigna catiang*).

چوڙي *See* under يار.

چهنج *See* جهنب.

چيتو *See* چيتو. [to be angry.

چيٽا ڪرڻ (ڪن) *v. t.* To erect (ears);

چيٽو *n.* (from چٽڻ) A marksman.

چيچلاڻڻ *See* چيچلاڻڻ.

چير *n.* Long-leaved pine (tree).

چيرڙاڙ *n.* Rending and tearing.

## ق

قاسو *n.* Bandage; obstacle.

قانگو *See* قانگ .

قعي *n.* A bank, or bench for rowers.

قنل *a.* In ruins ;  
See under قنائن .  
corrupted. Immoral (a woman).

ققي *See* بققي etc.

قذر *n.* One misshapen & awkward, a gawky.

قزرات *n.* The snorting of a horse.

قزكانن *v.i.* ( اكيون ) To turn up (one's eyes) in surprise.

قسرجن *v. i.* To hustle, force one's way.

قديج *n.* Fibula.

قعدطي *n.* ( *dim.* of قعدن ) A dandy.

قوسو or قوسانگو *a. or n.* Shallow-brained,

قوڪ *adv.* In vain, uselessly. [a dunder-head.

قونگتي *See* قوڙو . ( *Up. S.* ).

قيمت *n.* Alloy. *قيمتيل a.* Alloyed.

## ج

جيلي *a.* Innate, inherent.

جتو ستو *a.* Chaste.

جنيارو *a.* One who has been ill-treated.

جخ مارن *v. i.* To fret and fume.

جرگو *n.* *Jirga*, a council of elders. (*Up. S.*).

جڙ *n.* An individual *hari* ( هاري ).

جڙ وادي *n.* Materialism. *جڙ وادي n.* A materialist.

جل مٿي *n.* Inundation, deluge.

جمنيل *See* جمبل .

جنڙو *n.* (*dim.* of جن ) An imp.

جنس وار *a.* Sheer, pure (injustice).  
*a.* According to species ; categorical.

جنس واري *n.* Classification,

جنم جن *v. i.* ( *p. t.* جنميو ) To be born.

جوار or جوئر *n.* Great millet (*sorghum vulgare*).  
جوئار واهڻ *v. i.* To be

جوشي *a.* Boiled. Strong. [disunited.

جڻائين *adv.* Whence.

جين *n.* A sect of Hindus worshipping 24 teachers.  
جينی *n.* A follower of the

جيڪي *conj.* Or else. [ Jain religion.

جيون چرتر *n.* Biography.

جيھوئي *adv.* Howsoever. [Liveliness.

جيٿالپ *n.* Lively, sprightly. *جيٿالو a.*

بُستان. Breast, paps.

٨٠ **پستی وان** *n.* A batten.

نَسْرُؤُ n. A turn-tail.

ṣ n. Hard ground.

ن. Barb of an arrow.

دُکَا v. t. To wash.

بَكَرُ pl. of بَكْرٌ.

**نَـ** *n.* The dashboard, or splashboard (of a carriage). The balance wheel (of a watch).

'ہکی ہوٹ' *v. i.* To fall to the lot of.

**ہکیزو** *n.* (from ہکی) One who catches water-fowls by putting feathers of a bird

بَلِيعَتِي n. Impurity, pollution. [on the head.

پلیدو See پلیدو. [head, two arms and feet.]

بَحْجُ اشْأَانِي n. Ablutions, washing the

**نَبِيْجٌ** *n.* Five grains, any thing that is received by way of alms.

A grazier. n. مَن جَرُو

**بِحْدُتُون** *adv.* From the roots.

بُخْدِ رُحْنِ See بُخْرَان or بُخْرُحْن

℞. Water.

**ن. Balance-sheet.** ہوتا میل

• ہوتی See ہوتو

جۇ See under كۇ .

جَوُّو a. Crooked.

• دلاسو See ہو جا رو

**ۋۇنجا رو** *n.* A worshipper.

///  
n. Fertility.

پہریون See پہرو

يَهْرُطُ *v. i.* To be reconciled.

رُفَيْدٍ *n.* A messenger. See under رَفَى.

**بہیڑو** *n.* A traveller.

پور. See پش.

**پندج** *n.* A match of paper kites.

پيغام See پيام

پیتر n. Beloved.

a. Shared by many. (گهرُ) بيتاري

پیت پرندي *n.* Livelihood. [our of a *Pir*.

**پیرا n. Sweatmeats distribited in hon-**

پیر under پیرت See پیرت

**پِیڑو** *n.* ( **پِیڑا** ) A presser of oil.

**ہیزڑو** *n.* A reed stand for a platter used by hawkers.

پیک n. Personal appearance, face.

پیون *n.* (*fig.*) Attachment, friendly intercourse. پیوند *v. t.* To attach, enclose.

ٻانُ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To drink.

ٻانو *n.* A spanner ; a wrench.

ٻانهرو *adv.* A little later.

ٻاڻو *n.* Foot.

ٻاڻياري *n.* A woman who fetches water.

ٻاڻي ماپ *n.* A hydrometer.

ٻاهي *a.* Of a goat ( ٻه ) .

ٻاهين *adv.* Backward.

ٻاه خانو *See* ٻاه خانو.

ٻاه زيب *See* ٻاه زيب.

ٻاڻلو *n.* A granary.

ٻهڪڻ *v. i.* To rejoice.

ٻهڪڻ *v. i.* To mumble.

ٻهڪڻ *v. t.* To settle (an item).

ٻهلاڇ *n.* A drop, *semen virile*.

ٻهليءَ ورس *n.* Frush (a horse's disease).

ٻهپاري ٻاڻو *n.* A proportionate share.

ٻهٺ *n.* Confluence, an assembly. The blade of an oar.

ٻهٺ لامي *n.* *Zygophyllum simplex*—its seeds eaten by the poor, and used medi-

ٻهٺي *n.* Ground, level ground, land. [cinally.

ٻهٺيل *n.* The being an adopted son (ٻهٺيلو).

ٻهٺن هاري *a.* With a back (a ڪٽولي etc.).

ٻهٺ *n.* A wild grass and its fruit.

ٻهٺو *n.* A bubble. [nastic exercise.

ٻهٺي *n.* A weight for lifting, as a gym-

ٻهٺ *n.* Fire. *ٻهٺاڻ* *See* under ٻهٺاڻ.

ٻهٺ ٿار *n.* A horse which carries its tail to

ٻهٺال *n.* Field inspection. [one side-

ٻهٺاڻي or ٻهٺاڻي *n.* Greatness; superiority.

ٻهٺي شبد *n.* An echo.

ٻهٺيڪول *a.* Unfavourable ; disagreeable.

ٻهٺڪي *a.* Clever, firm, strong. [preacher.

ٻهٺارڪي *n.* Preaching. ٻهٺارڪي *n.* A

ٻهٺو *n.* Change, small coin. A piece of ٻهٺو, etc.

ٻهٺو *n.* (pl. ٻهٺاڻو) A dish of food served out for an absent Brahmin at a ٻهٺو.

ٻهٺو *n.* Shadow. [places.

ٻهٺو *n.* A traveller, living in foreign

ٻهٺو *v. i.* To have a premonition.

ٻهٺي *n.* A city, place, (as ٻهٺي ٻهٺي). Family.

توکنا *inter.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking & spitting. Tush ! pooh !

## ت

تُكُ or تُكُرو *n.* A straw basket.

تُتُر *n.* A game played with 3 pieces on a marked board, or ground.

تُكُ or تُكُ *n.* Filings of engravings.

تُكُور *See* under تُكُورُ. The sound of a drum ; a tap.

تُكُي *adv.* In a little. (*Up. S.*).

تُهَارُ *v. t.* To cause to move along ; assist; to be faithful to the end.

تُهَكُ *v. i.* To shine, look pretty.

تُپُور *n.* A name given to dogs.

تُي دالِیون ہون *v. i. (fig.).* To lose in any

تُیر *n.* A cry. [business, etc.

تُیکر *n.* A pickaxe. [formed a habit.

تُیکی *a.* (from تُیکُ) (One) who has

تُینگ *See* تُینگ under تُینگ.

## ف

فانو *a.* Hollow. *n.* A hollow tree.

فپ *adv.* Instantly. There and then. [fied.

فپ نُرُ *v. i.* To be cooled down, be paci-

فُری or فُری راطی *n.* The goddess Kali.

فُلی *a.* Very cold. *n.* Great cold.

فُہرُ *v. i.* To bite, keep a firm hold (as an

فُہن *n.* Manner, method, art. [anchor).

## ث

ثاہوت *See* ثاہت. *n.* Firmness.

## پ

پہ *adv.* Also.

پہی ہاڈون *prep.* Against (the back) as ہاڈون

پہار *adv.* On or to the opposite side.

پہاران (پہران) *n.* From a stranger.

پہاری *n.* A branch (of a river).

پہاڑی ہند *adv.* Everywhere.

پہا *See* پہا کائی under پہا کی.

پہا کری *n.* One who wears a *pâkhar* (armour).

پہا کی *n.* Whey.

پہالار *n.* A twig.

پہان ہتی *n. (carp.)* An eaves board.

پہانچو کڈنا *v. i.* To flood a paddy marsh.

پہاند *adv.* Towards, at, near.

پہا زب (پہا زب) *n.* An anklet,

تُرْكُمُ n. A quiver.

تُرْكُونُ n. (survey.) Triangle.

تُرْهَنْتُ v.t. To yoke ; to handicap, hamper.

تُرْهَوْتُ n. The bottom bars of the yoke of

تُرْهَاتُ See لَاهُوتُ . [a plough.

تُسُ n. The husk (of grain).

تَشْخِیصُ n. Specification;(med.) diagnosis.

تَغْيَرُ n. The state of alteration, change.

تَغْمَرُ n. A medal.

تَفَاوُلُ n. Presaging happily.

تَفْکُرُ n. Reflection, meditation.

تَقَاوُتُ n. A drum.

تَكْبُو n. A medal. [aim, aspire.

تَكُونُ كَرًا v.i. To estimate; to watch;

تَكْرُ n. Hardship ; difficulty.

تَمْرُ n. Darkness.

تَمْ pron. Thou.

تَمَنُ n. Crowd, legion, troop, squadron, pro-

perly 10,000). تَمَنُ دَارُ n. The commander of a tuman.

تُعْدَرُ v. i. (a. تُعْدُ Fierce.) To fret.

تُعْقِيَةُ n. Clearing the bowels, physicking.

تُغَبُ n. Trouble.

تُبُ n. Body.

تَوْتَرُ n. pl. Husks (of rice). [God.

تَوْحِيدُ n. Unity, believing in the unity of

تَوَدُّ n. Activity.

تَوْرُ n. A companion, coeval, connate.[cus).

تَوْرُجِي دَالُ n. Pigeon pea (cajanus Indi-

تَوَزُّ n. Goal, destination.

تَوْمَانُ n. A myriad, 10,000 (تَمَنُ); great

تَوَّءُ adv. Still. [retinue ; pomp.

تَهْوَا رُونُ See تَهْمَارُونُ .

تَهْمَانُ adv. Thence. [plane.

تَهْکُ n. The iron, or cutting chisel [of a

تَهْلَا نَهْلَن See تَهْلَه or تَهْلَا هِلَن , تَهْلَا ن

تَهْ

تَهْهَرُ See تَهْهَرُ .

تَهْهَلُ n. A thud.

تَهْدُجُ v. i. To catch cold.

تَهْدُ n. Spot, as تَهْدِي تَهْدِي On the spot.

تَهْکُو v. t. To treat with disdain. تَهْکُو

n. A spittoon, esp. in a mosque.

تَهْکُو See تَهْکُو .



پہڑ *n.* Root of the پهن. [mere figure-head.

پت جو جت *n.* A painting on the wall; a

پتون پت-پتین *a.* Various, different.

پنٹ *v. i.* To be defiled.

پچ تم جتو *n.* A spendthrift.

پرتا *n.* Providence; God; husband; support.

پرڈین *v. i.* To rely, depend.

پر جھلو or پر جھلو *n.* Support. [severely.

پرکری *adv.* With violence, (striking)

پرٹ *v. t.* To cash (a *hundi*).

پری و جائن *v. i.* To fire away. [river.

پرین ہائین To wear away the banks of a

پکڑن See پکڑن.

پگڑو *a.* Broken; husked (grain). Quarrel-

some. پگڑی *a.* Widowed (woman).

پل *n.* Food.

پلکڑو *a.* Flaccid.

پنیورجن *v. i.* To be deceived, or misled.

پنوار See under پنوار.

پنور or پنور *n.* See پنور. A whirl; a

پہی *n.* The dawn. [whirlpool.

پٹکے *n.* Bubbles in glass, etc.

پوتو *n.* Expenditure, *opp.* to پوتو.

پور *n.* A camel. [endearment.

پورل *a.* Of fair complexion (a term of

پورن *n.* Travelling, wandering. Knowledge.

پوتو *n.* A wanderer.

پوتو *a.* Trifling, insignificant. [rency).

پکائین *v. t. (com.)* To inflate (the cur-

پیل *n.* The trespassing of animals; a field in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

## ت

تاریل *a.* Lying horizontally (a yard, or spar).

تارون *n.* The uvula (of a camel). [end.

تال مول گم All senses gone, at one's wits'

تبرک *n.* A relic.

تتپر *a.* Adept, clever. [of the planets).

تغلیث *n.* The Trinity; trine (the aspect

تحت لفظی *n.* Charge, possession.

*a.* Literal. تحت آمل To bring under control.

تدروپ *a.* Of one and the same form.

تراکو See تراکو. [gastra catalaunnalis).

تر جو کپنٹون *n.* Till leaf roller (anti-

ہِجَلُ *a.* Being cut from both the sides.

Intractable, ungovernable.

ہِجَارِ *a.* Two-edged (a sword).

ہِہَرُ *inter.* Alas !

ہِرْزُ *n.* A *Mah.* caste.

ہِرْزَنگو *a.* Bicoloured; hypocritical.

ہِرْکُ *n.* A sound.

ہِرْکَنُ *See* ہِرْکَنُ.

ہِرْکُ *n.* The breadth of a shawl; a peculiar way of wearing a shawl by women.

ہِرْکَنُ *v. t.* To emit, discharge, throw off.

ہِرْکَارُ or ہِرْکَارُ *n.* Hum of people.

ہِرْو *n.* Eye-ball.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *a.* Two-edged, double-headed.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *v. i.* To gush out (as

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A dot, point. [water).

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A rope. ہِرْوَنِہِی *n. pl.* Swaddling

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* Thread-worm. Constipation. [clothes.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A drop; a cipher.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *v. i.* To feather one's nest.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *v. t.* To teach, instruct, initiate (as a

disciple). *pass.* ہِرْوَنِہِی.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* Blossom. Jabbering.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A boat.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *See* ہِرْوَنِہِی.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* Two jars, one jar over the other.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* Disguise. ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* One who assumes various characters and disguises; a pretender.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *See* ہِرْوَنِہِی. [for testing.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A piece from a bar of gold, etc.,

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A tadpole.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A woman, wife.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A large boat.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *See* ہِرْوَنِہِی.

ہِرْوَنِہِی *n.* A nest of a bird near a river.

## پ

پَاچُ *n.* Brother's wife. [blanket.

پَاچُ *n.* A kind of coarse woollen

پَاچُ *a.* Worthy of, fit for.

پَاچُ *prep.* (In vulgar fraction) Upon.

پَاچُ *v. i.* To condole.

پَاچُ *n. (gram.)* Neuter construction.

پَاچُ *n.* A partner.

بُند *n.* A verse of a song consisting of two

بُند *See* بُوَند . [or three couplets.

بُوَند *n.* A fleet of boats.

بُوَزان *a.* Churlish, boorish.

بُوَچو *n.* A guide.

بُوَڦڻ *n.* Clinker, a mass of several bricks.

بُوَڻا *n.* Father's sister. [mation of the eye).

بُوَ or بُوَ *n.* Pustular ophthalmia (inflam-

بُوَ *n.* The barking of a dog.

بُوَ *See* بُوَبان .

بُوَ *See* ماڻهو *[soon.*

بُوَ *adv.* Without waiting, at once,

بُوَ *a.* Ejected, ousted. بُوَ *n.* Ejectment.

To dispossess. بُوَ *n.* Ejectment.

بُوَ *n.* A well.

بُوَ *n.* A lever.

بُوَ *See* under بُوَ .

بُوَ *See* بُوَ .

بُوَ *a.* Innumerable.

بُوَ *n.* Velocity, current.

بُوَ *v. i.* To secede.

بُوَ *n.* The pilot (of a دنگي) .

## پ

پاڻ *n.* Father, uncle.

پاڻ *n.* *See* حَب .

پاڻ *a.* Downcast, dejected.

پاڻ *a.* Merciful. Covetous.

پاڻ or پاڻ *n.* Heavy weight, load.

پاڻ *n.* Under—, or ill-burnt (a brick).

پاڻ *n.* A hedge, fence.

پاڻ *cor.* of Balance.

پاڻ *n.* Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye.

پاڻ *n.* A handspike for a capstan,

پاڻ *n.* A helper. [capstan bar.

پاڻ *n.* (*lit.* 52) Capot (in whist). پاڻ

پاڻ *n.* The Sindhi Alphabet.

پاڻ *a.* Deep (water), abundant.

پاڻ *n.* The banyan tree.

پاڻ *a.* Cropped at the nape (hair).

پاڻ *adv.* From both sides.

پاڻ *n.* The wrist.

پاڻ *n.* Forked, or French beard.

دارُ or بُتِّي دارُ *n.* One who measures the Government share of grain.

بُت *n.* A mound of sand or earth; a heap.

بُج *n.* Defect. [a. Many.

بُج See بُجْزائِي under بُجْزُو.

بُد *n.* Cards other than trump.

بُدُر *n.* The full moon. [Ill-manners.

بُدْ أفعال *a.* Ill-mannered. بُدْ أفعال *n. pl.*

بُدْ پيشو *n.* Prostitution. [ped(a passenger).

بُدْ لِحْط *v. i.* To be changed; be tranship-

بُدْ يهي *n.* One not conscious of his body.

بُر *n.* Wheat. [majestically.

بُرَاجُط *v. i.* To grace: to adorn, to sit

بُرَاد See بُرَات. بُرَادِي *n.* One who is said to have a passport to enter heaven.

بُرْجَنُگ *n.* Name of a musical instrument.

بُرْد *n.* A bull.

بُرْد *n.* (lit. Carrying off). (In chess) The king, the only piece remaining on one

بُرْسِر *a.* Over the head. [side of the board.

بُرْسِير *n.* Egyptian clover.

بُرْكَز *n.* N. W. breeze.

بُرْكَي *n.* A bale (of cotton).

بُرْل *n.* A tree.

بُرْمَلَا *a.* Conspicuous. [of rice and meat.

بُرْمَان *a.* Tried, broiled. بُرْمَانِي *n.* A dish

بُرْنِي *n.* A gallipot. [Confined to bed.

بُسْتَرُو *n.* A bedding. بُسْتَرِي دَاخُل *a.*

بُسْتِي *n.* Any thing perceptible to the senses; subject.

بُصِير *a.* Seeing. بُصِيرَت *n.* Sight. Prudence.

بُعد *n.* Distance.

بُكَ *n.* See under بُكَز.

بُقَر *n.* A bull.

بُكَلِيُو *a.* Soiled, filled (with dust).

بُكَاسُط *v. i.* To open, blow (a flower).

بُگَر *prep.* Without. [land.

بُگَرِي or بُگَرِي *n.* A piece of cultivated

بُگِي *n.* A carriage. (Up. S.).

بُلَاثِي كُند *n.* *Pueraria tuberosa*, used to reduce the swellings of the joints.

بُلْد See بُرد.

بُلْهَرِير *n.* A scoundrel, villain.

بُر *n.* The pole of a carriage.

اوتن *n.* *Cressa cretica*—used medicinally.

اھانت *n.* Contempt, slight, insult.

آھيرو *See* آھيرو.

اھڱہ *a.* Fragrant.

اھل بیت *n.* People of the Prophet's family.

آھو ڪٽڻ *v. i.* To risk, sacrifice.

اھي ٺھي *n.* An acquaintance.

اھان *adv.* Hence. اُھان *adv.* Thence.

اھسائي (اھسائي) *n.* Lightning from the N. E., indicative of rain; also the

اھڪي *n.* (sewing) A chain-stitch. [breeze.

آھينو *See* آھينو.

آھي ويل *adv.* In time of need.

اھام ڪاري *n.* Régime, incumbency.

اھيت *n.* (In card-playing.) Diamond. (Up.S.).

اھڇون پھڇون *n.* Shortcomings of another's ancestors.

اھڙو *n.* Frequent changing of one thing for another; coming and going. [rings.

اھڪوئي *n.* A small anvil for making

اھڪي جو رستو *n.* (math.) Unitary method.

اھيان *n.* Conscience, conscientiousness;

truth. اھيان آھل *To believe; to rely on; to be converted to the faith.*

اھيان *To sell one's conscience; break one's word, faith, etc.* اھيان وھڻ *To be lost (one's faith); to be demoralised.*

اھنگ *adv.* On a sudden, suddenly.

آھو *n.* Age.

## ب

بازي *See* under بازي.

واسر or باسر *n.* Day.

باسڪا ريون *n.* (weaving) Lease-rods.

باڪي *n.* Fear.

بانڪو or باڪو *a.* Brave.

بان *n.* Dress, appearance. An arrow.

بانڀڙا ڏيڻ *To crawl* بانڀڙو *n.* Crawling.

بانٺ *n.* Unwashed silk. [(as a child).

بانو *n.* A stick; cudgel.

باھوڙ *n.* The bark of a dog.

باندرؤ *a.* Of a *bunder*, as باندرؤ

بانو *n.* The under part of a turban in front. [a nun.

بانول *n.* A virgin averse to matrimony;

بانئي جو ڪان *n.* (lit. an arrow in the quiver.) Any thing in reserve.

بانو *n.* A green pea.

اٲوت *a.* Unburnt, raw. [*a.* Pointed.

اٲي *n.* A particle. Hope, reliance. اٲيالو

اٲاھن *See* اٲاھن. [The soreness of eyes.

اٲار or اٲور *n.* The boiling up of water.

اٲاري *n.* A tidal bore.

اٲالو *See* اٲالو.

اٲاھن *See* اٲاھن [Thoroughly.

اٲوت ٲوت (*lit.* warp & woof) *adv.*

اٲوتون ٲٲن *v.i.* To pour in in succession;  
blow violently.

اٲوتو *a.* Forward (goods, etc.).

اٲوتٲ *n.* Rapid growth (of the body, etc.).

اٲارن *See* اٲارن.

اٲن *n.* Ebb of the tide.

اٲنٲرو *n.* (*bot.*) A tiller.

اٲلو *n.* Rainfall.

اٲچ *n.* Increase.

اٲچاھ *n.* Appetite; desire.

اٲچ *n.* Confusion.

اٲسٲ *See* اٲسٲ.

اٲدوت *See* اٲدوت.

اٲدو *See* اٲدو.

اٲور *n.* A cover, shade, support.

اٲورا *n.* A kind of myrobalan (*phyllanthus*

اٲورڪ *n.* A downpour. [*emblica.*].

اٲورگھ *n.* Kind friendly talk. اٲورگھن To  
be diverted with such talk.

اٲوزار *n.* The harness (of a loom).

اٲوس *n.* Heat. [*sun.*

اٲوسرن *v. i.* To burn under the heat of the

اٲوصاف *n.* (*pl.* وُصف) Signs, qualities.

اٲوكاش *n.* Time. [*oar.*

اٲولي *n.* (*dim.* of اٲلو) A paddle or small

اٲولي *n.* Difficulty, distress.

اٲوماھي *n.* Closeness (of weather).

اٲونچو *See* اٲونچو.

اٲونگ *n.* Commodity, wares.

اٲولٲ *n.* Hatred, abhorrence.

اٲولو *n.* A scarecrow (in a field).

اٲوھجن *v. i.* (*n.* اٲوھ) To be uddered.

اٲھرڻ *See* اٲھرڻ. [*چھڻ*].

اٲھير *adv.* At that time, (correlative of

اٲھي واهي *n.* A guide and helper.

اٲوان اٲوان *n.* The wailing of an infant.

آڻاڙيو *n.* (from آڻڙ) A coaler.

آل *n.* Prevention, prohibition.

آلاب *n.* Sound, cry.

آلار or آلائي See under آلو.

آلاهي ڪڪر *n.* A godsend.

آلايش *n.* Impurity; dirt, alloy.

آلاءِ راهي *inter.* Adieu! good bye.

آليپ *a.* Not to be defiled, undefiled.

آمبهي *a.* Nectareous.

آمن *a.* (آ + من) Free from desire.

آمنڪ *n.* A bubble.

آمن *n.* A kind of coarse copperas.

آمهايل *a.* Used, second hand. [one].

آمڙو *a.* Delivered with difficulty (a young

آن *n.* A moment.

آنا الحق I am God.

آناسو *a.* Thick-skinned, See آلاسو.

آنب جوڙ *n.* (med.) Pterygium.

*n.* Mango peel dried in the sun.

آنبر *n.* The sky.

آنبير See عنبير.

آنڙو *n.* Knowledge. *a.* Pertaining to, or

filled with knowledge. آنهي جوت  
Inner light.

آنتڪالو *n.* Gram, etc., taken out just  
before a *Hindu* dies, to be given to

آنجن *n.* Antimony. [a Brahmin.

آچا See انچا.

آندي *n.* The bank (of a river).

انس *n.* (arith.) A numerator. [the *Quran*.

انفال *n.* Spoils (title of the 8th chap. of

آنڪو *a.* Unburnt (a pot).

آنڱره *n.* Favor, kindness.

آنڱين اڙين *adv.* In figures and words,  
with chapter and verse. [in the sky.

آنل *n.* A fabulous bird, supposed to live

آنوپ *a.* Matchless; wonderful.

آنمان See انومان. [(sound).

آنهد *a.* That is ever sounding, eternal

آنهيدي *a.* Delightful (breeze).

آنهن *n.* A reservoir.

اڻ سڌو *a.* A non-Aryan.

Indirect. اڻ سڌو *a.* or *adv.* Uninvited.

اڻ ڪي-ڪيو That which is not done.

اڻ گهڙيو *a.* Undressed, not polished;  
rude, awkward, boorish.

أسير *n.* A prisoner.

أصغر *a.* Smaller (a war).

أعرابي *n.* An Arab of the desert.

أفتيمون *n.* *Cuscuta reflexa*—a dodder

أفروء *a.* Much. [used medicinally.

أفغندي *n.* Throwing, casting.

أفلاطوني *n.* Cleverness ; master stroke.

أكانه or أكانهن *a.* Inexpressible.

أكالجن *v.i.* To pass away (friendship).

أكبر *a.* Greater. [multitude.

أكثر *adv.* Of course. *n.* Multiplicity,

أكرتر *a.* (*gram.*) Impersonal.

أكرو *a.* Rough (sea). *abs. n.* أكرائي.

أكير *v. i.* To yearn, long for.

أكيل *See* أكلو. [walnut.

أكر *n.* (*pl.* أكر or أكون , أكر) A

أكارو *v. i.* To spread feathers (as a peacock).

أكتو *p. p.* of أكرن To cross.

أكزيو *n.* A stumbler.

أكوو *n.* A rabbit, a longitudinal groove cut out of the edge of a door.

أكين *n.* Epiphora, watery eye.

أكرم *a.* Inaccessible; difficult, *opp.* to سكرم.

آگر *See* آگر.

أگنت *a.* Innumerable.

آگاندو *See* آگاندو. [fluuous, additional.

أگانهو *a.* Pleasing, predominant; super-

آگاندو *See* آگاندو.

أگنت *See* أگنت.

أگه *n.* Forethought.

أگدانو *a.* Well born, *opp.* پوء دانو.

آگريو *n.* (from آگر) A blower (of a furnace), a smith.

آگرم *See* آگرم under آگرم.

آگريدو *v. t.* To erect, build.

أگوهو *n.* A guide, *esp.* to Hinglaj.

آگه *adv.* In the presence of.

آگه or آگه *n.* Information. Place; sup-

آگهو *See* آگهو. [port, means ; a guide.

أگهر *a.* Immaterial.

أگهن or أگهيو *p. p.* of أگهن.

آگلو *See* آگلو.

أگ *n.* (أنگ) A limb.



اَرَثُ *n.* Inheritance.

اَرَجُلُ *n.* A horse having the lower part of one of his fore feet white, which is considered a great blemish and a vice.

اَرْدَا سُوْ *v. t.* To pray; request. [difficult.

اَرْدُو or اَرْدِيُو *a.* Great and weighty.

اَرْدُو *n.* Ploughing in puddle (in paddy

اَرْعِيْجُ *n.* A kind of cloth. [cultivation).

اَرَكُ *n.* Swallowing.

اَرَكْمُ *a.* Faithless.

اَرِكْنُ *n.* A trait, manner, See اَرِيْكْنُ.

اَرَكْمُ *a.* Separate, distinct.

اَرَمُ *n.* A kind of woollen cloth.

اَرْمُقُ *n.* A kind of woollen cloth.

اَرْمُوشُ *n.* A camel five years old after having been a نِيش. [stone, etc.).

اَرِنُ *n.* A continued sound (as of a mill-

اَرِنُ *n.* Fighting, war. اَرِنُ يَنْدُنُ *v. t.*

اَرُوتُ See اَلُوتُ. [To wage a war.

اَرُوْبُ *a.* Formless.

اَرُوْرَجُنُ *v. i.* To be in an angry mood.

اَرِيُو *n.* An Arya. [parched land, desert.

اَرِيْجُ *a. or n.* Not-irrigated, a dry, or

اَزُّ *n.* The point (of a sword.)

اَزَانِكُ *a.* Uneasy, uncomfortable.

اَزُوْرُو *a.* Weak, feeble; penniless.

اَزِيْغُ *n.* Hops. [acquiring experience.

اَسْ هِر وَا رَكِيْنُ To become old without

اَسِرُو See اَسَارُو.

اَسَانِيُو *n.* Hope, an eager desire.

اَسَانِكُو *n.* Hope; See سَانِكُو.

اَسْبَابُ *pl. of سَبَبُ* Cause. (Shah).

اَسْتِ ثِيْرُ *v. i.* To set (as the sun).

اَسْتِرْغِي *n.* Stimulus; energy, activity.

اَسِيْعُ *n.* A theist, believer in one God.

اَسِيْعَتَا *n.* Theism.

اَسْتِخْوَانُ *n.* A bone.

اَسُوْر or اَسِرُ *n.* Early morning, dawn.

اَسْكَاهُ *a.* Infinite.

اَسْكَائِيْنُ *v. t.* To lift, raise (the heart).

اَسْكَائِيْنُ *v. i.* To be drawn, yearn (the heart).

اَسْكَهُو *a.* Weak, feeble.

اَسُوْر See اَسِرُ.

اَسُوْرُو *a.* Negligent.

اَسِيْ قَلِي *n.* Purging (among cattle.)

اچ *n.* Sea.

آچارو *n.* A sign, mark. A branch (of a

اچائي *n.* Purity, chastity. [river, etc.).

اچرڻ *v. i.* To be tossed up.

احاطو *n.* Boundary; a compound wall.

احراب *n.* The confederates (title of the 33rd chap. of the *Quran*).

احفاف *n.* The sand hill (title of the 46th chap. of the *Quran*.) [friendly.

اخواني *a.* (اخوان) Brothers) Brotherly,

اڏهڻو *n.* A bubble; a whim, fancy.

اڏر *n.* Belly. اڏر رهڻا *n.* Livelihood.

اڏرش *n.* An ideal. [ficially.

اڏر گڏر ڪرڻ *v. i.* To do things super-

اڏلو گڏلو *a.* Untidy.

اڏم شماري *n.* Census.

اڏورائي *n.* (اڏورو) Misfortune.

اڏوهو *n.* Emotion, pang, convulsion.

اڏيب *a.* (اڏب) Polite.

اڏائڻ or اڏيو or اڏاڻو *inf.* Went away.

اڏاڻ *n.* Halves, two pieces.

اڏيٺ *a.* Wonderful, mysterious.

اڏڻو *a.* Half-cured. اڏڻو *n.* A semi-

اڏڻ *v. i.* To shoot out, grow. [circle.

اڏڻ *v. i.* To rise, to soar high.

اڏوتي *n.* A class of Hindu *faqirs*.

اڏو *a.* Adverse (a wind).

اڏيار *prep.* Against.

اڏاڻو اڏڻ *v. i.* To build a big structure.

اڏڪو *n.* Fear, anxiety, disquietude of mind. اڏڪڻ *v. i.* To dread.

اڏ *n.* Massage. اڏ *v. t.* To massage.

اڏر *n.* Name of Abraham's father (really uncle) who was an idol-maker; an infidel.

اڏر *n.* Caress, lovingness. [Fire.

اڏاڏت *n.* Desire, wish.

اڏارادو *n.* Fate, destiny.

اڏاڏي or اڏاڏي *n.* Name of a wild grass.

اڏاڏي *n.* An easy chair. [brand.

اڏاڏي or اڏاڏي *n.* A blaze of fire, a fire-

اڏاڏي *n.* Concord, harmony.

اڏرت *n.* Paddle. [agent.

اڏرتو or اڏرتو *n.* An agent; commission

آثر *See* برود.

آثر و لا *n.* Haste, hurry ; impatience.

آتسب or آتسو *n.* A public demonstration of joy, festival.

آتبیك *a.* ( *n.* آتما ) Spiritual.

آتو or آتیو *v. t. (p. p. of آتن)* To say.

آتور *a.* Inestimable.

آثو *n.* The clothes moth.

آثوا *conj.* Or, or even. [weanling.

آثوز *n.* The young of a camel weaned, a

آثیاك *a.* Risen.

آثیل *a.* Risen; sore (an eye); heavy (sea);

longing, yearning (the heart). آثیل پللیل

*a.* Experienced.

آثنگو *n.* *Acanthodium hirtum*—a kind of nettle or stinging seed used medicinally. *v. t.* To turn and move towards.

آثہتہ *adv.* Every now and then, repeatedly.

آتی *n.* Cuts (with friends). [proportion.

آتی ہر لوٹ Used to express a very small

آپاسا or آپاسا *n.* Offerings, sacrifice ;

worship. آپاسك *n.* A worshipper.

آہت *adv.* Uselessly, without a purpose.

*n.* Harsh and unjust treatment.

آہت *n.* See under آہائٹ. [Comparison.

آہما or آہمان *n.* A resemblance. (In rhetoric)

آہنشد *n.* The gyan portion of the Vedas.

آہر *See* آہار. [world.

آہرت *a.* Separate ; separated from the

آہائٹ *p. p. of آہجٹ q.v. under*

آہر *n.* Egoism.

آہرکٹ *v. i.* To boil over.

آہرک *n.* A printed sheet of cloth worn by Mahomedans. [cant.

آہر گجر *a.* (slang) Very easy ; insignifi-

آہر غیبی *See* آہر غیبی.

آہر ( آہر ) *n.* Sitting.

آہرور *n.* Difficulty.

آہراند *a.* Ignorant.

آہرند *n.* Dusk, opp. to آہرند.

آہر *v. t.* To understand, as آہر.

آہرکو *a.* Inferior.

آہر *a.* Thirsty.

آہر *n.* Crookedness.

آہر *n.* Action.

آہر *a.* Free from desire.

# ADDENDA.

## الف

أَب n. Father.

أَبَاوَأَجْدَا n. Forefathers, ancestors.

أَبَاهُو a. Erect, straight; ready. *caus.* of أَبَهُو.

أَبْت a. or adv. Against, in a contrary way.

أَبْت كَعْدِي See أَبْت كَعْدِي under

أَبْت [ وَنْكَارِي, وَنْكَار See أَبْتَو, أَبْت

أَبْتَو p. p. of أَبْت.

أَبْ n. A needle.

أَبْرُو وَار a. Respectable. [ment.

أَبْكَلَانِي n. The Irrigation depart-

أَبْلَا n. Desire, longing.

أَبْهُو or أَبْهُم a. or n. Innocent, a child.

أَبْهُو v. i. To spring up (a plant).

أَبْهُو adv. While standing.

أَبْهُو n. ( pl. أَبْهُون ) Vapour, steam.

أَبْكَ n. Sighing, crying.

أَبْهُو See أَبْهُو.

أَبْهُو a. Unmerciful.

أَبْهُو a. Unheard of.

أَبْهُو See أَبْهُو.

أَبْهُو or أَبْهُو a. Unfortunate, inauspicious.

أَبْت adv. In a different manner. [resolute

أَبْهُو a. One who does not run away,

أَبْهُو v. i. To make a false accusation.

أَبْهُو a. With an exalted head.

أَبْهُو or أَبْهُو n. Standing, opp. to وَكْ.

أَبْهُو (p. p. of أَبْهُو To stand). n. North Sind. a.

أَبْهُو a. Scanty, opp. to أَبْهُو. [Vertical.

أَبْت adv. Here. [how to swim.

أَبْتَارُو a. or n. One who does not know

أَبْتَارُو n. Hurry, haste; impatience.

أَبْتَارُو n. A beggar.

أَبْت n. Heat of the sun.

أَبْت n. Birth, creation, origin.

أَبْتَارُو a. Surpassing, excelling. اَبْتَارُو كَارِي

A successor. اَبْتَارُو قطب n. The North pole,

ly. **یَتَا شَکْت** According to ones'

**زُتْلِی** , **زُت** See **یَتْلِی** , **یَت** [means.

**یَتَائِی** n. Stoutness, lustiness. **یَتُو** a. Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

**یَخ** n. Frost, ice. [A *pullah* boiled in broth.

**یَخَنِی دَارِ پَلَاہ** n. Broth, soup.

**یَخِی** n. A loud bark. Prattling.

**یَخُورَا** n. pl. Dainties, cates.

**یَهُن** p. p. of **یَهُو**.

**یَرْقَان** n. The jaundice.

**یَسَب** (سنگ) n. Jasper.

**یَعَنِی** adv. Namely, i. e., to wit.

**یَف** or **یَفْعَل** a. Very old, superannuated.

**یَقِیْنًا** or **یَقِیْنُو** n. Belief, confidence.

**یَقِیْن** جان Know it for certain ! believe me !

**یَك** a. One. **یَكَا یَك** or **یَكَا رَگِی**

**یَك تَارُو** n. A guitar with one steel wire, monochord.

**یَك جَاء** . **دُو تَهو** a. Slender, slim, opp. to

**یَك** a. In one place, together.

**یَك دَم** a. Single poled (a tent).

**یَك سَا لُو** a. For one

year; applied to one year's lease.

**یَكْسَخُن** a. Con-colorous.

**یَكْلَانِگُو** a. Of one word. **یَكْلَانِگُو** adv. Side-

saddle, opp. to **یَكْلَانِگُو** Astride.

**یَكُو** n. The having certain cards in the

game of *badshah chung*.

**یَكُو** n. The ace (in cards).

**یَكِیْسِر** a. Single-handed, alone, unaided.

**یَكِیْسِر** a. One-eyed.

**یُورَا ج** n. An heir-apparent.

**یُوگ** n. Junction; the practice of religious abstraction; Hindu clairvoyance & mesmerism.

**یُوگم آسن** n. A kind of religious posture.

**یُوگِیْشِر** n. A sage.

**یُونَان** n. Greece. **یُونَانِی** a. Grecian ; Greek (language). (colloq.) Odd, queer.

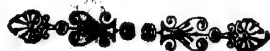
**یُونَانِی طَب** n. The Greek system of medicine. [late. **یُهْطِی** n. Copulation.

**یُهْطِی** v. t. (imper. **یُهْطِی** , p. p. **یُهْطِی**) To copu-

**یَهُودَا طُو** n. The land of Judea. **یَهُودَا** n. Jew's stone (*helmintholthus Judai-*

*cus*). **یَهُودِی** n. A Jew, Hebrew.

**یُونَس** n. Jonas the prophet.



فَیْضُ یَاب (In comp.) Finding, as یَاب (In comp.) Finding, as  
Blessed; یَاب کَم Scarce. یَابِی (In comp.) Finding, as فِیض یَابِی.

یَابِندَه n. A finder, recipient.

یَابُو n. A stout pony, a galloway, a nag.

یَابِزْ خانو n. A depraved woman. یَابِزْ خانو n.

یَابِ Sec یَادِ. [A brothel.

یَادِ a. Remembered. یَادِ آجُرْ v. i.

To come to one's mind, recollect.

یَادِ داشت n. A memorandum, list, inventory, catalogue. یَادِ دَستَرُ v. t. To recollect;

to commit to memory. یَادِ گَارِ n. A

monument. یَادِ گِیری n. A memo.

یَادِ گِیری n. Memory, recollection, remembrance.

یَارِ n. A friend ; lover, paramour, gallant.

یَارِ a. A mistress, concubine. یَارَانو n. An

associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling, &c. یَارِاطِی or یَارِاطو

n. Friendship, intimacy. یَارِاطِی پائِش

To form a friendship. یَارِاطِی قَتائِش

To be cuts with. یَارِباش a. Friendly,

cordial ; jovial. یَارِی n. Friendship.

یَارِی n. Company, party, social gathering.

یَارَهِن a. Eleven. یَارَهِن n. The number

eleven. یَارَهُون a. Eleventh. یَارَهُون

n. The elevenfold. یَارَهُون a. Eleven-

fold or 11 times. یَارَهِن n. The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a festival in honour of Abdul Qadur Gylani.

یَارِی See under یَارِ.

یَارِفت n. Income, emoluments; bribes extorted by official persons.

یَارِوَتِی or یَارِوَدُ n. A ruby, garnet. یَارِوَتِی or یَارِوَدِی a. Of, or belonging to rubies. یَارِوَدِی n. An electuary.

یَارِکِی n. A rebel, insurgent. a. Indifferent.

یَارِی (In comp.) Keeping. یَارِی n. As-

سِistance, favor. یَارِی See یَارِی under یَارِ.

یَارِوَه a. Absurd, useless.

یَارِوَه n. Copulation. یَارِوَه or یَارِوَه

or a. Lecherous, lustful. یَارِوَه See

یَارِوَه. یَارِوَه v. i. (p. p. یَارِوَه) To

be in a state of copulation. To be

wearied. یَارِوَه n. A brothel, bawdy-

یَارِی n. Advice; word, speech. [house.

یَارِی n. An orphan. (dim. یَارِی) .

یَارِی n. An orphanage. یَارِی or

یَارِی a. Of, or belonging to an or-

phan. یَارِی n. The state or pupilage of an orphan.

یَارِی a. As, according to. یَارِی adr. Exact-

هيسين *adv.* Till this time, still, till now ;

or with توڻي ، توڻين ، توڙين ، تائين

، سوڌو or سوڌا ان &c. For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far, up to this.

هيسه *n.* Cholera morbus.

هيك *a.* One, single, individual. هيكائي

*n.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

هيكو *adv.* Once. هيكڙو *adv.* Single

(spoken of a water-wheel, working

singly). هيكڙا ند *adv.* Alone, single

(as an ox). هيكڙائي *n.* Unity, one-

ness, singleness. هيكڙو or هيكڙو

*a.* or *adv.* One, single, singly. هيكو

*a.* Unique, singular, single, singly. The

number one. هيكڙو *a.* Single. هيكڙو

*n.* The being single. هيكڙو ڇائي *n.*

The singling, making single. Single-

ness. هيكڙو *a.* Single, not double.

هيكاري *adv.* Still, more, still greater, still less, still further. For good.

هيكاند *n.* Meeting, coming together,

being together; unity. هيكاند *a.* or *adv.*

Congregated, united, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.

هيك *See* under هيكڙو.

هيكڙ *n.* A temple.

هيكلائي or هيكلائي *n.* Loneliness, so-

litude, retirement. هيكلائي *a.* Alone,

solitary, lonely. هيكلائي *a.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.

هيكمنو Unemployed, at leisure ; *See*

هيكمنائي *n.* Leisure, etc.

هيل *n.* This year. *adv.* In the present

season. هيلو *a.* Of this year or season.

هيم *n.* Gold. هيم ورنو *a.* Gold coloured.

هين *Emphatic affix, or adv.* Very, exactly.

هينٺ *inter.* Fie ! for shame.

هينگر *n.* Braying, bray. هينگر *v.i.* To bray.

هينٺاري *n.* Heart, love, affection.

هينٺر *See* هينٺرڪو, هينٺر

*See* هينٺو.

هينٺو *a.* Deficient; worn; void of, free from.

هينٺو *a.* Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile,

infirm. هينٺائي *n.* Leanness, weakness.

هيو A term of rebuke or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

هيو *n.* A fine horse, steed. Elephant.

هيهات *inter.* Alas! begone! *n.* Lamentation.

هي هي A cry to drive a camel.

هيار *adv.* Now.

ي

يا *inter.* O ! ho ! (used in addressing the deity or any sacred person). *conj.* Or, either. يا الله *inter.* O God.

هيجڙو *n.* A eunuch ; a hermaphrodite.

هيجڙو هوجڙو *v. i.* To dilly-dally.

هيجڙهين، هيجڙهون، هيجڙهن، هيجڙانه  
*adv.* Here, this way. هيجڙانه هوجڙانه

*adv.* Here and there, about. هيجڙانهين

هيجڙانهين or هيجڙانهون *adv.* In that direction, there. From that direction,

thence. هيجڙيرو *adv.* A little nearer, a

little this way. هيجڙيتي or هيجڙتانهون

*adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way. هيجڙي *adv.* Here, hither.

هيجڙو *a.* So small, as small as this. هيجڙو

*pron.* So large, of this size. هيجڙو سارو

*a.* So very large.

هيجڙانه See under هيجڙي.

هيجڙو *n.* Turmeric. هيجڙو ڪٽو *n.* A grinder

of turmeric. هيجڙو or هيجڙائون *a.* Of

the colour of turmeric, coloured with turmeric, of a yellow colour.

هيجڙو *n.* Habit; tameness. هيجڙاڪو *n.* Habituated, accustomed, ad-

dicted. Tame. هيجڙاڪو *a.* or *adv.* Habi-

tuated, accustomed, from habit; tamed. هيجڙو ڏيڻ To give butter (to children).

هيجڙو *v. t.* To tame, attach to one, habi-

tuate, accustom, inure. هيجڙو or هيجڙون  
Addicted, habituated, accustomed.

هيجڙو *adv.* Now.

هيجڙو *n.* Breeze, a pleasing, gentle wind.

هيجڙاڀوڙو *n.* (from هيجڙو) Name of a gum

used in medicine. هيجڙاڌڪني *n.* Dra-

gon's blood. هيجڙاڪس *n.* Copperas,

sulphate of copper. هيجڙاڪٽي *n.* Glazier's diamond. A fine silk cloth.

هيجڙو *v.* See under هيجڙو *n.* Castor oil plant (*ric-*

*inus communis*, or *palma Christi*). هيجڙو جو

*n.* Castor oil. هيجڙو ٽيل A small species

of castor oil plant.

هيجڙو *n.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings; a hymeneal.

هيجڙو *n.* A diamond. A kind pigeon of a

white colour. هيجڙو جي ڪٽي Said

of a person of sterling qualities.

هيجڙو ڪرڻ (*naut.*) To veer.

هيجڙو or هيجڙو *n.* Name of a bird (there

are two kinds (ڏاندي and لونگي).

هيجڙو *inter.* An insulting exclamation.

هيجڙو ڪرڻ To hoot at.

هيجڙو *n.* Treating with violence, etc., bul-

lying. هيجڙو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To be cowed down.

هيجڙو *v. t.* To commit violence, to covet (another's property, etc.); to bully, to



هي pron. (fem. of هي) This, she.

هي pron. He, this.

هٺان adv. From that place, thence. In that place, there. هٺان adv. From the place, hence. In this place, there.

هٺائي گهرڻ n. See هٺاءُ. Pity. هٺائي To have a sinking sensation.

هٺدوس n. Calamity. [rush. (Shah).]

هٺدي n. A kind of camel saddle made of

هٺس n. Crowd, throng.

هٺي n. Noise.

هٺن adv. In that manner, so. Then, formerly. هٺن adv. Thus, in this manner, so.

هٺو v. i. (p. t. هو, pres. part. هٺو) To be, exist. هٺي n. What is predestinated, fate.

هٺي adv. or inter. Alas! هٺي n.

هٺيدوس See هٺدوس. [Grief, lamentation.

هي pron. This, he, it. inter. The sound by which animals are driven.

هي pron. He, it, this.

هي inter. Ah! oh! alas! هٺي Idem.

هٺا A term of rebuke.

هٺه n. Terror, fright, horror.

or هٺي a. Terrible, frightful, horrible.

هٺه n. Haste, hurry. See هٺه.

هٺه n. Astronomy. هٺدان n. An astronomer. [So very much.

هٺهرو pron. So many, so much. هٺهرو

هٺهرو n. An intimate friend, a well-wisher.

هٺه n. The bottom, lower part.

a. and prep. Below, beneath, down,

under. هٺه (naut.) Foot, tack of a

sail. Bolt rope. هٺه a. Uneven, up

and down, rough. هٺه a. Dis-

placed. هٺه v. t. To descend,

come down. هٺه See هٺه.

or هٺه a. Below, low, lower, in a

lower place. هٺه a. Uneven.

هٺه n. Low-

ness, humility; a low place or low

ground. هٺه n. Unevenness.

or هٺه, هٺه, هٺه, هٺه

adv. Somewhat low or lower.

هٺه a. Turned on the face or up-

side down, inclined to one side. هٺه

adv. Below, beneath, from below.

a. Lower, lowest, bottom, undermost.

هٺه a. Lower, of the bottom; down-

ward, under, undermost.

هٺه n. Pleasure, love, affection.

ہوکارن ہ ہئٹا To be in good health.

(Thar Dist.). ہوکائی n. A crier.

ہوکو n. A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.

ہوک n. The hoarse cry of an animal.

Alarm, consternation ; a pain, shooting

ہوکے See ہوکر. [pain.

ہوکے See under ہوکو. [the cheeks.

ہول n. A helmet; a cloth cap covering

ہول n. Terror, horror. ہولناک a. Terrible, dreadful, horrible. [uproar, tumult.

ہولر n. Alarm, consternation, outcry,

ہولی See ہوری.

ہوم or ہون n. A kind of burnt offering made by casting *ghree*, &c., into the sacred fire, inculcated in the *Vedas*.

ہوم To perform or offer a ہوم.

ہون inter. The cry for driving on a camel ; an exclamation of disapprobation, fie ! ; a grunt shewing the speaker attends ; yes ; here.

ہوند conj. If, would that ; or used as a particle to indicate desire, as آون ہوند I would go, or wish to go.

ہوند n. Means, power of subsistence.

ہوند نہ شکر a. Rich. ہوند وارو A thankless task. —

ہولیکا n. The goddess *Holi*.

ہونگر or ہونگارو, ہونگار, ہونگ n. The uttering the sound *hun*, the sign of attention or listening; a hem; a noise, *esp.* of much talk. ہونگار v. i. To give a grunt or sound of assent. To make a

ہونگر See ہتیرو. [noise.

ہونگری n. Senseless chattering or babbling of an infant, its first attempts at talking. [satisfied.

ہون ہون n. Complaining from being dis-

ہونہیں or ہونہیں adv. Even otherwise, gratuitously; unreasonably, unjustly.

ہون For ہٹا. (L. S.) [determinism.

ہون ہار-ہاری n. What is predestined, fate, *inter.* Alas ! Ah ! also ہوء ہوء.

ہوء n. Beauty, pride. A plaintive sound, voice. Remembrance. adv. There.

ہوء pron. (fem. of ہوء) She, this.

ہوءہیں and آہیہیں See ہوءہیں.

ہوءو pron. Like, such, of that kind. ہوءو

or ہوءو pron. Like this, such, so.

ہوء n. A pain in the shoulder-blade and neck from a stroke of wind.

ہوء See ہوء.

ہوء pron. (with indication) That one.

هوڊارڻ *v. t. (naut.)* To tow (a boat).

هوڊو *n.* An open litter for sitting in on elephants.

هوڊ *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. A bet, wager. هوڊ اٿڻو *To bet, wager.* هوڊو *a. or adv.* Obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly. هوڊو *v. i.* To dispute, cavil. هوڊي *a.* Obstinate, perverse, who disputes or cavils, headstrong. هوڊيائي *n.* Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

هوڊ نهڻ، هوڊا نهڻ، هوڊا نهون، هوڊا نه

هوڊي، هوڊ هيڻ، هوڊ هون، هوڊ هن،

هوڊ ڀرو *adv.* There, in that direction.

هوڊ ٿي، هوڊا ٿي، هوڊا ٿا نهون *adv.* A little further away, there. [*n.* A fac-simile.

هوڊ نه هوڊ نقل *adv.* Exactly, precisely.

هوڊو *a.* So small, of that size.

هوڊو *a.* So large, so great.

هوڊي *See* under هوڊا نه [false rumour.

هوڊو *n.* Extravagant, ridiculous stories, a

هوڊي *a.* One who tells such.

هوڊو *n.* Anxiety. Rain. [Lightness.

هوڊو *a.* Light, not heavy. هوڊائي *n.*

هوڊو *n.* A caste who generally keep

هوڊي *adv.* Gently. [donkeys for hire.

هوڊي or هوڊي *n.* A great Hindu festival

held at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song sung at the festival.

هوڊيان *adv.* Gently, slowly, leisurely.

هوڊيان *adv.* Gradually.

هوڊو *a.* Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome. *n.* A dare-devil. هوڊو *a.* Of, or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person.

هوڊو *n.* Precipitation, impetuosity,

هوڊو *n.* A double tooth, a grinder. [rashness.

هوڊو *See* هوڊو.

هوڊو *n.* Lust, desire. [begrudge.

هوڊو *n.* Envy. هوڊو *v. t.* To envy, to

هوڊو، ٿاڻين، ٿاڻين (Generally used with هوڊو)

هوڊو or هوڊو، ٿاڻين، ٿاڻين (Till that time, until then, so long, so far.

هوڊو *n.* Understanding, sense, intellect,

wisdom. هوڊو جاءِ آڇڻ *To come to*

one's senses. هوڊو *a. or adv.* Wise,

wisely, intelligent, sensible, sensibly.

هوڊو *a.* Wise. هوڊو or هوڊو

هوڊو *a.* Vigilant, wary; clever.

هوڊو or هوڊو *n.* Vigilance; cleverness.

هوڪ *n.* The cry or shout of a hawker or

pedlar. هوڪارڻ *v. t.* To publicly

proclaim, preach. هوڪو *n.* A shout.

هُنَوُ v. i. To excite (with wind); to blow

هُنَّارَ See هِنَّارَ. [(a fire).

هُنَّارِي n. Consolation, comfort.

هُنَّاجُو n. Enlargement of spleen, splenitis.

هُنَّاءُ n. Heart, mind, soul. Pity. هُنَّاءُ

هُنَّاءُ v. i. To be moved to

tears. هُنَّاءُ كَرَكُنَّ To feel for one

dear. هُنَّوْنَ لَاهُنَّ To be disheartened.

هُنَّعِينَ ذَاوَرُ a. Courageous, spirited.

هُنَّارَ or هِنَّارَ adv. Now, at the present

time. هِنَّارَكَ a. Recent.

هُنَّوْنَ هُنَّوْنَ n. A knocking and dashing  
about. Grumbling. Pride.

هُنَّاءُ or هِنَّارَ See هِنَّارَ. [concern.

هُنَّعِينَ ۛ ۛ هِنَّعِينَ In (any body's)

هُنَّوْنَ p. t. of هُنَّوْنَ. [pressure.

هُنَّوْنَ ن. Severe punishment,

هُنَّوْنَ inter. An exclamation of surprise,  
dear me !

هُنَّكَ or هِنَّكَ n. Neighing, a neigh.

هُنَّكَ or هِنَّكَ v. i. To neigh.

هُنَّكَ v. t. (imper. هُنَّكَ, past هِنَّكَ or هِنَّكَ)

To strike, throw, cast; pitch (a  
tent); hit, shoot; throw (blame on).

To fix, drive (a nail); lag, place, put.

To cast (a reproach); thrust (a sting).

هُنَّدَمَارَ Said of one of a dashing spirit.

هُنَّوْنَ n. Fidget, restlessness. هُنَّوْنَ

n. Trouble, bother. False weighing or

measuring. هُنَّوْنَ n. A kind of veno-

mous lizard. Quick mortality. هُنَّوْنَ

هُنَّوْنَ To parry and to fence. هُنَّوْنَ

To win one's way at last.

هُنَّوْنَ n. A particle, small quantity, atom.

هُنَّوْنَ ( plu. هُنَّوْنَ or هُنَّوْنَ ) pron. He, it, that.

هُنَّوْنَ pron. She.

هُنَّوْنَ pron. He, it, that. inter. (voc.) O !

هُنَّوْنَ n. Wind, air. Desire, lust. Shade of  
(a color). هُنَّوْنَ a. Airy, open. هُنَّوْنَ

v. i. To take an airing, go for a walk

to go away. هُنَّوْنَ n. A barometers.

هُنَّوْنَ n. The desires of the flesh

and the lust thereof. هُنَّوْنَ a. Airy

aerial; vain, silly, frivolous. Pale (a

colour). هُنَّوْنَ n. A sky rocket. The mer-

chandise saved out of ships sunk or

wrecked which becomes as a royal per-

هُنَّوْنَ n. Breeze, zephyr. See هُنَّوْنَ. [quisite.

هُنَّوْنَ n. A report, rumour.

هُنَّوْنَ n. See هِنَّارَ. An echo.

هُنَّوْنَ n. A lover. هُنَّوْنَ a. Of the beloved.

هُنَّوْنَ or هِنَّارَ a. So much, so many.

هُنَّوْنَ or هِنَّارَ See هِنَّارَ. هُنَّوْنَ

هندسة دان *n.* A figure; geometry.  
 هندسي *n.* A geometrician.

هندا طو *n.* A water melon. (dim هنداطي).

هندو *n.* (orig. A black Arabian, Indian, or Ethiopian) A Hindu. هندكار *n.*

Hindudom. هندكو *a.* Of a Hindu.

• هندتا طي or هندرا *n.* A female Hindu.

هندور *n.* A cradle, a kind of swing.

هندئين *n.* The first dish of food set apart at a *shradh* in memory of the departed souls (*Hind.*). هلڪي هندئين Said of a light, vain person.

هند *n.* Place, situation, spot, room, space; house, residence. Bedding, a bed. هندائو *a.* or *adv.* In, or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence.

هندين ماڳين *adv.* Everywhere.

هندبلي or هندب *n.* Durability; use; the being used, wearing away, wear. هندائو *v.t.* To bring into use, use, wear (clothes).

To weigh, ponder, consider, lay to heart.

هندبلي or هندبائو *a.* Lasting, durable.

هندب *v. i.* To last, continu, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.

هندول *n.* A musical mode sung in spring in the morning.

هندي *n.* A kind of earthen pot or caldron. The globe of a lamp.

هندي *n.* A bill of exchange, a money order, a cheque. هندي هلائڻ To negotiate a *hundi* هنديا طو Exchange, rate of exchange; discount; premium.

هنرايتو *a.* هنر *n.* Art, skill, ingenuity. هنر *a.* Skilful. *adv.* With art or skill; skilfully, ingenious, of serious design. هنري

or هنريل *a.* Skilful, clever.

هنس *n.* The graylag goose. (fig.) The soul. راج هنس *n.* Barred-headed goose.

هنسپڊ *n.* Caret, the mark thus  $\vee$  or  $\wedge$ .

هنسا *n.* Slaughter, homicide; a sin.

هنس *n.* A female هنسپي [riot].

هنگا or هنگامو *n.* Noise, tumult; affray.

هنگاو *n.* Cinnabar, vermilion.

هنگو *v. i.* To stool. هنگو *n.* Relaxation of the bowels. هنگاو *a.* Having an inclination to stool.

هنگرکان *n.* Hurrying, haste.

هنگي ڏيڻ *v. i.* To be dispirited.

هنگو *n.* One who goes to stool repeatedly; a coward.

هنگي *n.* Going to stool.

هنو *n.* A riding saddle. هنائي *n.* A saddler.

همام دُستو *n.* Mortar and pestle.

هَماو *n.* Phoenix; a bird of happy omen.

هَمت *n.* Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery; energy. همت ڪرڻ To take heart or courage. همت سارڻ To think one's self competent or able. همت هارڻ To lose one's courage. همتاڻو *a. or adv.* Boldly, daringly. همتاڻڻ *v. t.* To give courage, encourage. همت ڀريو *a.* Bold, daring.

هَمرَتم *n.* Patience, thought, consideration. نڪا هر نڪا تر ڪرڻ Not to hesitate, do things precipitately, or without waiting to think.

هَمو *n.* An orthographical mark ( ۵ ).

هَمة *a.* All, every. هَمة اَوَاسِت (lit. All is He) Pantheism.

هَميالِي *n.* A purse; wealth.

هَميشتَ *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

هَميشگي *n.* Eternity.

هَن *inter.* Tush.

هَنائِي *n.* (from هَمو) A saddler.

هَناجو *n.* A powder horn.

هَنبار or هَنباري *n.* A litter with a canopy for riding on an elephant. A crowd.

هَنباري لڳڻ To attain a high position.

هَنبس or هَنبيس *n.* Noise, tumult, bustle.

هَنبسڙو *n. pl.* Spots that break out in a kind of small-pox. [v.i. To be overjoyed.

هَنبو ڇي و جهڻ . اَنبو ڇي See هَنبو ڇي

هَنبو هَنبو *n.* Noise.

هَنج *n.* A tear (in weeping). Lap, the, part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried; the hip, the lap. هنج ڪڍڻ To carry on the hip-bone (a child, &c.). هنجون هارڻ shed tears. هنج و هارڻ *v. t.* To seat on the lap. (هَنجڙو).

هَنج *n.* The spotted billed goose. (dim.

هَنجي جو - لَو هَنج The white-fronted or laughing goose. هَنجي لائِي *n.* The

هَنجَر *n.* The shelldrake. [mute swan.

هَنجو *n.* The sheet (of a sail) دَامڻ.

هَنجِي *n.* The shoulder-blade, scapula.

هَند *n.* India. هَندُستان *n.* India; North

India. هَندستاني *a.* Indian; belonging to N. India. هَندي or هَندستاني *n.* The dialect of the Hindus so called.

هَندسروڪار *n.* The Government of India.

هَندسروڪار *n.* The Secretary of State for India.

هَلَر or هَلِر n. Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a-going. هَلِر بَدَن To set up or lay a threshing floor.

هَلِر or هَلِرِي a. (هَل) Noisy, vociferous.

هَلِرُو a. Loose, loose in texture, not stiff; weak (in character). هَلِرَايِي n. Looseness, want of firmness.

هَلِكُو a. Light (in weight, color, or character); poor, not fertile; moderate, low; cheap; easy; silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial. هَلِكُو تِيرِن v. i. To become or feel light; to be abated; to

ease oneself. هَلِكُو جَلَاب n. An aperient. هَلِكِي جُورِي n. A petty theft.

هَلِكَايِي n. Lightness; levity; insignificance. هَلِك هُورَايِي n. Lightness.

هَلِدِي n. (هَلَر) Influence.

هَلَر v. i. To move, go, proceed; shake, beat (as the pulse); get on, last; pass (current); to be managed; to have a sale; to have influence, as هَلِدِي He has influence. هَلَرُو a. Moving, speedy, fleet, swift. هَلَرِي n. Motion, gait, progress, behaviour.

هَلَر v. i. (هَل) To be promulgated, be published, or noised abroad.

هَلُو n. An attack, assault.

هَلُو or هَلُو n. Panting, breathing hard (in a horse). هَلُو هَتَايَر v. t. To wind (a horse), put out of breath.

هَلُوَا n. A kind of red cloth. A kid, lamb.

هَلَهَل n. Motion, unsteadiness.

هَلِي جَلِي n. (هَلَر جَلَر) Custom, former rate, long-standing usage.

هَلِيلُو n. A fresh date (fruit).

هَم n. Snow. هَمَايِيه n. (lit. the abode of snow). The Himalaya mountains.

هَم (In comp.) Mutually, similarly; fellow,

co-. هَم جَنَس a. Homogenous. n. A

fellow-creature. هَم جُورَس a. Square-

هَم دَرَد a. Sympathetic, tender-hearted.

هَم دَرَدِي n. Fellow-feeling, sympathy.

هَم رَاز n. An intimate, boon companion.

هَم رَا n. (lit. A fellow traveller). An aider, assistant; a coolie. هَم رَاهِي n. Aid,

assistance, help. هَم سَرِي n. An equal.

هَم سَرِي n. Equality. هَم مَعَصَر n. A contemporary.

هَم مَذَهَب n. A co-religionist. هَم مَار

a. Even, level. هَم مَار كَرَن v. t. To

level. هَم مَار كَرَن (هَم مَار كَرَن) To take

upon one's self. هَم مَوَزَن a. Of equal

weight. هَم مَوَطَن n. A fellow-countryman.

هَم مَر n. A chieftain.

دُكَارُ *n.* The hoarse cry of an animal.

هَكَالَنْ *v. t.* To drive out, expel, spurn out.

هَكَرَائِي or هَكَرَانِ *n.* Stam-

mering, psellism. هَكَرُ *n.* A stam-

merer, a stutterer. هَكَرَائِنْ or هَكَرَجُنْ

*v. i.* To stammer, stutter. [riety.

هَكْلُ *n.* Calling out; fame, renown, noto-

هَكْلَانُ *v. t.* To drive; drive away or out, expel. [salted).

هَكْمُ *n.* A prawn, shrimp (dried and

هَكْنُ *v. t.* To look fixedly from envy of another's prosperity.

هَكْنُ *v. t.* To cast an evil eye on one.

هَكِيو or هَكِيو *a.* Ready, prepared, at

hand, present. هَكِيو تَكِيو Idem.

هَكْدَائِي *n.* An oppressor. [Noise.

هَكَا or هَكَا *n.* A sweet smell, fragrance.

هَكْهَ *n.* Assafoetida.

هَكِرَر *n.* *Trapa natans*—used medicinally.

هَلُ *n.* The cry for driving off a dog. The vertical pole to which the handle and the ploughshare are attached.

هَلُ (هَلَانِ *v.*) Outcry, noise, uproar,

clamour, a row. Report, rumour. هَلُ

هَشَرُ *n.* Uproar; bluster.

هَلُ *n.* A kite (the bird). [Noise.

هَلَا جُو *a.* Of starting, of setting out. *n.*

هَلَا سَ *n.* Joy, delight.

هَلَا كَرُ or هَلَا كُ *a.* Bothered, annoyed, wearied, trouble, vexed. هَلَا كَرُ

*v. t.* To trouble, annoy. هَلَا كَتُ

هَلَا كِي or هَلَا كِي *n.* Annoyance, bother, vexation, trouble.

هَلَالُ *n.* A crescent (new moon).

هَلَانُ *n.* Attack, assault.

هَلَا طُو *n.* Decease, demise, death.

هَلَا وُتُ *n.* Distress, annoyance, trouble.

هَلَا وُ *n.* Sale, demand for goods.

هَلَا بُنُ *v. t.* To cause to move. To carry on, conduct, transact, manage (business; etc.), govern, rule. [noise abroad.

هَلَا بُنُ *v. t.* (هَلُ *n.*) To publish, promulgate,

هَلَتُ *n.* (هَلُنُ *v.*) Behaviour, conduct, usage. هَلَتُ جَلَتُ Idem.

هَلَتُ *n.* A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included. هَلَتُ هَلُنُ *v. i.* To go on (any business). [deshi movement).

هَلَجَلُ *n.* Bustle, stir; movement (as *Sana*



ed, etc. **ہضم کرنے** *v. t.* To digest ; to embezzle. **ہضمی** *a.* Digestive. [ly.]  
**ہفتو** *n.* A week. **ہفتی وار** *a. or adv.* Weekly.  
**ہفتو ائی** *a.* Heard by report. *n.* Report.  
**ہک** *n.* Thirst; longing after, yearning after.  
**ہک ہی** *a.* One. **ہک** *n.* Unanimity.  
**ہک ٹیٹ** *a.* With one another, together.  
**ہکائی** *a.* To be united; be reconciled.  
**ہک** *n.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.  
**ہک ٹاپیکو** *a.* Fixed, stationary. **ہک ٹک** *n.* Staring, looking fixedly. *a.* Fixed (as a paper kite); firm, constant (in one's word).  
**ہک جھڑائی** *adv.* At once. **ہک نالہو** *n.* Similarity, resemblance, uniformity. **ہک جھڑو** *a.* Of one kind or form, uniform, alike. **ہک جیڈو** *a.* Equal, of the same age. (*abs. n.* **ہک**)  
**ہک جیڈائی** *a.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent. (*abs. n.* **ہک**)  
**ہک دل دلیو** *a.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. **ہک دلیو** *adv.* With heart and mind, zealously.  
**ہک دم** *adv.* In a moment, at once. **ہک ڈاڑو** *a.* Remittent (fever). **ہک ڈڑو** *adv.* Continually, unintermittedly. **ہک رت** *a.* Related by blood, joined in consanguinity.

**ہکڑائی** *n.* One word. **ہک رہان** *n.* Unity, oneness, singleness; intimacy.  
**ہکڑو** *a.* One, a, an, some, about.  
**ہک سار** *n.* An only son. **ہک سار** *a. or adv.* Unceasing, unceasingly, incessant. **ہک سار** *adv.* Without stopping, uninterruptedly, unintermittingly. Alike, of one sort or kind.  
**ہک سخن - سخنو - گالہیو** *a.* Of one word; resolute, determined. **ہک**  
**ہک ساری** *n.* Resoluteness. **ہک ساری** *adv.* Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike. **ہک ساری** *a.* Of the width of one brick (a wall, &c.). **ہک**  
**ہک صلا صو** *a. or adv.* Of one mind, unanimous, unanimously. **ہک لس - لؤہ** *adv.* Without stopping, straight, direct. **ہک متو** *a. or adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously. **ہک متیو - متو** *a.* Steady in opinion or design; not changeable or versatile, firm. **ہک مٹ** *a.* Of one counsel. **ہک مہلو** *a. or adv.* At one time; quotidian or occurring daily (fever). **ہک**  
**ہک نریو** *n.* A deer supposed to have no knee joint. **ہک** *a.* Unique, singular, single.  
**ہک مٹی** *n.* Monopoly.

هزون ڏنائين He paid the expenses himself. هڙئي هلاڪ All the money gone. هڙچڙ *n.* The picking packs, thieving. [bone.]

هڙپاٽ or هڙپاٽ *n.* The jaw bone, check

هڙپراڻ *v. i.* To hurry, be in haste. *v. t.*

To huddle. هڙپڙ See هيپر. [water.]

هڙ *n.* A duck in the water, dip in the

هڙج *n.* Calling out; rebuke, rebuff.

هڙجڙو *v. i.* To hound, incite to pursuit.

هڙدي *n.* The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.

هڙڪٽ *n.* *Acanthus ilicifolius.*

هڙڪڙو *v. i.* To be mad or rabid as a dog, &c.; be seized with hydrophobia.

To be enchanted. هڙڪيو ڪيو A mad

هڙڪڙو *v. i.* To shiver; fret, pine. [dog.]

هڙو or هڙي *n.* A canoe. [preserve.]

هڙي or هڙي *n.* A grove of trees; a tree

هڙارو *n.* A thousand. هڙارو *n.* A double-

flower, *esp.* the double poppy. هڙارون

or هڙارين *a.* Thousands of, or by thou-

sands. هڙاري *a.* Possessing thousands.

*n.* A commander of a thousand men.

هس *n.* A kind of neck ornament or collar

هس *n.* Pride. [of silver, &c.]

هستي *n.* An elephant.

هستي *n.* Existence; pride.

هسلي *n.* A small هس worn by children.

هسو *n.* A wart.

هسوار *n.* A rider, one mounted, a horse-

man. هسوارو *n.* The Sikh Granth.

هسواري *n.* Riding, equitation.

هسي *dim. of هس.*

هش *n. or inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down. هش تي خوش ٿيڻ

To be pleased with flattery. هشاڻو

*v. t.* To cause a camel to sit down. هشنو

*v. i.* To sit down (a camel). هسڪار

See هش. Urging on. هسڪارو *v. t.* To

urge on. To give the sound for a

camel to sit down.

هش *n.* The cry for driving off a cat, &c.,

hish. هش هش ڪرڻ To pooh pooh.

هشڪي *n.* Care, activity. *a.* Showy, feeding and dressing well.

هشي *n.* Improper kindness which spoils one. هشي ڏيڻ *v. t.* To embolden.

هضم *n.* Digestion. هضم ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be digested.

To have a desire to be married to some one. **ہر کرکٹ** or **ہر کرکٹ** *v. i.* To delight in, to be enchanted with, be delighted. To be tempted, induced, persuaded.

**ہر کر** *n.* Anxiety, constant feeling of some care on the mind; bustle.

**ہر گز** *adv.* At all, on any account, ever.

**ہر لہ** *n.* A Persian water-wheel worked by one bullock.

**ہر مچی** *n.* A kind of red earth or ochre.

**ہر پتو** *n.* Wild rue.

**ہر نام** *n.* The name of God.

**ہرٹ** (In comp.) Taking, removing, as **د کر**

**ہرٹ** Pain-killer. *n.* Abstraction; plunder.

**ہرٹ** *v. t.* To take, to seize; steal.

**ہرٹ** *n.* A deer, a stag. (*fem.* **ہرٹی**).

**ہرٹ** *v. i.* To strike the mind, remember faintly. (**ہر**).

**ہرٹ** *v. t.* To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. **ہرٹ مرن** Idem.

**ہرٹی** *n.* A doe.

**ہرو** *a.* Light; wet.

**ہرو الو** See **ہرو الو**.

**ہرو ہرو** or **ہرو ہرو** *a.* Certainly, undoubt-

edly; causelessly, without reason. *Nolens volens.* Forcibly.

**ہروٹو** *n.* The body and tail of a plough.

**ہرر** *a.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

**ہری** or **ہریہ** *n.* The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened.

**ہری** *n.* A name of *Vishnu*. **ہریہر** *n.* A mode of salutation among some *Fakirs*.

**ہریہ** See **ہری**.

**ہری** *n.* A drill plough.

**ہریال** or **ہریائی** *n.* Verdure, greenness. Wet, wetness. *a.* **ہریو**. [etc.]

**ہریائی** *a.* Levity, lackness of earnestness,

**ہریڑ** or **ہریڑ** *n.* A kind of myrobalam. A kind of particular knot.

**ہریری** *n.* A cat.

**ہریں ہریں** *a.* Slowly, quietly.

**ہریو** *a.* Fresh and green, covered with verdure; prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. **ہریو ہریو** Idem. (*abs. n.* **ہریال**).

**ہریو** *n.* A lark. **ہریو کرٹ** To hoot.

**ہڑ** *n.* A knot in the corner of cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth; a parcel. One's own property, as **خرج**

هڏر *n.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse. *a.* هڏر.

هر *pron.* Every, each. هر ٻوليو *a.* One

who knows every tongue; one who can imitate different kinds of people.

هرتالي or هرتالو *a.* Skilled in tricks and roguery, ambidextrous.

هرجنس *adv.* Everywhere. *n.* هرجنس

All sorts & kinds; grain of sorts. هر دل

هر دم *a.* Beloved by all, popular. عزيز

*adv.* Always, constantly. هر دئي or هر دو

Both. هر ديگي چمچو (*lit.*) A ladle for every kettle; spoken of a mischief maker.

هر زمان *adv.* Every day, daily. هر روز

*adv.* In every age. هر سال *adv.* Every

year. هر طرح *adv.* In every way, in all

respects. هر ڪو *pron.* Every one.

هر ڪو *pron.* Each one. هر گاه *adv.*

Everywhere. هر گهڙي or هر هر *adv.*

Every now and then.

هر *n.* A plough. See هل (2). A deer.

هر *n.* A name of Vishnu. [(هرن (v.)].

هر *n.* Remembrance, a slight recollection.

هراس *n.* Fear, dread.

هراس *n.* Craftiness.

هر ٻر or هر ٻر *n.* Haste, hurry, precipitation.

هر ٻر *n.* and *a.* Haste; hasty, precipitate.

هر ٻو *n.* The seed of the plant fenugreek.

هرپ *n.* A run; a leap.

هرت *a.* (*indic.*) Disappeared, lost, lapsed

(used only with abstract nouns, as excellence, sense, &c.). هرت ڪرڻ

*v. t.* To take or snatch away.

هرتالي *n.* Orpiment, yellow arsenic. هرتالي

*a.* Of the colour of هرتالي.

هر ٽمان or هر ٽمان *n.* Oats. [load.

هر ٽير *n.* A kind of double sack for a camel's

هر ٽيو (*پارٽ*) *a.* Self-willed, wayward.

هر ٻڌ *n.* The vernal equinox.

هرج *n.* Loss, detriment. Trouble.

هرج ٻوڙ To suffer damage or loss.

هرجاڻو *n.* Indemnity, demurrage.

هرج *n.* Anxiety, ardent desire.

هر ٻوڙ or هر ٻوڙي See under هر.

هر ٻوڙ *n.* The heart.

هر دو سري *a.* Gross. *n.* Aggregate or gross produce. [heavy.

هر ٻوڙي *n.* Lightness. هر ٻوڙ *a.* Light, not

هر ڪرڻ *v. i.* To moan; to long, yearn.

هر ڪرڻ or هر ڪرڻ *n.* Joy. Longcloth.

هر ڪرڻ هارڻ *v. t.* To induce; to persuade.

Medina; the *Mah.* era from 15th July  
 مَجْرُ v. i. (p. t. هو) To be. [622 A.D.  
 مَجْرُ n. A satire, lampoon.  
 مَجْرُ n. A crowd, mob. [spell.  
 مَجْرُ n. Spelling. كَرْنُ v. t. To  
 مَجْرُ v. i. To be beaten. To toil, be over-  
 worked, fag. بَارَر مَجْرُ To be heavy-  
 laden. مَجْرُ n. Toil, toiling.  
 مَجْرُ n. Murder, homicide. A pest,  
 bother, said of a troublesome fellow.  
 مَجْرُ n. A murderer, one who takes  
 life. a. Inhuman, bloody; sinful.  
 مَجْرُ n. A kind of cradle.  
 مَجْرُ v. t. To be approved by, to please.  
 مَجْرُ دل To be applied (the heart).  
 مَجْرُ n. Guidance, leadership. هِدَايَتُ  
 مَجْرُ n. A guide book, a book of instruc-  
 مَجْرُ n. A boys' game. [tions.  
 مَجْرُ See عهد و etc., under هَدُ.  
 مَجْرُ n. The cry for driving off a cow.  
 Power of charming away pain, &c.  
 مَجْرُ or مَجْرُ n. The hoopce. Lapwing.  
 مَجْرُ n. A bone; the inside or core; See مَجْرُ  
 مَجْرُ n. A bone-setter. مَجْرُ رَت

مَجْرُ - ذَوَكِي a. Diligent, painstaking.  
 مَجْرُ ذَاوُ n. Loss of money. مَجْرُ مَارُ  
 a. Not soft, or well cooked (rice). مَجْرُ  
 مَجْرُ n. Flesh and blood, a relative  
 affinity. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ a. Lazy. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ  
 Splint (a disease of the horse). مَجْرُ  
 مَجْرُ To feel sympathy for. مَجْرُ  
 مَجْرُ مَسَائِنُ To beat severely. مَجْرُ  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ a. Soft, or  
 To work hard. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ n. The bone of an  
 well cooked (rice). مَجْرُ مَزْرُ n. A  
 animal. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ Idem. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ  
 small bone. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ مَزْرُ There  
 is contention where there is money.  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ v. i. To get a splint (a horse).  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ a. In the least, at all. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ  
 مَجْرُ n. A blockhead. [quarrel, fight.  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ a. (indic.) (مَجْرُ مَزْرُ) One who  
 gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ v. i. To fall out.  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ n. Expectation, looking for with  
 anxiety, suspense. [grunting.  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ v. i. To grunt. مَجْرُ مَزْرُ n. A grunt,  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ or مَجْرُ مَزْرُ n. Hiccup.  
 مَجْرُ مَزْرُ See under مَجْرُ

مهوراڑی *n.* Groping. مهوراڑی *To grope with the hands, fumble.*

مهور *n.* A mallet, a large hammer. (*dim.* مهوری).

مهورہون *pl.* A pair of hand-cuffs, man-

مہی *n.* Help, assistance. [acles.

مہیار or مہیار *n.* A weapon; a tool.

مہیارین ہنومارین *pl.* Arms. مہیارین *a.* Armed.

مہت *n.* A shop. — سارا مہت — مہت ہرجائے

To shut up a shop at night. مہتائی *n.* A shopkeeper.

مہتار *n.* A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.), a strike. مہوارو *n.* A shopkeeper.

مہواٹو *n.* A Hindu shopkeeper. مہی *n.* A small shop. مہیلو *a.* Of a shop.

مہنائے *v. t.* To repel, drive backwards.

مہنجے *v. i.* To driven back; be reduced (in strength).

مہنجے *v. i.* To be fagged or fatigued.

مہنڈی or مہنڈی *n.* A miniature house made at the *Dewali* by *Hindus*.

مہنکے *v. i.* To hesitate, falter.

مہن *v. i.* To go back, retire, recede, retreat;

go down, decrease (as sickness, etc.).

مہتو *a.* (An animal) who backs, obstinate.

مہت *n.* Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy.

مہت ڈرم *n.* A bigot. مہت ڈرمی *n.*

Bigotry. مہتاو *a. or adv.* Proud, proudly, stubbornly. مہلو or مہنی *a.* Proud,

haughty; stubborn. مہنیاٹے *v. i.* To be-

come proud, obstinate, etc. مہنلائی *n.* Pride, wilfulness.

مہت *n.* Body. مہت سچو *a.* Healthy.

مہت سچائی *n.* Health.

مہن (p. p. مہنچے or مہنچے, مہنچے, مہنچے)

*v. i.* To become dejected, down-cast or worn down from care, fear, sickness, &c. To waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be mitigated, to languish.

مہنٹے *v. t.* To lessen, mitigate, soothe; humble, reduce. مہایل *a.* Haggard.

مہن *n.* Panting. Sultriness. مہنچے or مہنچے *v. i.* To pant.

مہنی *n.* Deficiency, wastage.

مہج *n.* The weight or influence of friendship. مہج ہائی آجے To come with the expectation of obtaining a favour.

مہجائو *a.* Having the influence of friendship.

مہجری *n.* The flight of Mahomed to

*a. or adv.* Done by the hand, manual, artificial. Under one's hand, or subordinate to, in one's power. Who annoys by pulling things about. **هترو**  
*n.* Hand (poetic). **هتري هترو** To hitch (as a horse). To give short weight.  
**هت** *n.* A hand-cuff. **هت كزي - كزول**  
*n.* An artisan. **هت كس** *n.* Robbery, the act of carrying away a thing by force from the hand of the owner.  
**هت** *n.* A wheel barrow. **هت گاڏي**  
**هت گنديزي** *n.* A bracelet. **هت گنديزي**  
*n.* A parcel. **هت اچڻ** To come into possession. **هتات** *n.* Sleight of hand; the being light fingered. **هت هترو**  
To be fidgety. **هتو پائي** *n.* Fiddling, tossing about articles to another's annoyance. **هتو پائي ڪرڻ** To be forward. **هت رس** *n.* Masturbation. **هت رڪڻ** To take care of, consider as one's own. **هت ڪڍڻ** To sever one's connection.  
**هت ڪڍڻ** To obtain, get. **هت ڪرڻ** To raise one's hand. To give up, desist. **هت**  
**هت گنديزي** To set to work. **هت لڳڻ** To suffer at the hands of. To be touched (by an untouchable). **هت وٺي** *adv.* Deliberately.  
**هت وجهڻ** To put one's hand. To set to work. To take liberties. **هت هٿ** To repent. To strike out (in swimm-

ing). **هت وس** *In one's power.*  
**هت وسڪو** *a.* In one's hand or power; handy. **هتون** *a.* On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition. **هتون هت** *a.* Into the hand, personally. **هت پياري** *n.* The palmful of the hand. A kind of beverage made of opium. **هت پيالو** *n.* A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together. **هت پيڙ** *n.* The handle of a spinning-wheel. **هت پڪائي** *n.* Security, safety. **هت پڪو** *a. or adv.* Secure, safe. Secured, fast, firm. In one's hands or power. Trustworthy; having a fixed residence. **هت پيلي** *n.* A kind of glove put on the hand to rub down horses with. **هت پلين** *adv.* By means of hands, on hands. **هت پوڻ** To fall out, fight. **هت خالي** *a.* Empty-handed. **هتو** *n.* handle. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. *See* **هت پيلي**. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the north-east and levels the crops.  
**هتو** *n.* A substitute, a security, a thing given for another. Property, goods.  
**هتو** *n.* The batten (of a loom).

مُڪُ n. Stammering, stuttering. مُڪُ

v. i. To stutter, stammer; falter, hesitate.

مُڪار n. Fragrance, a sweet smell,

perfume. مُڪاري a. Fragrant, etc.

مُبو a. Having the wings clipped.

مُبوچي See مُبوچي.

مُت adv. There, at that place, yonder.

مُت adv. Here. مُتري Idem. (Up. S.).

مُتون , مُتون , مُتاهون , مُتان or

مُتئون adv. Thence, from that place.

مُتون , مُتشن , مُتاهون , مُتان or

مُتاهين adv. Hence, from this place.

مُتئين adv. Hence, from this place.

مُتي adv. Here. مُتي adv. There. مُتي adv. Here.

مُتڪاري n. Love, friendship, kindness. مُتڪاري

n. A benefactor. a. Beneficial.

مُتڪر n. Hurt, injury.

مُتڪ n. Dishonor, loss of reputation.

مُتڪ عرت ڪرڻا To defame.

مُتڪاري See under مُتڪاري.

مُتڪو See مُتڪو.

مُتڪارو , مُتڪارو See مُتڪارو , مُتڪارو.

مُت n. The hand; power. A cubit. مُت

مُت اچڻ To fight with. مُت اچڻ To come into one's hands or power.

مُت اڪر n. Manuscript. مُت اڪر To be in fault. مُتائين n. A pet. See مُتائين.

مُت ٻنڌي Joining the hands in supplication. مُت پيڙ n. Stinginess, niggardliness.

مُت ٽنگڻ a. Close fisted. مُت پيڙ

To beg. مُت ٺارڻ To help one's self

to the full. مُت ٻال a. Trained to sit on the hand (as a bird). مُت ٻنڌي

n. Means, affluence. مُت ٻلائڻ

To work, to try hard. مُت ٻار n. or, a.

A spendthrift, prodigal. مُت ٻيرڻ v. i.

To stroke, caress مُت جس n. Success, a

blessing. مُت جوڙ n. Clasp the hands in making a request; servility,

humility. مُت جهلڻ To stop, cease to

give. مُت جرانڊ ڪرڻ To take liberties

(with a lady). مُت چوٽ a.

Swift, fleet. مُت چهو or مُت چومو a.

Light-fingered, a pilferer. مُت چومي

مُت درازي n. Pilfering. مُت چاهي -

n. Fiddling, moving the hands & fingers

restlessly. مُت ڏس n. Beckon. مُت

مُت ڏوئي ٻنڀان لڳڻ To pursue closely in

spite of every thing. مُت ڏوئي or مُت ڏوئي



هاليو *n.* Officinal asparagus, or chard, used medicinally.

هام *n.* Assent, agreeing. هام يبرأ To assent; affirm; acknowledge. To boast.

هان *adv.* Yes. An emphatic particle used with verbs, meaning "Certainly, quickly," &c. *inter.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *prep.* From, out of.

هانبارو *n.* Noise.

هانداطو *a.* Vicious.

هانكي *n.* A noise, din, voice.

هانكار *n.* Affirmation.

هان مشكا *n.* Greeting, welcome.

هان هون كرت *v i.* To refuse.

هاني *n.* The heart, mind. [present.

هار *n.* Injury, loss, harm. *adv.* Now, at

هاطو *a.* Joined with. An affix signifying "touched with", etc., as هاطو  
Smelling of, or defiled by fish (as a pot in which fish has been cooked, etc.).

هاطي *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently. هاطوكو *a.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

هاوانو *n.* A report, rumour.

هامار See هارن

هاوي *n.* Hell.

هاها *inter.* Ha ha ! hi hi !

هاهر *n.* The noise made by camel drivers.

هاهو كرت *v. i. (slang)* To make one's presence felt, to impress fear (among the people).

هاو پاو *n.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance. Blandishment, caress ; friendship.

هاء هاء *n.* هاء هاء *inter.* Alas ! oh ! ah ! Grief, mourning, lamentation.

هاو *adv.* Yes, good, true.

هاو *n.* A bugbear, bugaboo (a word to frighten children). هاءو هاءو كرى  
To gobble up, devour.

هائي A word of endearment used while playing with a baby. هائي راند *n.* Bo-peep.

هائو دوس See هائو دوس [is left.

هائيدائي *adv.* Only at the end. All that.

هيووب *n.* Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

هب *n.* The vapour arising from rain fallen on ground previously heated, miasma.

هبيج *n.* Covetousness, greediness, voracity; gluttony. هبيجي *a.* Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food. [in a room.

هيس *n.* Closeness owing to overcrowding

defeated. To be spilled. To tire; be downcast. **هارڻ** *v.i.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, be defeated. *v. t.* To lose. To spill, scatter, pour out. **هاروڻ** *n.* Spilling. Loss.

**هاراڙو** *n.* Common teal (a bird).

**هار** *n.* A necklace ; chaplet, garland.

**هار** or **هارو** An affix to verbs, signifying 'actor' or 'doer', as **تارڻهار**.

**هارائڻ** See under **هار**. [neck.

**هاربان** *n.* A pigeon with a ring round its

**هاربو** or **هاربڻ**, **هاربائي** *n.* The business of a peasant (**هاري**) ; husbandry.

**هارج** *a.* Detrimental. (**هرج** *n.*).

**هاردي** *n.* Purport, essence, object ; aim, import. A moral.

**هارجن** See under **هار**.

**هار سينگا** *n.* Personal adornment. Nyc-  
tanthes, the weeping night flower.

**هارڪ** *a.* Of a husbandman (**هاري**).

**هارڙ** See under **هار**.

**هار** See **هار** (2).

**هاري** *n.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. (*abs. n.*)

**هاربائي**, etc.). A plough bullock. A pair of *pallah* fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game, others being called **پيشي**.

**هارڻ** (*fem.*) **هاريو** (*masc.*) (*p.p.* of **هارڻ**).

Lost, abandoned (a person) (a term of reproach). **هاريل** *a.* Scattered, spilled.

**هاريل ورييل** Idem.

**هارڙو** or **هارڙو** *a.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment.

Summer, the hot weather. [Book).

**هاسي** *n.* Laughter, joking. Fear (*Ver. 5th*).

**هاضمو** *n.* Digestion. **هاضمي** *a.* Digestive.

**هاڪارو** or **هاڪار**, **هاڪ** *n.* Notoriety, fame. A voice. **هاڪارو** or **هاڪارو**

*a.* Notorious, famous.

**هاڪارڻ** *v. t.* To loose and put off a

boat from the *bunder*, to move out on an expedition ; to set sail ; to hoist. To

defy, challenge. [naughty (a boy).

**هاڪمت** *a.* Terrible-looking (a cat, etc.),

**هنگامو** See **هنگامو**.

**هالاري** *a.* Of Hala. Of good color. (*Shah*).

**هالو جالو** *a.* or *adv.* Current, in vogue,

**هالورو** *a.* Waving. [moderately.

**هاليسو** *n.* An oar.

وہو *n.* A boat's rudder.

وہو *a.* Twenty. *n.* A score. وہوارو *a.*

About twenty. وہو *n.* The figure or number twenty. وہو or وہوترو *a.* And 20 or with 20 (prefixed to سو , &c., to express 120, &c.) وہوترو *a.* Twenty over or more than. Twenty per cent.

وہون *a.* Twentieth.

وہو *v.i.* To sit. وہو *v.i.* To sink down (as a wall); to be unfit for work, be superannuated.

وہو or وہو *n.* Pasture ground, rich grazing ground, a mead, meadow. وہو

وہو *n.* To make a bargain. وہو

The keeper of a وہو *a.* Of a pasturage.

وہو *n.* See وہو; laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.

وہو *n.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river, &c., to get water from, a water pit.

وہو *a.* Lost, immersed.

ہ

ہا *inter.* An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret. Ha!

ہا *a.* (indic.) Fit for, as ہا

ہا See ہنگامو. [Fit for dogs.

جراخ See ہا تار.

ہا *n.* A voice from heaven; an angel.

ہا or ہا *a.* Well skilled, clever (a thief). Brave, intrepid. Wonderful.

ہا *n.* (from ہا) A brave man, a hero. *a.* Big, elephant like.

ہا *n.* An elephant. ہا *n.* Elephantiasis. (ہا ہگو). ہا or ہا

*n.* A female elephant. ہا *n.* The globe artichoke.

ہا *a.* (ہا) Of a shop.

ہا *n.* Constitution, make (of the body). The ashes of a cremated body (*Hind.*). ہا To collect the ashes.

ہا *n.* Work, labour, business, act, affairs, transaction. ہا Idem.

ہا *n.* A satirist. ہا *n.* A satire.

ہا or ہا *n.* Injury, harm, mischief.

ہا *a.* One who injures or destroys; destructive, mischievous, hurtful. [guide.

ہا *n.* A leader, a guide, a spiritual

ہا *n.* Defeat, discomfiture. ہا

An unlucky gamester. ہا

Winning and losing. ہا *v. t.* To cause to be defeated, or spilled. To

lose. ہا *v. i.* To be lost,

وېکړو *a.* Wide, broad, ample, spacious;  
loose, wide, apart, roomy [vendible.

وېکړ *a.* ( *v.* وېکړئ ) For sale, venal,

وېگ *n.* Pain, a pain in the stomach.

وېگ *n.* A current.

وېگړو *n.* A stranger. *a.* Strange, without  
protector or owner, forlorn, sad.

وېگړو *n.* Spice. وېگړو کړ Wares.

وېگړو *a.* Strange, foreign, of another.

وېل *n.* Time, season. وېلا *a.* or *adv.*

At the proper time, or opportunity.

وېل نړو جائن To serve in time of need.

وېل *n.* Misfortune, evil, woe.

وېل *a.* ( *v.* وېل ) Lost, abandoned.

وېل *n.* The cable or cat of an anchor.

وېلا *n.* The auspicious time as judged from  
the planets for the performance of any  
act. Horoscope.

وېل *v. t.* To roll paste or dough with a  
rolling pin to flatten it. *n.* A rolling  
pin, a cylinder. وېلر To make  
To try every expedient, strive hard.

وېل *n.* A bubo.

وېل *n.* Time; a meal. وېلو *v. i.*

To pass (as time), to make delay.

وېلو *adv.* From time to time.

وېلو *n.* Voracity. A pain of the bowels.

وېلو *v. t.* To eat or swallow (said in  
disgust).

وېلو *a.* Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at  
leisure. Empty. Quick. وېلها *n.* The  
being disengaged or without employ-  
ment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.

وېلو *See* وېلو.

وېلو *n.* Insurance or rather the risk insured.

وېلو *n.* An insurer. وېلو *To*  
take an insurance, be insured.

وېلو *n.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.

وېلو *n.* An engraver, a  
polisher of gems; lapidary. A very  
clever or ingenious person.

وېلو *v. t.* To increase, become greater  
(in extent, not size), thrive.

وېلو *n.* A kind of finger ring.

Also a nose ring. وېلو *n.* A kind of  
finger ring. A species of earring. (L.S.).

وېلو *a.* Beautiful, handsome.

وېلو *n.* Abuse, ill language; ill treatment.

وېلو *To* abuse, give abuse.

وېلو *n.* A worthless fellow

of a town. A scroll, a roll, or thing rolled rolled up, a clew of thread. The spring (of a watch). An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with. وېرې n. A ball of thread, a coil of (wire, &c.).

وېرېچو or وېرېچو n. A rustic.

وېس n. Dress; disguise, personation.

وېس ډاري n. An actor.

وېسارو (وېسارو v.) a. Forgetful, mindless.

وېساس n. Faith. وېساسې a. Faithful.

وېساکر n. The 2nd Hindu month (April-May.) وېساکې n. The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival.

وېساند n. Rest, quietness, pause, halt for rest.

وېسانې or وېسانېن, وېسانهون n. A pause for rest, halt, recreation, a recess.

وېسان n. A shark. [deceit.]

وېسارو سوړو a. Faithful, honest; free from

وېسه n. Trust, confidence, belief, reliance, credit. وېسه گهاتي n.

Treachery, perfidy, breach of trust.

وېساهې v. t. To trust, believe, have confidence in. To

deceive. وېساهې or وېساهې a. Trustworthy, honest.—

وېسانهون See وېساهې.

وېسرېولی n. Forgetfulness, oblivion.

Inadvertently. وېسرې کادو or

وېسرېو a. Forgetful, careless, mindless.

وېسلو or وېسلو n. Neglect, forgetfulness.

a. Forgetful. [one's credit

وېسه وېجائې. وېسه See وېسه To lose

وېستو n. The 20th part of a bigah.

وېسي n. Food. Messing expenses; mess-

ing. وېسي پائي n. A mess mate.

وېش n. A Vaisya, the 3rd or agricultural and commercial class.

وېشیا n. A harlot, prostitute.

وېک n. Space, See وېکر.

وېک n. Defect, fault, blemish, failing.

وېکاريو or وېکاريو a. or adv. Unsound, defective; showing another's

faults, censorious. وېکر n. One who searches for faults, censorious.

وېکاريو a. For sale, saleable.

وېکراو n. Breadth, width. وېکراو or

وېکراوې n. Breadth, width; looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess.

وېکراوې لاک n. A line of latitude.

*Veda*, as contained in the *Upanishads* ; a system of pantheistic philosophy, or monism so called. *ویدانتی* *n.* A follower of the *Vedanta*. [Harm.

*وید* *n.* A water-course, a gutter, a ravine.

*وید* *n.* Hole, perforation. *ویدن* *v. t.* To perforate, pierce.

*ویدن* *n.* Pain, sorrow, grief. *توسان کھڑی* *n.* Pain, sorrow, grief. *ویدن آہی* What is the matter with you?

*ویدی* *n.* A form of words repeated by the Brahmin at a marriage. An altar.

*ویر* *n.* Enmity, hatred. *ویرونٹ* To take revenge. *ویریاٹو* or *ویرکو* *a.* Of an

enemy, hostile. *ویروٹو* or *ویرو*

*ویرنپائی*, *ویرپو*. Vindictive, revengeful.

*ویری* *n.* Enmity. *ویرپو* or *ویرنپٹ* *n.* An enemy.

*ویر* *n.* Time, delay; a length.

*ویرتا* *n.* A hero, champion, warrior. *ویراٹو* *n.* Heroism. *ویراٹو* *a.* Of a hero, warrior, brave man.

*ویر* *n.* A demon. *ویرپوٹ* or *کیان* To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon.

*ویر* *n.* The flood or rise of the tide, tide.

*ویراگ* See *ویراگ*.

*ویرانو* *a.* Desolate, waste. *ویرانی* *n.* Barrenness, desolation. Ruins.

*ویرتا* See under *ویر* (ا). [continuance.

*ویراویر* *adv.* Constantly, continually, with

*ویرم* *n.* Delay, procrastination.

*ویرو* *n.* Time, delay.

*ویروتا* *adv.* Constantly.

*ویرپو* or *ویرنپٹو*, *ویرنپٹ*, *ویرنپائی*

See under *ویر*.

*ویری* *n.* Turn, turn. See under *ویر*.

*ویر* *n.* A well. The division; a partition wall.

*ویژہ* *n.* Fighting; quarrelling.

*ویژہائٹ* or *ویژہائٹ* *a.* Quarrelsome, belligerent.

*ویژہ* *v. t.* To cause to fight.

*ویژہ* or *ویژہ* *n.* One fond of fighting, a fighter, quarrelsome; a brave man, warlike.

*ویژہ گھٹو* *n.* A fighting ram; a quarrelsome fellow.

*ویژہ* *n.* Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.

*ویژہ* *n.* A thick dense grove of trees, a

thicket. *ویژہاکو* *n.* A copse, a clump

of trees. *ویژہٹ* *v. t.* To wrap up, fold, roll; encircle, surround, besiege, envelop,

entwine. *ویژہو* *n.* A division or quarter

ویدرو See ویدرو.

ویدت ویدت *n.* The rubbing a finger of one hand up and down on the palm of the other and crying out these words to any one to anger him.

ویدر *n.* Water for culinary purposes, etc.

ویدن *v. t.* To spill, spread about, scatter.  
• To roll.

ویدو *n.* A bale of cloth, &c., a roll of (bags).

وید *n.* Sitting; abode.

ویدل *n.* A resident (of any place), inhabitant, dweller. *a.* Sunk (a wall). [Cover.

ویدن *n.* A wrapper of cloth, a packcloth.

ویدو *p. p.* of ویدو. [globular.

ویدوڑو *a.* Flat bottomed, not round or

ویدوڑو *n.* A physician, doctor. ویدوڑو *a.* Of a physician, medical.

ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *a.* Near, contiguous.  
*prep.* (declinable) Near, close by.

ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *n.* Nearness, proximity, vicinity.

ویدوڑو See ویدوڑو.

ویدوڑو *n.* Prosperity, thriving.

ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *n.* A charm for discovering a thief; interpretation of a dream.

ویدوڑو *n.* Thinking, consideration, thought.

ویدوڑو *v. t. or n. i.* To ponder on, to meditate, reflect. ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *a.* Thoughtful, prudent.

ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *v. t.* To mimic, make mouths. ویدوڑو *n.* Mimicking.

ویدوڑو *a.* Helpless, unfortunate, poor.

ویدوڑو *n.* Helplessness, necessity.

ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *n.* Interstice, distance between any two things or places, interval.

ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *n.* A rolled up cloth, &c, put between two bundles of grain at the

بندی to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation, interposition.

ویدوڑو *v. t.* (Hindi بیچنا) To sell.

ویدوڑو *n.* A useless creature.

ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *n.* Distance, middle space or time; partition of a wall.

ویدوڑو *a.* Distressed, confused. [tures.

وید *n.* A Veda—the original Hindu scrip-

وید *n.* A physician, a doctor. ویدوڑو or ویدوڑو *a.* Of a physician, medical.

ویدوڑو *n.* The science of medicine.

ویدوڑو *n.* The theological part of the

وہو (وہو) *n.* An animal that is accustomed to, or will work in a wheel, &c.

وہو *n.* A drudge.

وہوار *See* وہوار. [nothing.]

وہول گاہن *v. i.* To sit idle, be doing

وہی *n.* An account book. Age, life-time.

وہی وات (*com.*) Correspondence. A public road. وہیا تر *a.* A child when it is 8 or 9 months old.

وہیٹو *a.* Dependent, subject, bound to.

وہیو *n.* *Jowari* bird, commonly called 'starling', also 'seven sisters'. The noise made to frighten away birds from a field.

وہنت *n.* Cutting out clothes. وہنت *v. t.* To cut out (clothes).

وہنت *a.* Useless, vain.

وہنٹ *n.* Search, enquiry, looking for. وہنٹ *v. t.* To seek, look for, enquire after.

وہنٹ *n.* A small well.

وہل *a.* Lost, abandoned.

وہم (وہم) *n.* Bringing forth young, childbirth. Lying-in, confinement, accouchement.

وہون *imper.* Go thou.

وہو *a.* Prolific, generative; brood (a mare).

وہو *a.* Ubiquitous, all-pervading.

وہو *n.* Interest. گدیل وہو or وہو *n.* Interest.

Compound interest. وہو *n.* Simple

interest. وہو *n.* A usurer. وہو or وہو *n.* Usury.

وہو or وہو *a.* Given or taken on interest or usury.

وہو *v. i.* To talk of one's griefs.

وہو *n.* Sport, play, game (?). Reproach.

وہو *n.* Breakfast.

وہو *n.* Grammar. وہو *n.* A grammarian.

وہو *a.* Confounded, troubled. وہو

وہو *v. t.* To annoy, trouble. وہو *n.* Perplexity.

وہو *n.* A discourse, lecture.

وہو or وہو (*In past.* وہو) *v. i.* To bring forth young.

To be delivered. وہو *n.* Infant, child.

وہو Said of girls. وہو Delivered (a woman).

وہو *adv.* Very much, very greatly, *conj.* Moreover, but.

وہو *n.* A river of hell (*Hindu*).



وهرو *n.* Same as هرو which see.

وهزو *n.* A young bullock, steer. *a.*

Wealthy, rich. وهزي *n.* A heifer.

وهساو *a.* Having the taste (سايه & وه) of poison.

وهسڻ *v. i.* To be merry or happy, rejoice.

وهڪ *n.* Sharpness, edge. Current, stream, force of stream. وهڪڙو or وهڪڙو

*n.* A slight current or force of a stream.

وهڪ *n.* (پوهڻ *v.*) Sitting. وهڪ جي جاء. *n.* Buttock.

وهڪڻ or وهڪڻ *v. i.* To become dry or exhausted (a cow, &c., as regards milk); to cease to give milk.

وهلو *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

وهلور *adv.* Quickly, confusedly *a.* Distressed, dejected, forlorn. وهلور وڃڻ To pass the bounds of decency; to be impatient; to fly from (any thing disagreeable).

وهمر *n.* Fancy, whim, false idea; doubt, suspicion. وهمي *a.* Whimsical, etc.

وهنجارڻ *v. i.* To wash, bathe. وهنجارڻ *n.* The expense of washing a corpse.

Bathing. وهنجڻ *v. i.* (پوهڻ *past*) To take a bath, bathe. —

وهندڙ *a.* Running, flowing (water).

وهندي or وهندو, وهنديري, وهنديڙو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, quickly, with speed.

وهڻ *v. i.* 'To flow; run (a sore). To work (as a knife). To run (as colors in washing). To labour, work hard, fag, toil. To leak. To go (Thar Dist.) *n.* A hamlet, village. A river or sea. A boat. وهي وڃڻ To run out; to slip (as a word from the tongue). رستي جو وهڻ To have an uninterrupted flow of traffic on a road.

وانودو (Used only in the *pl.*) See وهندو.

وهنوار *n.* (*com.*) Correspondence, dealing, negotiation. Worldly business. *a.* True, exact, correct. Cleared, squared (an account), equal, discharged. وهنوار *a.* Negotiable. وهنوارڪو *a.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct.

وهڻ (*imper.* ويه, *past.* ويٺو) *v. i.* To sit or take a seat; to dwell, abide, reside, stay. وهڻي or وهڻ *n.* Sitting posture of the body, seat; manner of sitting. وهڻ وڃڻ To attend a meeting for condolence. مڪتب ۾ وهڻ To join a

See under وهندڙ [school].

See under راهڻي وهڻائي.

وهڙو *n.* A daughter-in-law. The wife of any junior member of a family.

دويك *n.* Judgement, discrimination;  
conscience. دويكي *a.* Conscientious.

وه *n.* The blubber of a fish. Fat, grease.

وه *n.* Kind, sort, species. Sharpness,  
current, stream, flow; tenor; strength,  
force, current of love. (*fem.*) Fat,  
grease.

وه *n.* Poison. وه گاڏئون *a.* Mixed with poison.

وهائڻ *v. t.* To make sick, to poison.

وهارڻ *v. t.* To cause to sit, fix, place  
firmly, set; keep (a concubine); implant,  
instal, plant; to beat down, settle  
(ground).

وهارو *a.* About twenty.

وهارو *n.* A trader. [music.]

وهانگه or وهانگرو *n.* One of the modes in

وهانڻ (*In past.* وهانلو) *v. i.* To be pas-  
sed, be spent, to pass away.

وهانڊ *n.* The time of morning. (*L. S.*).

وهانڻو *n.* Marriage, wedding. وهانڻو *a.*  
Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage.

وهانو *n.* A cushion, bolster, pillow.

وهانڻي (*fem.* of وهانو, *p. p.* of وهانڻو To  
pass). *n.* Daybreak, dawn.

وهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to flow, to run,  
effuse; to drive (a pen); to dash off (an  
article, etc.); to shed (tears). To make  
one work or labour hard, to fag.

وهائڻ *v. t.* To pass, spend, or while away  
(time). To purchase, buy; bring on  
one's self. [purchaser.]

وهائو *n.* The morning star. Aurora. A

وهانڻو *Past tense of وهانڻ.*

وهت *n.* Any riding animal (as a camel,  
horse, ox, &c.), mount. وهت وانو or وهت  
واڙي Conveyance for goods.

وهت *See* وهتڻ, etc.

وهرو *See* وهرو.

وهرو *n.* The inclination of a cow, etc., for the  
male, rut. وهرو *v. i.* To be in rut  
(as a cow, etc.).

وهراچ or وهرو *n.* Transplanting or  
replanting young rice plants, vegetables,  
&c.; the plants so replanted. وهرو *v. t.*  
To transplant. [explanation.]

وهرو *n.* The detail showing any matter;

وهرو *a. (n. وهرو)* Poisonous.

وهرو *v. i.* To be in a passion or rage.

وهرو *n.* A resting place; rest.

وَنَشْرُو *n.* An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is wound.

وَنَشْرُ *n.* The cotton plant.

وَنِي *n.* A bride. The pupil of the eye.

وَن *n.* A tree; a bush. وَطَاهُ or وَطَاهُ *n.*

Trees. وَطَاهُ *n.* Trees, shrubs,

etc. وَطَرَاهُ or وَطَرَاهُ *n.* Trees, a bush or tree in general; the vegetable kingdom.

An avenue of trees. وَطَاهُ وَطَرَاهُ *n.*

To cause awful trouble, to harass.

وَطَاهُ وَطَرَاهُ Men of all castes and creeds, or of various countries. وَطَاهُ *n.*

A shade of trees, a collection of trees.

وَطَاهُ *n.* A kind of squirrel. وَطَاهُ *n.* A thicket.

وَطَاهُ or وَطَاهُ *n.* Murder; homicide; injuriousness. A great fight. The burrowing (of an abscess). Injury, fear of injuries.

وَطَاهُ or وَطَاهُ *v. i.* To make too much of; to create mischief. To burrow

(as an abscess). وَطَاهُ *n.* A murderer, a homicide. *a.* Fatal, murderous.

وَطَاهُ *n.* Spoiling, corrupting.

وَطَاهُ *n.* Trade, trading, merchandise, wares. وَطَاهُ *a.* Of, or belonging

to a merchant; mercantile. وَطَاهُ *n.*

A trader. وَطَاهُ *v. t.* To purchase, buy.

وَطَاهُ *n.* Agreeing, love, affection, concord.

وَطَاهُ *n.* Misleading. وَطَاهُ *v. t.* To mislead.

وَطَاهُ *v. t.* To explain, represent, See وَطَاهُ.

وَطَاهُ *a.* Pleasing, amiable. وَطَاهُ (*imper.*

*v. t.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of, like. وَطَاهُ *To settle between (themselves).*

وَطَاهُ *n.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

وَطَاهُ *n.* Abuse, ill-language; a cut, wound

to the heart. وَطَاهُ *To abuse,*

etc. وَطَاهُ *a.* Worthless, abusive, mean.

وَطَاهُ *n.* *Oxystelma esculentum(?)* — a creeping plant.

وَطَاهُ *interj.* O!

وَطَاهُ *v. i.* To pass time. [out, shout.

وَطَاهُ *n.* See وَطَاهُ. وَطَاهُ *v. i.* To cry

وَطَاهُ *v. i.* To shake or wave (as a flag in the breeze). وَطَاهُ *n.* A small flag.

وَطَاهُ *a.* Proud, refractory; brave.

وَطَاهُ *See وَطَاهُ.*

وَطَاهُ *interj.* Alas! ah! Idem.

وَطَاهُ *n.* A scream, screech. وَطَاهُ *v. i.* To scream, screech, cry.

one camel, or two oxen. **وَنڊِيرُ** *n.* A term for Mussalmans used by Hindus, a *hari*. **وَنڊِيدَڙُ** *n.* A divisor, a divider. **وڌر وَنڊِيدَڙُ** Greatest common measure.

**وَنڊِ** *n.* A ball of yarn or hair yarn.

**وَنڊَرُ** *dim.* of **وَنو**.

**وَنَسَرُ** *n.* Offspring, descendant, stock, race, lineage, pedigree. **وَنَسارِلي** *n.* Genealogy.

**وَنَدُ** *n.* A piece of gold, etc., for testing.

**وَنَدُ** *n.* Colour.

**وَنَدُ** *n.* A sample, kind, sort. Colour.

**وَنَكِ** *a.* Brave.

**وَنَڱُ** *n.* The hip or hind quarter of meat without the leg, hip-bone. The fellow of a wheel. Cake in tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet in wrestling. **وَنَڱَرُ** *v. t.* To confine by entangling in wrestling.

**وَنَڱُ** *See* **وَنَڱَرُ**. **وَنَڱُ** *n.* Crookedness, a bend. Manner, way. **وَنَڱَرُ** *v. t.* To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. **وَنَڱُ** *n.* A vice, defect. **وَنَڱُ** *n.* Bend; crook. **وَنَڱائي** *n.* Crookedness. **وَنَڱو** *a.* Crooked.

**وَنَڱُ** *n.* Calling neighbours to assist in

any work, & feasting them in return; a harvest-feast ( **آبت** ) (*Up. S.*). **وَنَڱارُ** *v. t.* To challenge. To call to a harvest feast. **وَنَڱاري** *n.* One called on *vangar*.

**وَنَڱاسَڻُ** *v. t.* To adorn, to decorate.

**وَنَڱِڙِي** *n.* The fellows of a water-wheel.

**وَنَڱُ** & **وَنَڱُ** *See* under **وَنَڱُ**.

**وَنَڱَسَڻُ** *v. t.* To tie.

**وَنَڱو** *n.* The common cucumber.

**وَار وَنَڱو نہ ٿيڻ** *See* under **وَنَڱُ**.

Not a hair to be touched; not to be harmed in the least.

**وَنَڱِي** *n.* A small water-course or canal.

**وَنِي** *n.* A bridegroom, a husband. (*fem.* **وَنِي**).

**وَنَٽُ** or **وَنَوَٽُ** *n.* A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are not to go out of their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.

**وَنَوُ وُڄَڻُ** (**وُڄَ** *imper.*) *Go* (a form of the *imper.*) **وَنَوُ** *v. i.* To keep at a distance, make off, fly

**وَنَهَرُو** *n.* A bridegroom. [from.

**وَنَهيو** *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent, *opp.* to

**وَنَهياڻي** *n.* Opulence, richness.

**وَنَثَرُو** *n.* A Bori (a *Mah.* caste).

وَلُورُ *a.* Abandoned, spoiled, worthless.

وَلُورُ *v. t.* To churn. وَلُورُ or وَلُورُ  
*n.* Churning, shaking up, agitation.

وَلُورُ *n.* A gush of passion, ardour; pin-

وَلُورُ *n.* Dew, a damp wind. [ing; noise.

وَلُورُ *n.* A grassy ground. Creepers.

وَلُورُ *n.* A circuit, a round. A husband.

وَلُورُ *a.* Needy, poor, indigent. *n.* A  
miser. وَلُورُ *n.* Poverty. Stinginess.

وَلُورُ *n.* A saint, holy man; a guardian;  
lord. وَلُورُ *n.* An heir apparent.

وَلُورُ *n.* The heir presumptive.

وَلُورُ *v. t.* To fold up, roll up.

وَلُورُ *n.* Anxiety, grief, trouble. وَلُورُ  
*v. i.* To be anxious, to be grieved, etc.

وَلُورُ *n.* A chariot of the gods, sometimes  
serving as a seat, and sometimes carrying  
them through the skies; a balloon.

وَلُورُ See وَلُورُ.

وَلُورُ *n.* A small boat or a raft. [truction.

وَلُورُ *a.* Destroyed, exterminated. *n.* Des-

وَلُورُ *n.* A musical instrument.

وَلُورُ See وَلُورُ. وَلُورُ *v. i.* To sit  
performing, or to perform the ceremony

wanah. وَلُورُ *v. t.* To cause to sit in

wanah. وَلُورُ *a.* One who sits etc.

وَلُورُ *v. i.* To be spoiled. وَلُورُ *a.*  
Corrupted, lost, abandoned.

وَلُورُ *n.* Discord, *opp.* to وَلُورُ.

وَلُورُ *n.* A pole for working a boat with,  
a gibstaff.

وَلُورُ *n.* A chisel. [boys' play.

وَلُورُ or وَلُورُ *n.* Name of a

وَلُورُ *n.* A watercourse for conveying  
water to the field from a larger canal.

وَلُورُ *n.* Amusement, diversion. وَلُورُ  
*v. t.* To amuse, divert, entertain.

وَلُورُ *v. i.* To amuse one's self, be  
diverted, or entertained. [men.

وَلُورُ *n.* Praising, *esp.* the gods or great

وَلُورُ *n.* Piercing or boring pearls, &c.;

Gabbling. وَلُورُ *v. t.* To pierce or bore  
pearls, &c. *v. i.* To talk nonsense.

وَلُورُ *v. i.* Chatter, talk nonsense.

وَلُورُ *n.* Share, portion, distribution, partition.

(arith.) Division. وَلُورُ *v. t.* To divide,  
make into shares, apportion; distribute,  
share. وَلُورُ *n.* A share, dividend (in

partnership). وَلُورُ Share for  
team work. وَلُورُ Share for work  
done in a field by a man, being equal to

وگړو ( رات جو ) *n.* Cover of night.

وگند *n.* A bad smell, stench; a base man.

وگندي *n.* Work, employment, engagement.

وگړ *v. i.* To sound, emit a sound, to strike; to come in contact; to fight. To work, go for a task (*n.* وگندي).

وگړ *n.* The stroke of a gong or clock.

وگو *n.* A suit of clothes, a dress.

وگوړو or وگوړ *n.* Noise, confusion, anarchy, disturbance.

وگيت *n.* Explanation, detail. [food.

وگهار *n.* Seasoning of spices, &c., put in

وگهرن *v. i.* To be sorrowful. To melt; to weep. To spread (as a pustule). [ment.

وگهن *n.* A let, obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

وگهي *prep.* On account of, by reason of, from, as *مو وگهي* He died of cholera.

ول *n.* Opportunity; stratagem; artifice.

ول ول To look for an opportunity.

ول جل *n. pl.* Artifices.

ول *n.* A heap of the reaped ears of grain.

A parasitical plant, a creeper. Help.

ولائي، ولانيت See ولاتي، ولات

والارن See ولارن.

ولاژ *n.* Crying, weeping. ولاژ *n.* Cries of complaint. [run. (L.S.).

ولاژ *n.* Running, haste. ولاژن *v. i.* To

ولاس *n.* Pleasure, joy. ولاسي *n.* A sensualist.

ولابت *n.* A foreign country, as England, etc.

ولائي *n.* A foreigner. *a.* Foreign,

English-made. ولايتي بهر *n.* Jerusalem

tree. ولايتي كيكړ *n.* Sponge tree.

ولتن *v. i.* To turn, tumble. *a.* Tumbler (pigeon).

ولجان *n.* Wild celery—*apium graveolens*.

ولد *n.* Son. ولد الرنا An illegitimate son.

ولر *n.* A flock of sheep, &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds &c.

وللن See وللن. [manners.

وللو *a.* Unmannerly. وللائي *n.* Bad

ولن *v. t.* To clear land from bushes, &c., prepare land for the seed; to cultivate. *v. i.* To return, turn. [of it.

ولو *n.* See ولهو. آډز A split piece

ولوبات كړن *v. i.* To use all means fair or foul for earning money.

sold, brought to sale. وڪاڻو *n. (com.)*

The endorsement on a *hundi*. وڪاڻو پائڻا

To endorse a *hundi*. وڪڻڻ or وڪڻجڻ

*v. i.* To be sold. وڪري or وڪرو

*n.* Selling, sale. وڪڻڻ (*Imper.* وڪڻا)

in *past.* وڪڻيو or وڪيو *v. t.*

To sell. وڪڻڻ جوڳي *a. (com.)* Negotiable (a *hundi*).

وڪرو *n.* A sandbank (*sea term*).

وڪڙ or وڪڙو *n.* A turn or winding as in a river, of a snake, &c., twist, twining together. The gripes. وڪڙڻ *v. i.* To

intwine, intertwine, be complicated. *v. t.*

To wind, twine round. وڪڙو or

وڪڙي *n.* A low temporary curved *bund*.

وڪوڙڻ *n.* A twining, twisting. وڪوڙو

*v. t.* To twine or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind, encompass.

وڪوڙو *a.* Tired of, disgusted with, annoyed.

وڪاڻو See under وڪڻڻ.

وڪوڙو *n.* Grumbling, querulousness.

وڪوڙو *a.* One who grumbles; querulous; fastidious.

وڪيل *n.* An agent, ambassador, delegate, pleader. A witness to a *Mah.* marriage.

وڪاڻو See وڪيل or وڪيلو

وڪو *n.* A pace, step; a walking pace (of a horse, &c.). وڪو ڪڍڻ or وڪو ڀرڻ To step, to pace; to help, be of service to.

وڪو *n.* Poison. وڪرو *a.*

وڪاڏو *n.* Disorder, turbulence.

وڪارو *n.* A storehouse, warehouse.

وڪرو *n.* Goods sold by small dealers; wares. (*dim.* وڪري). [ous, venomous.

وڪرو *a. (n.)* Containing poison; poison-

وڪراڻي *v. t.* To separate, divide into shares. وڪرائي *n.* Separation, the

being apart. وڪرو *n.* A share, portion.

*adv.* Separate, apart. وڪرو *a.* Separate,

وڪروڙو See وڪروڙو. [apart.

وڪري *n.* Small things for merchandize.

وڪڻڻ *v. t.* To disentangle.

وڪو *n.* The thin skin covering fat in meat.

وڪيڙو or وڪيڙو *v. t.* To scatter.

وڪيڙو *n.* A prospectus.

وڪيان *n.* Learning, knowledge, wisdom.

وڪو *n.* A herd of cattle or camels. وڪرو

A numerous family, flock, a herd.

وَصْلُ or وَصْلُ *n.* Meeting, union of lovers;

(*Sufis*) death. وَصَالُ كَرْنُ To die.

وَصَالِي *n.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book previous to rebinding.

وَصْلُو *n.* The component part of a survey number of which measurements are made.

وَصُولُ or وَصُولُ *n.* Collecting (money).

وَصُولِيَا or وَصُولُ كَرْنُ *n. t.* To collect (money), realize. وَصُولِي *n.* Collection

وَصِي *n.* An executor. [of dues recoverable.

وَصِيَّتُ *n.* A last will or testament orally delivered, nuncupative will. وَصِيَّتُ كَرْنُ

To bequeath. وَصِيَّتُ نَامُو *n.* A last will or testament.

وَضْعُ *n.* Deductio. وَضْعُ بَاقِي Subtraction. وَضْعُ كَرْنُ To deduct.

وَضُو *n.* Ablution before prayer (*Mah.*).

وَضُو سَارَنُ or وَضُو كَرْنُ To perform ablutions.

وَطْنُ *n.* One's native place, home, native land, birthplace. وَطْنُ دُوسْتُ *n.* A patriot. وَطَنِي *a.* Of one's native country. *n.* A fellow countryman; a native.

وَظِيفُو *n. Mah.* daily worship; stipend, pension; a scholarship.

وَأَعْدُو See وَاَعْدُو.

وَعْظُ *n.* Preaching. وَعْظُ كَرْنُ To preach.

وَعْيَرُو Etc., et cetera.

وَفَا or وَفَائِي *n.* Fidelity, faithfulness.

وَفَادَارِي *a.* Faithful, loyal, true.

وَفَا كَرْنُ *n.* Fidelity. To be loyal, true,

وَفَاتِ *n.* Natural death, decease. [etc.]

وَقْتُ *n.* Time, term; season; duration; opportunity; adversity. وَقْتُ بِي وَقْتُ In season & out of season; sometimes.

وَقْتُ تِي كَرْمَاجُ *adv.* In time. وَقْتُ تِي

To serve in time of need. وَقْتُ تَتُو *a. or adv.* Opportunely, at the proper time.

وَقْتُ تِي *adv.* At times; perchance.

وَقْتُ تِي تَارُو To makeshift.

وَقْتُ تِي تَارُو *n.* A makeshift. وَقْتُ تِي تَارُو *n.* A timeserver.

وَقْفُ *n.* A religious or charitable endowment, a legacy for pious uses.

وَقُوفُ *n.* Sense; understanding; skill.

وَكَارُ *n.* Sickness, disease, festering (of a wound); a defect.

وَكَالَتُ *n.* Embassy, agency, delegation.

وَكَالَتُ *n.* Pleaderships, practice at the bar.

وَكَالَتُ نَامُو *n.* A power of attorney.

وَكَامُنُ (In *past.* وَكَاوُ) *v. i.* To be



وَسْكَارُ *n.* A shower of rain, raining.

وَسَلُّ *v. i.* To get bad (as milk).

وَسْلُو *n.* Goods and chattels, property, household property. وِسْلُوَانُو *Idem.*

وَسْئِي *n.* Wonder, surprise.

وَسْنَدِي *n.* (وَسْنُ *v.*) A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation or inhabitants. Fertility, fertility. [or inhabited.

وَسْنَنُ *n.* (وَسْنُ *v.*) A place cultivated  
(وَسِيُو or وُنُو, وُلُو *past.*) *v. i.* To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, be prosperous. To flap (as a flag). *v. t.* To put the grain forward for measuring at the مَنَائِي.

وَسُو *a.* Stupefied, confused (from fear, astonishment, &c.), wonder-struck.

وَسُوَاس *n.* Anxiety, solicitude, inquietude, apprehension; suspicion, doubt. وِسْوَاسِي *a.* Suspicious; scrupulous.

وَسُوَزُو or وَسُوَزُل *a.* Guileless, simple-minded, forgetful. وِسُوَزَائِي *n.* Forgetfulness; guilelessness;

وَسُوَسُو or وَسُوَس *n.* Doubt, suspicion,

fear, mistrust. وِسُوَسِيُو *Suspicious,* timorous, scrupulous; fastidious, nice.

وَسْهَرُ *a.* Venomous (a reptile).

وَسْهَنُ (*imper.* وَسْهَ *v. t.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on.

وَسِي *n.* A hamlet, village.

وَسِيح *a.* Wide, spacious.

وَسِيكُو *a.* Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands, as وِيكُو.

وَسِيلُو or وِسِيلُ *n.* Means; mediation, interest. Intervention; patronage. وِسِيلِي سَان Through, by means of.

وَسِيَهَرُ *a.* Poisonous.

وَسْتَا *n.* Human excrement.

وَسْطُ or وِسْطُ *n.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of Preserver. وِسْطُوهُ *n.*

A sectary or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish, or intoxicating liquors. [universe.

وَشُو *a.* Whole, entire, universal. *n.* The

وَشُوَاس *n.* Faith. وَشُوَاسِي *a.* Faithful.

وَشُوَهْدُ *n.* The autumnal equinox.

وَشْيِي *n.* An object of sense, the senses; sensuality; subject, subject-matter. وَشْيِي

In respect of, about. وَشْيِي *n.* A voluptuary.

weight; credit, weight; influence (In *prosody*)

A metre. *وزناتو* or *وزنوارو*. *a. Weighty.*

*وزير* *n.* A minister of state, a prime

minister. *وزيري* or *وزارت* *n.* The office or duty of a prime minister. [tion.

*وس* *n.* ( *وسق* *v.* ) Rain; verdure, cultiva-

*وس* *n.* Strength, power, striving; plans.

Choice, option, effort. *وس* *a.* Depen-

dent; docile. *وس كرت* To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection,

bring into one's power. *وس پخت*

To be able to effect. *وسون - وسون* *ن.*

*وسائو* To do one's level best. *گهتائو*

*a.* or *adv.* With the option or power; having the option or power. Optional, powerful.

*وس* *n.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment, &c.

*وس* *n.* The world; people.

*وسارن* *v. t.* To forget, omit. To mislay.

*وسام* *n.* Fainting. *وسام* (In *past.* *وساٹو*)

*v. i.* To be extinguished, go out. To faint.

*وسامي وچن* To be worn out, be faint,

be stunned. *وساٹو* *a.* (*p. p.* of *وسام*)

Lazy, sluggish, slothful. (Land) left fal-

low for some years. *وسائو* *v. t.* To extinguish, put out; quell; to settle (a quarrel). To stun. *وساٹل* *a.* Faded (color).

*وسائو* *v. t.* To cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous; to fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others, pelt (stones); pour (abuse). To stun.

*وسائي* *abs. n.* of *وسو*.

*وست* or *وستو* *n.* A thing, article.

*وستار* *n.* Expansion, extension, amplification; prolixity.

*وستر* *n.* Raiment, apparel, clothes.

*وست* *See* *وستو*. [late, with delay.

*وستو* or *وستو* *a.* Slow, tardy. *adv.* Slowly,

*وسي* *See* *وستي*.

*وسپت* *n.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

*وسن - وسن* *a.* Nice, fine, delightful.

*وسائو*, *وسر* *See* *وسر*, *وسرايو*, *وسر*.

*وسرام* *n.* Rest, ease, repose; pause, a stop.

*وسارن* *v. i.* To be forgotten. *v. t.* *وسر*

*وسعت* *n.* Power, ability, means; strength.

(*com.*) Solvency. *وسعت وار* *a.* Having means; solvent.

A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death. **وَرَه**

**وَرَه** Many many years. **وَرَه ساندَر**

**وَرَه** *a.* Yearly, annual. *adv.* Year by year, yearly. **وَرَه** or **وَرَه**

**وَرَه** *adv.* Year by year, per annum.

**وَرَه** *a.* Of a year. [distribution.

**وَرَه** *n.* ( **وَرَه** ) Dividing, division,

**وَرَه** *n.* Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such. Name of a

tree. **وَرَه** or **وَرَه** *n.* A share, division, portion, partition.

**وَرَه** *See* **وَرَه**.

**وَرَه** *See* **وَرَه**.

**وَرَه** *See* **وَرَه**.

**وَرَه** *n.* A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistence.

**وَرَه** *adv.* Again, back. **وَرَه** *Constantly, continually, often, repeatedly, over and over again. v.i. (lit.) To come back; to die.*

**وَرَه** *n.* A hero, champion, warrior.

**وَرَه** *a.* ( **وَرَه** ) (A woman) having a husband, married.

**وَرَه** *n.* Manners, propriety, fitness, seemliness.

Kindness, favour, obligation. *a.* Proper, befitting, becoming. **وَرَه** یا **وَرَه**

**وَرَه** Give something from your own pocket, or from your influence with

others. **وَرَه** *n.* Fitness. **وَرَه** *a.* Fit, proper; kind, obliging, seemly.

**وَرَه** *n.* The rut (in a mare). **وَرَه** *v. i.* To be in heat, or rut.

**وَرَه** *See* **وَرَه**.

**وَرَه** ( **وَرَه** ) To keep an eye on.

**وَرَه** *v. i.* To wander from place to place; to nibble.

**وَرَه** *v. i.* To enter. [a sweetmeat.

**وَرَه** *n.* A dish made of pulse. Toffee, taffy—

**وَرَه** *a.* Who uses bad language; abusive.

**وَرَه** *n.* A description or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others, intelligence.

**وَرَه** *v. i.* To go, move.

**وَرَه** *v. i.* To fight, quarrel. *v.t.* To scold, reprimand harshly. **وَرَه** To be at loggerheads.

**وَرَه** *n.* A dish made of pulse. [To smoke.

**وَرَه** *n.* A pull at the *huqqa*. **وَرَه**

**وَرَه** *n.* Weight, weighing; a measure of

دُرُکُتْ *a.* Vexed, indifferent, stoical.

دُرُکْ *n.* Taurus (a sign of the zodiac). A tree.

دُرُکْ *n.* A shower, rain, raining.

دُرُکْ *n.* (from دُرُکْ Taurus, the initial letter of which is the same as that of دُرُکْ). A Hindu layman (not Brahmin).

دُرُکْ *v. i.* To spread, invade (as a disease).

دُرُکْ *n.* A line or rope extended to hang clothes, &c., on.

دُرُکْ *a.* Uncommon, rare, scarce. دُرُکْ *n.* Scarcity, rareness. دُرُکْ *adv.* Seldom.

دُرُکْ *n.* A wave, swell of the sea.

دُرُکْ or دُرُکْ *v. i.* To stop, stay, wait.

دُرُکْ *n.* Caste, (there being 4 Hindu castes: Brahmins, Kshatriyas, Vaishyas, Sudras); division, class, species. Color; features.

دُرُکْ *a.* Variegated.

دُرُکْ *v. i.* To change colour.

دُرُکْ *n.* An outcaste. دُرُکْ *a.*

Coloured (used as an affix), as دُرُکْ Blood coloured. [making rings.

دُرُکْ *n.* A tribolet, a goldsmith's tool for

دُرُکْ or دُرُکْ *v. i.* To explain, represent, tell. To return a compliment; to listen to, to attend. See دُرُکْ (2).

دُرُکْ *a. (v. i.)* Next, coming (month, etc.).

دُرُکْ *n.* An answer, reply. [expatiate.

دُرُکْ *v. i.* To relate, describe,

دُرُکْ *n.* A hero, valiant person, warrior.

دُرُکْ *v. i.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. To be twisted to the left (a rope). *v. i.* To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close. *n.* A turn (in a river).

دُرُکْ *v. i.* To come out (of), be obtained (as good, profit, etc.). دُرُکْ *n.* A thing to be obtained or gained, good, benefit.

دُرُکْ *n.* The river god.

دُرُکْ See دُرُکْ.

دُرُکْ *n.* A long thin unhewn stick used as a rafter, &c. A pile.

دُرُکْ See دُرُکْ. [(Shah).

دُرُکْ *n.* Arrival, descending, alighting

دُرُکْ *n.* Enmity, hostility. دُرُکْ

*v. i.* To appear hostile or ready to quarrel. دُرُکْ *a.* Hostile, adverse.

دُرُکْ or دُرُکْ *n.* The taking amusement

by pleasant talk, &c; amusement. دُرُکْ

*v. i.* To divert or amuse one's self.

دُرُکْ or دُرُکْ *n.* A year. دُرُکْ

habit; idiom. Propriety; frugality.

ورجائتو *a. or adv.* According to custom, customary, etc. [answer (one) back.

ورجائتو *v. t.* To prove, substantiate. To

ورجن *n.* To be carried away, to be driven, to drift.

ورجائتو *n.* The being worried, etc.

ورجائتو *v. t.* To weary, fatigue, tire.

ورجن *a.* Tiresome, wearisome, irksome.

(In *past.* ورتو) *v. i.* To tire, become worried, jaded, angry, annoyed.

ورج *n.* Dividing, distribution, a share.

Rations, or money given in lieu thereof generally every six months. ورجتو *v. t.*

To divide, distribute, apportion, share.

(In *weaving*) To design. ورجتي *n.*

Dividing. Designing (in *weaving*).

ورد *n.* A self-imposed daily task or service; habit (نير). A portion of the *Quran* fixed for reading at a certain time.

وررتو *See* وردو.

وردي *cor. of Order.* A uniform.

وردي *a.* Old, aged.

وردي *a.* Contrary, opposed, against.

ورٲاٲا *n.* A name of *Brahma*, supposed to write one's fate on the forehead.

ورٲاٲتو *v. t.* To deceive.

ورزش *n.* Athletic exercise.

ورسي or ورسا, ورس *n.* A perquisite, etc., received above regular pay,

fee, due, bonus. ورسائتو *v. t.* To allow perquisites, or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependant, to

patronise. ورسن *v. i.* To be patronised, obtain a perquisite, etc.

ورس *n.* A mistake, an error, a blunder.

ورسن *v. i.* To be separated. To be mistaken or deceived.

ورساج *n.* A hero, a brave man.

ورسپت *n.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

ورسن *v. i.* To rain, to fall (as rain). *See*

under ورسارو. *n.* The rainy season.

ورش قل or ورش *n.* The written prognostication of the events of a year.

ورش *See* وركم.

ورغلالتو *v. t.* To entice, *See* برغلالتو.

ورق *n.* Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf, foil.

وَرْد *a. Another's, strange, foreign.*

فاموس. نا مور (In comp.) Possessing, as مور

وَرٌّ *a. or adv.* Surpassing, good, well, exceeding. *Imper.* of وَرَّطٌ To marry.

٢٢ n. (med.) Sinus, fistula. [furious.

*a. Enraged, وراة و. وروة جن See وراة جن*

وَرَانْدُ u. The early morning.

وَرَانِدْ *n.* Midday, noon; tiffin.

زَادَ *n.* Increase, prosperity.

وَرَأَوْا كُرُوءَ v.i. To come in in abundance.

دُر اُطی n. Answer, reply.

وَرَاهُنْ or وَرَاهُنْ *v. t.* To divide, appor-

tion, share. *n.* **وَرْدَةٌ**.

وَرَأَيْتِي (وَر. n.) Married (a woman),  
one whose husband is alive.

وَرَّائِبٌ *v. t.* To turn, to turn back, give  
back, cause to return. To close (a door).

To reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over  
or double(as the edge or cloth);surround.

اورائی *adv.* Again, back.

نورث *n.* A rope or thong of leather.

فَصَامَ *n.* A fast, fasting. Abstinence

(Hind). وَرْتُ رَكْتُ To fast. وَرْتِي  
n. An abstainer.

<sup>٥</sup>  
ورث *n.* The perquisites or fees of a  
Brahmin, &c. (*Hind*). ورثي *n.* A  
Brahmin who has a certain set of  
followers and receives regular dues.

رَٔیْسُر or رَٔیْسُر n. A Brahmin who receives regular dues.

وَرْتَا <sup>n</sup>. Behaviour, manner of life.

وَرَتَّٰتُ v. t. To divide, distribute  
or help out (food). To cause to  
be or exist, make. To use. وَرَتَّٰتُ

v. i. To be distributed or helped out  
(food). <sup>وَرَقَطَ</sup> v. i. To pass time, get on,

live; to behave towards. **مَنْزِلٌ** *n.* Manner  
of life, living.

وَرْتَانَتِ <sup>n</sup> *n.* Story, history, life.

وَرْتَمَانُ n. Present, the presen tense.

<sup>n</sup> ورتو *n.* Discount on gold, silver or money.

وَلَيْتَ *p. p.* of *وَرَتَو*

پ. پ. of پورچن. [soothsayer.

وَرْتِيو *n.* One learned and wise ; *a*

ورثہ *n.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony.  
A perquisite beyond the regular pay.

ورجس or ورچیس n. Custom,

full of talk. **وَدَّوْر** *a. or n.* A full grown girl fit for marriage. **وَدَّوْتَب** *n. (colloq.)* Typhoid fever, etc. **وَدَّوْسَت** *n.* A loud cry, the Mus-salman's call to prayers. **وَدَّي سَت** *adv.* Loud, loudly **وَدَّوِيلو** *n.* Early morning. **وَدَّوِيرُو** *a.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large. **وَدَّوِيرو** *n.* A respectful term of address, Sir! An ancestor. The head-man of a village. A title for the elder brother of one's husband. *a.* Some-what large, too large. **وَدَّي كَنگه** *n.* Whooping cough.

**وَدَّق** *n.* Anise seed (*pimpinella anisum*).

**وَدَّر** *n.* A cloud.

**وَدَّق** See **وَدَّق**.

**وَدَّرَجَن** or **وَدَّرَجَن** *v. i.* To be angry.

**وَدَّوَن** *n.* Anger. **وَدَّوَنو** *a.* Angry, offend-  
ed.

**وَدَّوَه** *n.* Innocence. **وَدَّوَهِي** *a.* Innocent.

**وَدَّهَس** *n.* One of the thirty musical

**وَدَّهَت** *n.* Detail, explanation. [modes.

**وَدَّائِي** See **وَدَّهَت** under **وَدَّهَت**.

**وَدَّائِي** See under **وَدَّهَت**.

**وَدَّ** *n.* A cut; the biting (of conscience).

**وَدَّ كَرِي** An expression used to give intensity of meaning. **وَدَّ وَجَهَت** To pro-voke, incense. **وَدَّ اَطِي** *n.* Expense of cutting wood, &c. **وَدَّ كَت** *n.* Cutting; a surgical operation. **وَدَّن** *v. t.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew. To settle (an affair or business). **وَدَّ طِي** *n.* Cutting.

**وَدَّي** *n.* A leather rope or thong.

**وَدَّي خور** or **وَدَّي خور** *a.*  
or *n.* One who takes bribes, venal.

**وَر** *n.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Brahmin or deity. (*com.*) Quality or number of cloth. Circumvention, deceiving. A bridegroom

or husband. **وَر يَحَن** To make a short

cut. **وَر جَزَهَت** To fall into one's hands or

power. **وَر كَرَن** To marry (said of a lady). To take a round-about way. **وَر**

**كُتَن** To stitch up; tuck up one's trowsers.

**وَر لاهَن** To straighten. **وَر اَرو** *a.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous. **وَر اَكَن**

*v. t.* To twist, to curl, twine, **وَر اَكو**  
*n.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding.

**وَر اَتو** *n.* Turning, returning, a turn.

**وَر اَو** *a.* Winding, twisting, serpentine. Fallo w (land). Miscellaneous. *adv.* Meanderingly.

وَدَّ or وَدَّي n. A kind of metallic ladle used also as a saucepan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation.

وَدَّ or وَدَّي See وَدَّ. [Veda.]

وَدَّي n. An act or rule prescribed by the

وَدَّ or وَدَّي a. Somewhat large.

وَدَّ a. Exceeding, excessive, greater,

more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus.

وَدَّ or وَدَّي n. Exceeding,

going beyond proper bounds in speaking or asking; extravagance, prevalence,

superfluity, superabundance.

وَدَّ n. Defect. وَدَّي a. Fault-finder.

وَدَّ v. t. To make defective.

وَدَّ a. (وَدَّ) Great, large.

وَدَّ n. A sledge-hammer.

وَدَّ n. (وَدَّ) Largeness, bulk, size.

(com.) Speculation. وَدَّي a. Speculative.

وَدَّي a. Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

وَدَّي n. Greatness, largeness, bulk, bigness, excellence, magnitude, seniority.

Boasting, pride, hauteur. وَدَّي a.

Fortunate, lucky. وَدَّ or وَدَّي

n. Old age, senility, agedness. وَدَّ

a. Of large drops. n. Rain in big drops.

وَدَّي n. Intrepidity, magnanimity,

greatness of mind. وَدَّ a. Brave, un-

daunted, magnanimous, intrepid. وَدَّ

a. Having many expenses; expensive.

وَدَّ n. A butcher who sells

beef. وَدَّ a. One who eats much,

a glutton. One with a large family, or

many mouths to feed. وَدَّ n. An

ancestor. A headman, chief. وَدَّ

a. or n. One who eats much, glutton-

ous, a glutton. وَدَّ n. Magna-

nimity. وَدَّ a. Magnanimous, deep-

ly thoughtful, of reserved disposition.

وَدَّ n. Greatness;

a high notion of one's dignity.

وَدَّ n. Difference or distinction

between great or small. Smallness and

greatness. وَدَّ n. Pride. وَدَّ a.

Great, large, big, vast, immence, huge;

bulky; grand, noble; eminent; supreme;

principal; rich; senior, elder, major,

old, oldest; chief, first, head; grave,

serious, capital; important. n. An ances-

tor. وَدَّ n. Ancestors, patriarchs. وَدَّ

n. A great or rich man. وَدَّ

To grace with one's presence. وَدَّ

A festival day. وَدَّ n. (anat.) Colon.

وَدَّ To extinguish (a lamp).

وَدَّ or وَدَّ n. Beef. وَدَّ

a. One who talks much, loquacious,



after boiling). *n.* وچوڙو or وچوڙائي. Separation, separating.

*n.* وچون. A scorpion. A kind of firework.

*n.* وچون ۽ جي ٺاڻي. A nettle.

*n.* وچون. A kind of small insect.

*n.* وچيرو. A colt, foal.

*v. i.* وڃڻ پوڻ. To go to excess; to be impudent.

*n.* وحدانيت. Unity (of the deity).

*n.* Unity, oneness. وحده. He is one.

*n.* وحشي. Barbarity. *a.* وحشي. Savage; brutish, cruel; not civilized.

*n.* وحى. Revelation.

*n.* وداع. Farewell, adieu.

*n.* ودوا. A widow.

*n.* ودڻا. See ودڻا وان under. *n.* ودڻا. Science, intellect, learning.

*n.* ودڻا لاءِ. A scholar, student.

*a.* ودڻا وان. A school, academy. *a.* Scientific, learned. [*a.* Foreign.

*n.* وديشي. A foreign country.

*a.* (وڌڻا). Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive. وڌڻين

Mayest thou prosper!

*n.* وڌ. Among Hindus, the defilement

brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat, &c.

A defect (in a metal). See وڌي.

*n.* وڌ لهرائڻ. To expiate or get absolved from *widh.*

*a.* وڌ ڙڙيو. One defiled by a *widh.*

*n.* وڌ ڪرم. The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a *widh.*

*a.* وڌ اٺوي. Ninety-nine.

*n.* وڌ اوڙو. A projection (in a building).

*v. t.* وڌائڻ. To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend; exaggerate.

*n.* وڌاءُ. Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extention. Exaggeration.

وڌائي. To take off a turban. To magnify, praise,

*n.* وڌائي. Congratulation. [extol.

*a.* وڌ ڪو. More, in excess, over. *n.* Excess, overplus, surplus, rebundance.

*a.* (وڌڻا). Increasing, prosperous, flourishing.

*n.* وڌندو. A coagulator for milk, rennet.

*v. i.* وڌڻ. To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. To spread (as a metal).

*v. t.* وڌي. To dish (food).

وڌندي وڌي. To pass by, outstrip, surpass.

A quicker pace.

وَجْتَرِي *adv.* Out of the midst of, *وَجْتَرِي*  
 or *وَجْتَرُو* *adv.* or *a.* In the middle,  
 middling, moderate. *وَجْ تَهْتُو* *a.* Med-  
 dlesome. *وَجْ كَتِيو* *n.* A procurer,  
 pimp. *وَجْوَارُو* *n.* One who passes  
 between two others in any matter, a  
 go between, a mediator. *وَجْوَاهُو* *n.*  
 A neutral party, a mediator, a go be-  
 tween. *وَجُولُو* *n.* Middle, midst. The  
 central portion of Sind. *وَجُون* *a.*  
 Middle, intermediate. *وَجْ هَتِي* In the  
 bargain. *وَجُونُو* or *وَجُونُو* *a.* Mid-  
 dling, of middle-size, indifferent,  
 moderate. *وَجِين* *a.* One of the times  
 of Mussalman prayer, a short time be-  
 fore sunset. A method of tripping in  
 wrestling. *وَجِين آگر* *n.* The middle  
 finger. A blackguard.

*وَجِيَارُنْ، وِيجَارُنْ* See *وَجَارُنْ، وِجَارُنْ*.

*وَجِيَارُنْ، وِيجَارُنْ* See *وَجَارُو، وِجَارُو*, etc.

*وَجَانْدُر* See *وَجَانْدُر*.

*وَجِي* *v. i.* To be displeased, angry.

*وَجِي* *n.* Adhering, sticking to, importun-  
 ing. *وَجِي* *v. t.* (*وَجِي*) To stick  
 to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine

round; importune *v. i.* To spread (as a dis-  
 ease). *وَجِي* *n.* An infectious disease.

*وَجِي* *n.* A smooth but quick kind of  
 ambling pace in a horse, &c., aubin.

*وَجِي* *n.* Promise, engagement; solemn as-  
 surance. Speech, word. *وَجِي* To  
 promise. *وَجِي* To obtain a promise.  
 To read a hymn from the *Granth*.

*وَجِي* *n.* A fulcrum. [tion.

*وَجِي* or *وَجِي* *n.* Detail, detailed explana-

*وَجِي* or *وَجِي* *v. t.* To detail, give  
 particulars, particularise, specify.

*وَجِي* *n.* A female buffalo-calf. *وَجِي* *n.* A  
 keeper of calves, &c.

*وَجِي* *n.* A trader, *esp.* one from the mof-

fusil. *وَجِي* *a.* Mercantile, commer-

cial. *وَجِي* *n.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

*وَجِي* or *وَجِي* *v. t.* To spread, extend.

*وَجِي* *v. i.* To be separated. (*وَجِي*)

*وَجِي* *n.* A kind of ring shaped like a  
 scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

*وَجِي* *n.* Interval, interstice, middle  
 space or time, intermission.

*وَجِي* *v. t.* To separate. To beat (silk

وَجْدٌ *n.* Ecstasy, religious or poetic phrensy.

وَجْدٌ *n.* Power, authority. [heart.]

وَجْدٌ *n.* Body, person; (*colloq.*) a large

وَجْهَاتٌ *n.* Produce, proceeds.

وَجْهٌ or وَجَةٌ *n.* Wages, pay, allowance, pension; a reason; a form, a feature; way, manner. Cash, money.

وَجٌّ *n.* Lightning; a thunderbolt. وَجٌّ

ا. وَجْوَانٌ *n.* Electricity. شَكْتِي  
Electric, electrical.

وَجٌّ *n.* Science, knowledge, intellect, learning. وَجْوَانٌ *a.* Learned, scientific.

وَجْوَانٌ *a.* or *adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

وَجَّاهُ *v. l.* To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument); to strike. To wield swords, &c., in fight. وَجَّاهُ  
To fire away. وَجَّاهُ *v. i.* To sound, be sounded; to strike (as an hour).

وَجَّاهُ See وَجَّاهُ (1).

وَجْهٌ *n.* Opportunity; expedient, shift, stratagem (وَجْهٌ - وَجْهٌ Idem). Kind, sort, manner وَجْهَانٌ *a.* or *adv.* At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity.

وَجَّاهُ *n.* Melting with grief. وَجَّاهُ *v. i.*

To be grieved, to weep, to be melted with grief; to murmur.

وَجَّاهُ *v. t.* (*imper.* وَجَّاهُ, in *past.* وَجَّاهُ) To throw down, cast, pour, inject; level (foundation); put in, insert, sheath. وَجَّاهُ مَارِي To slaughter, kill. وَجَّاهُ  
*n.* Casting, pouring, placing, laying.

وَجَّاهُ *v. t.* To lose; spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly. وَجَّاهُ نَهْضَانٌ Not to be on bad terms, or unfriendly with any one. وَجَّاهُ *n.* A destroyer, spentrift. ا. وَجَّاهُ *v. i.* (*imper.* وَجَّاهُ or وَجَّاهُ, *past* وَجَّاهُ, *future* وَجَّاهُ or وَجَّاهُ) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.

وَجَّاهُ *n.* A fan, punkah. هَطَّاهُ  
To fan. وَجَّاهُ *n.* A small kind of fan or punkah. A kind of ornament in embroidery. وَجَّاهُ *a.* Embroidered after a certain ornamental pattern.

وَجٌّ *n.* The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret.

وَجٌّ *prep.* In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between.

وَجٌّ *To remain hidden or secret.*

وَجٌّ *To draw out (one's secrets).*

*To examine, investigate.* وَجٌّ *To increase (one's honour).* وَجَّاهُ or

وَتَائِبُو *a. (n. وَت)* Wet, damp, moist.

وَتَائِنُ *v.t. (n. وَت)* To cause to twist. *v.i.*

To pass, go by. To change, exchange.

وَتَجِنُ *v. i.* To twist or be twisted, etc.

وَتَبِي *n.* Partiality, favouritism.

*a.* Partial, one who favours.

وَتْرَجِنُ *v. i.* To be defiled, as food, or as a Hindu who loses caste.

وَتْرُنُ *v. i.* To burst or become broken into masses, as sour milk from boiling.

وَتَكُ *n.* A bill of entry.

وَتْلُ *v. t.* To gain, earn. To twist, plait; wring. To furl (a sail). To moisten (by sprinkling or flooding from above).

وَتْلُو *a.* Obtainable, to be gained. *n.* A stick or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Brahmins prepare their sacred cords.

وَتُو *n.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from (*Mah*). A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear, or nose to keep it open for an earring, etc. (*com.*) Discount on a *hundi*; premium; difference in exchange. *وَتِي كَاتِي a.* Useless.

وَتُورُ *v.t.* To gather, put together. *وَتُورُ n.* Collecting. *وَتُورِي وَجَهْنُ v. t.* To gulp down (food).

وَتُونُ *prep.* From near, from.

وَتُوْمَرُ *n.* A sledge-hammer. [with.

وَتَهَرُو or وَتَهَرُو *n.* A weight for weighing

وَتِي *n.* A small kind of metal bowl.

وَتِي وَجَهْنُ *v.i.* To be inimical. To cheat by using a false weight.

وَتُ (imp. of وَتْلُ) *n.* Seizing, laying hold of. A calamity. وَتُ بِيْگَرِ بِيْجَانِ

*n.* Hurry, haste. وَتُ هُوِيسَ May calamity

fall on him! وَتَارَاتْنُ or وَتَائِنُ *v.i.* To cause

to take, or be seized, etc. وَتُو *p.p.* of وَتْلُ.

وَرْتُو، وَتُو، وَتُو (imp. وَتُ in past. وَتُو or

وَرْدُو or also وَتُو and in Upper Sind وَرْدُو

*v. t.* To take, receive, get; lay hold of,

seize; to buy. وَتُو *n.* (A thing) to be

received or taken, due, a debt.

وَتُ or وَتُ *n.* The excrement of birds.

Obstruction to speaking.

وَسْتُ or وَتُو *p. p.* of وَتْلُ.

وَاهَارِي، وَاهَارُ See وَاهَارُ.

وَهَبُ *n.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.

وَقْلُنُ *v. t.* To talk in the sleep; to talk nonsense.

وَجَبُ *u.* A span measured between the thumb and little finger.

وہال *n.* Sickness, pest, plague; punishment, misfortune; curse.

وہچار *n.* Adultery. [ &c.

وہکت *n.* The oblique form of nouns,

وت *n.* Power, ability.

وت بہ توکان At any rate, as

جگڑا می At any rate he is better than you

وترو or وٹرو *adv.* Much, very much, a great deal. *a.* More, better.

وتی گھمندو *v. t.* To wander, to turn. He is wandering about.

وتل or وڈو *p. n.* of وتو.

وتو *a.* Useless, vain.

وتیرو *n.* Custom, usage; position.

وت *a.* A thing, article; deposit; stuff stamina. وت ست or ست Goods and chattels, household goods.

وتی or وتی *a.* Interval, intermission, space; difference. وتیرو or وتیرکو *a.* With an interval, at some distance.

وتار *a.* An enclosure or pen for putting up cattle in at night. A place, residence A

وترجٹ *v. i.* To be spoiled or corrupted. [stall.

وترن *v. i.* To spread.

وت ( نئی وت or ) *n.* First fruits, or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season. The miraculous power attributed to some *fakirs*. Moistening, moisture. (ا. وتائو).

وت کرنا To eat any fresh produce for the first time in the season.

وت وراٹ کرنا To second, back up.

وت *n.* A weight for weighing with. A stone or clod with which a Mahomedan cleanses himself after easing himself or making water. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a griping pain. وت رکنا To bear malice. وت ہچائٹ-سارٹ-کرنا To cleanse the person after making water, etc., (as a *Mah.* does). وت وجھٹ To throw an obstacle, put a spoke in the wheel.

وت *n.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth; the edge of anything. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of. وت وتل To go near (a person). وت ہڈور *n.* (naut.) Calking.

وتارٹ *v. t.* To defile or pollute as food by putting the mouth to (as by an

وتان *prep.* From [animal or bird].

وتا *n.* Profit. وٹا *a.* Profitable (a concern).

راهي *n.* A watchman, defender. A savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank.  
الله راهي May God bless you ! (a farewell blessing).

واهيات *n.* Absurdities, fiddle faddle.  
واهيائي *a.* Whimsical, fanciful ; absurd, nonsensical; ill-founded.

راهيو See راهيو or راهيت.

واهيرو *n.* A roost for birds, roosting  
واهيري جي ويرو Time of going to nest;  
واه *inter.* Woe ! alas ! fie ! [sunset

واه *n.* A well.

واه *n.* Wind, air; a fart. Fever (in cattle).

واه پرکتي *n.* A vane, weather-cock.

واه وروڻ To prevail, be common (a disease).  
واه سڄو لهڻ To get fresh news

واهڻر To become public. شڪاف ٿيڻ

*n.* Winnowing grain. واهڻڙ *v. t.* To

winnow. واهڪو ڪرڻ or واهڪائڻ

*v. t.* To air, expose to the wind. واهڪائي

*n.* A place exposed to the wind. Fair

weather. واهڪجڻ *v. i.* To be aired or

exposed to the wind. واهڪو *a.* Open or

exposed to the wind, airy, ventilated,

windy. واهڪو ٿيڻ To settle (as roads).

واهڻڙ *v. t.* To fan. See واهڻڙ.

واهڻڙ *n.* Gossip, news. Search. واهڻڙ  
*v. t.* To inquire, search, seek out.

واهڻڙو *a.* Stupid, foolish, dull, wonderstruck, stupified, confused (from astonishment, fear, &c.). *abs. n.* واهڻڙائي.

واهڻڙ *n.* (from واه) Injury to a crop from a stroke of wind. Blight, the being blasted by the wind. Staleness. Insensibility, delirium. A disease in the knee joints of a horse. واهلجڻ *v. i.* To be blasted, injured by the blight, to become (food from staleness, &c.), such as to cause flatulency. To become insensible or delirious, talk folly, rave. To be infected (as a boil). To get wind, to be rumoured. To be affected by exposure (a patient).

واهڻوڪر *a.* Scattered, wandering; help-

واهڻوڪر See واهڻوڪر [less and harmless.

واهڻي *n.* Flatulency, windiness. Rheuma-

tism. Habit, bad habit. Speech, say-

ing, talk (واهڻي ڳائي). A kind of

song, an epilogue. *a.* Flatulent, windy.

Bad (an egg). واهڻي باڊي *a.* Ill-found-

ed (a report). واهڻي سور *n.* Rheumatism,

rheumatic pain. واهڻي گولو *n.* Colic.

واهڻي *fem.* of واهڻي.

واهڻو *n.* Wind. واهڻو ڇڪرڻ *n.* The atmos-

phere. واهڻو ماپ *n.* A barometer.

واهڻو *n.* An epidemic, esp. cholera.

وانتي *n.* A flag, or piece of rag used

وانتي *n.* Name of a small fish. [as such.

وان *n.* A rope formed of the *مچ* for intertwining the bottom of cots. A

ship. *وانطاطي* *n.* The expense of inter-

twining, etc. *وانط* *v. t.* To intertwine or weave with *وان* the bottom of a bed,

&c. To fix *سؤن*.

وانكو *a. (n. وانكو)* Of a Hindu.

وان *n.* A fillet (in a wainscoted ceiling).

وانطي *n.* Language, talk.

وانطيو *n.* A Bania, a Hindu shopkeeper or trader, a lay Hindu. *وانطياطي* *n.*

A female Hindu.

وانونگ or وانونگ *n. Embelia* *n.* *ripes*--its berries used as an anthelmintic.

وانونا *n.* A fast kept on the 12th of the waning moon in *Bado*. [bewailing.

وانولا *interj.* Alas. *n.* Lamentation,

وان *n.* Way; protection, means, opportunity. *وان پتن* To come to aid.

وان *n.* A canal.

وان or وان *interj.* Excellent; bravo! well done! How strange! what a joke!

You dont say so! *وانه وانه* To be applauded.

وانب *n.* A giver. God.

(*وانه* from *وانه* or *وانه* or *وانه*).

Watching, guarding; the pay for watching.

وانبو *n.* Familiar correspondence, or intercourse, visiting terms.

وانر *n.* Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour; news of one's state or condition.

وانر *n.* An aider, protector.

وانر *n.* A kind of watercourse or canal; a branch of the river running off and joining it again.

وانر *n.* An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer, &c.

وانر *v. t.* To cause to labour, to work hard. To cause to flow.

وانر *n.* A canal. A boat. A village.

A conveyance. *وانر ولورن* To make

a thorough search. *وانر* or *وانر*

*n.* A villager, a rustic.

وانو *n. Trianthema intermedia*, used as a camel fodder, and also medicinally.

وانولو *n.* An adze.

وانودو See *وانودو*.

والو *n.* An ear ornament. (*dim.* والی). (In *comp.*) Of, as الله والو A man of God.

والوڑ *n.* Blackseeded dolichos.

والهالو *n.* The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.

والی *n.* Master, owner, ruler; a title for the deity. See under الو.

وام *n.* A fathom, See پره.

واماچار *n.* Left, not right; vile.

*n.* The doctrine of the *tantras*; the left-hand ritual, use of flesh, spirits, etc. اماچاری

A follower of the left-hand portion of the *tantras*.

وامن *v. t.* To cast goods overboard in a storm. وامٹی *n.* The casting goods, etc., jettisam.

دان وان (In *comp.*) Possessing, as دان Possessing wealth.

وانج *n.* Passing over, go-by, etc. وانج *v. t.* To pass over, leave out, omit, exclude. وانچیو *a.* Left out. [ren.]

وانجه (Hindi) or وانجهي *a.* Bar-

وانجهي *n.* (from وانجه) One who works a boat along with a pole. One who occupies a central position in the وانجهوتي play.

واندو *a.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.

واندکي، واندکائي، واندائي *n.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.

واندو *n.* A cry, a complaint; dispute,

وانڊ *n.* A lonely place. [quarrel, uproar.

وانڊو *a.* A bachelor or widower without family. وانڊيون (*n. plural*). Women who distribute food at a feast.

وانر *n.* A monkey.

وانڪڻ *v. i.* To walk rolling from side to side, to waddle, toddle.

وانگيان or وانگي، وانگو، وانگر *a.* Like, after the manner of, similar.

وانگوڙو *n.* The hair of the head gathered up into a knot at the top; a top knot.

وانگي *n.* A living being, person, one. See ڪنواني.

وانگي لاٿون *n.* A humming top.

وانهوندو or وانودو *n.* Wind.

وانوداوريا or وانهونداوريا The wind has changed.

وانهڻ *n.* A village, hamlet. A boat. [grain.

وانهون *n.* A caste of Hindus who parch

وانٺيرو *a.* Sharp, active, smart, dapper.



واک *n* Power, ability. Speech, saying. A bid.

واک چید *n*. (*gram.*) Analysis. واک

ڈین To bid (at an auction).

واک ٿین *v. i.* To be disposed (to do).

واکو *n*. Outcry, screech, roar, loud call, scream, exclaiming, shout. واکو

واکان *n*. Outcry. واکر *n*. One who speaks loud, a screecher.

واکڑی *a*. A species of betelnut.

واکن *v. t.* To talk, converse. [raw silk.

واکوڑو *n*. (واکوڑو) A hank of

واکیر *n*. A sentence, paragraph.

واکپٹو *n*. A kind of fish. [ish.

واکارو *a*. Boisterous. واکاری *a*. Shrew-

واکان *a*. Praise, eulogy. واکان *v. t.* To praise, applaud.

واگ *a*. The reins of a bridle, a halter. A double *janio* (or sacred Brahminical

thread). واکون وارن *To* cause to

come back or return. واکون *v. t.* To

tie a boat to the shore, tie up a horse, &c.; to connect with a string (as one

camel tied behind another); to halter, to tether. واکون *n*. (*p. p.*) A

string with looped ends for suspending

واگھ *See* واگھ

[ ear rings.

واگھ *a*. Mighty, powerful. *n*. A tiger. A great calamity. Shackles.

واگھڑ *a*. A covey (of partridges, &c.).

واگھڑ *n*. A crocodile, alligator, or any water monster.

واگھڑ *n*. The egg plant, a brinjall.

واگھڑی or واگھڑی Of the colour of the

واگھڑ, a kind of deep claret colour or dark reddish brown purple. A piece of

a واگھڑ cooked with *channa* meal,

وال *n*. A yard (in measure). [&c.

وال (In *comp.*) Exalted, as والشان Of exalted rank.

والارن *v. t.* To take up, occupy (room or space), take possession of (a place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select ; mark off as one's own.

والارو *n*. An evasion; an opportunity; a swoop (of a bird).

وارث, etc. See وارث, etc. والشی, والشی

والجی *n*. A kind of net with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.

والد *n*. Father. والدہ *n*. Mother, res-

pected mother. والدین *n*. Parents.

واللہ اعلم *interj.* God knows, (I don't).

واژہ *v. t.* To gather.

واژہ *n.* An enclosure for cattle; a waiting pen for slaughter, a pen, paddock.

واژی *n.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling house in honour of *Bhawani* at the time of *Naurat*. Offspring, descendants.

واس *n.* Perfume of kinds burnt at certain ceremonies; incense. واس ڈوپ *n.*

Fumigation. واساژہ *n.* A censor. واسٹ *v. i.* To perfume with incense; to embalm.

واسٹ ڈوہٹ *v. t.* To fumigate.

واساما - *n.* Rest, quiet, tranquillity.

واسانگا گائٹ *v. i.* To be kept in suspense.

واسیتینی or واسیتینی *n.* The dark coloured reed from which native pens are made.

واسیرائٹ *v. i.* To wait for anxiously.

واسیرو *n.* Prevalence (of a disease). *a.* See

واہ under واٹکو.

واسطو *n.* Cause, reason, aim, object; business, concern, interest. واسطی *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.

واسطیدار *a. or n.* Concerned, interest-

واسنا *n.* Desire, wish. [ed.]

See نورو واسطی.

واسو *n.* Abiding, residence; possession (of a devil). واسی *a. or n.* Resident, residing.

واس under واساژہ See واسوژہ.

واسینگ *n.* The cobra, a species of black snake. A black dog.

واصل *n.* The debtor side of an account.

واصل کرٹ To meet. واصل تٹٹ To debit. واصلات *n.* The proceeds of an

estate. واضح *a.* Clear, manifest.

واعدو *n.* A promise, engagement, stipulation.

واعدی خلاف *n.* A false con-

tract. واعدی شکنی or واعدی خلافی

*a.* Breach of promise. واعدی شکن

*n.* A promise breaker.

واعظ *n.* A preacher. واعظ *n.* Preaching.

وافر *a.* Plentiful, abundant.

وافی *a.* Enough, adequate.

واہو *n.* An incident, event, an occurrence; calamity; cause for grief or complaint.

واقف *a.* Acquainted, having knowledge of, privy to. واقفکار *a.* Acquainted, aware of.

واقفیت or واقفی *a.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

واکے *a.* Altogether, at all.

in praise of any one. وار جهڻ To be the first to claim.

وار n. A hair. A day of the week.

وار ڏيڻ To have one's hair shaved as a

sign of mourning (*Hind.*). وار ڇرو n. Alopecia, falling off of the hair.

وارائتو a. or adv. (وارو) At the correct time.

• At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns in succession. Intermittent (fever). Fallow (land).

وارائڻ v. t. To air, put out to air.

وارتا n. Tidings, news; talk, tale. Prose.

وارث n. An heir. A guardian. وارثا

n. A will, testament. وارثي n. Heirship.

وار ڇرو See under وار.

وارد ٿيڻ n. Coming, approaching. وارد

v. i. To arrive. واردات n. (pl. of وارد used in the singular) An occurrence; an offence, a crime. Period, term.

واردات جي جاءِ n. The scene of offence.

وارڻ v. t. To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. To mark off as one's own, &c. To forbid, prevent. To wheel any thing over one's head by way of sacrifice; offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend

one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return; to shut, close.

See واٽڻ. To observe (a fast day); to abstain from a particular food.

وارطي n. A reading over of the *Shastras* by a *Brahmin*. Abstinence from milk, etc., after childbirth (*Hind. women*).

وارو ڏورڻ n. Time, tour, turn. (وارو ڏورڻ

To have good fortune.) *Andropogon muricatum*—its roots used for *khaskhas*

*tattis* The guinea-worm (*dracunculus*). The stopping of singing when music

accompanies it, and having for a time only the music of instruments. A kind

of tripping in wrestling. Time, reign, (as واريجي واريجي In the days of the

*Amirs*). An attack (of fever). adv. Of course.

دال وارو (Shah). An affix to words, as وارو

A seller of *dal*; اچڻ وارو One who is expected to come. واري اچڻ To

match, mate, vie. وارون وار adv. Repeatedly. واري وٽي adv. By turns,

by rotation or succession.

ا (وار) وارو or وارو ڇو n. (from وار) A kind of brush for the hair.

واري adv. Again. [a. Sandy.

واري n. Sand. Time, tour, turn. واري

n. A cotton plant. A term of abuse.

واڙ n. A hedge, fence.

expedients or shifts. **واحد** و **جهن** Idem.  
**واحد** or **واحد** *v. l.* To covet,  
 long for, hanker.

**واحد** *n.* A Hindu schoolmaster.

**واحد** *sem.* of **واحد**.

**واحد** *n.* A dust-storm, a storm of wind,  
 a hurricane, gale. See under **واحد**.

**واحد** *a.* Stormy, tempestuous, gusty.

**واحد** or **واحد** *n.* A whirlwind.

**واحد** *n.* A promise, engagement.

**واحد** *n.* Oral language.

**واحد** *v. l.* To read, peruse. **واحد** *n.* Perusal.

**واحد** *n.* The angle of the mouth **واحد**  
*n.* Facial palsy. [woman.]

**واحد** or **واحد** *n.* A silly foolish

**واحد** *n.* (*gram.*) The singular. God.

**واحد** *n.* Disputing, arguing. **واحد**  
 Idem. **واحد** *a.* Disputatious. *n.* A  
 desert, plain.

**واحد** (**واحد** *v. l.*) Abundance, growth, increase,  
 exuberance, superfluity. **واحد** *n.*

Profit, gain, benefit, improvement.

**واحد** *a.* In excess. **واحد** *n.* Profit ;  
 gain, increase, augmentation. **واحد** *a.*

Too much, superfluous, in excess, more,

additional, beside; predominant; intem-  
 perate, surplus. Algebraical sign plus  
 (+). **واحد** *adv* At premium, above par.

**واحد** or **واحد** *n.* Congratulation.

The first ceremony in a Hindu  
 marriage when *jilebis*, etc., are dis-  
 tributed among relations and friends.

A course of dishes cooked one after  
 the other in the same utensils. The  
 working of the mortar in pounding rice  
 to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon.

**واحد** *n.* A diagonal; a crosspiece, batten.

**واحد** *n.* The rope at the lower part of  
 a bedstead by which the network  
 bottom of the bed is kept tight.

**واحد** *n.* A rope of leather, &c.; leather.

**واحد** *n.* A dried onion root. Pollard (a  
 tree.) [carpenter.]

**واحد** *n.* A carpenter. **واحد** *a.* Of a

**واحد** *n.* A wound or cut from a sword,  
 &c.; a slash, gash. **واحد** *v. l.* To

wound or cut up. **واحد**, **واحد**, or

**واحد** *a.* Wounded.

**واحد** *n.* A kind of bracelet.

**واحد** (**واحد** *v. l.*) Offering in sacrifice,  
 devoting. Taking up the room or place  
 of another. Turn, tour, time. A song

in food. وات قاتو- ڈارو- راڏو ۽ وڏو

or واتر *n.* A great talker, one who speaks in a disrespectful manner

وات ڪرڻ To shout; use abusive language. وات وجهڻ To bite (as a camel, etc does). To ask, make a request

وات وڪيل هئڻ To talk loosely. وات ڪرڻ To be able to speak for oneself, be of

age, or a major. واتوارو *a.* Emetic causing vomiting. واتو ٿو *a.* Oral, verbal.

واتي ويٺي or واتو ٻيٽي *adv.* By word of mouth, *vivâ-voce*, orally. واتي *a.*

Who talks much or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing.

وات *n.* Road, path, way; method, the way of explanation or detail in any point; admittance, entrance; a perquisite.

وات نهارڻ To expect anxiously.

واتاڙو. وات نه وارڻ To refuse to do.

واتواهي، واتائو، واتاهي، واتاهو،

واتهرو، واتهرڻ، واتهو،

*n.* A traveler, a wayfarer. واتائو *a.* or *adv.* Ac-

cording to the road, for the road. وات

*adv.* While going one's way,

causelessly. واتمارو *n.* A highwayman.

واتڻ *v. t.* To divide, to divide into shares.

واتو *n.* A share, portion. واتيندڙ *n.* A distributor.

واتوان *a.* Curled (horns).

واتو ڪوٽ *n.* A winning of all the tricks in whist from the party that declares the trump.

واپار *n.* Trade, traffic, merchandize

واپارڪو *a.* Mercantile.

واپاري *n.* A trader, merchant.

واپرائڻ *v. t.* To bring into use, expend,

lay out. واپرايل *a.* Second hand, used.

واپرڻ *v. i.* To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.

واپس ڪرڻ *adv.* Back, again. واپس

To refund; remand; to return, send back. واپسي *n.* Return; refund; remand.

واپنبا (*plu.*) *n.* Name of a capsule of the *coreya arborca*—used in medicine.

واڻڻ *See* وڍڻ.

واجبي or واجبي *a.* True, just, fair, ordinary, equitable. واجبي *a.* Fit, becoming, proper.

واجو *n.* A musical instrument. واجت

*n.* A musical instrument. Playing a drum,

a round on a drum. واجوئي *n.* In a Per-

sian wheel the piece of stick fastened on

the spindle round which the string from

the wheel runs. واجيرو *n.* A minstrel.

واجه *n.* A rope for tying a bale, &c.,

with. *See* وجهڻ. واجهائڻ *v. t.* To use

نیلام *n.* Auction, sale.

نیلے *See* نیل.

نیلگی *See* نیلگی.

نیلم *n.* *See* under نیل (1). Ballast.

نیلو *See* نیرو.

نیم *or* نیم *n.* Rule, law; regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement. نیم شاستر *n.* Scripture. نیمائی *a. or adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical. نیمی *a.* Regular.

نیم *a.* Half. نیم تنو *n.* A short-sleeved jacket. نیم جوش *a.* Half-boiled,

coddled. نیم چک *n.* The wooden platform of a well upon which the brick-work is built as a foundation.

نیمچو *n.* A dagger. نیم حکیم *n.* A quack doctor. نیم قطر *n.* A radius. نیم ملو *n.* A half learned witling.

نیموپا *n.* Humanity.

نیم (1) *See* نیم.

نیمد *or* نیمد *n.* Invitation to a feast.

نیمدو *or* نیمدو *n.* One who conveys invitations to wedding feasts, &c.

نیمگرو *or* نیمگرو *n.* A boy, lad.

نیمگری *n.* A girl, lass.

*a.* Of a boy, boyish. نیمگرو یا ٹو *a.* Of a girl, girlish.

نیمگھو *n.* A woman. نیمگھو *n.* A boy, lad.

نیمھن *n.* Love, affection, desire, fondness.

نیمٹ *n.* The eye.

نیمٹ For نٹٹ which see.

نیمٹدا سی *n.* A superior kind of rice.

نیمڑی *See* نیڑی.

نیوالو *n.* A nice cake, dainty.

نیوج *or* نیوج *n.* A cake of wheaten flour, &c., eaten cold by Hindus on the 7th day of the waning moon in the month Sawanu.

نیولو *a.* Alone, only.

نیون The *p. p.* of نونو.

نیون *a.* Despiceable; deficient, less.

نیونتا *n.* Vileness; deficiency.

نیہی *n.* Love, affection, fondness.

*a.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous.

نیہو *n.* Custom.

و

وات *n.* The mouth. Talk, chatter

وات قازٹ To be salivated.

وات جا ہلاہ کائٹ To gape.

وات رکٹ To be abstinent or careful

نيس *n.* An ornament. A shoot. A whim.

نيسارو *n.* The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

نيسائجن *v. t. (med.)* To resolve. نيسائڻ *v. i.* To be resolved (as a tumour).

نيسٽ *a.* Non-existent; null, void. نيسٽ

نيسٽي *To annihilate.* نابود ڪرڻ

*n.* Non-existence. Indolence, laziness.

نيسر *n. (نسرڻ v.)* A stage in the growth of grain when the ear is shooting.

نيسر *n.* The second trough into which the water runs from a water-wheel.

نيسراڻو *n.* An offering of wheat and ghee given to *fakirs*.

نيش *n.* A camel when it is 8 years old, getting its full number of teeth. A sturdy active young man. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c. *a.* Superior. نيش واڻ *n.* A canal from the river. نيشجڙ *To cut a full number of teeth, (a camel, etc.).*

نيشاني *See* نيشاني. نيشان *See* نيشان

نيڪ *a.* Good, benevolent, virtuous.

نيڪ بخت *a.* Fortunate; dutiful. *abs.*

نيڪ روشن *a.* (نيڪ بختي *n.*)

نيڪ نام *a.* Of good

name. نيڪنامي *n.* A good reputation. نيڪ نيت *a.* Good natured.

نيڪي *n.* Good and evil. نيڪ و بد Goodness, kindness, virtue, good name.

نيڪال or نيڪاس *n.* Export; exportation; a passage or vent for water. (com.) Negotiation (of a *hundi*).

نيڪال ڪرڻ *To dispose of; to negotiate.* نيڪالي *n.* Expulsion, banishment.

نيڪار *n.* A path, or water-channel no longer in use.

نيگت or نيگت *n.* Export, exportation.

نيگيتي *n.* The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honeymoon.

نيگهارڻ *v. t.* To see, to look.

نيل *n.* A pinnacle or small spire placed on the corners of a mosque, &c., generally of glazed earthenware.

نيل ڪنڌ *n.* The jay of Europeans in India. نيل گانڻي *n.* The white footed antelope of Pennant.

نيلو *a.* Blue. نيلمر *n.* A sapphire.

نيلوفر *n.* The lotus *nilufer*, water-lily.

نيل *n.* Ten non-nillions. Water.

نيل or نيل *n.* A shoe-protector; *See* نيل

*v. t.* To get on with, work out, carry  
[through. *نِشْت* See *نِیت*.

*n.* Fate, fortune. *نِیت*

*n.* Conduct, manners; custom;  
morality, ethics; polity, policy. *نِیت*  
*a.* or *نِیتائو*. Moral philosophy. *شاستر*  
*adv.* According to law or custom, custo-

*mary; moral, morally.* *نِستارو* See *نِستارو*.

*n.* The eye. *نِیتر*

*n.* A ratan, cane. *a.* *نِیتائون*.

*adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion. *نِیت*

*adv.* Last of all, ultimately. *نِینان* *نِیت*

*n.* Nurture, nourishment,  
food; breeding; a foster child. *نِیچا* or *نِیچا*

*n.* Same as *نِیوچ* which see. *نِیچ*

*a.* Low; mean, abject, paltry, base,  
despicable; ignoble. *نِیچ نوائون* To  
humble one's self before another, to  
cringe. *نِیچائی* *n.* Lowness; meanness.

*n.* A snake like tube of a *huqqa*. *نِیچو*

*n.* A maker of *huqqa* snakes. *نِیچائی*

*a.* Ornamented with silk and  
gold thread (a *huqqa* snake). *نِیچیدار*

*n.* A branch from a river. *نِیچ*

*n.* Indigo; a blue colour. *نِیر جو تِکوا*

*a.* Of indigo. *نِیرائون* *n.* A stigma, brand.

*v. i.* To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue. *نِیرو* *a.*

Blue. White or light grey, brown (a  
horse). *نِیرولی* or *نِیروٹی* *n.* A blue

dye. *نِیریرو* or *نِیریرزو* *a.* Somewhat

*n.* Water. *نِیر* [blue.]

*See* *نِیتر*.

*a.* Fasting, not having  
eaten, with an empty stomach. *نِیرانی* or *نِیرانو*

*n.* The mallard. *نِیرگی* *نِیرگی*

*n.* Ballast. *نِیرم* [Sheldrake.

*n.* Breakfast. *نِیرن*

*a.* The first crop of a field of sugar-  
cane, cotton, etc. Said also of a marriage in  
which the bridegroom & the bride are  
the first-born children of their parents. *نِیری*

*n.* A small stream, a ford. *نِیڑ*

*prep.* Near, in the neighbourhood of. *نِیڑی*

*n.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer. *نِیراری*

*n.* A spear, lance. A flag-staff with  
an iron point at the top. Neoza, or edible  
pine (*pinus gerardiana*). *نِیری بازی*

Throwing the lance, tilting. *نِیری بردار*

*n.* A lancer.



نشاو *n.* Justice, equity. Logic. نثائي *a.*

Just, equitable. نثايك *n.* A logician.

نثائي *a.* Like, resembling.

نثت *n.* Intention, design, will, aim.

Faith, trust. *prep.* See نثيت .

نثت *v. t.* To do, perform.

نثر *n.* Shackles for the feet, irons, fetters.

نثرت *n.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness. نثرت *v. i.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline. [aft, forcastle.

نثرو *n.* The decked part of a boat fore or

نثن *n.* The earth thrown up or deposited by a river.

نثن *n.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. The hollow stick through which a *hugqa* is smoked. (*L. S.*). [muslin.

نثن سكي *n.* Nainsook, a thick jacanet

نثرت *v. t. (imper. ني , p. p. نثو , present part. نيندو)* To take away, lead, carry.

نثو *n.* A washerman.

نئون (or نيون) *a.* New, fresh; modern, novel, recent; young; strange. *n.* The first eating of new grain (a Hindu re-religious custom). *adv.* Newly.

نئونكورو or نئونكور *a.* Quite new, brand new. نئي سر *a.* From the beginning; anew, afresh, over again.

نئين و مان *adv.* Anew (used reproachfully).

نئو طائي or نئو ط *n.* The multiplying by nine, the nine-fold. نئو طو *a.* Nine-fold, nine-double.

نئي و جرت *v. i.* To set, sink down.

ني A redundant or emphatic particle sometimes signifying "then".

نياب *a.* Not gained, not attainable.

نيات See نثات , etc.

نيابو See نثابو .

نيار , etc. See نثار , etc.

نيافت *n.* Scarcity.

نيان *n.* An oracle. [*a.* Deep (water).

نيار *n.* A tank, reservoir for water, pool.

نياطي , نثاطو See نياطي , نياطو .

نيائو See نيائي , نياو .

نيباهو or نيباه *n.* Living, getting on

نيباهي or نيباهو *n.* Stability, durability

نيباهو *n.* Name of a flower. *a.* Lasting enduring. نيبي or نيبيهي

*a.* Durable, stable, constant. نيپان

نہائیں *n.* A potter's kiln. The lower part of the abdomen, the hypogastric region.

نہایت *n.* Extremity, end. نہایت *adv.* Exceedingly, extremely.

نہائی or نہنی *a.* Humble, meek. نہائی or نہنی *n.* Humility, meekness.

نہچو , نہچی See نہچو , etc.

نہ *n.* A water-course, a stream.

نہر *v. t.* To bury (a corpse).

نہرائی *a.* Solid, compact, substantial. نہرائی *n.* Solidity, solidness.

نہر *a.* Long-horned (a deer, etc.).

نہری *n.* The working out the hair of the head with the nails. See نہری.

نہریوار *n.* A butcher.

نہکار or نہکا *n.* Refusal, denial.

نہکا *a.* Free from desire or covetousness. نہکیت *a.* Guileless, frank, ingenuous. نہکلک *a.* Immaculate.

نہا *n.* The nine at cards.

نہ or نہن *n.* (نہون or نہرون , نہر *pl.*) A daughter-in-law.

نہد *v. t.* To scratch with the nails, to claw. نہد *n.* A scratch with the nails.

نہٹ *v. t.* To take away, remove.

نہٹ *v. t.* To overpower. [relationship.

نہو *n.* Connection, alliance, relation,

نہور *n.* Fresh land, virgin soil, lea ground.

نہوڑ *v. t.* To seize one with force, to snatch away, carry off (as a sickness does).

To close up a ہڑ by burying the tabuts.

نہی See نہو . [with, a nail-cutter.

نہیر *n.* An instrument for cutting nails

نہات *n.* A tribe, family. نہاتی or نہاتیرو *a.* Of one's own community.

نہا *n.* A message. نہا پائی *n.* A messenger.

نہا *a.* Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral; exceptional, anomalous. *n.* The scoria left after refining gold, etc. One who extracts precious metals from scoria.

نہاز *n.* Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation. نہاز *pl.* Respects, regards. نہازمند An obedient servant (a humble manner of subscribing oneself). (abs. نہازمندی).

نہاٹو *n.* One married into one's family, a son-in-law. نہاٹلی A girl, daughter.

نہاٹلی سٹاٹلی The daughters of a family.

نُؤْکَرُ *n.* A servant. نُؤْکِرَاٹُو or  
نوکرو *a.* Of a servant. نوکری  
or نوکریا *n.* Service. نوکریا *n.* A maid servant.

نَوُلُ or نَوِیلُ *a.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *n.* A tyro,

نول *See* نور. [novice.]

نُولُ *n.* Freight, hire of a boat.

نَوِلُو or نَوِلُو *a.* *See* نَوِلُ. *n.* The nine at

نَوِلُو *n.* A tang. [cards.]

نوم *n.* Sleep.

نومی *See* under نُؤْمِی

نُونَارِی *n.* A salt pit, a salt-pan.

*n.* A salt manufacturer, salter; one

who sells salt. نُونِی *n.* Saline efflorescence on walls.

نُونِیو *a.* Saline.

نُونْدُٹُ or نُونْدُٹُ *v. t.* To copy, enter an item in an account. نُونْدُ *n.* An entry.

نُونْدُ *n.* A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle which the *Lar* Hindus place over their house doors on wedding and other festive

نُونْدُو *n.* A spear (*Shah*). [days.]

نُونَرُ *See* نُونَارُ.

نُونِسُو *a. or n.* Of 900 threads, a kind of cloth with 900 threads in the warp.

نُؤٹُ or نُؤٹُ *n.* Stooping, bowing, lowness; humility. A low ground.

نُؤٹُ For نُؤٹُ which see. (*L. S.*).

نُؤدُتِرُ *a.* And, or with 9 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to form 109, etc).

نُؤدُورِنِی *See* نُؤدُورِنِی.

نُؤہَرُ Same as نُؤہَرُ, which see

نُؤءُ *a.* Ninety. (*L. S.*).

نُؤیْتُونُ or نُؤیْتُونُ *a.* Ninetieth. [fold.]

نُؤی *n. or a.* Ninety. نُؤیْتُونُ *n.* Ninety-

عریضی نویسی (In comp.) Writer.

A petition writer. نویسی (In comp.)

Writership, as عریضی نویسی.

نُؤیکِلَاٹِی *a.* Alone, retired.

Retirement; retired place. Fair weather after rains.

نُؤلُ *See* نُؤلُ.

نُؤہَارُ *n.* Looking at, looking for, viewing,

staring, watching. نُؤہَارُ *v. t.* To look at, look for, watch, look after, spy, gaze, stare.

نُؤہَارُو *n.* A searcher, seeker. [(*L. S.*).

نُؤہَارِی *n.* A mash for horses, &c. Breakfast

نُؤہَالُ *a.* Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad. *n.* A young plant, a shoot.

نوترو or نو تو n. An invitation to a feast.

نوتيرهي n. Name of a game of dice.

نوتڻ n. A kind of game.

نوجڻ n. A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking. [on its prey].

نوج n. Fixing the eyes upon (as a lizard does).

نوجي or نوجي n. A young girl kept by

نوح n. The patriarch Noah. [a bawd.]

نوخ a. Upright, expert.

نود n. Felt. a. Stupid, as is the intellect of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole).

نوداڻي or نودير n. A kind of felt.

نودي n. One who makes or sells.

نور n. A weasel, ferret, mongoose.

نورچشم n. Light, lustre; eyesight.

n. Light of the eyes; a son.

نوراني or نورنجوڻ To work hard.

نوري a. Bright; seraphic; venerable.

نورو n. A depilatory.

نوراتو See under نو.

نورٽ v.t. To remove, relieve (pain).

نورتي n. Rest, final emancipation.

نورو n. A kind of purse tied round the waist like a girdle.

نورو n. A hollowed ring worn on the ankle in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A

نورونرو n. A squirrel. [depilatory.]

نوري a. See under نور. n. A red parrot.

نور n. A cable, rope.

نورنور or نورنور v.l. To bow, bend down, stoop.

نورنو n. A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride.

نورنو a. Unemployed, disengaged.

نورتي n. A rope, cord.

نوسادر or نوسادر n. Sal-ammoniac.

نوسن v. i. To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing.

نوسنوس To ferret out. نوسن n. Scenting out or smelling about.

نوشتو or نوشت n. A writing, document.

نوشتحواند n. Reading and writing, correspondence. lit. What is written on the forehead, destiny.

نوع n. Species; manner. ا. Specific.

نوكدار a. Pointed. n. A point, nib.

نوك n. A boat.

ing with the nails, a scratch. نہندٹ

v. t. To scratch with the nails, claw.

نہن سوسڑائی n. Tepidness, tepidity.

نہن سوسڑو a. Lukewarm, tepid.

نہو n. A gong.

نہون n. A turner's tool.

نہان or نہن See نہان.

نو n. Nine. نوگرہی n. The worshipping of the nine planets—a marriage ceremony (Hind.). نورتن Nine kinds of gems.

نولکو a. Worth nine lakhs, as ہار نولکو.

نومی n. The 9th day of a lunar fortnight.

نو a. New. نوآباد a. Newly settled, or colonised. نوینو n. A new settlement. نوینو a. Fresh and fresh; ever fresh and new.

نوجوان n. A beginner, tyro, novice. نوآموز

n. A youth. نوجوانی n. The prime of

life. نوراتو n. A convert. نو مرید

A Hindu festival twice a year for 9 nights during Asu and Chetu. نورنی

a. Newly married (a girl).

نواب n. A nawab, a deputy governor, a lieutenant. نوابی a. Relating to a nawab. ا. Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth.

نوار or نواز n. Cotton tape, coarse and wide. نواز باف n. A weaver of

nawara or coarse tape. [supersede, cancel.

نوار v. t. To prevent; remove (pain); to

نواز n. A fleet of boats.

نواز (In comp.) Cherisher, as غریب نواز.

نواز or نوازش n. Kindness, showing kindness or liberality. نوازش نامو

A kind note, "your favor," a letter.

نوازش v. t. To favour, patronize, cherish; to exalt, to give presents.

نواس n. Dwelling.

نواسیر n. An anal fistula.

نوالو n. A mouthful, a meal.

نوانوی a. Ninety-nine.

نوائی v. i. To cause to bow or bend

down; to humble. نوت or نوت n. Bowing, bending down, humility.

نوائی a. Windless, calm, still. نوائی Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness.

نئون n. Newness, novelty. ا. نئون

نوت n. A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle-drum or trumpet at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn tour. (agr.) Rotation. نوبتی a. Fallow

نوبو See under نو.

[(land)].

نندُ *n.* A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer. نندُ *v. t.* To revile, defame, malign, slander; to condemn, denounce. نندُ *a.* Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings.

نندو or نندو *n.* Esculent oxystelma.

نندُ *n.* Sleep, drowsiness. نندُ آجُ *To feel* sleepy. نندُ قُتُ *To be* disturbed (one's sleep); to be uneasy. نندائو or نندارو *a. or adv.* Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic. نندا کُرو, نندا کُرو *n. or a.* A drowsy person, a sleeper. نندا کُرائي *n.* Drowsiness. نندا کُجُ *v. i.* To be sleepy or drowsy, to doze.

نندو *a.* Small, little, short, low; unimportant; junior. نندي مائي *n.* Measles. ننديائي *n.* Littleness, smallness, shortness. Youth. ننديرو *a.* Narrow (cloth). ننديپو or ننديپائي *n.* Youth, the time of youth. ننديرو *a.* Narrow-minded, illiberal. ننديرو or ننديرو *a.* Very, small, wee. ننديرو *n.* Inequality, difference in size or station.

ننگُ *n.* A precious stone set on a ring, etc. A piece of a گتي (ivory piece). Used in counting articles thus ننگ

Ten articles. Honour, sense of social honor, high feeling. ننگُ جُ *n.* Idem. ننگائي *n.* The having a sense of honor. ننگائو or ننگي *a.* Honourable, high principled; one who takes on himself another's shame.

ننگُ *a.* Naked.

ننگرو *n. (med.)* Mycetoma. An ant's nest.

ننگو *a.* Naked, uncovered. ننگائي *n.*

ننگرُ *See* ننگرُ. [Nakedness.]

ننگه *n.* A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice, &c., in to polish it.

نندُ *v. t.* To weep, cry. To beg.

نندُ or نندُ *n.* See پارس پير

نو *n.* The name of a letter "ن". A denial, a refusal. نو اکرو وارن *To refuse* point blank.

ننوائن *v. t.* To cause to bow or bend

down; to humble, humiliate. ننو *v. i.*

( ننو , ننو ) *To bow, nod, incline; submit.* ننو *v. i. (imper.)*

( ننو or ننو ) *To bow, bend down, stoop.*

نهن or نهن *n.* A nail of the finger or toe, a claw. نهن اتر *n.* A whitlow. نهن or نهن *n.* Scratch.

نِلامُ *See* نِلامُ *n.* Disgrace. [alone.]  
 نِلو *a.* Pure, unadulterated; mere, only;  
 نِلي *See* under نِل.  
 نِمر *n.* Name of a tree—*melia azadirach*.  
 نِيتُ *See* نِيتُ.  
 نِماز *n.* Prayer (*Mah.*) نِمازي *a.* Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in (clothes).  
 نِماشامُ *n.* Evening, twilight, sunset.  
 نِماطو *a.* Humble, lowly. نِماطائي *n.* Humility.  
 نِماشو or نِماو *n.* Show, exhibition. نِماشُ *n.* Appearance; a spectacle.  
 نِمِرُ *Number; a surveyed piece of cultivable land. نِمِرِشماري n.* Inspection of such numbers; a statement giving particulars of land according to survey numbers.  
 نِمِيتُ *prep.* On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings).  
 نِمِرتا *n.* Humility. نِمِرتايو *See* نِمِرتايو.  
 نِمِرو *a.* Recovered, well. نِمِرائي *n.* Restoration to health; health.  
 نِمِسكارُ *n.* Reverential salutation.

نِمِڪُ or نِمِڪُ *n.* Salt; flavour, savour, piquancy. نِمِڪِرا *a.* Disloyal, perfidious, ungrateful, treacherous.  
 نِمِڪِرا مِمي *n.* Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude. نِمِڪِحال *a.* Loyal, faithful, grateful. نِمِڪِحالِي *n.* Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude. نِمِڪِدان *n.* A salt-cellar. [cellar.]  
 نِمِڪِ *n.* A little.  
 نِمِند *n.* Felt.  
 نِمِندو *a.* Steep. *adv.* In a stooping posture  
 نِمِشُ *v. t.* To salute one by bowing; to bow, bend, incline.  
 نِمِود *n.* Appearance; a spectacle; outward show; boast. نِمِود كِرن *n.* To display, show off. نِمِود دار *a.* Visible.  
 نِمِوداري *n.* Display, show; publicity.  
 نِمِوري *n.* The berry of the *nimu* tree.  
 نِمِوزو *See* نِمِوزُ. [specimen]  
 نِمِونو or نِمِونو *n.* A pattern, sample, model,  
 نِمِيقو *n.* A letter, an epistle. [ing.]  
 نِمِيو *n.* The leaves of a plant used in wash-  
 نِمِيتو *a.* Censured, reprov'd, blamed.  
 نِمِند *n.* or *a.* Sordid, miserly; a miser.  
 نِمِدا *n.* Defamation, reviling, ill-speaking.

نکو *a.* Pure, good.

نکو گهرن or نکو لهځن An expression of reproach used in resisting impertinent interference, or an urgent demand.

نکو or نکو نجه *n.* A whirlpool.

نکي *pron. a. and conj.* Neither, nor.

نکیرن See نکراښ.

نکر *n.* A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a sub-division of a tribe, a clan.

نکائي *n.* A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another. نکريو *a.* Of the same *nukha*.

نکاډ *n.* The 7th or highest note of the gamut.

نکت or نکتر *n.* A constellation, star or

نکيو The *past part.* of نکرن [asterism.

نکدو *a.* Unproductive, profitless.

نکر *a.* Plebian, vulgar, *opp.* to سکر.

نکرب *n.* A billion.

نکشوري *n.* A fixed star.

نکېږو or نکېږو *a.* Unemployed, idle; briefless. نکېږائي or نکېږائي *n.* Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.

نکد اډي رات *a.* Half, mid, Exactly midnight.

نکيدن *a.* Disgrace, eful, vile, mean. *v. t.* To disgrace, bring disgrace on.

نکيژن *v. t.* To settle, conclude, finish. To purify (sugar, &c.)

نکارو See نغارو.

نگاه *n.* A look, glance, sight, view; observation, watching, looking after.

Lustre, splendour. نگاه پورن To fall upon (one's eyes). نگاه کړن To see ;

to look after. نگاه See نگاه.

نگهبان *n.* A guard, watchman. فرشتو.

A guardian angel. نگهباني *n.* Watching.

نکر *n.* A city. نکر واسي *n.* A citizen.

نگرو *a.* Destitute of a *Guru* or spiritual teacher; a wretch. *n. (med.)* Mycetoma.

نګر *n.* The *Vedas* or Hindu scriptures.

نګنو *a.* Worthless. [even, also.

نګولو *a. or adv.* Solely, entirely, wholly,

نګهارن *v. t.* To make pure or clean.

نګهو See ګهو.

نګهوسار کړن *v. t.* To throttle to death.

نګون *p. p.* of نکړن.

نل *n.* A fountain, water-pipe, water-works. *a.*

Consummate (a thief, etc.) نلي *n.* A tube.



To cut the nose; to put to shame.

*n. نک چکٹی. نکچکٹو See نکچکٹو.*

Sweeze-wort, an errhine—*artemisia sternulatoria*, *n. نکر* *a.* Large-nosed,

nosey. *n. نک گیسپی* *n.* The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance. *نکھیری* or *نکھیر*

*n. نکھیری* *n.* A bleeding at the nose, nose-bleed.

*n. نک* *a.* Very dirty; filthy.

*n. نکا* *n.* The mark of number one in the game *نکادوئی*.

*n. نکاح* *n.* Matrimony, marriage, a wedding (*Mah.*). *n. نکاحتو* *a.* Nuptial, wedding, of marriage. [with *cowries*.

*n. نکادوئی* *n.* A kind of forfeits played

*a. نکارو* or *نکار* *a.* Useless, good for nothing. *n. نکارائی* *n.* Uselessness.

*v. t. نکارن* *v. t.* To deny, refuse; to

*n. نکارن* *See نکرائن* [dishonour (a bill).

*v. t. نکالن* *v. t.* To take out, expel, drive out.

*n. نکٹو (نقطو)* *n.* A particle, an atom; honour; wit, point; a pithy saying. A headstall of a horse. The comb duck.

*n. نکتہ چین* *n.* A captious critic.

*n. نکتہ چین* *n.* Criticism, captiousness.

*n. نکتل* *a.* Abstracted, taken out; expelled;

*n. نکتو* The *p. p.* of *نکرن*. [protuberant.

*v. t. نکرائن* *v. t.* To cause to issue, to turn out, expel; to discover, invent; to

extract, deduce. *v. i. نکرن* *(p. p.*

*n. نکتو* or *نکریو* *n. نکتو* To issue,

appear (as the sun); to go out (as one's breath), go forth or out, to be abstracted;

be extracted, derived, produced; to

be dismissed, expelled; to appear (as a

boil, etc.); to set out, depart; to rise,

spring, result. *n. نکری* To protrude.

*a. نکرتو* *a.* A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions, &c., laid down by the Hindu religion.

*n. نکلبان* *n.* Name of a game bird.

*a. نکمو* *a.* Useless, good for nothing. Unemployed, disengaged. *abs. n. نکمائی*.

*adv. نکٹیں* or *نکٹیں* *adv.* Altogether, entire-

*adv. نکٹیان* *adv.* With care, carefully. [ly.

*n. نکو* *n.* The point of suspension of the beam of a pair of scales fulcrum; also. the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle.

*a. or adv. نکو* (not and any)

*See نکسی* [Not, not at all, no one.

Hindus). **نُفَرِي** *n.* The service or duty of a **نُفَرِي**. **نُفَرِيَاطِي** *n.* A woman servant. **نُفَرَت** *n.* Disgust. [vant, maid-servant. **نُفْس** *n.* The breath ; the body, self ; the flesh, sensual desires ; the *penis*. **نُفْسَانِي** *adv.* By one's self. **نُفْسَانِي** *a.* Sensual, carnal. **نُفْسَانِيَت** *n.* Sensuality; anger; egotism. **نُفْعَا** *n.* Gain, advantage, profit. **نُفْعَا** *a. or adv.* Gainful, profitable, productive ; salutary. **نُفْعَاؤُ** *a.* Profitable, productive. [not compulsory. **نُفْل** *n.* Certain *Mah.* prayers which are **نُفْي** *n.* Negation, non-existence. **نُفْيَس** *a.* Delicate, exquisite, choice. **نُفِيل** *n.* ( **نُفِيرِي** ) A horn or trumpet. **نُفَاب** *n.* A veil. **نُفَابُ** *n.* A cloth tied round the head by *Mah.* women at the time of prayer, a veil. **نُفَابُ كِيدُ** To tie the above cloth etc. **نُفَارُو** *See* **نُفَارُو**. [Painting. **نُفَاشِي** *n.* A painter, sculptor. **نُفَالِي** *n.* Acting. **نُفَالِي** *n.* An actor. **نُفَدِي** *n.* Cash, ready money. **نُفَدِي** *adv.* For cash, by giving cash.

**نُفَر** *n.* A kind of drum. **نُفَرُو** *a.* Silver or cream coloured, white (horse). *n.* A musical instrument. **نُفَش** *n.* An impression, a stamp; a painting, drawing; an engraving. **نُفَشِ** *v. i.* To be engraved, impressed, etc. **نُفَشُو** *n.* A plan, a tabular statement, a return; a map, chart; a register; muster roll. **نُفَص** *n.* Defect. **نُفَصَان** *n.* Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm. **نُفُتُو** or **نُفُتُو** *n.* The forestall of a bridle. A point, dot in writing, cypher; focus; little. **نُفَل** *n.* Dessert, sweatmeats to be eaten at odd times. **نُفَل** *n.* A copy, transcript ; copying ; mimicry, acting, imitation. A tale, story, anecdote. Name of a sweetmeat. **نُفَلَاطِي** *n.* Copying fee. **نُفَل كَرُو** To copy ; to represent (as an actor does). **نُفَل نُويس** *n.* A copyist. **نُفَل هَلُو** *n.* Copying. **نُفَلِي** *a.* Counterfeit ; To scold, jibe. **نُفَلِي** *n.* An imitator, mimic. A story-teller. **نُفَيْب** *n.* A herald, mace-bearer. **نُفَك** *n.* The nose; a choice specimen. **نُفَك مَوْرُ** To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer. **نُفَك وَرُ** *lit.*

نَشِيبُ *n.* Low ground. نَشِيبُ وَفَرَازُ

Ups and downs; profit and loss.

نَشِيدُ *n.* Negation; inauspiciousness.

نَشِيدِي *a.* Negative; bad.

گادي نشين (In comp.) Sitting, sitter, as نشين

نَصَارَا *n.* Nazareth; Nazarenes, Christians.

نَصْرَتُ *n.* Victory. [Radius.

نَصْفُ الْقَطْرِ *n.* Meridian. نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ (geom.)

نَصِيبُ *n.* Fate, destiny, luck, fortune.

نَصِيحَتُ *n.* Counsel, advice; a lesson;

نَصِيحَتُ آمِيزُ chastisement; a moral.

*a.* Monitory, moral, instructive.

نَطْفُو *n.* Semen virile.

نِظَارُو *n.* Viewing, prospect; an open view; a scenery; splendour, beauty.

نِظَامُ الشَّمْسِ *n.* Arrangement, order. نِظَامُ *n.* The solar system.

نَظَرُ *n.* Sight, vision; look, glance, observation, notice; opinion, estimation; the influence of an evil eye. نَظَرًا جِئْتُ To

appear. نَظَرُ بَوُتُ To happen to see.

To be cast (an evil eye).

نَظَرُ جِئْتُ To fall under one's notice.

نَظَرًا جِئْتُ or نَظَرًا جِئْتُ *v.t.* To cast an evil eye.

نَظَرُ بَدُ or نَظَرُ بَدُ *a.* One placed under arrest, on parole. *n.* A spell, charm;

a state prisoner. نَظَرُ بَدِي *n.* Arrest, placing a restraint on one's person. Sleight of hand, legerdemain.

نَظَرُ دَارِي *n.* Superintendence, oversight.

نَظَرُ دِيدِ *n.* Inspection, esp. of crops.

نَظَرُ دِنَايِي *n.* A portion of any thing given to another to avert his evil or covetous eye cast on it. نَظَرُ رَكْنِ To

look after. نَظَرُ لَگْنِ *v.i.* To be cast (an evil eye).

نَظْمُ *n.* Poetry. [tale, story, a fable.

نَظِيرُ *n.* An example, instance. A false

نَعْتُ *n.* Praise (of Mahomed).

نَعْرُو *n.* A cry, shout.

نَعْلُ *n.* A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes. نَعْلِبَنْدُ *n.* A far-

rier. نَعْلِبَنْدِي *n.* The shoeing of horses.

نَعِمَتُ *n.* Dainty, benefit, affluence; a blessing.

نَغَارُو *n.* A kettle-drum. نَغَارِجِي *n.* One who beats a kettle-drum.

نَغْنُ See نَغْرُ.

نِفَاقُ *n.* Disagreement, discord.

نَفْ جَوْتِيلُ *n.* Naphtha or rock-oil.

نَفَرُ *n.* A man cook or house servant (among

نَسْرُ *a.* Veiny, sinewy. نَسْرٌ و نَسْرٌ *a.* Indolent, sluggish (a curse).

نَسْ *n.* Night.

نِسَاء *n.* A woman.

نَسَب *n.* Genealogy, family, pedigree, lineage, stock. نَسَبٌ نَا مَو *A* genealogical tree. نَسَبِي *a.* Lineal.

نَسَبَت *n.* Relation ; affinity ; ratio, proportion ; connection. *adv.* ( بِرِ نَسَبَت )

With reference to ; in comparison with.

نَسَبَتِي *a.* Relative, having reference.

نَسْبِي *n.* Name of an ornament for the ear.

نَسْتٌ or نَسْتَو *a.* Feeble, weak. *abs. n.*

نَسْتَر *n.* A lancet, a fleam. [ نَسْتَائِي ]

نَسْتَوُ دَنگَر or نَسْتَوُ كُ *a.* Ascertained, certain or plain, clear, evident.

نَسْ بِس or نَسْ بِس *adv.* Wholly, entirely, in all respects.

نَسْجُو *n.* Confidence, faith ; certainty.

نَسْجِي *a.* or *adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.

نَسْخُو *n.* A recipe, receipt, prescription.

نَسْرُ *See* under نَسْرُ

نَسْرُ *v. i.* To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop) ; to shoot up.

نَسْل *n.* A race, pedigree, genealogy.

نَسْنَنگ *a.* Fearless, regardless, unconcerned.

نَسُور *a.* Pure, unalloyed ; mere, only.

نَسْنَعْنَعْنِ or نَسْنَعْنِ *adv.* Not at all, if not, no matter, (let him) not.

نَسْيَان *a.* Forgetful, careless. نَسْيَانِي *n.* Forgetfulness, carelessness.

نَسِيم *n.* A breeze. نَسِيمٌ بَحْرِي *n.* Sea breeze.

نَسِيمٌ بَرِي *n.* Land breeze.

نَسْتَارُو *n.* Release ; salvation.

نَسَاسْتُو *n.* Starch.

نَشَان كَرُ *v. t.* To impress upon.

نَشَان *n.* A flag, ensign, banner ; a signal, a sign ; armorial bearings, a coat of arms. نَشَان پَتُو *n.* One's address.

نَشَانِي or نَشَانُو *n.* A target, mark.

نَشَان *n.* A token, sign, mark, a symptom.

نَشَانَبَر *a.* Public, evident, conspicuous.

نَشَسْتِ بَر خَاسْتِ *n.* Sitting ; a seat. (lit. Sitting and rising). Etiquette, manners.

نَشُو *n.* Intoxication, drunkenness ; in-

toxicating liquors or drugs. نَشْتِي *a. or n.* A drunkard, intoxicated, intemperate in drink.

نرو *a.* or *adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only, simple (interest). *abs. n.* نرائی.

نروار *a.* Clear, distinct. *n.* Description.

نروار کرنا *v.t.* To point out, explain.

نروڈنا *v. t.* To squeeze, wring ; to churn.

نرودرتی *n.* Salvation, final emancipation.

نروگو or نروگی *a.* Healthy, well, in good health, sound. *n.* نروگائی Health, freedom from sickness.

نروبو *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, See نروگو

*abs. n.* نرونائی.

نره See نراہ under نرہ.

نری *n.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia ; any long hollow pipe or tube ; a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of firework. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil-seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine. A water-course between a canal and a well pit. *a.* Legged, as کار نریو Black-legged (horse).

نری *n.* A tile. See under نری.

نر *n.* A kind of cane. The snake or hollow stick of a *huqqa*. A kind of reed (*arundo tibialis* or *karka*). نراندی

*n.* A bobbin, a weaver's spool. A musical pipe. نرو *n.* A pipe tube ; a long hollow case for pens, &c. A shuttle.

نروترو or نروتر *a.* And nine, or with nine prefixed to, &c., in expressing 109, etc.

نروترو *a.* Nine per cent.

نری *n.* The wind-pipe, throat, gorge, gul-

let. نری کرنا To be hoarse.

To slaughter (an animal). نری لیس

*n.* A cold in the throat or chest.

نراع *n.* Contention; dispute; the point at issue.

نراکت *n.* Beauty, elegance, softness, delicacy. *a.* نراکedar Beautiful, etc.

نردیک *a.* Near, nigh to, in the neighbourhood of. *n.* نردیکی Nearness, etc.

نرلو or نرلو *n.* A general term for defluxion of humours, rheum, a catarrh, glaucoma, etc.

نس A privative particle "no", "not" "with-

out". *a.* نس کپت Fruitless. *a.* نس قل

Artless, sincere. *a.* نس کام Free

from desire. *a.* نس کالک Without

stain, immaculate.

نس *n.* A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon; a fibre ; the organ of generation.

نرالو *a.* Singular ; new . novel, peculiar ; strange, extraordinary. نرالي حالت-گالھ

*n.* An exception. نرالي طبيعت *n.* Idiosyncrasy. نرالاڻي *n.* Peculiarity.

نران *n.* A husband's sister. [from alloy.

نراني or نلاڻي *n.* Purity, freedom

نرہاڻ See نروان

نرت *n.* Sight, looking, eyesight Thought, mind. Dance. نرتا نعو *a.* Intelligent, etc.

نرخ or نرخ *n.* Price-current, tariff, market rate. نرخ بھدي Fixing the rate of assessment. نرخ نامو A table

نرد *n.* A counter. [of prices current.

نراڙ See نرڙ or نرڙ.

نرسو or نرس *a.* (*lit.* without juice). Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure, &c.; alloyed, adulterated; deficient, less. نرسائي *n.* Inferiority.

نرسنگو *n.* A musical horn.

نرسنگھ *n.* The 4th *avatar* of Vishnu—half man and half lion.

نرڪ or نرڪي *n.* Hell, hades.

*a.* Stinking, foul, filthy. نرڪ گامي

A dweller of hell. نرڪي or نرگي

*a.* Hellish, infernal. نرگي *a.* Dirty.

نرڪ *n.* Looking closely. نرڪڻ *v. t.* To look at or examine closely. [jonquil.

نرڪس or نرڪس The Narcissus flower,

نرگھٹ *n.* The windpipe, throat, gullet.

نرم *a.* Soft, tender; mild, lenient, gentle, ductile, plastic, elastic. نرمائي, نرمائش *n.* Softness, mildness.

نرمل *a.* Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous.

نرملتا or نرملاڻي *n.* Clearness, purity.

نرمو *n.* A kind of soft cotton and its flower.

نرنا or نرناڻو *a.* Masculine, male. *n.* A title of respect.

نران See نرن.

نرنجن *a.* (نرنجن) Without passion.

نرنجن (نرنجن) Without shain, See under

نرنئي ڪرڻ *n* (*logic*) Conclusion. نرنئي To decide, to discriminate, make clear.

نرو *n.* The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. نرا ڪڻڻ To rear up on the hind legs.

جهنگ ڪٽوري, ڪولمير See نرو

نروان *n.* (*Buddhists*). Annihilation. (*Hind.*) Emancipation from matter and reunion with the Deity, beatitude.

lorn, helpless, protectorless. **نَدُّڪائي**

or **نَدُّڪائي** *n.* The not having an owner or protector ; helplessness.

**نَدُو** or **نَدُو** *p. p.* of **نَدُو**.

**نَدُو** *a.* Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

**نَدُر** or **نَدُر** *a. or adv.* Fearless, fearlessly.

**نَدُر** or **نَدُرَانُو** *n.* An offering.

A present from an inferior. **نَدُر چوڻ**

To cherish a vow.

**نَر** A negative prefix. **نَر اُپاو** *a.* Without

remedy, irretrievable. **نَر اَدري** or **نَر اَدري**

*n.* Disrespect, contumely. **نَر اَدري ڪرڻ**

To insult. **نَر اَدار** *a.* Without support.

**نَر اس** *a.* Hopeless, despondent.

**نَر اسائي** *n.* Hopelessness. **نَر اسائي**

*n.* The formlees, an epithet of God.

**نَره** or **نَره** *a.* Hopeless, disappointed.

**نَره** *a.* Fearless, undaunted. **نَره**

Impartial. **نَر جل** *a.* Without water.

**نَر جل** *n.* A fast. **نَر جل رکڻ** To go without food and drink, to fast.

**نَر جو** or **نَر جو** *a.* Shameless, incorrigible.

( *abs. n.* **نَر جائي** or **نَر جائي** )

**نَر دوش** *a.* Lifeless, inanimate.

*a.* Blameless, innocent. **نَر دُيا** or **نَر دُئي**

*a.* Hardhearted, cruel. (*abs. n.*

**نَر گُڻ** or **نَر گُڻ** . ( *نَر دِيا ئي*

*phil.* ) Without passions or qualities (an epithet of God). **نَر لچو** *a.* Shameless.

**نَر لويي** or **نَر لويي** *a.* Not covetous, unselfish. **نَر لپ** *a.* Unsmeared, unde-

filed. **نَر وهِي** *a.* Heartless, cold, without affection, without attach-

ment. **نَر نجن** *a.* Stainless, free from attachment, an attribute of God.

**نَر وِوِر** *a.* One who does not bear enmity or malice. (*abs.*

*n.* **نَر وِوِر ٿا** . See **نَر وِوِر ٿا** .

**نَر** *n.* A male; man ; a title of respect. *a.*

Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle-

drums that which gives the bass or deep sound. **نَر گهڻو**

A stout fellow; a lewd person. **نَر وِوِر**

*n.* An emporium. **نَر وِوِر**

( *bot.* ) Stamen **نَر وِوِر** *n.* A large kind of cardamum—*cardamum majus*.

**نَر مَادِي** or **نَر مَادِي** *n.* A kind of hinge.

**نَر اَدِيهي** Said of a **ڏاڻو** when all the male members of Brahmin families are invited.

**نَر اِڇڙي** or **نَر اِڇڙي** *n.* The forehead.

*n.* Browache.

**نَر اس** *a.* See etc., under **نَر** . Without

a joint (a stick), smooth.

نچُ *adv.* With a welcome, well. نچُ آئڻ

You are welcome. نچُ چوڻ To welcome.

نچائڻ *v. t.* To cause to dance, to dandle

(an infant). نچڻ *v. i.* To dance, to prance.

نچڪڙو *n.* A pair of tweezers.

نچوڙ *n.* Pith, essence. نچوڙڻ *v. i.* To

squeeze, to wring (clothes.) نچوڙڻ

*v. t.* To strain, drain off or extract water from food, &c.; to strip (a cow).

نچ *n.* A sneeze.

نچڻ *See* نڪت [abandon, steadfast.

نچڻو or نچڻو That does not give up or

نچڻو *v. i.* To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate,

be disjoined. نچوڙو, نچوڙو, نچوڙو or

نچوڙو *n.* Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination.

نچوڙو or نچوڙو *v. t.* To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion. To explain. To separate, make distinct.

نحس *a.* Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable. *abs. n.* نحسائي.

نحوست *n.* An evil omen, misfortune.

نحل *n.* The bee—the title of the 16th chapter of the *Quran*.

نحو *n. (gram.)* Syntax.

نحو *a.* Uncompounded, pure, simple.

نحتي *n.* Name of a sweetmeat.

نحتو *See* نقطو.

نخرو *n.* Affectation, coquetry, blandish-

ments, waggaries. نخريلو, نخريلو or

نخريلو *n* or *a.* One full of tricks and waggeries; a deceiver, trickish; affected.

ندا *n.* Sound; (*gram.*) *See* under حرف.

ندارد *a.* Blank, wanting; worthless.

ندان *n.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually. ندان قيمت Reserved price, upset price.

ندورو *a.* Wretched, miserable, ill-fated; naughty. *abs. n.* ندورائي.

ند *n.* A treasure, riches.

ندان *See* ندان *n.* A mansion, abode.

ندرو or ندرو *a.* Helpless, weak, wretched.

ندرائي *n.* Helplessness, wretchedness.

ندڙڪو or ندڙڪو *a.* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid *abs. n.* ندڙڪائي or ندڙڪائي.

ندڙڪو or ندڙڪو *a.* Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, for-



procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk.  
 نَتَّائُو *n.* An evader, shirker, a shuffler.  
 نَتَهْرُ اُس *n.* Scorching sun.  
 نَتْمُو or نَتْمُو *n.* A cockscomb, dandy, fop. Full of tricks, a joker.  
 نَرَا *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, wilful. نَرَا *n.* Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy.  
 نَر *n.* A sacrifice.  
 نَر *n.* Prose. نَر *n.* A prose writer.  
 نَر *n.* Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance. نَر *v. t.* To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support. نَر *n.* A nourisher, cherisher (a title of the Deity). نَر or نَر *v. i. (p. p. نَر)* To be cherished, be nourished, etc.  
 نَر *adv.* Very, thoroughly, altogether.  
 نَر *a.* Sonless (a curse).  
 نَر or نَر *a.* Neuter, neither masculine nor feminine. *n.* A hermaphrodite. نَر *p. p. of نَر*.  
 نَر *n.* Bruising pressing; pressure. نَر *v. t.* To bruise, injure by pressing.  
 نَر *v. t.* To press or squeeze, generally

in extracting water, &c., from any thing, لَق See [to wring (clothes).]  
 نَر or نَر *a or adv.* Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful.  
 نَر *a. (indic.)* Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, net (profit). *adv.* Regularly, entirely. نَر Idem. نَر *a. or adv.* See نَر distinct, apart.  
 نَر *n.* Nobleness. *a.* نَر  
 نَر *n.* Salvation, deliverance. [simple.  
 نَر *a. (indic.)* Pure, unadulterated,  
 نَر *n.* Impurity. نَر *n. or a* Unclean. Disobedient, wilful; a wretch. *abs. n.* نَر  
 نَر *v. i. (p. p. نَر, present part. نَر)* To be carried away.  
 نَر *n.* (In comp.) A star. نَر or نَر *n.* Astrology, astronomy. نَر *n.* An astrologer, astronomer. [bachelor.  
 نَر *a. (slang)* Without a wife, a  
 نَر *a.* Noble, of noble birth. *n.* Remedy.  
 نَر *v. i.* To nod from drowsiness. To droop, get weaker and weaker.  
 نَر *n.* A hut, cottage.  
 نَر or نَر *adv.* I know not, perhaps.

etc. (v. i. نَبِرُطُ .) a. Spoiled, corrupted, abandoned.

نَبْصٌ n. The pulse, a vein. نَبْصٌ دَسُطٌ  
To feel the pulse.

نَبُوءَت See under نَبِي .

نَبُولِي n. A kind of ornament for the neck.

نَبَهُطُ v. i. To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, etc.

نَبِي n. A prophet, نَبُوءَت n. Prophecy.

نَبِيرٌ n. Settlement, completion. نَبِيرٌ نَجِيرٌ

Idem. نَبِيرُطُ v. t. To end, conclude, terminate, finish, complete, perfect, perform; settle, decide. نَبِيرُ n. The end, finishing; settlement, decision.

نَبَلَائِي a. Week, feeble. نَبَلُ or نَبَلٌ, نَبَرُ

نَبٍ n. The sky. [n. Weakness, feebleness.

نَبَاكَ n. Misfortune, ill-luck. نَبَاكَ نَبَاكَ

n. Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill-disposition, the being evil or corrupt.

نَبَاكَ a. Unfortunate, inauspicious; ill-

نَبَاكَ See نَبَاهُطُ . [disposed, disobedient.

نَبَايُ a. Brotherless (an offensive term).

نَبِيُو See نَبِيُو .

نَبُورُ adv. Very.

نَتُ (نَرُتُ) adv. If not, otherwise, else.

نَطْعُ (نَطْعُ) n. The leather covering for a camel, or horse's saddle; used also as a carpet.

نَتُ a. (indic.) Eternal. adv. Always, continually, eternally, constantly.

نَتُ Idem. نَتِيَا n. Eternity.

نَتِيرُطُ v. t. To leave (water) to settle.

نَتِيرُطُ v. i. To settle. نَتِيرُطُ a. Clean, settled.

نَتِيَا n. Result, issue, consequence; conclusion; (logic) the inference; (geom.) a corollary.

نَتُ n. A nose ring. A peace of rope passed through the cartilage of the nose of a draught ox or camel. نَتَرِي n. A small ring inserted in the hilt of a sword.

نَتَرُطُ v. t. To pierce the nostrils of an ox, &c.

نَتَانُونُ a Without place of residence.

نَرُتْمُطُ a. Impossible, impracticable.

نَرُتْمُطِي n. Impracticability, impossibility.

نَتُ n. Name of a tribe who are jugglers, rope-drawers, &c.; a mimic. A cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles, knavery cheating. Name of a musical mode.

نَتَاوُ n. Putting off, evading, shirking.

نَتَاوُطُ v. t. To disregard, not to heed;

نائین *n.* The 9th of the lunar fortnight.

نائین *v. t.* To cause to bend, stoop down or bow.

نائی *n.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother. [husband.

ناٹات *n.* The son of the sister of one's

ناٹادی *n.* A bobbin or spool fixed on

نالو *n.* Money. Price, value. [the shuttle.

ناوِکے *n.* An arrow, or its barb.

ناھر *n.* A wolf. A tiger. [Dec.

ناھری *n.* The 9th Hind. month (Nov.—

ناھر *v. i.* To bathe. [*n.* Deputyship.

نائب *n.* A deputy, an assistant. نائبی

نائر *n.* A cocoanut. [off the spindle.

ناٹری *n.* A roll of spun thread as taken

نائک *n.* A leader. A menial officer superior to a peon; (*police*) a 4th grade head constable; (*mil.*) a corporal.

نائکے *n.* An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. An arrow. A species of boat.

نائکو *n.* A watercourse conveying water through a field from a water-wheel.

نائی See ناھر. Also See نائین.

نائو *n.* Shreds of cloth, thread, &c., put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt.

نائو *n.* A kind of boat. A canal.

نائی *n.* A barber. Felt.

نائون *a.* Ninth. *n.* The figure nine.

نائوٹ *n.* The multiplying by nine,

nine-fold. نائوٹو *a.* Nine-fold.

نوابی، نواب See نبابی، نباب

نبات or نبات *n.* A herb, vegetation. A

kind of sweetmeat. نباتات *n.* Plants

in general. نباتی *a.* Of, or belonging to a vegetable, belonging to vegetation.

نباتی علم *n.* Botany.

نبار *a.* Pure, unadulterated.

نباہو or نباہ *n.* Living, getting on. Com-

pletion, settlement. نباھر *v. t.* To

pass, get through (time.) To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact; to keep faith with.

نباہو *a.* Stable, permanent.

نبت *a.* Lost, abandoned, corrupted.

نبر *v. i.* To end, be concluded, finished,

renown. نامدار *a.* Renowned, etc.  
 نامڪنو *n.* Fame, renown. نامڪنو  
 نامڪنو or نامڪنيو *a.* Famous,  
 celebrated, notorious. نام مالا *n.* A  
 dictionary, vocabulary. نامور *a.* Illus-  
 trious, famous. ناموري *n.* Renown,  
 fame, reputation. نامي *a.* Famed, of high  
 repute. نامي گرامي *a.* Respectable,  
 illustrious. ناميو or ناميل *a.* Famous,  
 notorious. [distribution.  
 نامو *n.* The shares of one person in any  
 نامو *n.* (نامه) A letter; (in comp.) A  
 written document, as اقرار نامو A deed  
 of agreement. نامه نگار *n.* A corres-  
 pondent.  
 ناموس or ناموس *n.* Fame, reputation.  
 نان *n.* Bread raised with yeast, a loaf.  
 نانوائِي *n.* Short bread. نان خطائي  
*n.* A baker. [various sorts.  
 نانا *a.* Various, many. نانا پرڪار جو Of  
 (from نانو) Of one's  
 mother's family. ناناطا (*plural*). One's  
 mother's relations.  
 نانڪشاه *n.* Nanik, the Guru of the Sikhs.  
 نانڪ پنتي *n.* A follower of Nanik.  
 نانگ *n.* Snake, serpent. (fem. نانگن).

نائنگڙي or نائنگڙي *n.* A nail with head  
 to one side. A kind of ٿوهر (the prickly  
 pear). نانگ ڪيسر *n.* *Mesua ferrea*,  
 or the Indian rose chestnut.  
 نانگرموت *n.* A medicinal root (*cyperus*  
*peritenuis*). [coracana].  
 نانگلي *n.* Name of a grain (*eleusine*  
 نانگڙي *n.* A kind of paper kite. A female  
 snake.  
 نانگو *n.* A class of *Hindu Fakirs* who go  
 about almost naked and covered with  
 ناگه See ناگه [dust.  
 نانو *n.* A mother's father, maternal grand-  
 father. (fem. نانائي.  
 نان See under نان [fast days.  
 نانويي *n.* The seed of a grass eaten on  
 نانہ *n.* Refusal, denial. Nothingness.  
 نانہ ڪرڻ To annihilate; to refuse.  
 نانہين *n.* The nave or hub of a wheel. A  
 contraction of نہ آہين Is not.  
 نائو *n.* Name, appellation; fame, reputa-  
 tion, character, renown. A noun.  
 نائو گہرہ or ونہ To mention by  
 name. نايمن *n.* In name of, by name.  
 نائو جڑہيو *a.* Well known, notorious.

ناقص *a.* Deficient, imperfect. *ناقصي*  
*n.* Deficiency, defect, want.

ناكار *n.* Denying, refusal, objection.  
ناكارو *v. i.* To deny, refuse; to dishonour (a bill). *ناكارو* *n.* The dishonouring a bill of exchange.  
ناكارو *a.* Negative, implying denial; what has been denied.

ناكار See فاكار.

ناكو *n.* The entrance or passage into a town or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch-house. The eye of a needle. *ناكائي* *n.* One who sits at the entrance to a town, &c., to collect taxes. *ناكيدار* *n.* A toll-gatherer, a receiver of customs.

(نك) *n.* (from نك) *ناكوئي* or *ناكوئي*  
A nostril. *ناكئي* *a.* Nasal. *n.* See *ناكئي*.  
*ناكيري* *n.* A bleeding at the nose. *ناكيلو* or *ناكيلى* *n.* A wooden pin passed through the camel's nose to which the *mahar* is tied.

ناكئون *n.* (Contraction of ناو boat and خدا master). A captain or super-cargo of a ship.

ناگاه *adv.* Accidentally, unexpectedly.

ناگيل *n.* The *aristolochia bracteata* sup-

posed to be a specific for snake bites. A kind of flowering in embroidery.

ناگيل or ناگيل *n.* A kind of boys' play in which stones are placed over one another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.

نال *n.* A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting whatever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths, &c., for blowing their furnace with. Fee for gambling.

نال *prep.* With.

نالنت See نالتي, نالت etc.

نالپچو *n.* (arch.) A bracket.

نالكي See بالكي.

نالو *n.* A name, appellation, title. A good name, fame. *نالو كيدو* To become famous, notorious. *نالو كرو* To put in an appearance for name's sake, do anything nominally. *نالو گنهرو* or *نالو* To mention by name; touch (a person).

*نالي* In the name of. *نالي پائي* *n.* A namesake. *نالي جو* *a.* Nominal. *نالي جو* or *ناليرو* *a.* Famed, notorious, well-known.

*نام* *n.* Name, esp. of God; fame, reputation. *نام جت* *a.* Hopeless, despairing. *نام جت*

To die. *نام نيالتي* A great person (said by way of reproach). *ناما چار*

or *ناما چاري* *n.* Fame, reputation,

drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. The naval string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food.

ناڙا جوڙ *n.* The making water.

ناڙي *n.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle, cop. The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field. A seed drill. ناڙي چٽڻ To sow grain with a drill-plough.

ناز *n.* Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness. ناز سهڻ To bear with one's whims or airs. ناز نحر *n.* Airs and graces, affectations. ناز بنهن *n.* Sweet basil (*ocimum pilosum*). نازڪ *a.* Delicate, slim; tender; brittle, fragile; nice (judgment). نازڪ هنڌ *n.* A vital part. نازڪ مزاج *n.* A sensitive mind; a touchy disposition. نازڪ وقت *n.* A crisis. نازنين *n.* A slim delicate woman; a belle; a sweetheart.

نازل *a.* Fallen on one (as a misfortune), descending. نازل هئڻ To befall.

ناس *a.* Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honour (ناس ڪهڙو). A medicine taken in by the nose. (In plural). The grey streaks showing first appearance of daybreak. ناس ڏيڻ To take snuff. ناسي *a.* Snuff-coloured.

ناس *a.* Destroyed, extinct. *n.* Destruction, ruin. ناسوئنت *a.* Destructible, perishable. [forgetfulness.

ناست *n.* Non-existence; absence of mind,

ناستڪائي *a.* An atheist. ناستڪ

ناستي *n.* Atheism. ناستڪي or ناستڪتا

*n.* An atheist. *a.* One bringing ill-for-

نا سڀاڻي *a.* A pear. [tune, unlucky.

ناس ڇڻڻ *v. t.* (ناس *n.*) To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising

ناسور *n.* A sore, ulcer. [(the sun or moon).

ناطق *n.* A rational being. *a.* Definitive, positive, decisive.

ناظر or ناظر *n.* An inspector, a chief bailiff; an officer of a district court. ناظر

ناظرين *n.* The office of a *nazir*. ناظري *n.* *pl.* Beholders, readers, our readers.

ناظر *n.* A eunuch.

ناغو *n.* A break, a void, a fracture.

بها ناغي Without fail, regularly.

نافذ *a.* Having effect, obeyed, issued, passed (an order, etc.).

نافع *a.* Salutary, profitable, advantageous.

نافو *n.* A pod of musk.

نالي *n.* A son-in-law.

ناثر *n.* A prose writer. نثر *n.* Prose.

ناپت *n.* A newly dug canal.

ناپو *n.* The seed of the (نجات). كوطي

ناجي *a.* One who obtains salvation

ناجهو *a.* Blind.

ناج *n.* (نچر) *v.* A dance, dancing.

ناجو *n.* A male dancer.

ناد *n.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffalo horn used as trumpet. Sound, roar. A conch shell.

نادر or نادُر *a.* Strange, wonderful, rare.

نادري *a.* Peremptory (order).

نادي *n.* A large kind of water vessel. *a* A *fakir's* adopted son is so called from ناد—the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption. نادي كرت To auction any article among partners.

ناد *n.* Loud noise, loud report.

نار *n.* The large water-wheel worked by two bullocks or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bow-string.

نار *n.* The quantity of oil-seeds put into a pressing mill at one time; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue

from the machine. Catgut. A woman. Gulf. Gun. A fire.

نارائن *n.* An epithet of *Vishnu*. نارائن هلي

Performing an extra funeral ceremony for a person who has died of an accidental death.

نارد *n.* The name of a *Hindu* saint; (*fig.*)

a disputant; a mischief maker. نارد ي

سپاو هئو To be a setter of quarrels.

نارمي *a.* Woven from or embroidered with نرمو .

نارنگي *n.* A sweet lime, an orange.

نارو *n.* The spout for conveying rain water down from the roof of a house, a tile. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater. Furrow (of a

نارو *n.* Guinea worm. [sword].

ناري *a.* (نار) Camel or bullock that works in a water-wheel. *n.* A seed drill. The spout of a *huqqa*, etc. A woman.

ناريل *n.* A cocoanut.

ناز *n.* Stubble; a stubble field. A tangle.

ناز *n.* The pulse. A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour.

ناطاڙي See نازاندي

نازو *n.* The waist string of a pair of

*a.* Displeased, disgusted, indisposed, unwilling. *n.* ناخوشي. Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, reluctance. نادار *n.* An insolvent, a pauper. (*abs. n.* ناداري). *a.* Ignorant, foolish. (*abs. n.* ناداني). نادرست *a.* Wrong, improper. ناراض *a.* Displeased, dissatisfied. ناراضيو *n.* Displeasure. ناروا *a.* Reluctant. ناساز *a.* Not right or proper. ناسازي *n.* Disagreement. ناسفتو *a.* Not bored, without a hole. ناشائستو *n.* Impropropriety. ناشائستگي *a.* Unbecoming; unmannerly. ناشدني *a.* Impossible. نافرمان *a.* Disobedient. ناکارو or ناکار *n.* The poppy flower. ناکاري or ناکارائي *a.* Useless. ناکامو or ناکام *n.* Uselessness, inutility. ناکس *a.* Useless. ناگوار *a.* A person of no consequence, lowbred, mean. نالائق *a.* Unworthy, worthless; incompetent; improper. نالائقي *n.* Unfitness, impropriety, improper behaviour. نامحرم *n.* or *a.* Stranger, unacquainted. نامراد *a.* A wretch, naughty. نامرد or نامرد *a.* Unmanly, coward; impotent, imbecile. نامردانو *a.* Cowardly, pusillanimous, etc. (*abs. n.* نامردی). نامقول *a.* Irration-

able, absurd, senseless. نامعلوم *a.* Unknown. ناممکن *a.* Impossible. ناڪرڻ *v. i.* Inconsistent. ناواڻي *a.* Unacquainted with. ناياب *a.* Unprocurable; rare. نايابي *n.* Rarity. نابري *a.* Denying, opposing, adverse. نابري *n.* Denial, refusal, opposition. ناپ *n.* The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird, &c. A root. A sharp point or a sharp edge. [nave of a wheel. ناپ *n.* A centre; the navel; the ناپاري *n.* A small anchor or grapnel. ناتر *n.* A female slave. ناتو *n.* Relationship, alliance. ناٿ *n.* A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of *Jogis*. ناٿ *n.* A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery; cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry. ناتار *n.* Evasion, putting off, shirking. ناتارڻ *v. i.* To make evasions, put off, shirk. ناتائو *n.* or *a.* An evader, etc. نائڪ *n.* Sorcery, bewitching. A play, drama. Feigning, making false excuses, tricks. نائڪ گهر *Idem.* نائڪ *n.* A theatre. نائڪ *a.* Theatrical.



See میںو .

میںو n. A buffalo.

میںو n. Rain. میںو نئون a. Rainy, of rain جو مامو or میںو ماس-وسارو See میںو وسندي . میںو وسارو While it is raining, against the rainy day.

میںوگی n. Rainy weather, wet weather.

میںو n. Bee's wax, honeycomb. میںو or

میںو n. Wax-cloth, oil cloth. میںو

n. Bushy gardenia (*randia dumetorum*). Its fruit—Emetic nut.

میںو a. Filled out ; full (as with wealth, fatness, pride, &c.) n. A camel.

میںو متارو a. Stout, in good condition.

میںو n. Fruit. میںو جات Fruit in general.

میںو دار a. Fruit-bearing, fruitful.

میںو or میںو n. One who keeps or grazes buffaloes. میںو n. A herd of buffaloes.

میںو a. Of a buffalo.

See میںو .

میںو n. A species of gourd or cucumber (*citrullus vulgaris*). a. See under میںو .

میںو n. A class who are fishermen.

میںو n. Of, or belonging to a fisherman.

ن

ن adv. No, not, the particle of negation.

ن A negative affix signifying in, dis, &c.

ن (In comp.) Non, un, dis, etc. ن ناقی

Discord, variance. ن ناامید a. Disappointed.

ن ناامیدی n. Disappointment, despair.

ن نا اہل a. Ill-bred, mean, low. ن ناہود a. A minor, ward. (abs. n. ناہالی)

n. Non-existent. ن ناہودی or ناہود

Non-existence, destruction. ن ناہود تیر

To be annihilated. ن نابین a. Blind. ن ناپاک

a. Polluted, impure, unclean. (abs. n.

ن ناپائدار . ( ناپاکي or ناپاکائي

Not lasting, frail, transitory. ن ناپائداري

n. Instability. ن ناپسند a. Unacceptable,

rejected. ن ناپسندی n. Displeasure,

disfavor. ن ناپند a. Rare, chosen, un-

equalled. ن ناجائز a. Improper. ن ناجائی

n. Disagreement, misunderstanding ;

quarrel. ن ناچاک a. Sick, indisposed.

( n. ناچاکي or ناچاکائي . (abs. n.

ن ناچکائي a. Unwell, ill. ن ناچکو

Ill-health. ن ناچیر a. Of no account,

worthless, contemptible. ن ناحق adv.

Unjustly, causelessly, in vain. n. In-

justice, a wrong, tyranny. ن ناحقِي a.

or adv. Unjust, unjustly. n. Injustice.

ن ناخوش a. Undutiful (a son).

a match (*shopkeepers' word*). جنس میل

(*com.*) A stock-book. میل کڈرٹ (*com.*)

To take stock. میل کرائٹ (*weaving*)

To close or cover cloth. میل کا ڈل

Covered or well-woven (cloth). میل

میل نہ کا ڈل To audit. مرادی جاچرٹ

a. Barely covered (cloth). میل او میلاپ

n. Friendship, acquaintance. میلای

n. Acquaintance. a. Sociable, friendly.

میلائتو a. or adv. Sociable, sociably,

with concord or agreement. میلو

n. A concourse collected at a place

of pilgrimage or for commercial pur-

poses; a fair. Meeting. میلی n. An

acquaintance. a. Sociable, friendly. میلرٹ

v. t. To cause to meet, bring together.

(*naut.*) To surge or slacken a rope.

میل n. A mile, half a kos.

میل or میل n. Dirt, filth, scum. میل

To clarify, purify. معلو a. dirty

n. Dirt; night-soil. میلخورو n. A short

coat or vest.

میلاہڑو n. A bundle of straw burned during

See under میل. [the *Divali*.

میل See میل.

میر cor. of Madam.

میر n. The name of the letter م. It is also

used to represent Mohammad.

میٹٹی n. A kid.

مین ( م ) prep. In, among, between, dur-  
ing. The sound made by a goat.

مین n. Fish. مین n. The sign *Pisces*.

نہ مین نہ میکہ No doubt.

مین ( مینا ) n. The blue stone; enamel.

مینا کار n. An enameller. مینا کار

n. Enamelling. [ (*gracula musica*).

مینا n. Mino bird, allied to the starlings

مینارٹ v. t. To furl (a sail).

مینٹ See مینٹ.

میندی n. Henna (*lawsonia alba*). A mar-  
riage ceremony in which *mendi* is ap-  
plied.

میندی n. Myrtle. ولایتی میندی

رترتی a. Henna colored.

میند a. Spiritless (a horse).

میند n. Lightening the strings of a  
stringed instrument.

میندی or میندی n. A braid of plaited  
hair in front as worn by virgins, &c.

میندی چورٹ To deflower a maiden.

مینگہ See مینگہ.

مینگہوار See مینگہوار.

مین n. The bleating of a sheep.

*n.* Dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt.  
میرائٹ *v. i.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty.

میٹر *n.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage.  
Consistency in food. A whirlpool.

میٹر *n.* A deputation or body of men visiting any one, &c., to prefer a request, obtain pardon for any one, &c.

—A subscription feast, or the money collected for it. میٹر ہائٹ To make a feast, each providing a part of the expense. میٹر اکو *n.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble. میٹر رائٹ *v. t.* To cause to be swept. To cause to be covered (a mare, etc.). میٹر او *n.* Meeting, joining, coming together. میٹرائی *n.* One who goes to a fair (میٹر) میٹر سٹر *n.* Sweeping up together, the act of sweeping; sweepings. میٹرٹ *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate. To cause to cover (a horse, etc.). To cause the *dal* &c., when being boiled, to mix properly with the water.

میٹر *n.* Sweepings. Concord, agreement, connection, joining; See میلو under میل.

میٹر *n.* A post fixed in the centre of the threshing floor to which the cattle are tied as they turn round to tread out the corn, a threshing post.

میز or میز *n.* A table. میربان *n.* A host.  
میزبانی *n.* Hospitality.

میزان *n.* Scale, balance; also the sign *Libra*. Addition (in arithmetic); total.  
میزان وٹ To sum up, foot up.

میزل See منزل. [lust.]

میس *n.* Longing, appetite, desire, passion.  
میسارٹ *v. t.* To wipe out, wash out, rub out.  
To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

میسر *a.* Available, obtainable, present, at hand, attainable, procurable.

میسو باک *n.* Name of a sweetmeat.

میش *n.* The sign *Aries*.

میعاد *n.* Time of a promise, period of currency. میعادی *a.* Limited, periodical.

میکن *n.* The cry of a *bāsho* bird.  
or میکنٹ *v. t.* To cry, weep, etc.

میکہ *n.* The sign *Aries*.

میگہ *n.* A cloud; rain. One of the 6 musical modes appropriate to the wet season.

میگہوار *n.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoemaker.

میل *n.* Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord; mixture sociableness, connection, junction, relation;

میتن *v. t.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate; to remove (pain, etc.) To piece (in *weaving*). To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

میتن مار *n.* One who removes pain, etc., an epithet of God.

میتن *v. t.* ( *میت* *n.* ) To close or contract the eyes generally for dissimulation.

میتو *n.* A kind of humming bird.

میتوری *n.* A kind of *میت* used in dyeing.

میت or میناج *n.* ( *مینو* *a.* ) Sweetness.

میتاق *n.* A promise, engagement, coven-

میتالو or میتارو *n.* The brain. [ant.]

میتو *v. t.* To measure. *میتو* *n.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments, measurement.

میتج *n.* Distortion of the face. A face (distorted); grimace; beckoning, winking, a cue. *میتج* *قُتُن*. To make signs. *میتج* *a.* Wry, wry-looking; one making signs.

میتخ مارٹ *n.* A nail, peg, rivet. *میتخ* *سندان* *n.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed, bickern.

میتخمار *n.* A mallet.

میتو See under *میتو*, *میتو* *میتو*.

میتان *n.* A plain; space; the mended

part (of a reed pen). *میتان* *قُتُن*. To run, gallop (a horse, &c.). *میتان* *کرٹ*.

*v. t.* To raze to the ground. *v. i.* To ease one's self (said of a woman).

میتو *n.* Fine flour; powder, any thing pulverised. *میتو* *کرٹ*. To grind very

fine. *میتو* *گل* *n.* Balsam. *میتو* *ایک*.

*n.* A fine sieve of cloth. *میتو* *الکڑی*.

*n.* *Tetranthera laurifolio*, its bark is used

*میتو* *n.* Darkness. ( *میتو* *a.* ) [in medicine.]

*میتو* *n.* A chief, leader, a title given to grantees, a nobleman; a king (at cards).

*میتو* *n.* A boatman, sailor. *میتو* *دھو*.

*n.* A customs officer who examines cargoes of boats. *میتو* *دھی* *n.* The office of *Mirdaho*.

*میتو* *مجلس* *n.* The master of ceremonies; a president or chairman.

*میتو* *n.* Chief secretary.

میتو See *میتو*.

*میتو* *n.* Heritage, patrimony, estate left.

Capital (in money). *میتو* *n.* A singer (by profession). *a.* Inherited.

*میتو* *n.* Custom, usage.

*میتو* *a.* Dirty, filthy, foul. *میتو* *دھو* or

*میتو* *a.* Somewhat dirty. *میتو* *دھو* *a.* One who pilfers.

*میتو* *a.* A little dirty or soiled. *میتو* *دھو* or *میتو* *دھو*.

مہینو *n.* A month ; monthly wages or

salary. مہیندار *n.* A monthly servant.

مہیني سر مہیني *adv.* Every month,

مہي See مؤ . [monthly.

مہي *a.* Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., wanton. (*In comp.*). Full of (as د يامي

Merciful). *n.* Wine. مشجر *v.i.* To be

intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c. مشخانو *n.* A wineshop,

a tavern. مہو *a.* Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., full; abundant, much.

مہانو *a.* Middling, moderate, middle-sized.

مہان ( ميان ) *n.* A scabbard, sheath.

مہا لي *n.* A fishery. [To measure.

مہب *n.* Measure, measuring. مہب *v. l.*

مہي خوش (خوش) *a.* Sweetish and sourish.

مہو See under مہي .

مہو *n.* A brush or scrub for cleaning with, a malkin. A tuft of grass for setting any thing on fire, or for stopping up the mouth of any vessel containing liquid.

مہي *n.* A small brush for painting with or scrub of straw for cleaning with, a malkin. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and

the juice squeezed into the eye. Rock

مہون See ميان . [or stone fish.

مہيجوت *n. (slang)* A miser.

ميا *n.* Pity, compassion, kindness.

ميان *n.* Blame, fault ; censure, chiding.

ميالو *a.* Gentle.

ميان or ميان *n.* A scabbard, sheath.

ميان *n.* (A term of respect.) *inter.* Sir ! good sir ! (*Mah.*)

مياندي *n. (weaving.)* The sticks connecting the two bars of a lathe.

ميائو *n.* The mewling of a cat.

ميت *n.* A friend.

ميت *n.* A corpse.

ميت *n.* A corpse, dead body.

ميتي *n.* The plant fennugreek.

ميت *n.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string.

ميت *n.* Fuller's earth used in bathing.

ميتائو *a.* Clay coloured.

ميت *n.* Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. Watching, looking after.

مہتر See مہنو .

مہما or مہمان *n.* Praise, laudation, glory.

مہماندار *n.* مہمان or مہماں *n.* A guest.

مہمانی *n.* مہماطدار *n.* A host.  
Entertainment of a guest, hospitality.

مہمت *n.* A brave man, a hero.

مہمل رکڑ *v. t.* To postpone, to adjourn.

مہمپرو *n.* Name of a medicinal plant  
resembling *tuhar*. [ment, beating.

مہمیز *n.* A spur ; correction, chastise-

مہمال *n.* The mounting at the top of a  
sword scabbard.

مہنت *n.* The chief or head man among  
Hindu *Fakirs* ; an abbot.

مہن ٹال *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

مہند *n.* Commencement, preface.

*adv.* Before, in front, in advance, for-  
merly, forward. مہندار or مہندار

*n.* A forerunner, a leader, guide.

مہند و لکو or مہند و لکو *a.* Last (month,  
year, &c.). First, former, previous,

preceding. مہند پرو or مہند پرو *a.* or  
*adv.* A little before another in time of  
place ; somewhat earlier, a short time  
ago. A little forward, little in front.

مہند یون *a.* Fore, first, previous, foremost,  
preceding. Last or next (month, &c.).

مہند سی or مہندس *n.* A mathematician,

geometrician, engineer. مہندیسی *a.*  
Mathematical, geometrical, engineering.

مہندی *n.* A husband's sister.

مہنگریو or مہنگریات *n.* Dear, costly.

مہنگائی *n.* See ڈکار under ڈکاری

مہنو etc. See مہینو etc. [*n.* Dearness.

مہٹو or مہٹو *n.* Reproach, taunt, upbraid-

ing by putting one in mind of obliga-  
tions unpaid, sarcasm. مہٹا گور or

مہٹانگو *n.* An upbraider, etc.

*a.* or *adv.* That which brings down the  
reproaches of another, tauntingly.

مہورت *n.* A division of time equal to 48  
minutes; an auspicious time, *esp.* for a

مہوسی *n.* An alchemist. [marriage (*Hind.*).

مہون See مہون

مہون *adv.* Quickly. [کار مہون] Black-faced.

مہون or مہون *a.* (مہن) Faced, as

مہی *n.* Buttermilk, sour milk and water  
churned up together.

مہیسری *n.* A name of *Shiva*. مہیسی *n.* A  
kind of devotee who follows *Shiva*.

مہم See مہم

مہین *a.* Fine, not coarse, delicate.

An epidemic in cattle. مہتر *v.t.* To rub; score out, bruise; to put down, crush (a person).

مہجر *n.* A general discussion, or representation or declaration of any matter.

مہد *n.* An obstinate useless fellow.

مہد or مہد *See* منید .

مہر *n.* A gum (of the mouth).

مہر *n.* A seal. A gold *mohar* (the coin, value about fifteen rupees). مہرکن

*n.* A seal engraver, lapidary. مہرھٹن  
To seal; to confer a great obligation.

مہر *n.* Kindness, mercy, compassion. *a.* مہری

مہارجن , مہارجن , *See* مہارجن .

مہر *n.* A marriage portion settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage, jointure, alimony.

مہراج *See* مہاراج under مہا .

مہران *n.* The river Indus; a river, the sea.

مہربان or مہربان *a.* Friendly, kind, gracious.

*n.* A friend. مہربانی *n.* Friendliness, kindness, favour.

مہرو Face, countenance, van, front. The prow of a ship. A chessman (at chess, &c.) The rubbing of paper to smooth it, or a shell or piece of wood with which it is rubbed; gloss, polish. The

upright post which is the axle or beam in a water-wheel. A head stall. مہرو جھلجھل  
To keep to the front in a battle, &c.

مہری *n.* A riding camel.

مہری *See* مسور جي دال .

مہری *n.* A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to polish it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself. *See* موٹ .

مہری *n.* A woman. *a.* Kind.

مہڑ *n.* The front part of any thing; van, mouth, source, beginning. مہڑ رکڻ To deal with (in business, etc.) مہڑ *n.* Face, front, forepart.

مہڑو *n.* The end or extremity of any thing. (*naut.*) Stern-post.

مہڱو *n.* *See* مہاگو . The source, origin.

مہل *n.* Time. مہلائتو *a.* or *adv.* In time, seasonably, opportunely, punctually.

مہلت *n.* Time, respite, delay.

مہلڙو *n.* A pestle.

مہلو *n.* Black aphid. Smut (in wheat).

مہم *n.* An enterprise, dangerous expedition, a feat, exploit; war, campaign.

مہاچڑو *a.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents, is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called. Easily affected to tears, liable to cry, lachrymose.

مہاڈو *n.* The going in front or being in front in a battle, &c., the van or front of an army. مہاڈا آٹکائٹ To expostulate. مہاڈو کرٹ To encounter.

مہار *n.* A string through a perforation in a camel's nose to guide him by, a camel halter. مہار شتر ہی See under شتر.

مہار *n.* A gum (of the mouth).

مہاگو *n.* Frontage مہاگی جو حق *n.* Frontage right.

مہار *n.* The inclination of a female buffalo or goat for the male at certain seasons, rut. مہار جن *v. i.* To be in rut.

مہارو *n.* The place where a bride and bridegroom pass the first few nights; the place of the honeymoon.

مہاری *n.* A mosquito curtain.

مہاز *n.* Rent, house-rent; hire of goods.

مہاڑ *n.* Face, front, forepart.

مہاڑو *n.* The sweep (of a scythe).

مہاڑی *n.* A fence or hedge, chiefly that

round a hunting preserve; a stockade, The top of a door-way outside.

مہا کڑی or مہا کڑو *n.* Acquaintance, مہا چڑو See مہا چڑو [knowledge of a person.

مہاند See مہند.

مہاند *n.* The mouth of a sack. [expensive.

مہانگو *n.* Dearness. مہانگو *a.* Dear,

مہانشین *a.* Ferocious; brave; wounded.

مہاٹلو *n.* A class of Mussalmans who are boatmen and fishermen; a sailor

مہاٹکو *a.* Of a fisherman.

مہاوت *a.* Violent, unmanageable. An elephant-driver.

مہائٹن See مہائٹن

مہت or مہت *n.* A mosque.

مہت *n.* Honor, respect. Victory. (مہتابی).

مہتاب *n.* The moon; a slow-match. (dim.

مہتو *n.* An Amil; all Hindus sometimes so called by Mussalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have inter-married. مہتکو *a.* Of a Mahato.

مہتبی *n.* An editor. مہتبی *n.* Editorship.

مہت *n.* Rubbing; bruising. Loss, distress.



(*med.*) dyspnoea. مۇنچھارو *n.* A tangle, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion.

مۇندو *n.* A burner (for a lamp).

مۇنژى *n.* (*dim.* of مۇنو) A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

مۇنو *n.* One who does not keep hair, *opp.* to a سىنگھ .

مۇنو *n.* The knee. A leg of a distaff.

مۇنى *n.* The ankle of a horse and other

مۇن *n.* Measuring. [animals.

مۇن *n.* Ghee (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it, shortening. مۇلى

*n.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and ghee, short cake. مۇلىو or مۇلىو

*a.* (Cakes, &c.), in which much مۇن has been put.

مۇو *n.* Affection, attachment ; love; charm, fascination, allurement. مۇو رۇبىي *a.*

Illusive. مۇوت *a.* Fascinated. مۇون

*n.* One who fascinates; sweetheart. An epithet of *Krishna*. *a.* Fascinating, charming, captivating. مۇوھو *n.* A black pigeon with a white face.

مۇھىي *n.* Fascination; charm, a philter; an enchantress, one who fascinates ; a *fille de joie*. *a.* (*fem.*) Fascinating.

مۇھىت *v. t.* To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To burn up. See مۇھىتو or مۇھىتو *a.* Captivating.

مۇھىتو *n.* A pimple on the face.

مۇھىت *v. t.* To wring or twist a cloth, &c.,

in rolling it in a lump. *n.* See مۇھىت .

مۇھىتو . مۇھىت under مۇلى See مۇھىتو *a.* Bread, &c., in which there is much ghee or oily matter, short cake.

مۇ *a.* Mixed, mingled.

مۇ *a.* (*In comp.*) Great, illustrious ; very, extremely; grievous. مۇماہىي *n.* A great

sinner. مۇماہىارت *n.* A great war; name of a great epic poem. مۇماہىرساد The food or meat offered to a deity ; mutton (a *Khalsa* term). مۇماہىرش A holy personage.

مۇماہىر *n.* Greatness; the benefit derived from any good work. مۇماہىر *n.* A pious man

saint, etc. مۇماہىر *n.* (*lit.* a great net) A difficulty, trouble. مۇماہىر *n.* A mer-

chant, banker ; Hindu community, مۇماہىر *n.* A name of *Shiva*. مۇماہىر *n.* A

supreme or sovereign prince ; a form of address to a Brahmin or superior.

مۇماہىر *n.* An empress. مۇماہىر *n.* An ocean. مۇماہىر *a.* Extremely heaty.

مۇماہىر *n.* Plague.

مُوكِ n. Liberation, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering in money given to a Brahmin in lieu of something offered by him.  
مُوكِ v. / . To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation,

موکي n. A distiller of liquor. [ &c.; to requite.

مُگرو See مَگرو.

مُوگ a. Stupid, dull. Stupified, confused, (from astonishment, fear &c.), wonder-struck. مَوگِشْت or مَوگِشْتَر n. A dullard. مَوگائِي n. Dullness, stupor, etc.

مُوگ a. A brownish green, the colour of مَگ of or belonging to مَگ.

مُؤل n. Root, origin, principle, foundation, basis. Stock, capital. Original text, text (of a book, opp. to comment). The 24, or the 17th or 19th lunar asterism, containing 11 stars, considered unlucky. مَؤل Square root. مَؤل Cube root. مَؤل باب n. Original sin.

مُؤر See مَؤر.

مُؤل n. Lord, master, a title for God. مَؤلانو n. A learned doctor.

مُؤلاتو See مَؤلاتو.

مُؤلاري n. (from مَؤري) The green pods

and seeds of the radish plant used for

مُؤلر n. The wind; the head wind. [eating.

مُؤل a. Tangled. n. Tangled hair.

مُؤلا See مَؤلا.

مُؤلُد n. Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person. A song in praise of Muhammad. مَؤلُدي n. A person

who chants before the bier of a corpse.

مُؤلوي n. A Mah. professor or doctor.

مُؤلِهو or مَؤلِهيو, مَؤلِهاو n. A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban; also said of a dull, sickly bird, esp. a bulbul.

مُؤلِهو n. a. Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).

مُؤم n. Wax. مَؤمِيتِي or مَؤمِيتِي n. Candle, taper. مَؤم دل a. Tender-hearted.

مُؤمن a. Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman.

مُؤمِيايِي n. A mummy; a kind of medicine

مُؤن 'or مَؤن prep. Out of, from.

مُؤن pron. I (inflected form).

مُؤن n. Silence. مَؤنِي n. A silent person; a sect of jogis who keep silence.

مُؤنث a. Feminine (gender).

مُؤنجه or مَؤنجه, مَؤنجه, مَؤنجه n. A tangle, confusion; uneasiness;

موزة سوژه or موزو سوژو *adv.* Lying with the hands and legs contracted all in a lump, contracted. موزهل or موزهل (p. p. of منجهل) Tangled, perplexed, intricate, confused. [a. موزو.

موزى *n.* (com.) Dull or weak market.

موزى *n.* See موز. A bundle (of greens).

موزى جو بيج *n.* A kind of seed used in medicine. [feet.

موزر *n.* A pigeon with feathers on its

موزر *n.* A boot, a stocking. موزر *n.* A garter.

موسى *n.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

موسى *n.* Name of a small black bird.

موسى *n.* A season. موسى *a.* Season-

موسى *n.* Modesty, shame. [able.

موسيقى *n.* Music.

موسى *n.* A shark.

موش *n.* A mouse.

موش *n.* A lung disease (in a camel).

موشو *n.* Abstinence, keeping away from a thing. موشو كرل To abstain.

موسى *n.* The Prophet Moses.

موسى *n.* *Hypoxis orchiotides*—a medicinal

root of two kinds : black and white, the latter being obtained from *asparagus adscendens*. [مسير.

موسول *a.* Related ; (gram.) See under

موسلو *a.* Of a Mogul.

موقعى *n.* Opportunity, occasion.

موقعى *adv.* At the proper time.

موقوف *a.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished ; dismissed. موقوف قىل To be dismissed from service. موقوفى *n.* Dismissal ; cancelling.

موك *n.* A flood of water over a field not raised artificially, flow, small surface channel ; the ground so flooded. *a.* By irrigation. مال موك قىلماق Goods have become plentiful.

موكر *n.* Breadth, width. موكران *n.* Room ; roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness. موكر *a.* Wide, broad, roomy.

موكل *n.* Leave, permission, furlough, discharge. موكل ائيشى I challenge you. موكلان *v. l.* To get leave, ask permission, take leave. موكلان *v. l.* To send, despatch. [the piles.

موكو *n.* The piles ; the part affected by

موك *n.* Freedom, release, deliverance.

vegetate. **مورژو** *n.* A fresh new leaf of a young plant of tamarisk, &c., springing up on the river side when the water has

**مورچنگه** *n.* A Jew's harp. [left it.]

**مورچو** *n.* A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns, an entrenchment, the embrasures (of a fort).

**مورچا** or **مورچنا** *n.* Swoon, stupefaction.

**مورچت** *a.* In a swoon, unconscious.

**مورچل** *n.* A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. [of the 21 sounds.]

**مورچنا** *n.* Name of a musical mode, one

**مورخه** *n.* Written; dated, under date.

**مورقنه** *a.* Lingual.

**موركه** *n. or a.* A stupid fellow, silly. **موركائو**

*a.* Foolish, of a fool. **موركائي** or **موركپتو**

*n.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity.

**مورگو** *a. or adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even. At par, at prime cost, at the original sum, without profit.

**مورم** *n.* Ballast, concrete.

**مورمگتر** *n.* The sawfish.

**مورؤئي** *a.* Hereditary, patrimonial.

**موري** *n.* A sewer, drain, gutter, sink.

A flood gate. Sluice. Culvert. Name of a

kind of bracelet. *Mugil waigiensis*, known as "Mullet"—a salt water fish.

**موري** *n.* A radish.

**موريان** *n.* Rust.

**موريسر** *n.* A mote in the eye.

**موريو** *n.* A kind of metallic water vessel.

**موز** *n.* ( **موزت** *v.* ) A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing. (*physics*) Refraction.

**موز** *n.* The crest or comb of a cock or other bird; See **تک**.

**موز** *n.* See **مور**. A lump of any thing or small bundle tied up in a cloth. (*dim.* **موزي**).

**موزائتو** *a. or adv.* (*n.* **موز**) Wry, wily.

**موزت** *v. t.* (*n.* **موز**) To bend, twist, sprain, wrench. **موزن** To turn away the face. **موزو** *n.* A contortion of the face; a face, grimace.

**موزوشتن** Idem. (*com.*) Dull. **موزو مچكو** To break out (an epidemic).

**موزو** *n.* An offering or present given to any one on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony, as putting on the Brahminical thread, marrying, &c. A bale or large parcel. A reed chair. [cattle].

**موزو** *n.* ( **بند** ) Intestinal obstruction (in

موجارو *a.* Good, excellent, fine, beautiful.

موجارائي *n.* Middling, fair, tolerable.

Goodness, excellence. Moderation.

موجرس *n.* *Bombax malabaricum*—the gum of the *semal* (silk cotton tree).

موجرو *n.* A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe).

موجري بازي. To get a shoe-beating.

A game in which shoe-beating is given.

(*Up. S.*) موجكو *a.* Of a shoemaker.

موجياٹو *n.* A currier, shoemaker.

*a.* Of a shoemaker.

موجاٹي *n.* Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the 3rd day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law by the father to the family into which the deceased had married.

موجد *n.* Believing in one God, a unitarian.

مودب *a.* (*آدب*) Well-mannered, respectful, reverent, civil.

مودڪے *n.* A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, *ghee*, and sugar eaten on certain Mondays, in honor of *Shiva* by Hindu women.

مودي *n.* A grain merchant, a shopkeeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.

موديخانو *n.* A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept. Commis-

مودن *a.* Dull, spiritless. [*sariat.*]

مودو *a.* Hornless.

مودي *n.* A blockhead, fool.

مودي *n.* A miser, niggard.

مور *n.* (*مورجن*) The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree); the fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk, &c., sprung up in a body on a plain. A fresh water

مور *n.* The point of a mast. [*fish.*]

مور *n.* Peacock.

مور *n.* Capital (in trade), stock, principal.

مور *a.* Completely, in the least; at all.

موراكو or موراكي *n.* *Cirrhhina nirigale*—

موراگي *n.* A mainsail. [a fresh water fish.]

مورت *See* مورت.

مورت *n.* An image, figure, picture, statue; form, appearance.

مورثي *See* مورثي.

مورجن *v. i.* (*مور*) To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down; to shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout,

مُوافِقُ *a.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to. *abs. n.* موافقت.

مُوالِي *n.* One who takes much *bhang*, opium, or other intoxicating drug. *a.* Intoxicated with opiates. [a family.

مُوَلِّي *n.* An elder brother or any elder in

مُوت *n.* Death. مُوتُ أَجْرُ To come (one's death). مُوتِمَار *a.* Fatal, deadly.

مُوتِي *n.* A pearl. مُوتِشَرُو *n.* A certain form

of the eruption in small-pox. مُوتِيَا بُد *n.*

Cataract, opacity of the lenses of the

eye. مُوتِيَانْتُون *a.* Made from the

flower. مُوتِيُو *flower.* Of, or adorned with

pearls. مُوتِي جُورُ جُولُ زُون *n.* Name

of a sweetmeat. مُوتِي جُورُ لُغَام *n.* A

species of bridle bit with round knobs

on it. مُوتِيُو *n.* The double jasmine

(*jasminum sambac*). (*med.*) Cataract

in the eye. مُوتِيَا *n.* A kind of rice.

مُوت *n.* *Cyperus rotundus*—its root used

مُوتُو *n.* or *a.* A sluggard, dull. [as medicine.

مُوت *n.* Backing, moving backwards.

Refund (of duty). Reflection (of rays).

مُوتَانِش *To retire; to abate.* مُوتُ كَانِش

*v. t.* To cause to return, give back, re-

turn, restore, reject. مُوتِش *v. t.* To return,

go or come back, recede, retire, turn back. [n. A rich man.

مُوتِي آسَامِي *a.* Thick, stout, fat.

مُوتُو *n.* A spavin.

مُوتَا نِگُو *n.* The bladder (of an ox).

مُوتِي *adv. (v. مُوتِشُ)* Again, back.

مُوت *n.* Aconite-leaved kidney bean.

مُوتِزُو *n.* A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted.

مُوتِزَا نِشُون *a.* Embroidered in spots, or with coloured thread run up in rows.

مُوتِج *n.* A wave. Whim, caprice; emotion, ecstasy; abundance. مُوتِجُ كَرِشُ *To*

swell (as the sea). مُوتِجِي *a.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful.

مُوتِجِ *prep.* According to, conformable to.

مُوتِجُو *a.* Affirmative, positive in (logic or electricity), *opp.* to مُوتِجُو.

مُوتِجُو *a.* Forthcoming, 'at hand, present, available, ready; extant. مُوتِجُو كَرِشُ

*v. t.* To produce; to supply, provide.

مُوتِجُو دَاتِ *n.* Stock in hand, balance.

مُوتِجُو دِگِي *n.* Existence, presence.

مُوتِج *n.* Sprain (of the ankle, etc.).

injury, or annoyance by stealing or

منهون *n.* A mosquito. [removing any thing.

منهون نكزو *n.* The entrance of a (2) چو نرو

مني *n.* Name of a fish. *Semen virile.*

مني *n.* A post, stake, a fender; See مپژره

The place where a *kardar* or an *Ijardar* is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings. A pen or fold (of sheep, etc.). A hermit, sage.

مهي *n.* A cat.

مدائي See مهيائي

منيب *n.* An agent, a manager.

منير *a.* Shining, bright, brilliant.

من *n.* A denomination of weight or measure equal to forty *sers*, a maund.

مٹکے *a.* (fem. مٹکے) Of the weight or bulk of a maund. مٹکے

*n.* The weighing by maunds, weight in maunds, poundage. مٹو *a.* Of a من affixed to the cardinal numbers (as

مپٹو Containing two maunds).

من *n.* A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the cobra and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. See مٹکو

مٹکو *n.* A bead, a pebble worn as a charm. The bolster (of a knife). The vertebræ of the neck; Adam's apple.

مٹو *v. i.* To mumble, hum.

مٹو *v. i.* To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.

مٹو *v. t.* To meet; find, obtain.

مٹی *prep.* Towards, near to.

مطيار *a.* Glorious, shining. مطيان *n.* Lustre, brightness, glory.

مطيو *n.* Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead. مانجهو مطيو *n.*

مؤن See مؤن. [Said of a handsome lady.

مؤ *n.* Hair. مؤشگافي *n.* Hairsplitting

مؤ *n.* Intoxication; will, pleasure.

مؤا *inter.* Dead! (used by women) You

مواجب *n.* Pay, wages. [wretch!

موادي *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally.

مواژجن *v. i.* To become proud, to

مواس *n.* A rebel. [be self-willed.

مواسي or مواس *a.* Full of pride and unconcern; wanton, unmanageable,

wild. مواسجن *v. i.* To become wanton from pride, &c. مواسي *n.*

Pride; unconcern; wantonness.

دُ منہاند *n.* The mouth of a sack.

دُ منہاندو *n.* Face, countenance, appearance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

دُ منہائٹ *v. i. (n. منہن)* To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham.  
*v. t.* To deceive by pretences or feigning. [forehead.

دُ منہڑو *n.* Hair braided or plaited on the

دُ منہن *n.* A shed, a thatched roof. A contribution made up at a wedding, &c., for the entertainer. دُ منہن وڈیو An expression of regret at the birth of a daughter, in reference to a shed being needful for her wedding. دُ منہن منی *n.* A headman. دُ منہنمو *n.* A leader or chief man, a president. See دُ منہن (2).

دُ منہن *n.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source.

Opening, orifice, entrance, hole ; presence; regard, esteem. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing.

The nib (of a steel pen). دُ منہان ہوٹ

To be disliked (milk, etc.). دُ منہن

دُ منہن او ندائی or او نداء *n.* Twilight.

دُ منہن ہچڑو کرٹ To pull a wry face

over. دُ منہن پر *adv.* On the face, face

downwards. دُ منہن پر کرٹ To fall

headlong. دُ منہن یوگہ *n.* A kind of

sweetmeat. دُ منہن ٹی ہوٹ To become,

suit. دُ منہن موک *n.* Abundance, plenty.

دُ منہن رکٹی *n.* A piece of cloth formed into a little canopy over a sleeping child. دُ منہن تی جڑھٹ To meet face to

face. دُ منہن پائٹ To condole with.

دُ منہن بتاٹی *n.* What is given to a bride on uncovering her face.

دُ منہن قت *a.* Outspoken. دُ منہن

مقابل *adv.* Face to face, personally.

دُ منہن قل *n.* Vomiting. دُ منہن ڈیٹ To meet (a difficulty); to pay off one's debt.

دُ منہان زور *a.* Unruly. دُ منہان

دُ منہنکارٹ *n.* Upto the brim. دُ منہنکارٹ

Condolence; a visit of condolence.

دُ منہن کارٹ لاهٹ To pay such a visit.

دُ منہن کوئٹرو *a.* Pliable, facile, mealy-

mouthed. دُ منہن کال or دُ منہن کار

Vomiting. دُ منہن ملاحظو *n.* Regard for

one's person. دُ منہن میر-میرائی *n.* Dusk.

دُ منہن *n.* Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.

دُ منہن ٹڑی *n.* A form of embroidery like drops of rain.

دُ منہن جو or دُ منہن جو The possessive case of the pronoun ائون Mine, my.

دُ منہن دساڑو *n.* An insect with a back red and soft like velvet appearing after rains, (*colloq*) a red bug.

دُ منہن *v. t. (p. p. منو)* To cause loss,



مُنْعَوُ n. A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on

مُنْكَتُ See مَنَكُ. [musical instruments.

مُنْكَرُ or مَنْكَرُ n. A shark. مَنْكَرُوحُ n. A whale.

مُنْكَلُ n. Tuesday. The planet Mars. Welfare, happiness; pleasure, revelry. Celebration of a joyful season. A metallic

amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metallic pan for fire for heating one self at, a chafing dish. مَنْكَلا n. Early morning. مَنْكَلا چار n. Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing, good news.

مَنْكَلا چار - چرٹ n. Worship or salutation of *Ganesh* or other deity before commencing some good work.

مَنْكَلا چوت n. A fast kept on the 4th day of the waning moon when that falls

on a Monday. مَنْكَلُ سَما چار n. Glad tidings, the gospel. مَنْكَلی or مَنْگلی n.

A kind of silver bracelet, an ornament for the wrist. مَنْگلیکُ a. Auspicious, of good omen.

مَنْگہُ n. A wind-catcher in the roof of a house, louver. Brahminy duck, or the

مَنْگہتُ See مَنْگُ. [ruddy shelldrake.

مَنْگہٹُ n. A great coat or cloak. A bug.

مَنْگہو n. A stake. *Mustostigma varians*, Its fruit is eaten raw

مَنْگہو n. *Cynoctonum saxatile*—the plant, and its fruit. A large crucible. (*Up. S.*)

مَنْگہی n. A kind of earthenware vessel.

مَنْگہیری or مَنْگہیری n. A sort of wild gram eaten on fast days (*Hind.*).

مَنْٹُ v. t. (*imper.* مَنُ) To shampoo. To make clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing. To accede to, obey, acknowledge. مَنْٹُ n. The making clothes ready for steaming, etc; the heap of clothes so prepared.

مَنْٹُ n. The first tonsure of a child. (*Hind.*); the hair itself before tonsure.

مَنْٹُ لاہرائٹُ To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure

مَنو a. A quarter less, either of one or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning-wheel. a. Blunt. [down.

مَنو a. One with a flat nose as if bruised

مَنوٹی n. The agreeing to an assignment or settlement for the payment of another's debt; an assignment of money, &c.; acceptance (of a *hundi*).

مَنوراجُ n. Fancies, foolish ideas.

مَنورٹُ n. Design, wish, object.

مخدي *n.* A mart, an emporium.

مخيد *n.* (*plural*) Embden groats, pearl barley, barley separated from the husk by pounding *مخيد كرا* To pearl barley.

مخيد *n.* Beginning; front part; preface, foreword; top, origin, principle, source. *a.* Chief, principal, capital. *مخيد ائتو* *a.* or *adv.* Original, primitive, originally.

مخيد طو *a.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure; cunning like a serpent; slow. *abs. n.* *مخيد طائي*.

مخيد و *n.* The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land, &c., so shaped. (*surv.*) Offset. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. (*arch.*) A header. The back part, shoulder. *a.* Blunt.

مخيد و *a.* (*n.* *مخيد*) From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

مخدي *n.* A head. [*genous plant.*]

مخدي يري *n.* *Corchorus humilis*—an indi-

مخزي *n.* Three quarters (of a *gazu*).

مخزل *n.* A stage, halting place, *a.* A day's journey (*naut.*) A kind of rope. *مخزل مقصود* or *سر مخزل* *n.* A goal, destination.

من سلوي *n.* Manna and quails with which the Israelites were fed in the wilderness.

منسوخ *a.* Cancelled repealed. *منسوخ* *n.* Cancelment, abolition, repeal.

منش *See* منكر.

منشا *n.* Inclination, desire.

منشي *n. n.* A secretary, scribe.

منشگيري The duty or office of a *Munshi*.

منصف *n.* An arbitrator, umpire, judge, a subordinate judge. *منصفانه* *adv.* Equitably, justly. *منصف مزاح* *a.* Fair minded, just in temperament. *منصفي* *n.* The act of judging, duty of a judge, arbitrating, justice. [*scheme; conspiracy.*]

منصوب *n.* Thought, intention, project,

منصبج *n.* Suppurantia (in medicine).

منطق *n.* Logic. *منطقي* *a.* Logical.

منطق البروج *n.* The zodiac.

منظور *a.* Sanctioned, fulfilled. *منظور*

To be sanctioned. *منظوري* *n.* Sanction, approval.

منع or منع *n.* Prohibition, forbidding, hindrance. *منع نامو* *n.* (*law*) An injunction, an order of prohibition.

منكر *n.* One who denies; an athiest.

منكر *n.* A man, person.

مَعْدِي *n.* Wine, spirits. [slowly.]

مَعْدِي *a.* Slow, dull. مَعْدِي مَعْدِي *adv.* Softly,

مَعْدَار *n.* A miser.

مَعْدَائِي *n.* (مَعْدُو) Badness, wickedness, evil, mischief, vice. مَعْدِي خَوَاه *n.* or *a.*

Malevolent, an evil-wisher. مَعْدِي خَوَاهِي

*n.* Malevolence, ill-wishing.

مَعْدَر *n.* An idol-temple. A palace.

مَعْدَر *n.* A wood merchant.

مَعْدَرَا *See* مَعْدَرَا.

مَعْدُو *a.* Bad, wicked, evil. *n.* Evil.

مَعْدُو وَ گِهَرُو To wish ill. [wire-drawing.]

مَعْدَرِي *n.* A perforated plate of steel for

مَعْدَائِي *See* مَعْدَائِي.

مَعْدِي *See* مَعْدِي.

مَعْدِي *n.* A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman, a *belle*.

مَعْدَرُو or مَعْدَرُو *a.* Short, little, low, dwarfish. مَعْدَرَائِي *n.* Small stature.

مَعْدَرُو *n.* A kind of churn staff. Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the frame on which the threads for the warp of a web are laid out to keep down the threads. A sign like this X.

مَعْدِي *n.* A small churnstaff.

مَعْدِي *n.* Lameness. A charm, incantation.

مَعْدِي *n.* (مَعْدِي) Closing, sealing; a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the 3rd day after a death to friends of the deceased.

مَعْدِي or مَعْدِي (مَعْدِي) *See* مَعْدِي.

مَعْدِي (from مَعْدُو) *v. i.* To limp, be lame, halt. مَعْدَائِي *n.* Lameness.

مَعْدِي مَعْدِي *n.* Hopping, limping.

مَعْدِي *n.* A temporary building or shed.

مَعْدِي *n.* A circle; orb, sphere. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house.

مَعْدِي راس *n.* The zodiac. مَعْدِي

The solar system. مَعْدِي *n.* A body of men, a party, the church.

مَعْدِي *v. i.* To erect, set going, begin.

مَعْدِي *v. t.* To close, check, stop or transfix, charm (by incantations), make spell-bound. To affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim).

مَعْدُو *n., a. or adv.* Lame, lamely, a cripple.

مَعْدِي *n.* A finger ring with a stone or seal in it مَعْدِي بَائِي To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward.

مَنْتِ n. A vow. مَنِتْ مَنَائِشْ To make

مَنْتِ n. An abstract ; selection. [a vow.

مَنْتِ n. A spell, charm. ( گَرْمَنْتِر )

Spiritual instruction ; advice. مَنتر پڑھن

To cast a spell. مَنتر دین

To make a disciple by giving a *mantir*. مَنتر جنتر

n. Incantation, sorcery, exorcism. مَنتری

n. Counsellor, minister of state. مَنتر باز

n. One who casts spells.

مَنْتِ a. Expectant, anxious.

مَنْتِ a. Transferred. مَنْتِ اَلِیَہ Transferee.

مَنْتِ n. A charm, incantation, spell.

مَنْجِ n. Tooth-powder, dentifrice.

مَنْجِ n. A fixed frame or couch for sleeping or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the پَارِج.

A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. [send.

مَنْجِ v. t. (imper. مَنجِ past مَنجِ) To

مَنْجِ n. An inferior kind of bedstead.

مَنْجِ n. A kind of low chair, a buffet, stool, footstool. A pedestal. The projecting bottom of any vessel, &c., on which it stands or is supported ; the frame or stool for a spinning wheel. A transverse stick laid along the

ground on which posts are supported. A name for the Sikh Scripture.

مَنْجِہ n. A buffalo.

مَنْجِہ n. The inside, a secret. مَنجِہ گُتو a. One who gets another's secret.

مَنْجِہ prep. In, within, among, into.

مَنْجِہ ا. or adv. Inside, within.

مَنْجِہ ارون prep. Out of, from.

مَنْجِہ نِشْن prep. Out of, from.

مَنْجِہ ا. or adv. Somewhat in, a

little in. مَنْجِہ اَتو a. or adv. Secret,

secretly. مَنْجِہ ون or مَنْجِہ ون prep. Out of, from.

مَنْجِہ اِشْ v. t. To cause to tangle, to

perplex, puzzle, tangle. مَنْجِہ (In past.

مَنْجِہ و or مَوْژِہ و) v. i. To tangle, be perplexed, entangled, be confused.

مَنْجِہ n. The time of the early afternoon, noon. A midday meal.

مَنْجِہ n. A buffalo.

مَنْجِہ n. Red arsenic.

مَنْجِہ مَانِشْ To make merry, eat and drink.

مَنْجِہ a. Dependent upon. [ing.

مَنْجِہ ا. Unlucky; abominable, disgust-

مَنْجِہ n. Season. مَنْدِ اِتو a. or adv. In season, at the proper season, seasonable.

مُبْت or مَبَا *n.* Affection, *esp.* maternal affection. Self-conceit, egotism, boasting.

مُتَبِّح *n.* An examiner. مُتَبَّح *n.* An examinee.

مُسْك *n.* A miser, niggard.

مُبْكِن *a.* Possible, likely, in existence.

مُتَوْن *a.* Favored ; thankful, grateful.

مُتْر مَجْث *v. i.* To be raised (a quarrel).

مُتْر *a.* Demure, one like a serpent.

مُولو *n.* A wagtail sandpiper.

مِن *inter.* Would that, I wonder if, perhaps.

مِن *n.* The wooden cover over a churning pot fixed in the churn staff.

مِن *n.* The mind, thoughts ; inclination.

مِن يَأْوَدُو *a.* Agreeable to the mind, pleasant. مِّن نَّار *n.* A consoler. مِّن

مِّن *n.* A comforter, sweetheart. مِّن

مِّن *a.* What the mind desires, heart-pleasing. مِّن مَّتِي *a.* Self-opinionated.

مِّن مَّلَاو *a.* Affable. مِّن مَّوَجِي *a.* Merry, jovial; emotional. مِّن مَّوَهِن *a.* Heart-

ravishing. مِّن مَّيَلِي *a.* Heart-attracting, pleasing. *n.* A friend, sweetheart.

مِنَادِي *n.* Proclamation by a town crier ; public preaching.

مِنَارو *n.* A minaret, turret.

مِنَاژ *n.* Shampooing. The preparing clothes for steaming before washing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel. Fatlings.

مِنَاژ *v. t.* To shampoo. To prepare clothes for steaming before washing. To feel (a goat), ascertain by feeling.

مُنَاسِب *a.* Fit, proper. [revenue.

مُنَافَعِدَار *n.* A sharer in Government

مُنَافِق *n.* Hypocrite, dissembler, unbeliever.

مُنَاژ *v. t.* To cause to shampoo. To cause to make up clothes for steaming before washing. To cause to agree or acknowledge. To observe or celebrate (a festival, &c.) To cause to accept (an invitation). To satisfy, soothe, conciliate, coax, cause to agree ; propitiate (a deity). [nasalize.

مُنَاژ *v. t.* To speak through the nose,

مُنَاژ *v. t.* To have shaved (one's hair).

مُنْبَر *n.* The pulpit in a mosque.

مُنْبَثِي *n.* The sale or selling of Government grain. مُنْبَيْدَار *n.* One who purchases

مُنْبِي *See* مَبْرِي. [Government grain.

مُنْت or مُنْت or مُنْت *n.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching.

ملطائي *a.* Sociability, sociableness.

ملطو *a.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle. Obtainable.

ملطي *n.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.

ملو *n.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin which breaks out in pimples or boils. *a.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease. ملي *n.* Mumps.

ملو *n.* A *Mah.* school-master or priest.

ملوچلو *a.* (from ملن) Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining. [melancholy.

ملور or ملول *a.* Dejected, sad, grieved,

ملوك *a.* Soft, delicate (in person), elegant, nice, handsome, beautiful.

ملوكي or ملوكت، ملوكائي *n.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.

ملول See ملور.

ملو مؤسزو - مؤسو *n.* Name of a small bird.

ملوطو See ملو طو.

ماه Same as مل, which see.

مله *n.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.

مله *n.* Price. مله *adv.* By purchase.

ملهايتو *a.* Bought, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price ; priced.

مله or ملهيو *n.* A decoy-bird.

ملهالو *n.* A shrike, butcher-bird. (*dim.* ملهالي).

ملهائرن *v. t.* To shew oneself brave, active, &c., distinguish (oneself).

ملهن *v. i.* To show bravery, etc. To speak one's own praises, pride one's self.

مله See ملهيو.

ملياطي *n.* A female of the family of ملو.

مليج *n.* A race who make no distinction between clean and unclean ; an infidel, an unclean person. A "foreign" devil.

مليدو *n.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with ghee and sugar. A dainty, delicacy.

مليرزو *n.* A plant (*amaranthus tenuifolius*).

ملير *n.* Moulding made on wood, &c.

ملين *a.* Dirty, filthy.

مير *n.* The black bear.

مر *n.* The ghost of a woman, a hag, fury, succuba. ممر *n.* A male ghost.

ممالك *n.* or *a.* Ruler, master.

ملائن *v. t.* To mix, blend, tune ; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up. گالہر ملائن To try to shuffle ملاو or ملاوت Mixture; amalgamation ; adulteration, alloy ; union ; reconciliation.

ملائنی *n.* Cream, clotted cream.

ملائمی *a.* Soft, tender ; mild. *abs. n.* ملائمی.

ملت *See under* ملن.

ملت *n.* Religious belief, religion.

ملتان *n.* (Earth of Multan) Yellow

ملنی *n.* Liquorice. [ochre.

ملجن *Passive of* ملن.

ملحد *n.* A heretic, an unbeliever.

ملحظو *n.* Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear,

ملس *n.* Camel's hair. [apprehension, awe.

ملعون *a.* Cursed, accursed, execrated.

ملك الموت *n.* An angel. The angel of death.

ملکی *n.* A country. ملکی *a.* Belonging to one's country, indigenous ; national ; political. Revenue.

ملکیت or ملک *n.* — Property, possession ; inheritance.

ملك *n.* A sovereign ; the title of a

Kohistan chief. ملكة *n.* Queen, empress. ملكة معصمة Her Majesty.

ملہ *n.* Salve, plaster, ointment.

ملامعو *n.* Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility. ملامعی *a.* Plated with gold or silver.

ململ *n.* Muslin.

ملنگ *n.* A tall robust fellow ; a Mah. mendicant with long unkempt hair ; a careless, inconsiderate fellow.

ملن *v. t.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans), furbish, scour. To groom (a horse). To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries or position), lay hands on (in interference). To cause indigestion. To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers. (*n.* ملتی).

ملن Same as ملتا می, which see.

مل *v. i. (imper. مل)* To be found, obtained, to come to hand, find, met with, mixed : to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle, be amalgamated ; to meet, visit ; to collude, combine together (as thieves) ; to coincide. ملت *n.* Union ; collusion

مُکرو Double Arabic Jasmine.

مُکس *n.* The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse.

مُکن Same as مُکهن, which see.

مُک *a.* Filled with pride, wine, &c., wanton.

مُکجن *v. i.* To grow wanton from pride, wealth, &c. [pleased, happy.

مُکهن *a.* Immersed (in thought, &c.);

مُکھو See مُنگھو (1).

مُگر *n.* One grain of a kind of pulse (*phaseolus mungo*). کارو مُگر The hairy podded kidney bean (*phaseolus max*).

مُگائیں *v. t.* To betroth, affiancé. To cause to be procured, to send for, order.

مُگر *n.* A betrothed girl, a fiancée.

مُگجن or مُگجن *v. i.* To be betrothed.

مُگبو *n.* Betrothal, espousals.

مُگر *n.* Fire.

مُگرو *n.* The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers, &c.

مُگا *v. t. (imper. مُگر)* To ask for, beg, solicit. مُگدو or مُگتو *n.* A beggar.

مُگٹھار *n.* A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a

musical instrument. مُگتو (*p. p.* of مُگٹا)

Asked for, borrowed, on loan.

مُگیتو *a. (v. مُگجن)* One betrothed, fiancé.

مُگیری *n.* A sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

مُل *n.* Wrestling. مُل *n.* A wrestler; an athlete. ملا کزو *n.* Wrestling or sport of wrestling; a place for wrestling.

مُل *n.* See ملہ (1). (*arch.*) Dormant. An affix to Hindu names (as Hassamal).

مُلہ *n.* A good eater.

مُل *prep.* Near, at, with.

مُلّاح *n.* A boatman, a sailor. ملّاحب or ملّاحی *n.* Seamanship, pilotage.

ملّاحظو See ملّاحظو.

مُلار *n.* One of the 6 principal musical modes, sung during the rains. Misty weather, cloudiness.

مُلّات *n.* Meeting, interview, visit.

ملّاتی or ملّاتی *n.* A friend, visitor, an acquaintance.

مُلّارو See under ملّار. [reproach.

ملّام or ملّامت *n.* A curse, execration,

ملّاطی *n.* The pay for rubbing, furbishing,

ملّائے *n.* An angel. [polishing, &c.

ملّائیں *caus. of ملّان*



مُکَنو *n.* A wild or fierce elephant  
( مکنو هاٹی ). A madman.

مُکو *n.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment.  
مکو مچن To obtain gratuitously or  
with little labour, to have a good time  
of it.

مُکو *p. p.* of مَنجرت. [book.

مُکُرا *n.* Pasteboard, stiff binding for a

مُکُٹ or مکی See مَکُٹ

مُکُ or مکر *n.* ( مَکُٹ ) Anointing with oil,  
covering with *ghee*, &c. An ointment,  
etc., for application. *Ghee* (Kohistan).

مُکر *n.* A fly ; a bee ; a swarm of flies or  
bees. The sight or head of a gun.  
The barb (of a hook). مکیچوس *a.* or  
*n.* A skinflint, miser. مکیون مارٹ  
To quibble.

مُکر *n.* The mouth, face. مَکامی *adv.* In  
front, confronting, face to face. *n.* A  
meeting, interview. مَکامیلو or مَکامیلی  
*n.* Meeting, an interview.

مُکر *a.* Supreme, principal.

مُکر *n.* Brain, marrow.

مُکُٹ *v. t. caus.* of مَکُٹ ( مکر ) To  
cause to besmear with oil, &c. To  
cause to gain or obtain.

مُکُٹ or مَکُٹ *n.* The office or duty of a

*Mukhi*. مَکپائی or مَکپٹ *n.* Supremacy.

مُکُٹ *a.* Unproductive. [sham.

مُکُٹ See مَکُٹ. مَکُٹ *v. i.* To feign,

مُکُٹ *n. pl.* Laths to fill up a تیکو.

مُکُٹ *n.* A bud.

مُکُٹ See مَکُٹ under مَکُٹ.

مُکُٹ *v. t.* To smear or rub with any  
unctuous substance, to anoint, grease,  
oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *n.* Butter.

مُکُٹ *n.* An eye-fringe (of a horse).

مُکُٹ *n.* *Poa megastachya*—name of a

مُکُٹ *n.* A kind of large fly. [wild grass.

مُکُٹ See مکر (2). [etc., in a town.

مُکُٹ *n.* The head of a body of merchants,

مُکُٹ *a.* Independent; having an option.

مُکُٹ *n.* An agreement made by a  
purchaser retaining the option of re-  
turning a purchase up to a fixed time.

مُکُٹ See under مکر.

مُکُٹ *a.* ( مَکُٹ جَکُٹ ) Polished  
and adorned in the manner of a dandy,

مُکُٹ *conj.* But.

[spruce.

مُکُ n. The fist ; a blow with the fist, a buffet. مَکُ مٹن To strike with the fist. مَکَ مکی n. Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs.

مُکَارُ n. A deceiver, knave, cheat.

مُکَالُ n. A metallic vessel for fire to warm oneself at, a chafing dish, a stove.

مُکَانُ n. A place, residence, town, land, parish. مَکَانِی a. Local.

مُکَائِنُ or مَکَائِنِ n. Indian corn, maize. مَکَائِنِی ہیر A superior kind of ہیر (jujube.)

مُکْتِ or مَکْتِی n. Freedom, absolution from wordly cares, beatitude, salvation. مَکْتِ a. Free, absolved.

مُکْتَبُ n. A school.

مُکْتُو a. Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short "A" inherent in it (a consonant).

مُکْتُ n. A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms, &c.)

مُکُرُ, مَکُرُ, or مَکَرُ n. Shamming, pretence, cheating. مَکَرِی n. A knave, cheat. مَکَرِی ا. Trickish, knavish.

مُکَرُ n. The name of the tenth zodiacal

sign, the sign Capricorn. مَکَرِ گہیرو n. The tropic of Capricorn.

مُکَرُ n. Name of a large fish. a. One who denies or refuses, a denier.

مُکَرُنُ v. t. To deny. ا. مَکَرُ. [sive.

مُکَرُو a. Disgusting, loathsome, offen-

مَکَرِی n. A boat.

مَکَرِی, مَکَرِی, See under مَکَرُ.

مُکَرُ n. A locust. (dim. مَکَرِی).

مُکَرُو n. The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water-wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.

مَکَرِی n. A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel, &c., fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper millstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge. A boat.

مَکَرِی n. The slight thumping of fists in shampooing. مَکَرِیون مٹن To shampoo.

country as distinguished from the town,  
moffusil. *adv.* On the contrary.

مفعول *n.* The object in grammar. The  
passive voice. A catamite. اسر مفعول  
Past participle. مفعولي *a.* (gram.) Ob-  
jective, accusative. [Pauperism.

مفلس *n.* Penniless, indigent. مفلسي *n.*

مفيد *a.* Useful, profitable, advantageous.

مقابل *a.* Confronting, opposing, against ;  
matching, like, corresponding.

مقابلو *n.* Opposition ; comparison ; con-  
fronting ; encounter. مقابلو کرنا *v. t.*  
To confront ; compete or cope with ;  
to compare, collate ; to check, compare  
(accounts, etc.). مقابلو کرنا - گھرنا  
*v. i.* To call to combat, defy, challenge.

مناشقات *n.* Revelation. [ *n.* A contractor.

مقاطعات *n.* A contract, lease. مقاطعات

مقال *n.* Saying, talk, conversation.

مقام *n.* A graveyard, cemetery. A resting  
place, a stage on a journey, a halt.

مقام *a.* مقامی A resting place. مرقہ مقام

مقبرہ *n.* A tomb, mausoleum. [Stationary.

مقبول *a.* Accepted, approved of.

مقدار *n.* Size, dimension ; space, number,  
measure ; quantity.

مقدس *a.* Hallowed. مقدس کتاب *n.* Holy  
scripture. مقدس *n.* A sanctuary.

مقدم *a.* Antecedent, before ; preceding.  
*n.* A supervisor, a head, a head warder,  
a watchman.

مقدمہ *n.* A case, law suit. مقدمات  
(logic) A train of reasoning.

مقدور *n.* Power, ability ; presumption.

مقراض *n.* Shears.

مقرر *a.* Fixed ; appointed. *adv.* Assuredly.

مقرر کرنا *v. t.* To settle, set ; to appoint.

مقررہ *n.* Appointment, *opp.* to موقوفی

مقصود *n.* Purpose, end, object. مقصود  
*n.* Aim, object, intention.

مقاطیس *n.* The magnet, loadstone.

مقاطیس حیوانی *n.* Mesmerism.

مقاطیسی سہی *n.* A magnetic needle.

مقوی *a.* Strengthening, tonic.

مقیاس الحرارة *n.* A thermometer.

مقیس *n.* Thread of gold or silver. مقیس  
*a.* Cloth with مقیس worked or woven  
into it.

مقیم or مقیمی *a.* Residing, stationed.

مکے *n.* A kind of small fresh water fish.

مکھڑ The fruit of

festivity. The 3rd day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed; the rites then performed.

مَعْرُزٌ *a.* Beloved, dear, revered, esteemed.

مَعشُوقٌ *n.* A loved object, mistress, sweet-heart.

مَعصُومٌ *a.* Innocent, guileless, simple. *n.* A child till its 7th or 8th year. مَعصُومِيَّةٌ *n.* Infancy; innocence.

مُعْطَلٌ *a.* Suspended, in abeyance. مُعْطَلِيٌّ

مُعْظَمٌ *a.* Exalted, great. [*n.* Abeyance.

مَعْقُولٌ *a.* Right; fair; reasonable, rational; good and sufficient.

مُعَلِّمٌ *n.* A professor, a teacher; master of a ship. مُعَلِّمِيٌّ *n.* A professorship, the office of a teacher, a tutorship, etc.

مَعْلُومٌ *a.* Known, evident. مَعْلُومٌ *v.t.*

To find out; to perceive; know. مَعْلُومِيَّةٌ *n.* Information. [Architecture, etc.

مُعِمَّارٌ *n.* A mason, architect. مُعِمَّارِيٌّ *n.*

مَعْمُورٌ *a.* Full, abundant, prosperous.

مَعْمُولٌ *n.* Custom, practice. A tenure on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation.

مَعْمُولِدَارٌ *n.* A holder of a *mamul*.

مَعْمُولِيٌّ *a.* Customary, practiced. Held on *mamul* tenure.

مَعْنَىٌّ *n.* Meaning, sense; acceptance, signification. مَعْنَوِيٌّ *a.* Implied.

مُعَيَّادٌ *n.* An appointed time, a fixed period.

مَغْرِبٌ *n.* The west. مَغْرِبِيٌّ *a.* Western.

مَغْرُورٌ *a.* Proud, arrogant, haughty. مَغْرُورِيٌّ or مَغْرُورَائِيٌّ *n.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

مُغْرٌ *n.* The brain; marrow, kernel, pith,

essence. مَغْرَاتٌ *n.* Essence. A general term for certain dry fruit, nourishing to the brain. مَغْرُورٌ *a.* Bothersome, one who worries. مَغْزِيٌّ *n.* An edging or border

مُغْلٌ *n.* A Mogal. [of clothes

مَفَاصِلُ *n.* Distance, space, interval.

مُفْتٍ *adj.* or *adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis. [love.

مُفْتُونٌ *a.* Fascinated, charmed, mad with

مُفْتِيٌّ *n.* A law-giver, a law officer (*Mah*).

مُفْرِحٌ *a.* Refreshing. [*n.* A digit.

مُفْرَدٌ *n.* Simple, single. مُفْرَدٌ *(arith.)*

مُفْسِدٌ *n.* Mischievous, rebellious, mutinous.

مُفَصِّلٌ *adj.* Detailed, circumstantial. *n.* The

purport. مضمون نگار *n* An essayist ;  
an editor.

مطالع *n*. Reading, perusal ; study.

مطالع کرنا To read, etc.

مترک *See* مترکو.

مطلب *n*. Object, aim, interest. Meaning,

purport, import. مطلبی *a*. Selfish.

مطلق *a*. Absolute; independent. مطلقاً *adv*.

Absolutely, altogether.

مطلوب *a*. Desired; demanded, called for.

مطيع *n*. One subservient to another or in

مع *adv*. With. [subjection.

معاف *adj*. Absolved, exempted, forgiven,

pardoned, excused. معاف کرنا To

absolve, dispense with; to pardon,

excuse, remit. معافی *n*. Exemption, im-

munity, pardon; remission (of revenue).

*a*. Exempt from rent and tax (land).

معافدار *n*. A holder of rent-free land,  
grantee.

معاملو *n*. Affair, transaction, cause or suit

in law, litigation. معاملائی *n*. A raiser

of quarrels or disputes, a litigious per-

son. معاملتدار or معاملیدار *n*. A

kind of revenue officer in the Deccan.

معاون *n*. A helper; (*gram.*) *See* under فعل.

معبود *n*. One who is worshipped, God.

معتاد *a*. Accustomed, wonted.

معتبر *a*. Respectable, worthy of credit,

trustworthy. معتبرائی or معتبری *n*.

Respectability, trustworthiness.

معتدل *a* Temperate, moderate, mild.

معتقد *n*. A believer, follower of a creed.

معطوفی *See* under ماضی.

معجزو *n*. A miracle, a prodigy.

معجون *n*. An electuary, medicine, con-  
fection; an intoxicating drug made of  
the extract of hemp and sugar.

معدن *n*. A mine. معدنی *a*. Belonging to  
a mine, mineral.

معذرت *n*. Apology; excuse.

معدو *n*. The stomach.

معذور *a*. Excused; blind; unserviceable.

معراج *n*. Ascension (of Mahomed to  
heaven).

معرفت *n*. Knowledge, acquaintance. The  
3rd degree of *sufism* when one knows the  
real Being. *prep*. By means of, through.

معرکو *n*. An assembly, body of men. A  
meeting together and drinking *sherbet*  
at or before a wedding or circumcision

مَشْكُرٌ v. i. To smile.

مَشْكُوٌّ n. A small jewel or gem.

مَشْكُورٌ a. Thankful, grateful.

مَشْكُوكٌ a. Diffident.

مَشُورَةٌ n. Consultation, counsel.

مَشْهُدٌ n. Fun, sport; sight.

مَشْهَدِيٌّ a. A rupee of a certain coinage valued at more than the current rupee.

مَشْهُورٌ a. Well known, famous. مَشْهُورَاتِيٌّ n. Publicity.

مَشِيرٌ n. A member of a council, assessor.

مَشِيرِيٌّ n. Assessorship, etc.

مَصَاحِبٌ n. A companion, a friend, an aide-de-camp.

مَصَالِحٌ n. Materials, ingredients; drugs, spices, seasoning. مَصَالِحْدَارٌ a. Spiced.

مَصَالِحْدَانِيٌّ n. A cruet.

مَصْعَفٌ n. The *Koran*. [infinitive mood.]

مَصْدَرٌ n. Source, origin. (gram.) The

مَصْرَعٌ n. Half a couplet, a hemistich.

مَصْرٌ n. Egypt. مَصْرِيٌّ a. Egyptian. n.

Sugar-candy. A kind of sword. (*Shah*).

The pin (of a pulley). [med.]

مَصْطَفًى a. Chosen. n. A name of Maho-

مَعْطَكِيٌّ n. Gum mastic, the resin of the *pistacia lentiscus*.

مُصَلِّحَاتٌ or مُصَلِّحَةٌ n. (pl. مُصَلِّحَاتٍ) Counsel, advice; consultation; ex-

pedience, good policy. مُصَلِّحَةً adv.

Advisedly, a *propos*. مُصَلِّحَانٌ n. One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser.

مَعْلُوٌّ or مَعْلُورٌ n. A carpet to pray on.

مُصَنِّفٌ n. An author. مُصَنَّفِيٌّ n. Authorship. مُصَنَّفِيٌّ جَوْحَقٌ Copyright.

مُصْنُوعِيٌّ a. Fabricated, forged, counterfeit.

مُصَوِّرٌ n. A painter. مَصْرُورِيٌّ n. Painting.

مُصِيبَةٌ n. Misfortune, disaster, calamity.

مُصَارَعٌ n. (gram.) The aorist. The potential tense.

مُصْبُوطٌ a. Strong, stout; firm, solid; fixed;

cogent, valid. مُصْبُوطِيٌّ n. Strength, firmness, solidity, durability, corroboration; cogency. [n. Injury.]

مُضَرٌّ a. Noxious, offensive, hurtful. مُضَرَّةٌ

مُضْرَابٌ n. A plectrum, a hook or wire ring for playing on the *sitar*.

مُضْمَنٌ n. The rinsing the mouth.

مُضْمُونٌ n. Contents (of a writing); subject-matter; an article; essay; the sense,

مُسَوِّدٌ *n.* The original or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing. [vernum or cicer lens].

مُسَوَّرَجِي دَالٌ *n.* Lentil tare—a pulse

مُسَهِّلٌ *n.* A purgative, an aperient, laxative.

مُسْتَلَوٌ *See* مُسَاوٌ.

مُسِيٌّ *n.* A powder (made of vitriol, &c.), with which the teeth are tinged.

مُسَيِّتٌ *n.* A mosque.

مُسَيِّحٌ *a.* Anointed (Christ). *n.* The Messiah, Christ. مُسِيحِيٌّ *a.* Of or relating to the Messiah, Christ-like, Christian.

مُسِينٌ *See* مُسْنٌ. [blance, analogy.]

مُشَابَهَةٌ or مُشَابَهَةٌ *n.* Similitude, resem-

مُشَاهَدَةٌ *n.* Sight, vision ; observation, ocular demonstration.

مُشَايِخٌ *n.* (*pl.* of شَيْخٌ but used in the *sing.*) Chief, a man respected or venerated for his religion or learning.

مُشْتٌ *n.* Fist. مُشْتٌ زَنِيٌّ *n.* Self-abuse, masturbation. يَكُ مُشْتٌ هَتْمًا To be united. [ed, smitten; ardent, eager.]

مُشْتَقٌ *a.* Captivated in heart, enamoured-

مُشْتَرَكٌ *a.* Shared, joined, *See* under مِشْكُ

مُشْتَرِيٌّ *n.* The planet Jupiter. [tive.]

مُشْتَقٌّ *a.* Derivative. مُشْتَقَاتٌ *n.* Deriva-

مُشْتَبٌ *n.* Silence.

مُشْتَبِدٌ *a.* (*slang*). Robust, strong, lusty.

مُشْرِقٌ *n.* The east. مُشْرِقِيٌّ *a.* Eastern.

مُشْرُؤٌ *n.* A mixed stuff of silk and cotton.

مُشْعَلٌ *n.* A torch, flambeau, link. مُشْعَلِجِيٌّ *n.* A torch-bearer, link boy.

مُشْغُولٌ *a.* Employed, busy, engaged

مُشْغُولِيٌّ *n.* Employment, engagement.

مُشَقٌّ *n.* Practice, exercise ; a model or copy for imitation. مُشَقٌّ بِحَاثِلٌ To exercise oneself in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do).

مُشَقَّةٌ *n.* Labour, trouble, difficulty.

مُشْكٌ *n.* A water bag of leather.

مُشْكٌ *n.* A muscle. مُشْكِينَ بِعَدْرًا To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion.

مُشْكٌ *n.* Musk. مُشْكٌ هَلَوٌ *n.* A civet cat.

مُشْكٌ هَلَاثِيٌّ *n.* Civet. مُشْكِيٌّ *a.* Of musk. Dark bay, nearly black (a horse).

مُشْكِلٌ *a.* Difficult. *n.* A difficulty.

مُشْكِلٌ كُشَاٌ *n.* A disperser of difficulties.

مُشْكَلَاتٌ *n.* Difficulty.

مَسْجِدُ *n.* A mosque.

مَسْ See under مَسْ جَتُو.

مَسْحُ *n.* Wetting the forehead, ears and neck, being a part of وضوء.

مَسْخَرُو *n.* A jester, buffoon, joker, droll.

مَسْخَرِي *n.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke. مَسْخَرِيَاطِي

*n.* The feminine of مَسْخَرُو.

مِسْرَاطِي *n.* A title for all Brahmins. مِسْرَ *n.* A female of the family of a *missir*.

مِسْرَايِي *n.* The duty or profession

مِسْرَتِ *n.* Happiness, joy. [of a *missir*. مِسْرُوْر *a.* Glad, cheerful.

مِسْرُوْر *a.* Glad, cheerful.

مِسْطَحْ *n.* (مِطْشَا *cor.*) A kind of ceiling plastered but showing the forms of the beam.

مِسْطَرُ or مِسْطَرُ *n.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler (commonly one made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper, &c.), and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing; a line so drawn. مِسْطَرِيَاثِي or مِسْطَرِيَاثِي To draw lines in the above manner.

مِسْكِرَاتِ *n.* Intoxicating drugs.

مِسْكُو *n.* Name of a salt water fish.

مِسْكِينُ *a.* Poor, humble, wretched.

مِسْكِينِي *n.* Poverty. [accepted.]

مِسْلَرُ *a.* Entire, whole, sound; sound;

مُسْلِمَانُ or مُسْلِمِيْنُ *n.* A Mahomedan,

Mussalman. مُسْلِمَانِيَاطِي or

مُسْلِمَانِيَاطِي *n.* A Mussalman woman.

مُسْلِمَانِكُو *a.* Of, or belonging to a Mahomedan or Mussalman. مُسْلِمَانِي

*n.* The Mahomedan religion or faith.

مُسْلُو (مُسْأَلُو) *n.* A proposition, a problem, a query.

مُسْلُو *n.* A Mahomedan (said in contempt).

مُسْمَاتِ *n.* A title prefixed to the names

مُسْ See مَسْ [of women.]

مِسْ مِسْ *v. t.* To whisper flattering

words. مِسْمِسِيُو *a.* Demure.

مِسْفَدُ *n.* A cushion, a seat; a throne.

مِسْرُ (In *past.* مَسْرُو) *v. i.* To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin.

مِسْأَتِي *v. t.* To ruin.

مِسُو *a.* (Cakes) of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging *fakirs*.

مِسْوَاژِ *n.* House rent, rent or hire of household goods. مِسْوَاژِي *a.* One who rents a house.



مرو *n.* Taste, flavour, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show  
مزي جهرو *a.* Interesting, pleasant ; amusing ; odd, queer. مزيدار *a.* Delicious ; interesting. مزاکرڻ To enjoy oneself. مزي راجڻ To enjoy greatly. مزو ڪرائڻ To make a fun of.

مزورڻ، مزور *n.* A labourer, porter. مزوري *n.* A workwoman. مزور يا طبي *n.* Labour, labouring ; wages, hire.

مس *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, scarcely. مس جتو *n.* Ink ; an ink-bottle. مس *n.* A blotting paper.

مسافر *n.* A traveller. مسافر خانو *n.* An inn, a caravanserai. مسافري or مسافرت *n.* Travelling, journey, march.

مساک or مسگب *n.* Walnut bark chewed by women to give their lips a bright  
مسام *n.* A pore of the skin. [red colour  
مس *See* مسان.

مساطي *n.* A Hindu crematory. مساط *n.* One in charge of a crematory, sexton.

مساوي *n.* Equation, equality. *a.*

مست *a.* Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful, lascivious, wanton ; proud, mad, idiotic. مستا نا اي or مستا اي *n.*

Idiocy ; drunkenness, intoxication.

مستانو *a.* Of a drunken man, of an idiot. مستانو *a.* Intoxicated, mad.

Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a *Fakir*) ; idiotic. مستاطو *a.* Of a drunk-

en man. مستائتو *a.* or *adv.* In a mad or drunken manner, like a mad man.

مستائڻ *v. t.* To intoxicate, make drunk.

مستائي *n.* Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy. Lust, wantonness,

pride. مستجڻ To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride. مستو *a.*

Of a *مست*. *n.* See مستي. *tisan, a maistry.*

مستري *n.* (*cor.* of Master). A head ar-

مستطيل *n.* An oblong.

مستغرق *a.* Drowned, immersed.

مستقبل *n.* (*gram.*) The future tense.

مستقيم *a.* Erect, straight ; firm, constant.

مستك *n.* The head, the forehead, *esp.* of an elephant. [ veiled) women.

مستورات *n.* Women, respectable (*i. e.*

مستوي *a.* Level ; (*geom.*) plane.

مستي *See* under مست.

مستي *n.* A kind of molasses.

مستو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To inset, assemble.

مري *n.* A grain of pepper.

مريخ *n.* (*astr.*) Mars. [Discipleship.

مريد *n.* A disciple, follower. مریدی *n.*

مريزو *n.* *Amaranthus tenuifolius*—used as a vegetable. [an invalid.

مريض *a.* (*n.* مرض) Sick, ill. *n.* A patient,

مرد *n.* etc. See مرد *n.* etc.

مرس *n.* etc. See مرس *n.* etc.

مژ *v. i.* To go or move towards, set one's face towards.

مژ *v. i.* To meet, to be collected, assembled, gathered together; to thicken (in cooking). To be well dissolved in water (*dal*, &c., in cooking). To crowd, throng. To give milk (a cow, &c.) To close (as a wound).

مژ *v. i.* To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood &c.), abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain.

مژ *n.* To stretch oneself. لڙ مڙ

To sicken for fever. مڙو *a.* Flexible, pliant, supple.

مژه *n.* A corpse. See مژهو. The casing (of leather, &c.), fixed on swords, scabbards, &c. A place of residence.

مژه مقام *Idem.*

مژهو *v. t.* (*n.* مژه) To cover (as a book with leather, a drum with parchment, &c.). To close or fill up (as the seat of a chair with rattan, or of a cot).

مژهيار *a.* Covered, adorned, set with.

مژهاطی *n.* Expense of covering or casing anything with leather, &c.

مژهو *n.* A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man. [resides, a convent.

مژهي *n.* The place where a *Sanyasi Fakir*

مژهي *n.* Young plants of *juari* or *hajri* taken up for transplanting.

مژهي *n.* A small white ant.

مژهيوئي *a.* All (*nom. pl.* مژهيئي).

مراج *n.* Temper, humour, disposition.

Pride, hauteur. مراج ڪرڻ To show temper; to be proud. *a.* Of obstinate or flighty disposition, who acts without attending to others, proud. Fastidious.

مراخي *n.* A joke, jest, pleasantry. *n.* A jester, joker.

مراڪي *n.* Mischief; jest, fun.

مريگان *n.* An eyelash.

مريمان *n.* A guest. مريمانی *n.* Entertainment, a feast, hospitality.

مرمر or مرملا *n. (pl.)* Chena meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli.

Swollen, parched wheat, &c.

مرمر *v. t.* To chatter, to talk idly.

مرنثا *a. (n. مرون)* Of, or pertaining to a wild animal. مرثكو *a.* Brutal, etc.

مرث *v. t.* To work up (&c.) in water with the fingers.

مرث *v. i. (p. p. مثر or مو)* To die; to desire vehemently, to die for (love). To be put down (as hunger.) مرث تي On the point of death. مرث *v. i.* To starve.

مري or مري جهري With great toil or difficulty. مرثو *n.* Dying, death; funeral obsequies. *a.* Mortal, subject to death. مرطي وستو A thing doomed to die; a mortal. مرطينگ *a.* Dying, likely to die, at the point of death.

مرؤ *a.* Base, of adulterated metal, alloyed. (*abs. n. مرائي*). *n.* Alloy.

مرو *n.* An ankle. Name of a fish.

مرواني *n.* An apostate.

مرؤت See مرؤت.

مروث or مروثو *n.* Twisting, a twist; twist, wrench, a gird. مروث *v. t.* To twist violently, to wrench.

مروچ *a. (n. رواج)* Current, prevalent, usual.

مروژ or مروژو *n.* Twisting, a twist; the rubbing (the hair in washing it); contortion, writhe; a griping of the bowels, tenesum, strain. مروژ *v. t.* To twist, writhe, contort, distort, wrench; to rub the hair in washing it. مروژي *n.* A screw, worm; a wad hook.

مرول *n.* A boat's flag.

مرون *n.* A wild animal. مرونپو or مرونپو *n.* The disposition of a wild beast;

*n.* Origanum marjorana. [brutality.

مرؤت *n.* Remission, the reducing the price of any thing, the amount of any punishment, etc. Generosity, politeness, kindness. [grass.

مروي *n.* Andropogon—a sweet smelling

مرهم *n.* Salve, ointment. مرهم پرت To apply an ointment.

مرهن *v. t.* To pardon, to forgive.

مرو *n.* The leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine.

مرهيازي *n.* A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments, &c.; a huckster; the goods kept by the above.

مري *n.* An epidemic, plague, a pestilence.

مرض *n.* Sickness, illness, disease.

مرصیل *a.* Diseased; sickly, unwholesome.

مرشد or مرشید *n.* A pastor, spiritual guide.

مرضي *n.* Will, consent, pleasure, liking.

مرضي و موجب *adv.* Satisfactorily.

بمنهجی مرضی سان *adv.* Voluntarily, of one's own accord.

مرغ *n.* A fowl; a bird; a cock. مرغی *n.*

A hen. مرغ آبی The garganey, or blue-winged teal.

مرغول *n.* A crenated arch. (*mus.*) Slur.

مرقو *n.* A kind of woman's veil.

مرک *n.* The rope that stays the lower corner of a boat's sail.

مرک or مرک (مرکب) *n.* Boasting, conceit, or pride in one's own deeds.

مرک *a.* Fitting, becoming.

مرک *n.* (مرکب) *v.* A smile, smiling.

The shaking of the voice in singing.

مرک *n.* A mouthful, a draught.

مرکائب *v. t.* To show forth, prove, signalize, distinguish (one's self).

مرکائب *v. t.* To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen, to munch, mumble.

مرکب *n.* A compound, mixture.

مرکز *n.* The centre of a circle, centre; the upper stroke of the letters گم & کر.

مرکز ثقل *n.* The centre of gravity.

آندریون مرکز *n.* Ex-centre. پادریون مرکز

*n.* In-centre. گھیر مرکز *n.* Circum-centre.

مرکب *v. i.* To boast, brag. *a.* A boaster, one who is praised by others.

مرکب *v. i.* To smile. To set (the sun).

مرکبو *a.* Smiling; a smiler.

مرکی *n.* A kind of earring.

مرگ *n.* Death.

مرگی or مرگهی *n.* Epilepsy. مرگیل or

مرگیل *a.* Epileptic; slothful, feeble and old.

مرگ or مرگه *n.* A deer, an antelope.

مرگه چالا *n.* The mirage.

*n.* A deer skin used by devotees.

مرگه نثنی - لوچنی *a.* Fawn-eyed.

مرگه ناپ *n.* The navel of a deer; bag of musk.

مرلی *n.* A fife, flute, pipe. A kind of prostitute. مرلیو *n.* A flutist, fluter.

مرم *n.* Shame, modesty. A secret meaning.

مرمت طلب *n.* Repairing, mending. مرمت *a.* Broken, out of order or repair.

مرجان *n.* Coral.

مرچ or مرچي *n.* Black pepper. مرچ *n.*

Pepper. مرچ لڳڻ *v. i.* To smart ; to

take ill, take amiss. مرچ مصالح گذرڻ

To exaggerate. مرچائي *a.* Flavoured or cooked with pepper.

مرچڙي *n.* A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.

مرجو *n.* Rust. Ardent desire.

مرچوٺ *n.* or *a.* A niggard, miser, stingy, sordid. مرچوٺاڻو *a.* Of a miser, miser-

ly. مرچوٺائي *n.* Stinginess.

مرحبا ڪرڻ *inter.* Hail ! welcome !  
To welcome.

مرحوم *a.* Pitied ; deceased, the late.

مرد *n.* Man ; husband. مرد ماڻهو *n.* A

man ; a brave fellow. مردانگي or مرداني

*n.* Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigour.

مردانو *a.* or *n.* A courageous, manly person, manly. (In inquiry after health)

Well in health, strong. مرداني زال

*n.* An amazon. مردروان *n.* A pāra-

pet. مردڪو *a.* Of a man, manlike.

مردي *n.* Manliness, prowess, bravery ; manly powers ; *semen virile.*

مردار (or مرداري) *a.* or *n.* Dead ; (Mah.)

impure, unlawful, profane ; a lazy loon.

*n.* Carrion ; (*med.*) slough, the dead mass separating from a foul sore.

مردار *inter.* Wretch ! hussy !

مردا سنگ or مردا سنگه *n.* Litharge.

مردم آزار *n.* An oppressor.

*n.* Oppression. مردم ڪشي *n.* Homicide.

تقصير وار مردم ڪشي *n.* Culpable homicide not amounting to murder.

مردن *n.* Tidiness, neatness, cleanliness.

مردنگ or مردنگ *n.* A drum, tabor.

(It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends).

مردو *n.* A corpse, dead body. Carrion.

مردن جو مال *a.* Cadaverous.

Effects of the deceased, generally sold cheap ; hence, a cheap bargain.

مردود *a.* Excluded, rejected, outcast. [etc.]

ميرزا *n.* (ميرزا) A prince ; a title of Mogals,

مرساڙو *n.* A man, male. A husband.

*n.* Idem. مرساڻو *a.* Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile.

مرسپائي or مرسپڻو *n.* The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility.

مرسپتي *n.* Manhood ; virility.

*a.* Having a husband (a woman) married.

مرسل *n.* An apostle.

مَذْهَبُ *n.* A sect, society, order, religion.

مَذْهَبِي *a.* Religious. *a.* or *n.* A bigoted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller.  
*n.* A seceder.

مَرُ *n.* Dirt. Base metal (in coins), alloy. The wax of the ear. (In *pl.*) The dark spots in the teeth of a horse. *inter.* Good ! well ! (in assenting). مَرِ اَچي Let him come.

مُرُ *n.* Myrrh. [game چمن] *ڈاک*

مُرُ *n.* The name of the stick used in the

مَرَاتِبُو *n.* (مَرْتَبُو) Rank, degree.

مَرَادُ *n.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope, object. Perquisite. مَرَادُ وَندُ *a.* Amiable, of

good disposition. مَرَادِي *n.* A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till, balance

مَرَادِي سَدھَالَن To balance, arrange in such a way that debits and credits equal.

مَرَارِي *n.* A jeweller's scales.

مَرِ اسَلُو *n.* A despatch, a letter, an epistle

مَرِ اسِي *n.* A singer (of a Mussalman caste who follow that profession).

مَرِ اقِبُو *n.* Divine contemplation, fearing God. مَرِ اقِبُو كِيدَن To cover the head in a particular form at the time of performing prayer.

مَرَامَتُ *n.* Mending, repairing.

مَرَائِي *n.* A young plant of rice, &c., for transplanting, or two or three of such put down together. Baseness (in coin), alloy. (a. مَرُو).

مَرَائِيَنُ *v. t.* To suffer sodomy.

مَرِيعُ *n.* A square. A rectangle, a right-angled parrellelogram ; a quatrain.

مَرِوُ *n.* A conserve, confection, jam, preserve.

مَرِوُطُ *a.* Arranged, grammatical.

مَرِيبِي *n.* Patron. *a.* Great.

مَرِيبَانُ *n.* A glazed jar, a gallipot.

مَرِيبُو *n.* Time, a succession of time. Rank, station. (*colloq.*) Funeral obsequies.

مَرِيبُو *n.* Death.

مَرِوُ *n.* Dignity, high rank.

مَرِوُ *n.* The dirge of Hasan and Husain, recited at the Moharram; an elegy. مَرِثِيه

مَرِوُ *n.* A reader of the *marshiyo*.

مَرِجَادُ or مَرِجَادُ مَرِجَاتُ *n.*

Usage, customs. Modesty, shame ; the having regard to the feelings of one's friends. The proper medium or boundary in acting. مَرِجَادُ وارو or مَرِجَاتُ وارو

مَرِجَادُك *a.* Unassuming, modest, &c.

- مُدَّعِي or مُدَّعِيَةٌ *n.* A defendant.
- مُدَّعِيَةٌ *n.* A female plaintiff.
- مُدَّعٍ *See* مُدَّعٍ
- مُدَّعٍ *adv.* At all.
- مُدَّعٍ *a.* Proud, haughty; reserved.
- مُدَّن *n.* The sticks supporting a جَهْرِي cantalever. A gallows.
- مُدَّنْظَر *See* under مُدَّنْظَر.
- مُدَّو *a.* Bad, ill. *abs. n.* مُدَّائِي.
- مُدَّو *n.* Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment, &c., space of time; duration or maturation of a *hundi*. Disputing. مُدَّوْهَاتِلُ To dispute or cavil. مُدَّيْ بَنِي *a. (com.)* Mature.
- مُدَّوَر *a.* Arched, curved, circular.
- مُدَّوْثُ *n.* Withers (of a horse); a saddle-gall on the withers.
- مُدِّيَان *n.* The supports to a جَهْرِي
- مُدِّيَر *a.* Middle.
- مُدَّو *n.* Liquor, wine, spirits. Bad smell.
- مُدَّوْجِي *v. i.* To stink terribly.
- مُدَّو (مُدَّو) *n.* Honey. مُدَّوْمِي The honey
- مُدَّو or مُدَّو *a.* Foolish, stupid. [bee.
- مُدَّر *a.* Sweet, mellifluous, melodious.
- مُدَّم *n.* The 4th, or middle note of the gamut. *See* مُدِّيَر.
- مُدِّيَان قَاك *n.* Noon. A meridian. مُدِّيَان A meridian of longitude.
- مُدِّيَسْت *n.* An umpire. [instrument.
- مُدِّيَر *n.* The name of a stringed musical
- مُدَّو *a.* Dull, dullard, duffer; blunt (knife).
- مُدَّو *n.* *See* مُدَّي *adv.* Hardly, scarcely.
- مُدَّو *n.* A reed raft.
- مُدَّوَر *See* مُدَّوَر.
- مُدَّو *a.* Blunt, obtuse. *n.* A hut over water.
- مُدَّائِي *n.* Bluntness, obtuseness.
- مُدَّهِيْن *a.* Certainly, without doubt.
- مُدَّي *n.* A custom-house. Baggage, luggage, kit.
- مُدَّوْثُو *a.* That will not give, closefisted.
- مُدَّوْثَا *Same as* مُدَّوْثَا [lameness.
- مُدَّو *n.* A disease in horses which causes
- مُدَّوَق *n.* Taste; wit, humour.
- مُدَّوْكَر *a.* Masculine (gender).
- مُدَّوْكَوَر *n.* Saying, mention, what is said.
- مُدَّوْكَوَرِي A civil court messenger, a process-server.

مُخْتَارِي *n.* Independence, authority, power. The duty of a *Mukhtyar*.

مُخَدِّم *n.* Master ; a *Mah.* priest.

مُخْرُوط *n.* (*geom.*) A right cone. *مُخْرُوطِي* *a.* Tapering ; conical.

مُخَزَّن *n.* A magazine ; a thesaurus.

مُخَصَّص *a.* Specified, particularized.

مُخْفِي *a.* Secret, hidden, occult.

مُخْلِص *a.* Sincere. *مُخْلَصِي* *n.* Liberation.

مُخْلُوق *n.* A created being, a creature.

مُخْلِقَات *n.* Creation. [gold.

مُخْمَل *See* بِخْمَل. *گل مخمل* *n.* French mari-

مُخْمَر *a.* Drunken, intoxicated.

مُخْنِث or مُخْنِث *n.* An hermaphrodite.

مُخْوَل *n.* Pride. *مُخْوَلِي* or *مُخْوَلِي* *a.* Proud.

مُد *n.* Pride, arrogance. Spirits, wine, spirituous liquor. Rut. *مدست* *n.* Intoxicated.

مَدَّ *n.* The name of the diacritical mark ( ~ ) placed over *alif* thus *آ* to lengthen its sound. A sign, mark. *مَدَّ شَدَّ سَان*

Clearly, distinctly. *مَدِّ نَظَر* *n.* The limit of one's vision ; extensive view ; object, view.

مُدَار *n.* Aim, accomplishment ; dependence.

مُدَارُ الْهَام *n.* The orbit of a planet. *مدار* *n.* The minister, *i. e.* the centre of affairs

مدار النهار *n.* The meridian. *مداري* *n.* A bear-dancer, juggler.

مُدَارَتْ *See* مَدَّتْ.

مُدَامِي or مَدَامِي *adv.* Always, for ever. *a.* Old, ancient. [counsellor.

مُدَبِّر *a.* Governing. *n.* A manager, minister,

مَدَّتْ *n.* Aid, assistance.

مَدَّتْ *n.* Length of time, a period. A preparation of opium. *مدت خارج* *n.* Time-barred.

مَدْح *n.* Praise, laudation.

مَدَدِ دِهِي *n.* Assistance rendering assistance. *See* مَدَّتْ.

مُدَّر *a.* Unyielding, obstinate.

مُدَّرَا *n.* Wine, spirits.

مُدَّرَا *n.* A kind of earring worn by *Jogis*.

مُدَّرَس *n.* A professor. *مُدَّرَسُو* *n.* A college, school.

مَدَّعَا or مَدَّعَا *n.* Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral. *مَدَّعِي* *n.* An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor.



مَحْکَمَہ *n.* A court.

مَحْکُوم *n.* A subject, a subordinate officer.

مَحَل *n.* A fine house, mansion, palace ; a harem. A sub-division of a *taluka* separated for administrative purposes.

مَحَالِکَارِی *n.* A revenue officer in charge of a *mahal*. مَحَل سِرَاء *n.* Harem.

مَحَلَّات *n.* A large fine house, mansion, palace.

مَحَلَّو *n.* A quarter (or part of a town), a parish, a ward. A block of buildings.

مَحْمُودِی *n.* White jacconet.

مَحْنَت or مَحْنَت *n.* Labour, pains, exertion ; application, diligence, industry.

Price of labour. مَحْنَتِ طَو *n.* Price of labour, wages, remuneration, a fee. *a.*

Laborious, toilsome. مَحْنَتِ اَتُو *a.* or *adv*

Laborious, laboriously, toilsome. مَحْنَتِی *a.* Hardworking, industrious, diligent.

مَحْوُوتْ or مَحْوُوتْ *n. i.* To be absorbed, wrapped, or engrossed in.

مَحْوَر *n.* Axis. مَحْوَرِی *a.* Axial.

مَحِیَّت *a.* All-embracing, comprehensive.

مَحَادِم *n.* (*pl.* of خَادِم A servant.) One who cultivates land, paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c., and giving a share of the produce to the peasant for

his labour ; a farmer. A minister (of religion). مَحَادِمِی *n.* The duties or rights of a *mukhadim*. *a.* Of, or belonging to a *mukhadim*.

مَحَاطِب *n.* A speaker, the person who addresses another. مَحَاطَب *n.* The person spoken to ; (*gram.*) the second person. مَحَاطِبِی *To address one in speaking.*

مَخَالَف *n.* An opponent, enemy. *a.* Contrary, opposite. مَخَالَفَت *n.* Enmity, opposition contrariety. مَخَالَفَتِ کَرُو *To go against, oppose.*

مَخْبِر *n.* An informer, emissary, a spy.

مَخْبُو *n.* A covered dish.

مَخْتَصِر *a.* Concise, short, brief, abridged.

مَخْتَصِرِ نَوِیْسِی *n.* Stenography. [*geneous.*

مَخْتَلِف *a.* Different, dissimilar ; hetero-

مَخْتِیَار *a.* Independent, at full liberty, absolute ; having legal power. *n.* A steward. An unlicensed pleader. عام

مَخْتَار A general agent, an attorney.

مَخْتِیَارِ کَار *n.* The title of a superior revenue officer, in charge of a *Taluka*.

مَخْتِیَارِ کَارِی *n.* The duty or office of a *Mukhtyarkar* ; a *Mukhtyarkarate*.

مَخْتِیَارِ نَام *n.* A power of attorney.

مُحَابُ *n.* Modesty, shame, respect.

مُحَاسِب *n.* An accountant, an auditor of accounts. مُحَاسِبُو *n.* Adjustment of accounts. [protector.

مُحَافِظ *n.* A watchman; keeper, guardian;

مُحَافُو *n.* A sedan or palanquin, a litter, *esp.* for women.

مُحَال *a.* Impossible.

مُحَالِكَارِي *See under مُحَل.*

مُحَافِرُو *n.* Practice, experience, habit, custom; idiom.

مُحِبُّ or مُحِبَّة *n.* A sweetheart, a person loved, also a lover. مُحِبَّة *n.*

Friendship, love. مُحِبَّة *a.* Friendly, sociable.

مُحِبُّوب *n.* A lover, a sweetheart. مُحِبُّوبِي *n.* Loveliness, amiability.

مُحْتَاج or مُحْتَاجَة *a.* Necessitous, poor, dependent, subject. مُحْتَاجِي *n.* Dependence, looking to another for help;

مُحْتَسِب *n.* A censor. [indigence.

مُحْجُوب *a.* Bashful, shy.

مُحْدُود *a.* Limited, bounded, definite.

مُحْرَاب *n.* An arch; the arched place in

a mosque where the priest prays before

مُحْرَابِي *n.* An arch. [the people.

مُكْرَر or مُكْرَرَة *n.* A writer or clerk.

مُكْرَرِي *n.* The office or duty of one.

مُكْرَم *n.* The 1st month of the *Mah.* year, held sacred on account of the death of Husain; mourning and lamentation.

مُكْرَم *a.* Acquainted, aware of, familiar.

مُكْرَم *a.* Hopeless, disappointed, unfortunate. مُحْرُومِي *n.* Disappointment.

مُكْسِن *n.* A benefactor, patron.

مُحْسُوس *a.* Perceptible, perceived, felt.

مُكْشَر *n.* The day of general resurrection

مُحْصِلُ ثَمَرٍ *v. i.* To be obtained, to be got.

مُحْصُول *n.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll. مُحْصِلَاو *n.* Commission.

مُحْض *a.* Pure, unmixed; absolute, mere, *adv.* Downright, utterly, absolutely.

مُحْظُوط *a.* Happy, joyful, pleased.

مُحْفِل *n.* The place of meeting, assembly, congregation.

مُحْفُوط *a.* Guarded, preserved; secure, safe.

مُحَقَّق *a.* Authenticated, verified; positive.

مُحْكَم or مُحْكَمَة *a.* Firm, steadfast, tight.

مچائڻ *v. t.* To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite; to stimulate; to set up (a cry); to make flourishing, or lively (a school, etc.). To ferment, brew. (*v. i.* مچڻ).

مچرڪو *n.* A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognition. [eating].

مچڪائڻ *v. t.* To move the lips (as in

مچڪو *n.* Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace. مڙو مچڪو *Idem.*

مچلائڻ *v. t.* To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering. مچلائي *n.*

Impudence. مچلو *a.* Impudent, insolent.

Dear, darling, spoiled (a child). مچلو ڪرڻ.

See مچلائڻ.

مچرڪو See مچڪو.

مچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.*) متو To increase, to fatten; to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavour, &c.; to be flourishing; in full swing, etc. To be fermented. To be kindled properly (fire); be excited, be produced (a quarrel, &c).

مچو *n.* A tuft of hair or grass, &c.

مچ *n.* A large fish. مچر *n.* A small fish,

small fry. مچرو *n.* A fish. مچري or

مچلي *n.* A form of embroidery. A small fish. مچ کنهاڙڻ To make a fuss.

مچ *n.* A moustache. مچر *a. or n.* One with large moustaches.

مچڻ or مچڙو *a.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.

مچر *n.* A mosquito; a swarm of mosquitoes. مچرداني *n.* A mosquito curtain.

مچلي *n.* A drop made of a flat piece of metal suspended in an earring, &c. See under مچ. A woman that begs by dancing. The lever (of a watch).

مچندر *n.* A fool, dunce; a merryandrew.

مچر *inter.* Forbid that, be it not, God forbid, lest.

مچرڻ *v. t.* To lop, lop off (branches, &c.). To cut up clean and leave nothing. مچو

*n.* The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless; the cutting off. [fish.

مچتو *n.* A jolly boat. The name of a

مچي *n.* A fish. مچي جو تيل *n.* Fish oil. (*colloq.*) Cod liver oil. مچي مار

The osprey. مچي مارڻ To fish, angle.

مچي مان ڪنڊا ڪڍڻ (*fig.*) To nibble.

مچي *n.* The headstall for a standing martingale.

مَجْلَسُ n. A council, assembly, meeting, company. A feast, banquet. **مَجْلِسُ كَرْت** To meet together (as friends). To make a feast. **مَجْلِسِي** a. One invited to an assembly; social. **مِير مَجْلَسُ** See under **مِير**;

مَجْمُلُ a. Abstracted, summary, brief.

مَجْمُوعُ n. An assembly, association. **مَجْمُوعُ** n. A complication, a collection. **مَجْمُوعُ** **أَلْقَوَانِيْن** A code.

مَجْنُونُ n. The celebrated lover of *Lila*; one whom love has turned mad.

مَجْنُوسُ n. A follower of Zoroaster, magian. **مَجْنُوسِي** a. Of, or relating to the magi.

مَجْهُوْلُ a. Unknown. **فَعْلُ مَجْهُوْل** See under **فَعْلُ**.

مَجْمِيزِي or مَجْمِيزِي n. One who is acquainted with another's secrets or another's house; an intimate. [The *Koran*.]

مَجِيدُ a. Noble, great. **كَلَامُ مَجِيد** n.

مَجِيْرِي or مَجِيْرِي n. A headman of those who use Persian wheels to irrigate their lands.

مَجْ See **مَكْ**.

مَجَالُو n. The brain.

مَجْزُو n. A lazy useless fellow. A henpecked person. One with weak manly powers.

مَجْهَانْدُ طُو or مَجْهَانْدُ زُو n. Egyptain sesbania—a tree.

مَجْهُوْزُو a. (v. **مَنْجُوهْزُو**) Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate.

مِجْ or مِجْ n. *Saccharum munja*—a fibre of the flower sheaths of **سَر**, out of which a soft rope is obtained.

مِجْ or مِجْ n. Marrow; brain.

مِجْرُ n. A kind of earring. The blossom of the **كَنْدُو** tree q. v. under **كَنْدُو**. Threshing corn.

مِجْرِي n. The flower of the *tulsi*.

مِجْرُ v. t. (imper. **مِجْ** or **مِجْ**) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent, confess, yield, submit; believe; revere.

مِجْتِ n. Obedience. A vow. **مِجْتَا** n. Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance; a vow. Consent. A following (of a religious teacher). **مِجْتُو** n. An adherent, follower.

مِجْثُ n. Madder (*rudia munjith*).

مِجْ n. (v. **مِجْثُ**) Flames, blaze, heat, fire.

مِجْ n. A lump, heap.

مدو کړي يو گڼ To suffer patiently or with resignation.

مدو or مینرو *a.* Sweetish, slightly sweet. مڼي کالي *n.* Liquorice—*glycyrrhiza glabra.* [children.

مدو A term of endearment for a parrot or

مڼي *n.* A kiss.

مڼيان *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably.

مڼيان پائڼ - لگڼ To feel disgust at, to be indignant, offended.

مڼيو *n.* A kind of sweatmeat made up in the palm of the hand. A lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough; a tiller (of a rudder). A handful (of ears of corn). Pastern (of a horse).

مڼال *n.* An example, analogy, exemplification, instance, simile, illustration, a case adduced as a precedent.

مڼانو *n.* Bladder.

مڼيت *a.* Affirmative.

مڼل *n.* A proverb, saying. مڼلا *adv.* For example, *c. g.*, for instance, as, namely. مڼل *adv.* Like.

مڼوي *n.* A verse in which the couplets rhyme regularly.

مڼدي *n.* A duplicate.

ماب or مپ See ماب or مپ.

مپ *n.* An opportunity.

مجاز *n.* Pride. Metaphor. مجازا *adv.*

Metaphorically. مجازي *a.* Superficial; feigned, untrue; metaphorical, figurative, allegorical. [3 years of age.

مجاك *n.* A camel when between 2 and

مجال *n.* Power, ability.

مجاور *n.* An attendant at a mosque or tomb, a verger. مجاوري *n.* The office of a *mujavar.*

مجبور *a.* Compelled, forced, constrained,

مجبورا *adv.* Compulsorily. مجبوري *n.* Compulsion, coercion.

مجرا or مجرائي *n.* Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account, a set-off. مجرا ڏيڻ To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.

مجرّب *a.* Tested, proved, tried, expert.

مجرد *a.* Single, unmarried; alone.

مجرو *n.* Respect paid to a *pir* or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him. [poreal.

مجسّم *a.* Embodied; incarnate; cor-

مجلدي *n.* A book-binder.

dead body. مٺير *n.* A builder of mud walls or worker with mud plaster.

مٺين - مٺي واري *n.* Relationship. مٺي *n.* Relationship. A matchmaking woman.

مٺير *See* under مٺي (1).

مٺ *n.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals ; alloy, dross.

مٺ *n.* A Hindu college or monastery, convent. مٺ ڌاري *n.* An abbot.

مٺ ڌاري *n.* An abbess.

مٺ *n.* A fist ; fistful, handful ; a handle, hilt, lug (of a jug) ; the casting grain in sowing. مٺ پيٽر *n.* Closehandedness.

مٺ پيٽر *n.* Closefisted. مٺ پيٽر *To be* closefisted. مٺ گهور *n.* A kind of handy-dandy (a game). مٺ هٽڻ *To* practise onanism, to masturbate.

مٺارڻ *v. t.* To smooth by hammering. مٺارڻي *n.* A small hammer.

مٺار *n.* (a. مٺو) Deficiency of strength, spirit, force, &c, weakness, want of force.

مٺار *n.* A sweet thing; sweetmeats.

مٺار *n.* Sweetness. مٺارڻ *v. t.* To get a taste or liking for - any thing

one has before enjoyed. To become sweet. مٺائڻ *v. t.* To taste sweet, or sweetish. مٺائي *n.* Sweetness. Sweetmeats, confectionery. مٺڙو *n.* A sweetheart, a lover. A kind of ornament.

مٺڙي *n.* (from مٺ) The thumping gently with fists in shampooing.

مٺڙي *n.* A kiss. A kind of *juari*.

مٺڙيو *n.* (dim of مٺيو) A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth, &c., made up in the palm of the hand.

مٺس ڙي مٺس! (from مٺس) Woe is me! مٺن or مٺل *n.* A darling, fondling, sweetheart,

مٺو *a.* (مٺائي or مٺار *n.*) Bad ; weak, diluted, lessened in force, &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. (com.) In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly, weakly, with small force. *n.* A dish made of tyre or coagulated milk mixed with water, spices, &c.

مٺو گهرڻ *To* wish ill (to one).

مٺ گهرڻو *n.* Malevolence. مٺ گهرائي *a.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.

مٺو *(p. p. of مٺس or مٺڻ)* Woebegone.

مٺو *a.* Sweet; dear. Sweet-tongued, bland.

مٺو چور ڏيڻ *To* wear well (as cloth.)

currencies, or what is paid for such exchange; discount. **مٽا سٽا** *n.* Exchange. **مٽائڻ** or **مٽڻ** *v. t.* To exchange, change, alter. To commute. **مٽجڻ** *v. i.* To be exchanged. **مٽ ست** *n.* Exchanging.

**مٽڻ** *n.* Reduction (in arithmetic). *v. t.* See **مٽائڻ**.

**مٽ** See under **مٽانگو**, **مٽاڪرو**.

**مٽائڻ** See under **مٽڻ**.

**مٽائڻ** or **مٽڻ** *v. t.* To erase, put down, quench, repress. **مٽائڻ** **ها نس** To deodorize. **مٽڻ** or **مٽجڻ** *v. i.* To be effaced, erased.

**مٽجڻ** See under **مٽا**. To be angered; to rebel; to run amock. **مٽجي بيهڻ** To insist.

**مٽر** *n.* A pea, chickling vetch—*lathyrus sativus* *a.* Obstinate, stubborn; persevering, unyielding. **مٽر** **موگو** *n.* Dullard, dunce. **مٽر** **ولائي** *n.* Garden vetch.

**مٽر** *a.* (**مٽ**). One with full fat cheeks.

**مٽڪ** *n.* A crest, diadem, crown, used at a Hindu wedding.

**مٽڪو** *n.* (**مٽ** of **مٽ**). A kind of water

**مٽڪو** *a.* Fat, stout, plump. [vessel.

**مٽا** See **مٽائڻ** under **مٽا**.

**مٽائڻ** *v. i.* To piss. **مٽائڻ** To cause to

make water (a child). **مٽو** *a.* A pissabed, one who discharges (urine) involuntarily; timid. **مٽي ڏيڻ** To piss.

**مٽائڻ** See **مٽجڻ** under **مٽائڻ**.

**مٽو** *n.* A contract, an arrangement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease; a tax levied in a lump sum; a perquisite. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat. **مٽيدار** *n.* A lessee.

**مٽڪٽ** *n.* Catechu.

**مٽي** *n.* Earth, clay, dust; dirt, filth.

**مٽي** **بدن تي** To turn to clay.

**مٽي** **هليٽ** - To put on flesh.

**مٽي** **خوار ٿيڻ** - **خواب** To be badly off; be spoiled, or marred (one's obsequies).

**مٽي** **جو ٿانو** *v. t.* To bury. An earthen vessel.

**مٽي** **جو پتلو** *n.* An effigy in

clay; the human frame.

**مٽي** **جو ماڻهو** A man of clay, said of one who is beaten as if he belongs to no one.

**مٽي** **ڪرڻ** To dirty, soil; to spoil.

**مٽي** **هليٽڻ** To slaughter (a goat).

**مٽي** **مٽي** *n.* A To roll in the dust.





متکلم *n.* A speaker, declaimer ; (*gram.*)

The first person.

متلاشی *n.* One who seeks or searches for.

متن *n.* The middle ; the text, the subject

متن or متن *See* متان . [of comment.

متو The *p. p.* of مجتو . *n.* Council, con-

sultation, *See* under مت . (*com.*) A part-

nership deed. متو میژو چڈن . To depart in honor, before the state of things becomes worse in an office, etc.

متو *a.* Short and stout, fat, podgy, dumpy.

*n.* A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of rags rolled together. A kind of yarn containing 20 hanks.

متوالو *a.* Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated.

متوجه *a.* Turned towards, attentive, favourable.

متوسط *a.* Intermediate, belonging to the middle class, ordinary, common.

متوکل *a.* Resigned to the will of God.

متہو *n.* A false charge, a false accusation.

متہرو or متہر *n.* A large pestle, a club.

متی *a.* (*مت* *n.*) Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary, doctrinaire.

متی *n.* The day of month; interest, dis-

count. ہکی متی *n.* Due date, maturity.

متیرو *n.* Same as چپڑ . Low in stature,

متیلو *n.* (*naut.*) Lift. [short, dwarfish.

مت *n.* (*متل* *v.*) Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel.

مت or متا چرو *n.* The top, surface.

متا چرو *n.* Surface; (*geom.*) a superficies.

*a.* or *adv.* Of the top, uppermost; on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, perfunctorily,

without zeal or earnestness. متار *n.* A

favourable breeze. The being favourable (the wind), windward. The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river, &c.).

متار (*naut.*) Bolt rope. متان *prep.* From the top or beginning, from on high or above; on the top, above. *adv.*

متان صبح آجی ٿیو آھی (as

Already it is morning). متانگرو *a.*

Very, great, monstrous. متانہون *a.*

Higher, reaching further, upward. متانہون

or متانہین *prep.* On the top, above, over.

متانہین *n.* Height ; greatness, loftiness.

متامر *n.* Headland, a ridge of unploughed

land. Windward. متا چرو Same as چرو

متا چرو which see under مت . متخرج *n.* Contin-

gent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account. متگی or متکی *n.* A

مُجَدِّلٌ *a.* Changed, altered.

مُجَعَّلٌ *a.* Involved, entangled, implicated.

مُجْرٍ *n.* A large measure for liquids. (*dim.* صمير). (مجرى).

مُجْمَلٌ *a.* Ambiguous, indistinct; See under

مُجْمِلٌ *a.* Manifest, clear. مُبِينٌ *a.* Illustrated, explained.

مَتٌ *n.* Understanding; counsel, advice.

مَتٌ أَجَلٌ To turn over a new leaf; to learn a lesson. مَتٌ دِيْلٌ To give advice.

مَتٌ كَسَلٌ - مَارَجَلٌ To lose one's senses,

be in one's dotage. مَتٌ قَرُوبٌ To be off

one's head. مَتٌ هَيْلٌ *a.* Void of understanding; stupid; irreligious.

مَتٌ *n.* Religion, faith, system; opinion.

مَتٌ مَتَانَةٌ Religious belief or tenet.

مَتُوٌ *n.* Opinion; principle, doctrine, belief, dogma. [journey.

مَتَارِدٌ *n.* A leathern bottle for water on a

مَتَارِدٌ *a.* Stout, lusty, fat, in good condition. مَتَارَائِيٌّ *n.* Stoutness.

مَتَاعٌ *n.* Goods, property. مَالٌ مَتَاعٌ Idem.

مَتَانٌ *conj.* A prohibitive particle, not. Lest, perhaps.

مُتَاةٌ *n.* A bird with a long tail and variegated colours.

مُتَبَدِّلٌ *a.* Inverting, changing alternately.

مُتَبَدِّلٌ كَذِبُونَ *n.* Alternate angles.

مُتَحَرِّكٌ *a.* Moveable. غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ *a.* Immoveable.

مُتَحَدِّلٌ *a.* Long-suffering, patient, tolerant.

مُتَرٌ *n.* A friend. مُتْرَاةٌ *n.* Friendship.

مُتْرَكُوٌ or مُتْرَكُوٌ *n.* A hammer. (*dim.*

مُتْرِيٌّ *n.* Urinary. (مُتْرَكِيٌّ).

مُتْرِيٌّ See مُخْدِرِيٌّ.

مُتَشَكِّكِيٌّ *a.* Complaining; See under مَاضِيٌّ.

مُتَصَدِّقٌ *n.* A clerk, writer, an accountant.

مُتَصَرِّفٌ *a.* Possessor, one in possession.

مُتَصَرِّفٌ ثِيْرٌ *v. i.* To enjoy profits, etc.

مُتَصَرِّفِيٌّ *n. (law)* Enjoyment, possession.

مُتَعَصِّبٌ *a.* Prejudiced, partial; bigoted,

مُتَعَدِّىٌّ etc. See under فَعْلٌ. [intolerant.

مُتَعَهِّدٌ *a.* Convenated.

مُتَفَرِّقٌ *a.* Miscellaneous.

مُتَّفَقٌ *a.* United, agreeing, unanimous.

مُتَّفَقِيٌّ *a.* Agreeing in opinion. مَتَفَقِيٌّ *a.* Conferderate, united.

ماہیو *a.* (from مینھن). Of a buffalo.

ماہیو چمڑو *n.* Buff, buff leather.

ماو *n.* Water.

ماو *n.* A mother (In *pl.* ماؤن).

ماؤتو or ماٹیتو *a.* Uterine, born of the same mother, but a different father (a child), *opp.* to پیتو. True, correct (an account, &c.). Having an owner.

مائت *n.* A relative, kinsman, relation.

مائتاو *a.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives.

مائتی جوٹ *n.* Relationship. Betrothal.

To demand some one's daughter or son in marriage.

مائتی کرٹ *To* betroth. مائتی کمدڑ زال *n.* A match-making woman.

مائل *a.* Inclined towards, taking delight

in; biassed ; (in *comp.*) زردی مائل *a.* Yellowish.

مائٹ *See* مانجھٹ.

مائو *n.* Milk inspissated or concentrated by boiling. Substance, body, material Aleppo galls, gall-nut - *quercus infectoria*. (pl. مایا).

مائی جو رنگ *a.* Blue. مائیدار Dyer's oak.

*a.* Having substance, or body ; substantial, possessing thickness.

مائی *n.* Mother ; a respectful title in

addressing a woman. The small-pox.

مائے نکرٹ *To* be attacked with

small-pox. مائیچوٹو *n.* A goldsmith.

مایا *n.* (*Hind. phil.*) The delusive appearance of external objects which are in fact nothing but pictures of the mind; idealism, illusion, idle fancy, deception; the works of nature, nature ; natural phenomena; power of God. Riches, wealth.

مایر *n.* Spawner, a mature female fish, *opp.* to آچڑو.

مایو *n.* Substance, material. Mother (*Shah*).

مایوس *a.* Disappointed, desperate.

مایوسی *n.* Disappointment.

مباح *a.* Allowable, allowed, lawful.

مباحثو *n.* Discussion, debate.

مبادا *conj.* Be it not, God forbid, lest.

مبارک *a.* Blessed, holy; auspicious.

*inter.* Hail! مبارکبادی or مبارک

*n.* Congratulation; blessing.

مبارکی *n.* A tumour or inflation of the brain ; a phrensy, delirium.

مبارو *n.* A kind of owl.

مبالغو *n.* Exaggeration, hyperbole. اسیر

صفاتی *See* under صفات.

مہامی *a.* Glorious, exalted.

مانہیان *inter.* A term of abuse.

مانہین *n.* A grain of *juari*, &c., which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. *prep.* In presence of. [in, go into.

مانجج *v. i.* To be contained, find space

مانی *n.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake ; food, meat. A dinner. *a.* See under مان. مانے کرنا To invite to dinner; to make a dinner after any one's death (*Mah.*).

مار *n.* A measure of grain, &c. Pride, self-conceit. مار پرچر *v. i.* To be numbered (one's days).

مارو or مار *n.* A coquetting or affected refusal to increase pressing or desire.

مارو *n.* Name of a gem, ruby. مارو *n.* A rough diamond ; a person of intrinsic worth under a rude exterior.

مارکی *n.* The pupil of the eye. A white spotted buffalo. [v. t. To enjoy greatly.

مارن چورن *v. t.* To enjoy; possess.

مارو or مارو *n.* Man, person, individual.

مارو چیتھو The same meaning.

مارو یا مارو *n.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness. مارو یا مارو

*a.* Of man, human. مارو نورو *n.* The pupil of the eye. *pl.* Babies in the eyes.

ماطی *n.* Measure for liquids.

ماہ *n.* Flesh, meat.

ماہ or مانہ *n.* The moon ; a month. ماہ

ماہ قمری *n.* A solar month.

ماہتابی, ماہتاب *n.* A lunar month.

See ماتاب, etc. ماہوار or ماہوار *a.*

Monthly. ماہیانو *n.* Monthly stipend.

ماہر *a.* Skilful, acquainted, clever, expert.

ماہل *a.* Joined, mixed, mingled.

ماہو *n.* A rope or band of leather. Killing, slaying, slaughter. *a.* See ماہیو.

ماہوت *n.* Broad cloth.

ماہی *n.* A fish. ماہی پشت *a.* Convex.

ماہی خور *n.* A heron, cormorant.

ماہی *a.* Beloved.

ماہیانو See under ماہ (2).

ماہیت *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance ; essence, substance; state, circumstance.

ماہیچو *n.* A kind of moulding plane; the mould so made.

ماہیڑ *n.* One who sells milk and butter. A

miser. ماہیلو or ماہیڑ *n.* Milk-selling, the

trade in milk and butter. ماہیڑ یا طی

*n.* A woman who sells milk.

مانجه *n.* Name of a musical mode.

مانجهان *inter.* (Orig. a term of abuse).

An exclamation of surprise.

مانجهاندي or مانجهاندي *n.* Egyptian sesbania—its seeds and leaves used in medicine.

مانجهاندو *n.* A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin. A visit paid by a married woman after child-bearing to her relatives. مانجهاندي جو ماڳ *n.* A temporary abode. [for food.

مانجهلان *n.* A kind of water plant used

مانجهو *n.* A paste mixed with pounded glass, etc., and applied to kite-string. *a.*

Of, or belonging to a buffalo.

مانجهو مٿيو *See under* مٿيو. [pion.

مانجهي *n.* A brave-man, a hero, a cham-

مانجهيرو *n.* (from مانجهه) One who knows another's secrets.

ماند or مهڊ *adv.* Before, in front.

ماندو *a.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint.

ماندگي, ماندگائي, ماندائي

ماندڪائي *n.* Weariness, sickness.

مانداطو *n.* A species of grass.

مانداطي *n.* A churn staff.

مانداطو *n.* Commencement, foundation

prolixity, extension; expansion of business. مانداطو مڊڻا To make elaborate arrangements.

مانڊطي *n.* A gallery (of a theatre, etc.)

مانڊڻو *n.* A pavilion, a temporary building or shed.

مانڊي *n.* (from مڊ) One who performs incantations or charms; a charmer, a serpent charmer.

مانس *See* مانس.

مانع *n.* An obstacle; an objection; a preventer.

مانڪو *n.* A human being, a man. مانڪو *n.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life.

مانگه *n.* A chain with heavy nose-rings fastened to the hair.

مانگر مڇ *n.* A whale.

مانگه *n.* An ornament generally made of pearls to support a heavy nose-ring.

مانگه *n.* The 11th Hindu month (Jan-Feb.).

مانند *adv.* Like. [pose, as if.

مانو or مانون *conj. or adv.* Grant, sup-

مانه *n.* A month.

مانهن *prep.* From, out of. *n.* A kind of vetch or pulse (*phaseolus radiatus*), black gram, rayed kidney bean.

مالک *n.* Master, lord; owner, proprietor; God; a husband. مالکاتو *a.* Proprietary. *n.* Occupancy price. مالکی *n.* Ownership.

مالکِنگِٹي *n.* *Celastrus paniculata*, staff-tree—its seeds used medicinally.

مالِکُونَس *n.* One of the six principal

مال See مال. [musical modes.

مالِہ See مال. [in its place a مالِہ.

مالِہارو or مالِہاتو *n.* The stick that keeps

مالِہي *n.* A wrestler.

مالِہي or مالِی *n.* A florist, a gardener.

مالِی *n.* (from مال) Property. *a.* Financial.

مالِیات *n.* Property, wealth in goods.

مالِیاتو *n.* An upright stick in a spinning-wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.

مالِیخوَلِیا *n.* Melancholy; twaddle, or wretched and tedious talk.

مالِ *n.* Sign, intimation, hint.

مالِمالو See under مالو.

مالِمالو See مالو.

مالِمالِ *v. i.* To be contained, find space.

مالِمالو *n.* One's mother's brother, maternal

uncle. مامی *n.* The wife of a *mamo*.

مالِمالو *a.* Of a maternal uncle.

مالِمالو *a.* Ordered. *n.* Usage. Work, business. مالِمالو *a.* Practicable.

مالِمالو *n.* A kind of Fakir. *n.* Name of a medicinal root used for broken limbs.

مالِمالو. To perspire profusely owing to heat.

مالِمالو *n.* *Coptis teeta*, a coptis root.

مالِمالو *inter. or adv.* Would that, I hope, I wonder if.

مالِمالو *pron.* I (peculiar to *Up. S.*). *prep.* Out of. مالِمالو (مُون اُتیو) I said.

مالِمالو *n.* Respect, honour, courtesy, dignity, grandeur. See مالِمالو or مالِمالو.

*a.* Respectable, dignified, honourable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.*

Honourably, respectfully. مالِمالو *n.* An address. مالِمالو One who demands or requires much respect and attention.

مالِمالو *n.* ( *pl.* ) Loaves. مالِمالو To reach the end of one's days.

مالِمالو *n.* Respect, honour (given to another).

مالِمالو *n.* The nest of bees or wasps.

**ماشو** *n.* That part of the lock of a match-lock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger. **ماشو پيڙڻ** (*fig.*) To press hard, to give a sound thrashing. **ماشو ڦرڻ** To pull a trigger. **ماشو پيڙڻ** To be confounded.

**ماضي** *n.* (*gram.*) The past tense. **ماضي** *n.* Past imperfect tense. **ماضي** *n.* Past perfect tense. **ماضي** *n.* Past conditional tense. **ماضي** *n.* Present perfect tense. **ماضي** *n.* Past dubitative tense. **ماضي** *n.* Past continuous tense. **ماضي** *n.* Past or preterite tense. **ماضي** *n.* Past conjunctive participle.

**مافو** *See* **مافو**.

**ماڪو** *a.* Dew, mist. **ماڪو ٿي مورڻو** To be pleased with false hopes. **ماڪائڻ** *v.i.* To be bedewed. **ماڪايو** *a.* Wet with dew, dewy.

**ماڪا** *n.* Intention, design, purpose.

**ماڪر** *a.* Acceptable, approved of. **ماڪر** *v.* To be acceptable, be approved of.

**ماڪو** *n.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.

**ماڪو ٻاري** *n.* A fishing hook.

**ماڪوڙو** *n.* A large black ant. (*dim.*) **ماڪوڙي**.

**ماڪي** *n.* Name of a sweetmeat. Honey.

**ماڪي جي مک** *n.* A bee.

**ماڳ** *n.* Place, residence, station. **ماڳ**

**ماڳائڻو** *a.* In the proper place, having fixed residence, stationary.

**ماڳھ** (*astr.*) Regulus.

**ماڳھين** *adv.* So that, instead of; in that place.

**ماڳرو** *n.* A class of people who are fishermen.

**مالھ** or **مالو** *n.* The rope encircling the water-wheel to which the pots are attached. There are three kinds:

**هارودي**, **تنگل** and **چاروئين**.

**مال** *n.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle. Cargo. **اصل مال**

*n.* (*com.*) Prime quality. **مالدار**

*a.* Possessed of property or cattle; wealthy. *n.* A cattle proprietor.

**مالا** or **مالها** *n.* A Hindu rosary; a necklace, a garland. [fried in ghee]

**مالپڙو** *n.* A rich cake of flour and suga

**مالش** or **ماليش** *n.* Rubbing (of a sick person)

polish. **آخري مالش** *See* under **آخري**.

سُستُ مارڪو . See مارڪو . A lazy chap, idler, dawdler.

مارُگ or مارُگُ n. A road, way.

مارَنگ n. A temporary hearth or fire-place of a few stones, &c., for cooking on.

مارُ See under مارو .

مارو n. A trowel. An enclosure, loophole, porthole or aperture for firing through.

مارو n. A lover, sweetheart. Name of a sweet smelling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a musical mode. [ماروت]

ماروت n. The son of one's مامو . (fem.)

مارول n. (cor. of Marble) Marbled paper.

سُسي جو پُتر See مارئي جو پُتر .

ماري n. (v. مارُ) A killer; a bird-catcher, a sportsman.

مارو p. of مارُ a. Beaten, punished; naughty.

A child is so called when scolded by its mother, or a husband by his wife.

مارُ n. (In comp. with the numerals from two upwards) The upper storey of a house e. g. مارُ or مارُ Two storeyed,

مارُ n. Assistance, aid. [or three storeyed.

مارو a. Thin, lean. 'Bad, wicked.

مارُهيائي , مارُهيو چيڙهون , مارُهيو , مارُهنيو or مارُهنيائي , مارُهيو See مارُهيو or مارُهنيانو , etc.

ماري n. The upper room or storey.

ماروارُ a. Of Marwar (ماروارُ).

ماراد n. A young camel; any animal born and grown up in one's house, (as opp. to bought).

ماران n. Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).

ماس آڌاري - آهاري n. Flesh, meat. n. Flesh-eater. a. Carnivorous.

ماس n. Month. ماسڪ a. Monthly.

n. The day of the month in commemoration of a death kept every month for the first year, after which it is annual.

ماسات n. The son a ماسي . (fem.)

ماستان n. A Brahmin punchayet.

ماسو n. The husband of a ماسي .

ماسو n. A weight equal to 1/12th of a tola, or 7½ rattis. گهڙي ماسو گهڙي ٿولو Now a masa, now a tola; changeable, inconstant.

ماسي n. A mother's sister, an aunt.

مَشا آلله inter. Deo volente. God willing.



ماڇڙو *a.* Name of a sweetmeat. Dyed with *مڇڙ*. [a wedding.

ماڇي *n.* One of the party of the bride at

ماڇ *n.* ( *مڇڙ* ) Fatness, corpulence.

ماڇ *n.* A beggar.

ماڇڙ *n. cor.* of Match (for lighting fire).

ماڇ *n.* Fish.

ماڇانگ *n.* Noise, tumult.

ماڇڙو *n.* A species of *juari*.

ماڇي *n.* (from *مڇي*) A fisherman. A low class among Mahomedans.

ماڇڙيا *n.* Melancholy, sadness; madness.

ماد *a.* Female, feminine. *n.* A female.

ماد *a.* Subjected, brought under.

مادر *n.* Mother. مادربتو *n.* Cambric.

مادرڇو ( *slang* ) One who goes wrong with his mother, a term of abuse.

مادري *a.* Maternal.

مادو *n.* Matter ; faculty, capacity. مادي *a.* Material; natural.

مادي *n.* ( *bot.* ) See ماد وار .

مادٿمهر *a.* Obstinate, self-willed.

مادٿمهن *n.* An effeminate man.

ماڏوڙي *a.* Gluttonous.

مار *n.* A beating, thrashing; chastisement.

A habit (in a bad sense as *مار جي* ) ; want (as *مار جي* ) Want of good sense.)

مار (In *comp.* ) Killer as *مار* A rat trap.

ماراڻي or مارڪٽ *n.* Beating, fighting,

scuffle مارڪاڻو To get a drubbing. مارڻ

*v. t.* To smite, strike, hit, beat; kill; control

(the mind); get over (ground in travelling). To tan (leather). To reduce to

powder by fire, calcine (metals); temper,

pug (clay). To catch (birds, fish, etc.).

To keep down, bear up (hunger, etc.).

مارو *v. t.* To famish, starve (a

person). مارو *n.* Killing; dying, mor-

tality; massacre. Killer. مارو *n.* A

beater, killer. *a.* Deadly. مارو جهڙو

To kill, slay, murder. مار مار *n.*

The sound of heating. Hot haste.

مار مارو To reach one's destination.

مار *n.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather; the ingredients by which this is done, tan bark. مارڻ *v.*

مار *inter.* Oh ! wonderful. مار پيٽي or

مار مانجهان Dear me !

مار *n.* A reef. [ *hundi* for another.

مار جو ڪرڻ *v. i. (com.)* To exchange one

مات *n.* Mother. [ *n.* Parents.

ماتا *n.* Mother. The small-pox. *ماتا*

ماتاب *n.* A large kind of firework, a blue light ; fuse. ( *din.* ماتابی ).

ماتمر *n.* Grief, mourning. ماتمر or ماتمر

*n.* Condolence. ماتمر داري *n.* Observance of mourning. ماتمی *a.* Of, or relating to mourning.

ماتر ( *In comp.* ) In the measure or amount of, as ماترا *n.* A *Hindi* vowel or diacritical mark.

ماتامو *n.* ( *from* مٹو ) A pate, the skin of

ماتر *n.* A kind of fish. [a calf's head.

ماتری or ماتری *n.* Low ground below a hill, a valley, a vale, dale, high level land stretching between the tops of hills.

مات *n.* Dew. Blessing.

ماتو *n.* A kind of large earthen vessel.

ماتی *n.* A large earthen vessel on which a *palla* fisherman floats in fishing.

A small earthen vessel for keeping flour, &c., in. ماتئی جو بلو A *palla* fish caught by a ماتیر, *opp.* to بلو جو.

ماتیر *n.* A *palla* fisherman.

ماترو *n.* A diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.

ماتی Used in reference to one's step-mother or her children, as. ماتیمی ماو or ماتیمی جو - ماتیتو پاو. ماتیمی *a.* Step, half (in step-mother, half-brother, &c.).

مات *inter.* Silence! Hush! *n.* Silence, quiet.

مات لگبو *v. i.* To be wonder-struck.

ماتر or ماتر *n.* Quietness or want of

force in running water or wind; calmness, stillness; a calm part of the river

ماتارو *v. t.* To smooth (a piece of iron) by hammering. ماتو

*n.* A strop (for sharpening a razor).

ماتو or ماتو *n.* That part of a stream where the current is not violent, still

water. ماتو *a. (com.)* Not in demand, in small demand, dull. Lessened in force;

quiet, calm, still. ماتیتی *n.* Quiet-

ness, etc. ماتیتو *a. or adv.* Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly, taciturn, serene.

مات or ماتو *n.* Measurement; a

measure. ماتیک *n.* A measure; a surveyor.

ماتو *v. i.* To be contained, find space. *v. t.*

ماتر ان See [To measure.

ماتارو See [to scour, scrub.

ماتو *v. t.* To polish or clean by rubbing;

ماتو *a. (v. ماتو)* Obedient.

لِيلَه or لِيلَهز *n.* or *a.* A lazy worthless

لِيلَهان *See* لِيلَان. [creature, spiritless.

لِير *n.* *See* لَتَكُن (1) under لَتَكُن (Up.S.).

لِيمو *n.* A lime, a lemon; also the tree

*citrus medica.* لِيمَانُون or لِيمَانِي *a.*

Of the colour of the lemon.

لِين *a.* Immersed, absorbed.

لِين *cor.* of Line. [of cotton in yarn.

لِينَجِه *a.* Thin, fine. *n.* Untwisted part

لِيدو *n.* A lump of human excrement.

(*dim.* لِيدِي).

لِيدو *n.* A kind of gruel made from نانگلي.

لِينْگَهون *n.* A tatter. لِينْگَهون In tatters.

لِينْگَهو *n.* The black mark made with anti-  
mony on the lower eyelid. A line across;

blemish, stigma, slur. لِينْگَهو چِتو To

live on charity. لِينْگَهو كِدو To

scribble. لِينْگَهو لائو To cast a slur

upon. لِينْگَهائو *a.* or *adv.* With a slur,

sullied, soiled.

لِيَتو *See* چاپ under چاپو.

لِيَه *n.* Modesty, shame. A line drawn.

لِيَه و جهو To score out an item.

To let (one) know (what he should not).

لِيَهائو *a.* or *adv.* With modesty,  
modestly, modest.

لِيَه *n.* *Volutarella divaricata*—a plant.

لِيَه *a.* Indifferent, worthless.

لِيَو *n.* Plaster of mud with which the

outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny,

slander. لِيَو لائو To calumniate, slan-

der, villify. لِيَو مَتِي كَرُو To con-

nive at, hush up.

لِيَو *n.* Calumny, slander. لِيَوائو *a.* or

*adv.* Slanderously, calumniously, one

calumniated. لِيَو or لِيَو *n.* A slanderer.

One slandered or calumniated.

لِيَو *n.* Partiality.

لِيَو *n.* A receiver of stolen property.

لِيَو *See* لَو.

لِيَوِي *n.* Paste.

لِيَوِي *adv.* (*homely*). In sickness,

while one is ill.

م

م A negative affix answering to *un, dis,*

*im., &c.* Pado. A prohibitive particle

affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

مات *a.* Checkmated (in chess). Met.

Subjected, beaten, brought under.

ليڙو *n.* A plug.

ليڙو *n.* A camel. *a.* Stupid, lazy.

ليڙو *n.* A gap in a battle rank.

ليس *n.* Cold, nasal catarrh, coryza.

ليس *n.* Viscidity. ليسر or لیسدار *a.*  
Sticky, viscid, viscous, glutinous.

ليس *a.* Ready.

ليسوئي *n.* Smooth-leaved cordia, or  
sepistan. Its fruit ليسوڙو.

ليڪ *n.* A line, row, streak, stripe.

پائڻ or ڪڍڻ To draw a line.

ليڪ ڏيڻ To score out (an item).

ليڪاڻئون *a.* Striped, in stripes, streaked.

ليڪڻ (print.) Brackets. ڏنگيئون ليڪڻ

*v. t.* To streak, mark or delineate before  
engraving or painting, sketch, to trace  
outlines, to rule. ليڪو *n.* A line (drawn), a  
stripe. ليڪو ٿيڻ To be shameless,  
to overstep the bounds of decency.

ليڪڻ *v. t.* To esteem, regard, count as  
something; account, estimate, count,  
reckon. ليڪڻ *n.* A pen. ليڪ *n.* Destiny.

ليڪارو or ليڪاري *n.* A writer, clerk,  
one who writes for hire. An accountant.

ليڪائعو *a.* Agreeable to account, proper,  
correct. ليڪو *n.* An account, reckoning,

computation, calculation, arithmetic.

Idea, conception. ليڪو جوکو *n.* Calculation

ليڪو ڀرڻ To balance an account.

ليڪي To post an account. وجهڻ

As comparison with ليڪي

I thought, in my consideration

Due to an agent after deduct-

ing credits. ليڪپار *n.* Name of a  
merchant's account book.

ليڪر *n.* A nit, the egg of a louse.

*n.* One whose hair is full of nits, nitty.

ليڪر *n.* Night, one night. ليڪر

The night of power observed on the 27th of  
Ramzan when the Quran is said to have  
descended from heaven. ليڪر المعراج The  
night of Mahomed's ascent to heaven

ليلا *n.* Amorous sports; phenomena,

wonders. ليلا ڌاري *n.* An actor.

ڪرڻ To represent a character.

ليلا *n.* The celebrated mistress of *Majnun*;  
a mistress or beloved woman in general.

ليلائڻ *v. t.* To entreat, beseech, solicit,  
implore, supplicate. ليلائڻو *n.* A sup-

pliant. ليلائي or ليلائي *n.* Beseeching, etc.

ليلائڻو *n.* A cloth put on the tomb of a

*Pir* in fulfilment of a vow

ليلو *n.* A kid,

لئي *n.* See under لئي. A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal. (L. S.). See لئي.

لياقت *n.* Ability, qualification; worth, merit; courtesy. لياقت ڀريو *a.* Courteous.

ليو *See* ليو.

ليو *A* mean person, a knave.

ليئي ڏيئي *n.* Taking, receiving. Giving and taking, traffic, dealings.

ليٽرائڻ *v. t.* To roll, roll over; dabble.

ليٽرائڻ *v. i.* To roll about, roll (generally in the dirt), to wallow, grabble.

ليٽري *n.* A roll, rolling etc, wallowing.

ليٽ *n.* A general inundation or flooding of the river, spate; a fall or cascade of water. Inclination, bias; the inclination of a wall, &c. ليٽ هئڻ *To be* biassed.

ليٽائون *a.* Sloping. ليٽائڻ *v. t.* To upset, overturn. ليٽ ٻيٽ *n.* Rolling about, taking a roll, lounge.

ليٽري پائڻ *n.* Rolling on the ground.

ليٽ ڪٻوٽر *v. i.* To roll on the ground.

ليٽ *n.* Name of a boys' play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet.

ليٽ *v. i.* To lie down, recline; slope, or to slope. To roll on the ground, trundle; to lean, incline, tend,

tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon, &c.); slide down, lean over, upset; flow over or rise (as the river) till it overflows. *n.* A

tumbler pigeon. ليٽر *n.* Sloping ground or an inclined plane for sliding down on. A piece of a distaff. ليٽي

ليٽرو *n.* An easy chair. ڪوسي *n.* Rolling on the ground as some

ليڪو *See* ليڪو. [animals do.]

ليٽي *n.* Paste.

ليپ *n.* Plaster, ointment; salve applied to another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect.

ليپ *n.* Defilement. ليپ *or* چپ *n.* To plaster with mud and cowdung.

ليپو *n.* Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with. [camels, &c.]

ليڏو *n.* A lump of the dung of horses,

ليڙون *n.* A strip or slip of cloth.

ليڙون *In* rags, in shreds, in tatters.

ليڙ *a.* Tattered.

ليڙي *n.* A term of abuse, a rascal,

reprobate. ليڙي ٻڌو *a.* Of a rascal,

rascally. ليڙيائي *n.* Rascality.

لَهْكُنْ *v. t.* To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up.

لَهْلَهْ *n.* Blazing. لَهْلَاهُ *v. i.* To blaze.

لَهْدَر *n.* (لَهْدُ) A slope.

لَهْرُ *(imper. لَهْ past. لَدَر)* *v. t.* To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be priced

at, sell, be worth, deserve. (In *past.* لَثَو )

*v. i.* To throw (a playing card).

To go or get down, dismount, alight. To descend, come down, disem-

bark; set (as the sun); to be taken down or off; to be

settled, adjusted (an account); to take up quarters, to stop at. To be

turned out (of caste). To be cured (a disease). To subside (a flood of water),

abate, fall. To be reduced (said of a sick man). لَهْب *n.* A turn to throw (in a game

of card). لَهْ See لَهْت. Equality. لَهْ To be quits.

لَهْ مَوْنَكِي لَهِي كَيْنِ To be quits. لَهْ مَوْنَكِي لَهِي كَيْنِ

لَهْ مَوْنَكِي لَهِي كَيْنِ No trouble to me (by obliging you).

لَهْطَانْ *(imper. لَهْطُ)* *v. t.* To have to receive, to have due.

لَهْطَانْ توکي روپو لهستان You owe me a rupee. لَهْطَانْ Something to be received, a due, credit.

لَهْطَانْ *n.* A creditor, chiefly the father or other relations of a

bridegroom so called as having to receive the dowry, etc., from the bride's party, *opp.*

لَهْطِيدَارْ *n.* A creditor, one who has to receive a debt.

لَهْو *n.* A kind of hill tree.

لَهْو *n.* A kind of hawk or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.

لَهْوِي *a.* Palatal.

لَهْ *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *n.* Destruction. *a.* Destroyed, ruined, mingled. Absorbed (in the Deity.)

لَهْ *n.* Narrow-leaved sepastan—a tree with

a glutinous berry. لَهْ *a.* Of the colour of the *liaru*, a yellowish red.

لَهْ *n.* Name of a salt water fish. A young sucking pig. [peep.]

لَهْ *n.* (from لَثَو) A peeper. لَهْ A little

لَهْ *v. t.* To tie up or fasten (a horse, &c).

لَهْو *n.* The large bastard cypress tree or tamarisk—*tamarix articulata*; a generic term used with the prefix *guz* or *asree*.

لَهْ *The bastard tamarisk--tamrix dioicia.*

لَهْو *n.* A bundle of grass, &c, lighted for applying fire to any thing, لَهْ لَهْ To excite a quarrel.

لَهْو *n.* Peeping round a corner, through a hole, &c. (dim. لَهْ). Care, concern, fear.

لو n. Family, tribe.

لو n. Place of residence, the village of a lover; the world.

لو v. t. To moisten with water, &c., (flour in baking). To soil (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt, &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate; to implicate (a

لو See لو (person).

لو See لو.

لو n. A woolen blanket.

لو n. A ball of dough prepared for making bread.

لو n. Descent, descending; direction. Convenience (as لو جي له تي).

لو Ascending and descending.

Dealings with any one. An interval or delay allowed for the payment of any money. Affection, love. لو رکڻ

To fall in love with; to intrigue. لو گه

More or less somewhere about what is asked, لو وڃڻ See لو وڃڻ.

لو n. Love.

لو See under لو.

لو n. A large kind of snake.

لو A metallic pan for cooking in.

لو n. Name of a caste of Vaishnava

لو See under لو. [Hindus.]

لو n. Courtesy.

لو n. Saving or being careful in measuring out things from a shop &c.

لو See لو under لو.

لو n. A wave, billow, surge; emotion, excitement, fit of passion; ecstasy, rapture; a paroxysm, fit. Wavy pattern embroidery, or coloured clothes or painting. لو ا. or adv. Fanciful, whimsically, capricious, freakish. لو

n. Prosperity, happiness. لو ا. (Cloth, &c.) coloured or embroidered or painted in wavy stripes, wavy.

لو n. A breakwater. لو n. Quaver, shake, thrill, a lively tune; vibration (in music or dancing). A whim, fancy. Paroxysm, fit. لو a. Fanciful,

لو See لو. [capricious, emotional.]

لو n. Name of a fish.

لو n. A slight burn, singeing, scorching from fire. لو or لو v. t. To blacken by fire, singe, scorch.

لو or لو v. i. To be burned, etc.

لو v. i. To turn pale.

لُونْدڙِي n. The temple of the head.

لُونْدُو n. A catamite. لُونْدِيَاڙ n. A sodomist. لُونْدِيَاڙِي n. Sodomy. [horse].

لُونْدُڪَ وارو - هُٽَندڙ a. Single-footed (as a n. Babbling, prattling. لُونڪَ لُونڪَ

لُونڪو لائڻ. لُٺڻ. Clacking. لُونڪو n. See لُٺڻ. To clack, let the tongue run.

لُونڪار n. A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.

لُونِڪُ n. A clove. A gold nose-pin. لُونِڪِي a. Containing cloves, having the taste of cloves. لُونِڪِي مَرچ n. Bird pepper.

لُونِڪِي n. A coloured silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist, also used for a turban; a girdle, a sash. لُونِڪِي پھرائڻ To confer a *lungi* as a reward for services rendered.

لُونِي See لُونِي.

لُونِي v. i. To emit a sound (a bird), chiefly referring to omens; to chatter.

لُونِي n. Salt. لُونِي ڪاٺ n. A salt mine or pit; salt works. لُونِي ٿيڻ v. t. To salt, add salt to any thing.

لُونِي ٿيڻ v. i. To be dejected.

لُونِي ٿيڻ v. i. To be salted; be dejected.

لُونِي ٿيڻ or لُونِي ٿيڻ n. Salted.

لُونِڪَ n. Purslain—*portulaca oleracea*. Shrubby goosefoot (*sueda fruticosa*).

لُونِڪَ n. The temple of the head; the hair on the temples.

لُونِڪَ ڇڪڻ v. i. To fail in any attempt or desire. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ v. i. To be dejected.

لُونِڪَ n. Iron. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ To fly into a passion. لُونِڪَ To be as hard or strong as iron.

لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ a. Iron-bound; brave. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ or لُونِڪَ a. Of iron. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ

لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ or لُونِڪَ n. A blacksmith. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ n. A blacksmith's shop, smithy. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ

لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ or لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ n. Iron-monger. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ n. Iron wood of the hills (*tecoma undulata*). لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ n. A steel pen.

لُونِڪَ n. A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset.

لُونِڪَ n. A hot wind, simoom. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ a. Burning, scorching, fiery.

لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ v. t. To burn, scorch. لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ v. t. (p. p.

لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ) To scorch, singe. [water fish.

لُونِڪَ n. *Saccobranchus fossilis*—a fresh

لُونِڪَ n. A kind of fish.

لُونِڪَ n. Blood. [strong and sharp.

لُونِڪَ n. Name of a grass which is

لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ or لُونِڪَ ٿيڻ n. Iron wood of the hills.



لوڙه *n.* The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave, a barrow. [ڪوٽي.]

لوڙه or لوڙهي *n.* The root tubers of the

لوڙهاڻو *n.* A hillock, mound. Floating timber, a float. لوڙهڻ *v. t.* To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream, to drift. To pluck by the roots (as *munga*).

لوڙهو *n.* A fence, hedge.

لوڙهي *n.* See لوڙه (2).

لوڙات *n.* A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire, &c. لوڙائڻ *v. t.* To scorch, burn. لوڙيو *v. t.* (past لوڙيو or لوڙيو) To scorch, burn.

لوڙو *n.* Lucerne (grass). [medicinally.]

لوڙو *n.* *Meæcum argemone*—a thistle, used

لوڙي *n.* (from لوڙ Lot) A sodomite.

لوڪ or لوگ *n.* Region, country; world, people, men. ٽرلوڪ *n.* The three

worlds (سُرڻُ لوڪ Heaven; مَرْتُ

لوڪ The earth; پاڻال لوڪ The region under the earth). ٻرلوڪ The

world to come. لوڪ ٻال *n.* The supporter of a world; a king.

لوڪ مرجات or لوڪاڻي، لوڪاڇاري

لوڪاڻو *at* The ways of the world.

National; of, or belonging to a nation.

لوڪي *a.* Worldly, secular, temporal.

لوڪڙو *n.* A fox; said also of a tall, slim person. [(In *pl.*) clothes.]

لوڳڙو *n.* An article of apparel, a garment.

لوڳهو *n.* A thin or weak part, a defect. A loophole under a hedge, etc. [gle-tail.]

لوڳو *n.* A mad cap. لوڳو جڳاري *n.* A dag-beseeching, entreating. لوڳو or لوڳائي

لوڳو *n.* A kind of sweet cake; a small cake patted with hands and baked. (dim. لولي).

لوڳو لولاڪڙو *v. t.* To make a

لوڳو *a.* Maimed, lame-handed. [mess of.]

لولي *n.* A lullaby, song to still babes. See under لولو. لولي ڏيڻ To sing a lullaby.

لوڳو، لوڳو، لوڳو See لوڳو، etc.

لون *n.* A kind of cotton cloth.

لون *n.* A thrum.

لون *n.* Small hair on the limbs.

لونار، لوناري، لوناري See لونار، etc.

لونار or لونار *n.* A male fox. A rascal, blackguard. لوناري or لوناري

لوناري or لوناري *n.* A female fox, vixen.

لوندار *n.* A martingale.

making. <sup>n</sup>لُوتَرِيو *n.* A telltale, busybody.  
 لُوتِي لَائِن *v. i.* To excite or foment  
 a quarrel. [the temples.  
 لُوتِي سُوَر *n.* A pain over the eyes or in  
 لُوت *n.* A corpse, dead body, carcass.  
 لُوتِكُو *a.* Stray, wandering about.  
 لُوتُو *n.* A small water vessel of metal  
 or earthenware. (*dim.* لُوتِي). The  
 pot of a water-wheel.  
 لُوتُو *n.* (لُوتُن *v.*) A prodigal, spendthrift.  
 لُوب *n.* Any thing burned or black.  
 لُوب *p. p.* of لُوسُنْ or لُوهُنْ.  
 لُوبِيُو *n.* One who has no regard for virtue.  
 or honour, a reprobate, abandoned.  
 لُوبُنْ *v. t.* To plunder. [لُوجَرِي].  
 لُوجَر *n.* A kind of salt-water fish. (*dim.*  
 لُوج *n.* Search, desire. لُوجُنْ *v. t.* To  
 search for, seek, desire, wish for.  
 لُوج *n.* (لُوجُنْ *v.*) In-  
 quietude or uneasiness from grief or  
 pain, anguish, disquiet.  
 لُوح قَلَم *n.* Fate, destiny.  
 لُود *n.* A pack of dogs. Driving out.  
 لُودُنْ *v. t.* To drive out, turn out, cause  
 to move away. لُودُو *n.* A beater, or

one who beats to rouse game in hunt-  
 ing. لُودِي *n.* A pack of dogs.  
 لُودُ *n.* Shaking. لُودُ الوُدِي or لُودُ الوُجْه  
 A see-saw. لُودُنْ *v. t.* To shake, swing,  
 jolt, rock. لُودُو *n.* Swinging, shaking ;  
 a shock ; convulsion; jolting, a swing,  
 لُودِي See لُودِي. [oscillation, vibration<sup>n</sup>.  
 لُود *n.* A gum boil.  
 لُود or لُود *n.* The bark of *symplocos cra-*  
*tagoides*, used in dyeing and medicinally.  
 لُور *n.* A kind of salt water fish.  
 لُور *a.* Base, mean, low-bred.  
 لُوري *n.* A great desire for something, a  
 strong inclination, restlessness. An arrow.  
 لُوري جُوري *n.* Anxiety.  
 لُور *n.* Need, want, desire, occasion.  
 لُور See لُور. [mode of singing.  
 لُورَانُو or لُورَانُو *n.* A kind of melody or  
 لُورُنْ *v. t.* To receive one's deserts; to  
 suffer for one's deeds.  
 لُورُو *n.* Noisy chatter, confusion, tumult ;  
 sound of singing.  
 لُورُو *n.* (*slang*) The penis.  
 لُورُو or لُورُو *n.* A kind of club with iron  
 rings on it, a cudgel.

kitchen kept by a great man for his followers and dependents.

لنگوتاڙو *a.* Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous. لنگوتاڙائي *n.* Incontinence.

لنگوت or لنگوتو *n.* A cloth worn round the waist like a kilt. (*dim.* لنگوتي).

لنگور *n.* A kind of baboon.

لنگه *n.* Passing backwards and forwards.

لنگه *n.* A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, ford. لنگه (imper. لنگه or

لنگه) *v. t.* To pass over, cross, surmount. *v. i.* To go by, pass by. *n.*

لنگهون كيدڻ or ڪرڻ *v. i.* To fast. Fast, fasting.

لنگهو *n.* A drummer; a shameless, impudent fellow. The shoveller (bird).

لنگو See لنگو under لنگ.

لنو See لو. Also See لئشن.

لنوائڻ *v. t.* To disregard, turn a deaf ear to.

لنوني *n.* Trouble, bother (as لنوني نه). لهنوني No cark and care.

لندي *n.* The small hair on the body and limbs. لندي ڪاڏا رچڻ To stand on end (hair).

لئشن *n.* Devotion, constant thought; attachment, love. A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, a weir.

لئشن - لنو لڳائڻ To be constant (in

لئشو See لئشو. [prayer, devotion, love, &c.).

لٽا (imper. لٽا) *v. t.* To reap, cut or gather (crops). لٽا *n.* The cost of

لٽا *n.* Need, want, desire. [reaping.

لو *n.* Stickiness, viscosity, adhesiveness,

لو A rhythmical expletive. [consistency.

لو See رڇ.

لوازو *n.* A fee, remuneration.

لواطه *n.* Sodomy. *a.* لوطي. [reaper.

لوب *n.* Reaping, harvest. لوبي *n.* A

لوبان *n.* Incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum, gum Benjamin tree.

لوب *n.* Avarice, covetousness, greediness.

The second crop of ٻا جهڙو sprung up after the first cutting. لوبائڻ or

لوبڻ *v. t.* To tempt, entice, allure. لوبي *a.* Covetous, avaricious.

لوت *n.* Grief, pain, inquietude. (*Shah*).

لوت *n.* Name of a tree.

لوت ٻار *n.* Tale-bearing, mischief-

not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another, mealy-mouthedness.

لليجو *n.* Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves, a thief, a pick-

لر *n.* See لمر. [pocket.

لر *n.* Rebound of a ball. (*Up. S.*).

لر ڏيڻ or لمر ڏيڻ *v. t.* To spirit away, filch.

لميت *a.* Dissolute, reprobate.

لمر *v. i.* To hover as a bird, soar, swoop ; to hang, dangle, bend, to stoop.

لمر *v. i.* To stretch and yawn lazily, loll, to roll along asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.

لمي راه *a.* Blunt ; worn (as coins). لمي راه *n.* An untrodden path.

لن *n. (slang)* The penis. [grass.

لنب *n.* Name of a long coarse kind of

لنب *n.* A vagrant, a vagabond. A bachelor. *a.* Forlorn, poor.

لنبيو or لنبو (Imper. لنب, Past part. لنبو)

*v. t.* To besmear, plaster. لنباطي

*n.* Expense of plastering or besmearing.

لنمطي *n.* Luting, a cement for sealing joints, puddle.

لنو *n.* The small bundle of faggots by

which fire is applied to a funeral pile.

*a.* Long, tall. لنبا *n. pl.* Big morsels or

لنج *n.* Deficiency, want. [mouthfuls.

لند *n.* The Hindu intercalary month.

لند *n.* A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard. [riotous.

لنداڻي or لنداڻو *a.* Noisy, uproarious,

لندو *n.* A debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, a rake. لندي or لندي پتي A woman of dissolute character.

لندو *a.* Tailless (any person or thing), bob-tailed, without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate. لندي خوشامد *n.* Mean flattery. لنداڻي *n.* Faithlessness. The being destitute of shame.

لندو *n.* A nightingale with its tail clipped.

لندو or لندي پتي See under لندي.

لندي *n.* A kind of viper—*echis carinater*.

لنگ *n.* The *linga* or phallus of *Siva*. *Membrum virile*. The piece of cloth tied round the loins. لنگ *n.* The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of *Siva*. (*gram.*) Gender. (*bot.*) The phallus.

لنگر *n.* An anchor. Alms; a public

boat that sticks; (*fig.*) a slow-coach.

لڳو *a.* Related by affinity, step, half (brother, etc.), *opp.* to سڳو.

*a.* Fixed, settled. لڳو لڳ *a.* Adjoining, close by, abreast. لڳي *n.* Attach-

ment, love. لڳو اٿڙيو No sooner struck than rebounded, said when an admonition does not produce an effect.

لڳڙ *a.* or *n.* One dirty or filthy; a worthless

fellow. لڳڙ ٽڳڙ *n. pl.* Rags. لڳڙو *n.* A dirty old cloth.

لڳڳو *n.* A kind of saucepan, a frying pan. لڳڳا, etc. See under لڳ.

لڳڻ *n.* A thick cloud.

لڳڻ *n.* Lameness. لڳو *a.* Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked. لڳائي *n.* Lameness.

Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil. لڳائڻ *v. i.* To limp, halt.

لڳڻ *n.* A trip in carrying or conveying.

لڳڻ *n.* A limb. *pl.* لڳڻ Fever. (*Up. S.*).

لڳڻ مڙڻ To sicken for fever.

لڳو or لڳو *n.* Time, turn, occasion.

لڳڻ *n.* Manners, good behaviour; stuff remedy, means. لڳڻ ليڪر *n.* Stuff;

لڳڻ *a.* Mannerly; having some stuff.

لڳڻ *n.* A cake of unleavened bread baked thick. A good-for-nothing fellow, loon.

لڳڻ *n.* The forehead.

لڳڻ *n.* See لڳو.

لڳڻ *n.* A plant—*achyranthes attenuifolia*.

لڳڻ *n.* Melody, sweet sound. لڳڻ To strike up, strike a sweet note.

لڳڻ *n.* A grandee, a hero.

لڳو *n.* The penis (*dim.* لڳي). See لڳو (com.) To square (accounts)

لڳو or لڳو *n.* A spirit or ghost, bugbear, bugaboo (used in frightening children).

لڳو *n.* A lazy useless creature, a coward.

لڳو *n.* A nobody.

لڳو *n.* Flattery, fawning, wheedling.

لڳو *n.* The white fronted goose.

لڳو See لڳو.

لڳو *a.* Dull.

لڳو *n.* The penis of a child, See لڳو.

لڳو *n.* Dependence, reliance, trust, hanging on or looking to one, hope. لڳو

To keep in suspense. لڳو جي Favouring another in speaking on any matter,

attachment, or thing attached. See لِفَارُ.

لِغَامٌ *n.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle.

لِغَامِي *n.* A box with the fist.

لِغَامُ See لَفَزُ.

لِغَامٌ *n.* (*astr.*) The rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac; the moment of such entrance; hence, a moment. شِبُّ لِغَامٍ An auspicious moment.

لِغَامٌ *n.* A horoscope.

لِغَامٌ or لَغَبٌ *n.* Affection, love, fondness.

لِغَامٌ *n.* Connection in cohabitation.

لِغَامٌ *prep.* On account of, for, for the sake of. *a.* Close by, adjoining. لِغَامًا *adv.* Uninterruptedly, *ad seriatim.*

لِغَامًا *v. i.* To cause to apply, join, &c. لِغَامًا *v. t.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add, plant, etc. لِغَامٌ *n.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. Cost, cost price. The being possessed (by a demon), demoniacal possession. لِغَامًا or لِغَامًا

لِغَامًا *a.* Sticky. لِغَامًا *n.* Sticking, stickiness. *a.* Glutinous, sticky. لِغَامًا

*v. i.* To blow (as wind.) To be applied, apply to; be fixed, attached; be close to, adjoin, touch; to strike (an hour); to

strike, hit; to be plastered, applied; to give (attention); to stick or adhere to; get (a fit or an attack); to offer itself (as a chance); to break out (as war); to be attached, or fall in love with; be entangled, form a *liaison*; to feel, perceive (as cold, hunger, etc.); to be burnt, scorched (as cooked rice, etc.); to taste (as كَتُو لِغَامًا To taste sour); to be galled, chafed, sore; to have (as good fortune); to pinch (as the shoe); to be employed, engaged in; to be set (on fire), to be kindled; to be wounded, cut (as by a knife, etc.); to take root (as a plant); to shoot, germinate; to seem, look (as شَكَلَ لِغَامًا To resemble in appearance); to affect; to be defiled (by a touch); to be operative, have effect (as medicine); to cost; to be worth anything; to be shut, closed (as the eye); (an *auxiliary*) to begin, commence (as بَدَأَ لِغَامًا Began to speak); to get aground (a boat); to rot, be spotted (fruit); to match with; to follow, to listen to, believe, rely on (what another says); to reach; to appertain; join. *v. t.* To strike (as a stone); to strike (the mind). تَرَو لِغَامًا To strike the bottom; (*fig.*) to be touched to the quick. لِغَامٌ *a.* Attached; spotted (fruit); in love with, entangled, illicitly intimate; in pursuit of; on inimical terms, at daggers drawn. لِغَامِي *n.* (*lit.* a

لُکدار *a.* Graceful (a horse).

لُکڑ or لُکڑ *n.* See لُکڑ. The stock of a boring drill.

لُکڑا *n. (pl.)* Burning a Hindu body.

لُکڑی *n.* A stick, staff. Authority.

لُکے *n.* Lapping, or the sound of lap-

ping. لُکُن *v. t.* To lap (as a dog, &c.). To defile (food) by lapping.

لُکُن *n.* A walking stick, staff.

لُکُن or لُکُن *v. i. (p. p. لُکُو or لُکُو)*

To hide. *n.* لُک. [*n.* Concavity.

لُکائی *a.* Concave, *opp.* to اُپتو.

لُکُو *p. p.* of لُکُن.

لُکی *n.* The pit under Adam's apple.

لُکی رسا ہٹنا 'To be in one's last gasp.

لُک *n.* Consciousness, knowledge, information. A mark. لُک و جہن To mark (a goat).

لُکھتی *n.* A hundred thousand.

لُکھتی or لُکھتی *a. or n.*

A millionaire, wealthy. لُکھت *a.*

One who spends or bestows thousands, munificent; extravagant, prodigal.

لُک See لُک.

لُک *n.* A small kind of blue pebble resem-

bling the turquoise. A moment, instant, a little. The lesser florikin (a bird).

لُکانو *n.* A name for the month *Rajab*, in which offerings are made to *Pirs* and *Fakirs*.

لُکائن *v. t.* To cause to know, to point

out, shew. لُکُن *v. t. (imper. لُکُن n. لُکُن)*

To ascertain, acquire knowledge of,

find out, understand. *n.* See لُکھن.

لُکائن *v. t.* To cause to write لُکاوَت or

لُکاوَت *n.* Order for goods, indent.

لُکھت or لُکھت *n.* Reading and writing. Writing. Correspondence.

لُکھتی *n.* Cost or expense of writing

any thing. لُکت *n.* Writing, hand-

writing, a letter, a writing. لُکت

لُکت *(imper.)* Reading and writing. لُکھت

*v. t.* To write. لُکھار or لُکھار

*n.* A writer, one who writes. لُکھتی

Writing. لُکھو *n.* A writing, bond, &c.

Fate, destiny.

لُکھتی See لُکھتی under لُکھتی.

لُکھت *a.* One of good disposition, amiable.

لُکھتی See لُکھتی under لُکھتی or لُکھتی

لُکھت See لُکھت.

لُگار *n.* The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres;

to drink; a medicine so made up. لعابدار

*a.* Mucilaginous.

لعل *n.* A ruby.

لعل *a.* Red; ruddy, florid; adorned, beautiful. *n.* Darling, dear. A title for the river and for certain shrines, as *Oderall, Lall Shahbaz, &c.* Hearts (in card-playing). لعلائی or لعلی *n.* Redness. لعلی *v. i.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red. لعلی *n.* Redness.

لعین or لعنتی *n.* Curse, imprecation. لعنت *a.* Cursed. لعن طعن *n.* Curses & taunts.

لغار or لغار *n.* An atom, a particle, a very small quantity. See لغام. [small quantity.]

لغائت *adv.* Inclusive; to the end of.

لغت *n.* A dictionary. Speech, talk.

لغت نویس *n.* Lexicographer.

لغتی See لغتی. A lump of bruised *bhang* before it is mixed with water.

لغر *n.* A flying kite. Lugger (*falco jugger*). male جهگر To brag.

لغن *n.* A tray, a large flat vessel.

لغور *n.* A term of reproach.

لغافو *n.* An envelope, a cover for a letter.

لظ *n.* A word. لظاً *adv.* Literally. لظاً لظاً

Verbatim, word for word. لفظی *a.* Literal.

لنگو or لنگت *n.* A loafer, a loose character.

لقب *n.* A title of honour; a nickname or slanderous title given to any one.

لقب لائیں To subject to ill-treatment.

لقلق *n.* A stork.

لقمان *n.* A famous eastern fabulist, the Aesop of the East; a wise man.

لقمو *n.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit.

لقو *n.* The maroon-backed kite. The fantailed pigeon. (fem. لقی).

لقو *n.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face.

لک *n.* Waist, loins. لک بندڑا To gird up the loins.

لک *n.* A pass between hills or through a mountain. لک لنگھنا *v. i.* To cross a pass; to surmount a great difficulty; to pull through a serious illness.

لکڑیاری *a.* Belonging to a mountain pass. لکڑیاری *n.* A defile.

لک *n.* A hot wind, simoom.

لک *n.* Name of a small bird.

لکائیں or لکائیں *v. i.* To hide, conceal.

لک *n.* Hiding. لک چپ *adv.* Secretly, on the sly. لک لکائی *n.* Hide and seek (the play).



لُزْهَـ *v. i.* To roll or float away in a stream, drift; to collapse (as a patient).

لُزْهَـ *n.* Flood, inundation or rise in the river, freshet. A fit or violent attack.

A long stick, pole. *a.* See under لُزْهَـ (1).

لُزْهَـ لُزْهَـ To have a fit of madness.

لُزْهَـ وَجْزُ *n.* Business, dealings; intimacy.

لُزْهَـ *n.* A thin pole. لُزْهَـ لُزْهَـ To pour heavily (as rain). [weakling.

لُزْهَـ *a. or n.* Lean, thin, a little; spiritless, a

لُزْهَـ *n.* Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with a smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land, &c. The country to the west of Sind. *a.* Innumerable, many. لُزْهَـ لُزْهَـ To follow in succession (as glittering objects, etc.).

لُزْهَـ or لُزْهَـ *n.* Smoothness, gloss, glossiness. لُزْهَـ *v. t.* To make smooth,

to smooth. *v. i.* To feel smooth. لُزْهَـ or لُزْهَـ *n.* A stripling. لُزْهَـ *a.* Smooth, glossy. لُزْهَـ لُزْهَـ *n.* A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.

لُزْهَـ *a.* Hairless, featherless. Shameless.

لُزْهَـ *n.* Language, tongue.

لُزْهَـ See under لُزْهَـ.

لُزْهَـ See under لُزْهَـ.

لُزْهَـ See لُزْهَـ under لُزْهَـ.

لُزْهَـ *n.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

لُزْهَـ *n.* Mother's mark; a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln; a blotch. [A beryl, cat's eye.

لُزْهَـ *n.* A kind of gem of a greenish colour.

لُزْهَـ *a.* Unsavoury, insipid (food), not spiced.

Thin, weak. لُزْهَـ *n.* Insipidity.

لُزْهَـ See under لُزْهَـ.

لُزْهَـ ( *fem. of لُزْهَـ* ) *n.* Milk and water, butter-milk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky, cloudiness. A sickle with a smooth edge; a pole with a sickle attached to one end for plucking fruit, etc.

لُزْهَـ *n.* An army, retinue. A lascar. لُزْهَـ

لُزْهَـ *n.* Camp, cantonment. لُزْهَـ

لُزْهَـ Articles of war. Military.

لُزْهَـ *n.* Fineness, subtilty; delicacy; elegance, grace. لُزْهَـ *n.* Kindness,

favour. لُزْهَـ *a.* Subtile, rare, fine,

delicious. لُزْهَـ *n.* Light food,

spoon diet. لُزْهَـ *n.* A witticism, a witty story, *bon mot*.

لُزْهَـ *n.* Mucus, saliva, mucilage, viscosity; any thing of a glutinous nature mid-

لذت *n.* Taste, deliciousness, savour, relish; pleasure. لذت اذ or لذتي *a.* or *adv.* Possessing or with flavour, savoury, tasteful. لذت اذ *v.i.* To have a pleasant taste. لذيد *a.* Delicious. [hurry.

لر *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily. *n.* Haste, لر *n.* A kind of hawk or kite.

لرزش *n.* Shivering, quivering; vibration.

لرلر *n.* Chattering, gabbling.

لوري See لري.

لر *a.* Muddy, turbid. *n.* Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot. لرات *n.* Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist. لراتجن *v. i.* To become muddy, to be misty. لراتن *v. t.* To make muddy, muddle. لراتل or لراتو *a.* Muddy, turbid, Misty.

لراتن See لراتن.

لراتي *n.* (لا راتو *a.* لراتو *caus.* of لراتن) Brawl, contention; contest, skirmish; war, battle.

لراتي *n.* Braggart. لراتي *n.* or *a.* A braggart.

لر *n.* A tear (from the eye).

لر *v. i.* To hang, be suspended.

لر *n.* A tear. Name of a kind of ear

ornament or earring. The piece of loose skin hanging from the throat of a goat, &c. [daughter.

لر *n.* A boy, son. لر *n.* A girl, لر *n.* A draught composed of any powder, &c., mixed up with water.

لر *n.* Shaking; chattering, prattle.

لر *v. i.* To fight (لراتي *n.*). To shake, vibrate (as anything suspended); hang, dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circuit (to reach any place), to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend, decline (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows), to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclined (naut.) To scud, be driven swiftly.

لر *v. t.* To dirty. لر *a.* Turbid, dirty.

لر *n.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connection.

لر *n.* A string of pearls, etc.; a strand of a rope, etc.; a row, series. A fit, whim.

لر *v. i.* To follow in the wake of.

لر *a.* (In comp. with a numeral) With rows (as لرلرمار A necklace with three

لر *n.* A pole. A support. [rows)

لڇو *n.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel.

*a.* Rascally, infamous. لڇيالو *n.* Rascality.

لڇڪو *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

لڇڪڙو or لڇڪڙار *a.* Bending, elastic.

لڇڪڻ *v.t.* To shake, tremble, to be loose.

لڇي *n.* A soft thin cake fried in *ghee*. *fem.*  
of لڇو which See under لڇ.

لڇڻ *v. t.* To be tossed about, racked or  
agitated by pain, grief, anger, &c.; to  
be disquieted, to suffer anguish. لڇ

لڇڪو or لڇڪارو, لڇ لڇ *n.* The being  
tossed about or disturbed, writhing from  
pain; inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness.

لڇ *n.* A little. لڇ مائٽي جي لڇ *n.* A slight  
connection, or relationship.

لڇمي *n.* The wife of Vishnu, the goddess  
of prosperity; wealth, riches. [manners.

لڇڻ *n.* Sign, mark, symptom, feature, trait;

لڇاڻ *n.* Regard, respect, courtesy; atten-  
tion, deference. لڇاڻ وارو *a.* Courteous.

لڇڊ *n.* The hollow in which a corpse  
is washed; a niche in the side of a  
sepulchre in which corpses are deposited.

لڇڻو *n.* An instant, moment.

لڇم *n.* Flesh.

لڏ *n.* ( *v.* لڏڻ ) A thing found or obtained,

لڏڙو *n.* An otter. A beaver. [a find.

لڏو *p. p.* of لڏڻ and لڏڻ. *n.* Dowry.

لڏو *n.* Name of a star. [under لڏڻ.

لڏو An irregular form of لڏڪو which See

لڏ *n.* A bundle of faggots, &c., a load.  
Flitting, removing from one place to  
another; the goods and chattels remov-  
ed. See لڏ پلاڻ هڻڻ. *v. i.* To be  
constantly on the move, or marching.

لڏو *v.i.* To flit, remove from one place to  
another, depart, decamp. To march. *v.t.*

To load, lade. لڏو *n.* A load. Flitting.

A horde. لڏو *n.* The removing  
from a place, a flitting.

لڏي *n.* The dung of elephants, horses, &c.

لڏاڻو *v. t.* To dandle (as an infant).

لڏائي *n.* Profligacy, dissipation.

لڏڻ *v.i.* To shake, swing, rock; be convulsed;  
stagger; vibrate. *a.* or *n.* Darling, dear,  
beloved, لڏڻ لڏڻ To wriggle. To loiter,

لڏو, لڏو, etc. See under لڏڻ. [linger.

لڏون *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made up  
in balls. لڏون ورهائڻ To distribute  
*laddus*; to celebrate a piece of good  
fortune.

لَبْ *n.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing ; a handful.

لَبَات *n.* A slap on the face ; a cuff.

لَبِتْ *a.* Understood, not expressed.

لَبْرِي or لَبْرِي *n.* A poultice.

لَبْ لَبْ *n.* or *adv.* Flip-flap.

لَبْسِي *n.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

لَبُو *n.* The striking of a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth ; a spadeful.

لَبُولُكُنْ *v. i.* To start (as a work) ; to have a chance.

لَبُوَزْ *n.* Boasting ; braggart stories.

لَبُوَزِي *n.* A braggart.

لَبْهِيرو *n.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.

لَبِي or لَبِي *n.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheat, treacle & *glace*.

لَبِيْتْ *n.* Thick gravy (of cooked meat.)

لَبِيْتْ or لَبِيْتْ *n.* A fold, a twist, a roll. *لَبِيْتْ* *v. t.* To wrap up, to fold, close, clinch(a nail);to concatenate. [the skin.

لَبْ *n.* A blister, a pustule from friction on

لَبْ or لَبْ *v. i.* To dangle.

لَبْ. See لَبْ.

لَبْوَتِي *n.* A coverlet, quilt.

لَبْوَانْ *a.* Modest, bashful ashamed ; coy, blushing.

لَبْوَانْتِي *n.* A kind of sensitive plant (*mimosa natans* or *pudica*). *a.* Modest.

لَبْ *n.* ( *pl.* لَبْ ) A rope, cord.

لَبْ or لَبْ *n.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness ; fair name, credit, honour. لَبْ أَجْرْ

To feel ashamed. لَبْ رَكْنْ

To protect one's honour. لَبْ رَهْتْ *a.*

Shameless, brazen-faced. لَبْ رَوْ *a.*

Bashful, modest, shy. *adv.* Modestly.

لَبْ رَوْتُو *a.* or *adv.* With modesty,

modest; ashamed. لَبْ رَوْتُو *v. t.* To bring

to shame, cause to blush, to abash.

لَبْ رَوْتُو *To blush for shame(eyes).*

لَبْ رَوْتُو or لَبْ رَوْتُو *v. i.* To be ashamed,

to be abashed, to feel shame. لَبْ رَوْتُو

or لَبْ رَوْتُو *a.* Bashful, modest. لَبْ رَوْتُو

Ashamed, abashed. لَبْ رَوْتُو *v. i.* To

لَبْ. See لَبْ. [blush, be put to shame.

لَبْ *n.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel

( *Idem.* ) A species of dog. لَبْ or لَبْ

*a.* Rascally. لَبْ or لَبْ

*n.* Blackguardism, rascality.

لَعْنُ *n.* Puddle. [of لَعْنُ.

لَعُو *n.* The wad of a gun, waddling. *p. p.*

لَعُوزُ *See* لَعَارُ under لَت. [dowry.

لَتِ هِت *n.* Curtailment of dowry, reduced

لَهْنُ *p. p.* of لَهْنُ.

لَتَوَزُ *v. t.* To drabble in the mud.

لَتِي هَتِي *adv.* On the whole.

لَت *n.* Dust. لَت *n. (v.t. لَتَا)* Dust. Silt, deposit in a canal. لَتَجَنَ *v. i.* To be covered with dust, be silted, etc.

لَت *n.* Plunder. Property lavished in bounty or prodigality. Waste, wastefulness. لَت جومال *n.* Booty. لَتَائِنُ *v. t.* To cause to plunder. To lavish, squander, waste. لَتَائُو *n.* A liberal person. A spendthrift.

لَت *n.* Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.

لَتَاكُو *n.* Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a bother, a difficulty. لَتَاكُو لامَنَ *v. i.* To dispose of some difficult work.

لَتَكُنُ *v. t.* To hang, suspend. لَتَكَائِنُ *n.* A stone, &c., tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears; any

thing pendant; a pendulum. A wooden stand for a *كُو مچو*. *v. i.* To hang, dangle.

لَتَكُتُو *n.* The tongue of a bell.

لَتَكُنُ *v. i.* To wander, move about; be dissipated, ruined.

لَتَكُو *n.* Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, waggery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment or pleasure.

لَتَكُو *n.* Blandishment, a winning mode of speaking. Grace, elegance; bloom, gorgeousness; graceful bearing.

لَتَا *v. t. (ن. لَت)* To cover another with dust, sprinkle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse); to silt; (*fig.*) to throw into the shade.

لَتَا *v. t. (ن. لَت)*. To plunder, pillage, rob. To lavish, waste.

لَتُو *n.* Any article of apparel, a garment.

لَتِي *n.* A word of reproach

لَتِي *See* لَت.

لَت *n.* A stick, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick; a stem (of the sugar-cane). The axle of a water-wheel connecting *نندو چکر* & *پاندو*. لَت لَگِي آهي There has been an affray, or a melee. لَت هر هَتَنُ To be under one's care. لَتَرُو *n.* A mace-bearer.

To flatter or try to deceive by fair words, to wheedle.

لباسُ *n.* Dress. False, showy dress, finery.

لباسي *a. or n.* Showy, an imposter.

لَبَنٌ *n.* The fig.

لَبَنٌ *n.* See under لَبٌ.

لَبَنٌ *v. i.* See under لَبٌ.

لَبُوسِي *n.* A flatterer. Untrained (dog), masterless, cowardly.

لَبِيبٌ *a.* Sweet, beloved; wise.

لَبِيسٌ See لباسٌ.

لَبِيسٌ *n.* Stickiness, adhesiveness, coaxing, wheedling; sweetness (of the tongue).

لَبِيسِي See لباسٌ under لَبِيسِي.

لَبْ (لَبْرُ) *n.* The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating. A reproach.

لَبٌ *n.* A kind of bird. [stories.]

لَبَازٌ *n.* Boasting, exaggeration, braggart

لَبَازِي *n.* A braggart. لَبْرَجَتُو *n.* A prattler of idle tales, an idle talker and one who cheats by flattering tales. لَبْ لَبْ *n.* Idle and foolish talk.

لَبَاكِي *n.* A young female fish.

لَبَاوُ *n.* A class of people, who sell firewood, &c.

لَبْرٌ *n. pl.* Lightly padded, saffron-coloured cushions for the bridegroom and the bride at a wedding.

لَبْرٌ دَبْرٌ كَرٌ Same as لَبْرٌ (1).

لَبْرٌ *v. t. (n. لَبٌ)* To spoil or disarrange dished food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress. [carious living, prog.]

لَبْوَتُو *n.* Poor or wretched living, pre-

لَبْوَزُنٌ *v. t.* To mix or mash up food; spoil it by working the fingers.

لَبٌّ (لَهْ) *n. (v. لَهْ)* Finding, meeting with. acquiring, gain, profit. لَبُو (past.t.)

or لَدُو *v. i.* To be found, obtained,

لَبُو *a.* Procurable.

لَبْدٌ *n. (astr.)* Sirius.

لَبْتُ *n.* The foot, leg; a tread; kick. (naut.)

A rope. لَعَزٌ or لَعَزٌ لَعَزٌ *n.* Trampling, treading.

لَعَزٌ or لَعَزٌ *v. t.* To trample on, tread.

لَعَزِي *n.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank

on, bridgeboard.

لَعَزٌ *n.* A kicker.

لَعَرٌ *n. (butcher's term)* Leg mutton.

لَعَزٌ *n.* A shoe down at the heel.

لَعَزٌ *v. i.* To draggle. لَعَزِلٌ *a.* Draggled.

لاہور ( لہور ) *n.* Finder, discoverer.

لاہوت *n.* The fourth stage supposed to be reached by *Sufis* when wholly absorbed in the Deity; absorption. *لاہوتی* *n.* One absorbed in religious devotion; a hermit.

لاہور *n.* Lahore. *لاہوری* *a.* Of Lahore.

لاہوری گجر *n.* Red pepper. *لاہوری* *n.* Sweet potato (*convolvulus batatas*).

لاہور See under لہور, لہی, لاہور.

لاو or لاء *n.* A general term for large tamarisk trees; a tamarisk tree. *لاو* *a.*

لاو *n.* Habit, task. Flavor, taste, (as *لاو نہ* No taste, no flavor).

لاء *prep.* For, on account of.

لائق *a.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *لائق آبادی* Fit for cultivation. *لائقی* or *لائقائی* *n.* Fitness, propriety. [and camp followers.

لاو لشکر *n.* An army, with its baggage

لائی *v. t.* (In *past. t.* *لاو* or *لائی*) To apply, fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to work, or into use; grind on a whetstone, sharpen, whet. *لائی لائی کائن* To eat scantily of the meat, vegetables, or whatever is taken as a condiment with one's bread. *لائی* To show the

road, direct. *لائی* *v. i.* To add to.

لائی گا لہائی *v. t.* To get at (a person), attack, or have a fling at one indirectly.

لاو *a.* Of the tamarisk tree. Blunt, obtuse. Counterfeit. Too little, short, deficient, below the mark; worse, bad, shabby. *n.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached, (*opp.* to *کاندو*), applied also to a leg or shoulder of mutton. A tame partridge kept to decoy others, a decoy.

لائی *n.* The wages for reaping, or the giving out such. Exciting a quarrel

لائی جائی Raising a quarrel, mischief.

لب *n.* Spittle, saliva. [making

لب *n.* A lip; brim, brink. (*naut.*

Rounding ( *گاسی* ). A bribe; a bait Priming (laid in the pan of a gun).

لب چتر or کٹر To flash in the pan.

لب دانی *a.* Brimful. *لب ریز* or *لب*

*n.* Priming tube. *لبی* or *لب* *a.* or *n.*

Venial, corrupt, a bribe-taker. *لب* *v. t.*

To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.

لب *n.* Reaping. *لب* *v. i.* To be reaped.

لباؤ *n.* ( *لبادہ* ) A quilted cloak for cold weather.

لباس ہندڑ *n.* Fawning, flattery.

لأوان *n.* The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.

لأني *n.* The repeating certain prayers by the Brahmin at a marriage. The knocking together of the heads of the bride and bridegroom seven times, being a part of the marriage ceremony of Hindus. لأون لأني *v. i.* To marry.

لأني *n.* Defect, fault, blemish.

لأني *n.* Calumny, slander. A string tied round the ankle at certain religious ceremonies. [eaten by camels.

لأني or لأني *n.* A glasswort, saltwort—plants

لأني *n.* A small tame partridge. *a.* Very small. [worn by Mussulman women

لأني *n.* A kind of red chemise or spencer

لأني *a.* Down the river with the stream; straitened in circumstances.

لأني or لأني *n.* A stump of a tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with

لأني *n.* A defect, fault. [the ploughing

لأني *n.* Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal, etc.). لأني *a.* Done in an off-

hand manner. لأني *v. i.* To do in an offhand manner, to bungle, botch.

لأني or لأني *n.* (لأني) A reaper.

لأني *n.* (لأني) Pouring things from one vessel to another.

لأني or لأني *v. t.* (لأني) To strip off, cause to descend, lower, to degrade; to put down (a boy in a lower class); pull off (as clothes), take down or off, to take (pots) off (a potter's wheel); to cut or shave (hair); to reap down (a field); disembark; to cut off (one's head); to lay (an egg); to adjust, settle or close (an account); to take out, efface; to pay off, liquidate (a debt); to repay (an obligation); to abolish; finish (a work). To deduct, subtract (in accounts); to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste); to quench (thirst), to calm, appease.

لأني To disrespect (a person).

لأني To disgrace (a person).

لأني *v. t.* To finish, do; abolish.

لأني To be naked, be void of shame.

لأني *v. t.* (arith.) To borrow.

لأني To cause to come down, or take off.

لأني To cause to be shaved or cut (hair).

لأني *n.* The cost of taking off, etc.

لأني *a.* Sloping, inclined.

لأني Descent, going down; sitting down (of a camel); a declivity. [waves.

لأني *a.* (لأني) One carried away by

لأني *n.* Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.

لأني *a.* Profitable.



لالان *n.* A tulip. In India the poppy flower.

لالانگه *n.* Need, want (گتي) ; occasion; friendship; dependence. لالانگهري لڳڻ To follow in the wake of.

لالج or لالچ *n.* Covetousness, avarice, greediness, cupidity. لالچ ڏيڻ or لالچائڻ *v. t.* To tempt, allure, entice. لالچ ڪرڻ To be greedy. لالجي *n.* Covetous, greedy.

لالڙي *n.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the *abrus precatorious*).

لالسا *a.* Avarice, longing. [heart.

لالن *n.* A fondling, darling, dear, a sweet-

لالي *n.* A kind of nose ring.

لام *n.* Length (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). (arch.) Stretcher. The branch of a tree. Cupid's arrow. لام لڳڻ To take the protection of.

لامارو *n.* The hovering of a bird over its prey ; a swoop. *a.* Slanting, sloping, oblique. [vagabond, rascal.

لانبر *n.* A shameless worthless fellow ; a

لاني *n.* Putty, used in fastening glass, etc.

لاني *See* لاني *a.* Lazy, spiritless.

لانجه *n.* Weakness, faintness, languor.

لانج *n.* A bribe. A girdle. Preparatnoi for etc. لانچڻ *v. t.* To tuck up one's clothes ; to gird one's self, or prepare for a journey, &c. To pass over. To search. [a rake. *abs. n.* لاند ارائي.

لاند ارو *a. or n.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral,

لاندي *a.* Long, prolix.

لاندي *n.* A hut made of brushwood and thatched with grass, a shed.

لانڪڙ *n.* Wattles of the bastard cypress used for fences, walls for huts, &c.

لانگ *n.* Folds of *dhoti* passed between the thighs ; a cloth worn between the legs ; the girding one's self in this way.

لانگ رکڻ To place under an obligation. لانگ ورائڻ *v. i.* To vault, jump

or leap over. لانگون ورائڻ *v. t.* To clinch (a nail). لانگو *adv.* Astride.

لانگچوڙائي *adv.* Sidesaddle.

لانگچوڙو *n.* Profligacy. Incontinence.

لانگچوڙو *n.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person, a fornicator. See لانگوئي

لانگوئي *a.* A shameless fellow.

لانگهائو *a.* What enables one to pass over or arrive at, passable. Middling, mediocre.

لانگهائي *n.* Passenger, a passer-by.

لانگهو *a.* Shallow, fordable. *n.* A ford ; a path or way by which any thing passes; a passage, course.

لَهَسُ See لَهَسَجُنْ under لَهَسُ.

لا سَڙِيَات a. Smooth, glossy. Thornless. لا سِيَار n. A boy up to the time of his getting a beard, a youth, lad, stripling. لا سِيَارِي n. The time of youth, adolescence.

لا شُ or لا شُو n. A corpse.

لا غُر a. Lean, thin. لا فِر n. A boaster.

لا فِ n. Boasting, bragging. لا فِ or لا فِ n. Boasting, bragging. لا كَر See لا كُون. [made of wood.

لا كَر n. Wattles. لا كَرِيو a. Wooden,

لا كَرِي n. An overseer, a foreman, a

لا كَس See لا كَس. [superintendent.

لا كَدَا كَدِيَرُ The vowel marks. لا كَدَا To add the vowels.

لا كُون prep. Up to, for, till, until From, from such a time, since.

لا كَر لاهِرُ n. Gum lac ; sealing wax. لا كَر To set right (by drubbing, or scolding severely). لا كِي a. Of lac; dyed with lac. n. A red dye extracted from lac. Leather dyed with lac. [pox.

لا كَرُو n. A species of small pox, chicken-

لا كُو n. Name of a Pir invoked by shopkeepers, &c., in the commencement of

their daily work. لا كِي جِي مهَل Early morning.

لا كِي جا جِي n. The flamingo (a bird).

لا كِيڻُو a. Of lakhs. Of lac, red. Good, excellent, generous.

لا گِب or لا گِب n. (from لا گِبَا) Propensity, desire; affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite. Cost. لا گِب n. Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give. لا گِب جِهَلُ To press against the stroke of a hammer.

لا گِب سَارُو adv. According as it costs.

لا گِب لاهِرُ To set right by due punishment. لا گِب ملائِرُ To coax, wheedle.

لا گِبَاو n. Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connection. Relevancy.

لا گِبَاو n. Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard. لا گِبَاو a. Connected with, having relation to.

لا گِبْدَار a. Having a connection or interest. لا گِبُو n. Perquisite, right, allowance, fee.

لا گِبِيدَار a. One entitled to fees, etc. لا گِبُو a. Applicable, relevant.

لا گِبِيَتُو a. Close, near, adjoining, bordering. لا گِبِيَتَائِي n. The being adjoining.

لا ل See لا ل.

لا ل n. Sir, master, a title among Hindus.

لاؤ *n.* (pl. of لَاحُ) (naut.) Ropes.

لاؤ *n.* (from لَهَتْ) Finding, meeting with.  
Acquiring, gain, profit.

لاؤ *n.* Fondling, caress; the playfulness  
and teasing of a child, endearments;  
courtship, wooing. لاؤ گدؤؤ *a. or n.*

A spoiled child. لاؤ *a. or n.* Darling,  
fondling, a pet; spoilt through being  
made much of. لاؤ *n.* A bridegroom.  
Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at  
a wedding. لاؤ *n.* A bride.

لاؤ or لاؤ *n.* Migration, flitting.

لاؤ *a.* Migratory. لاؤ *n.* Remov-  
ing from one place to another; the goods,  
chattels so removed. لاؤ *a.* For carry-  
ing goods, baggage (a camel, &c.). لاؤ *n.* A load, burden, loading. لاؤ *n.* An  
emigrant, or a person accompanying  
one to look after the loads of kit, &c.

لاؤ *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made up

لاؤ *n.* The ropes of a boat. [in balls.

لاؤ *n.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous  
substance (as honey hanging down  
from the comb); money coming in as a  
fee or allowance from different direc-  
tions. The tongue or clapper (of a bell).

لاؤ *v. t.* To cause to whet.

لاؤ See under لاهت.

لاؤ *n.* One of the cross sticks of the  
*hatho* which pass one above and one  
below the web in a loom. One third  
of a rupee. See لغار.

لاؤ *n.* A slope, sloping. لاؤ *a.* That  
which descends or lessens; declining  
(as the sun). One who shirks or falls  
back. لاؤ *v. t.* To dangle, hang, to  
cause to take a circuit. To slope,  
slant. To separate (cotton from seeds).

لاؤ *n.* Descending, going down or to  
one side. Inclination, tendency. لاؤ *a.* Declining (as the sun). لاؤ *n.*  
Descent. لاؤ *a.* Sloping, slanting,  
shelving.

لاؤ *n.* Lower Sind, south of Hyderabad.  
لاؤ or لاؤ *a.* Of *lar*.

لاؤ *n.* A kind of net hung on a tree  
for catching hawks in.

لاؤ *a.* (لَؤ) Quarrelsome.

لاؤ *n.* A rag, cloth. *a.* See under لَؤ.

لاؤ *a.* Fit, proper, becoming. لاؤ *a.*  
Necessary; intransitive, neuter (a verb).

لاؤ *n.* Soup, thick gravy; any thing  
(such as flour and water) put into a pot  
in cooking food to make it thin or  
to form gravy. Any thing clammy  
or glutinous; birdlime; a bait.

*a.* Without a partner or associate.  
 لا شك *adv.* Undoubtedly. لا علاج *a.*  
 Incurable. لا طمع *a.* Not covetous; dis-  
 interested. لا غرض *a.* Free from care, indif-  
 ferent. لا كفوى *a.* Unsectarian. لا مكان  
*a.* Without place, invisible, God.  
 لا وارث *a.* Heirless. لا والد *a.* Childless.  
 لا بارح *n.* Wages to reapers. لا بارح  
*v. i.* To be reaped. لا بارح *n.* The reap-  
 ing of the crops, harvest.  
 لا بر تو بر *n.* An idle talker, braggart.  
 لا ب *n.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after-  
 crop of sugarcane, indigo, &c., springing  
 up after the first cutting down. لا يائتو  
*a. or adv.* Of, or pertaining to  
 interest, usurious, usuriously. Profit-  
 able, advantageous. لا يخور *n.* An  
 usurer. لا يخورى *n.* Usury. لا يبر *n.* An  
 usurer. لا يبر *adv.* In the bargain. لا يبر  
*a.* Given or taken on interest or usury.  
 لا ب *n.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or  
 sound; the noise, or singing of a  
 bird, &c. لا تر *n.* A mimic.  
 لا تر *n.* of لا تر .  
 لا ب *n.* Deduction, or a general discount  
 in paying money, exchanging, cashing  
 لا ب *p. p.* of لا ب or لا ب . [hundreds &c.]

لا ب *n.* Flame of fire, candle &c.; a beam  
 of the sun; a thin stream of water in  
 pouring. لا ب *To*  
 float, swim with the stream.  
 لا ب (*cor.* of Lord) The Viceroy.  
 لا ب *n.* Disregarding, not heeding. لا ب  
*v. t.* To disregard, not to heed.  
 لا ب *n.* A spinning top.  
 لا ب *n.* A ridge pole. ( لا ب )  
 لا ب or لا ب *n.* A spinning top. (*dim.*  
 لا ب *n.* The piece of stick passed through  
 the nostril of a camel to which the  
 rein is tied.  
 لا ب *a.* Small, little, short. (*abs. n.* لا ب )  
 لا ب or لا ب *a.* Somewhat smaller.  
 لا ب *n.* A kind of trip in wrestling.  
 لا ب *n.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.  
 لا ب *n.* Allowance given to reapers, field  
 watchmen, and others. An allowance  
 or fixed perquisite; a kind of perquisite  
 exacted by a *Tapeder* on government  
 revenue paid by *Zemindars*. The pay-  
 ment to a landholder for the right to  
 cultivate his land, lease. لا ب *v. t.* To lease.  
 لا ب *See* لا ب .  
 لا ب *n.* Azure, lapis lazuli.

made shoes with a curled point. **ملتانی**  
**گھیتلو** One made at Mooltan; a  
 term applied to a mischief-maker.

**گھیتو** *n.* A lamb.

**گھیچائو** *v. i.* To oscillate irregularly,  
 give an uneasy motion. **گھیچو** *v. t.*  
 To pull, drag. **گھیچو** *n.* Pulling and  
 pushing backwards and forwards, or in  
 and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy  
 motion or jolting of a camel, &c.

**گھیر** *n.* Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed  
 with buttermilk. Circumference, the  
 surrounding edge of any thing, circuit.  
 (*geog.*) A bore. [Dozing.

**گھیرت** *n.* Surrounding, encompassing.

**گھیرنا** *v. t.* To lower (a sail.) (*v. i.* **گھیرنا**).

**گھیرنا** *v. t.* To surround, encompass,  
 besiege, encircle. **گھیرو** *n.* Surrounding;  
 a siege, blockade; circumference, girth.  
 (*geom.*) A circle. A feeling of sickness  
 or inclination to vomit, nausea.  
**گھیرو کرنا** or **وجہنا** To besiege, to  
 blockade. [ing forward.

**گھیرو** *n.* The stay of a boat's mast reach-

**گھیز** *n.* A sloping passage down to or up  
 from the river, a canal, &c.

**گھیزنا** *v. t.* To cause to enter (into

water), penetrate, to launch; cause to  
 commence or enter on. (*com.*)

To post. **گھیزو** *n.* One who enters  
 water first to lead others. [a turn.

**گھیزو** *n.* The revolution of a water-wheel,

**گھیسو** *n.* The impression left by any  
 friction, attrition or pressure.

**گھینگھو** *n.* A beetle. A time-worn pearl.

## ل

**لا** *adv.* Not. *prep.* Without. **لا بد** or **لا بد**

*a.* Unavoidable, inevitable; involun-  
 tarily. *adv.* Necessarily, undoubtedly.

**لا بالی** *a.* ( **لا بالی** ) Indifferent.

**لا ثانی** *a.* Without a second; unequalled.

**لا جواب** *adv.* Undoubtedly. **لا جواب** *a.*  
 Silenced, confuted, not to be objected to.

**لا جواب کرنا** *v. t.* To silence, confute.

**لا چار** *a.* Helpless; without remedy or  
 excuse; compelled, forced; poor. **لا چار**

**لا چاری** *n.* Helplessness; destitu-  
 tion, necessity (as **لا چار کی سب روا** Nec-  
 sity has no law).

**لا حاصل** *a.* Ineffectual,

barren, fruitless. **لا حد** *a.* Infinite, un-

limited. **لا حول** There is no striving

against fate. **لا دعوی** *n.* A deed of

relinquishment, waiver. **لا دوا** *a.* In

cureable. **لا زوال** *a.* Imperishable. **لا شریک**

as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek. To sprinkle over.

گهورو *n.* A seeker, searcher.

گهرو بندڙ or گهورندڙ *n.* Seeker, searcher.

گهوريو *a.* Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

گهوڙاڻ *n.* A kind of snake. [*pudescens*.

گهوڙاڻ *n.* Name of a plant—*cassia*

گهوڙو *n.* A horse. The knight at chess.

A stand, a frame with legs (as a clothes horse). The hammer or cock of a gun.

گهوڙا گهوڙا The cry of one suffering

pain. Alack! Help! help! گهوڙو پٽهلو

A toy for children. گهوڙو پويس May

he be plundered! May misfortune fall

on him! گهوڙو وجهڻ To frighten, alarm.

گهوڙي سوار *a.* Equine. گهوڙي جو

*n.* A horseman, a rider. گهوڙي *n.*

A mare. A crutch. A saddle rack or clothes horse, a horse for a cradle, etc.; a kind of fixed cradle for infants.

A bridge, piece of ivory for raising the wires of a guitar. An instrument for making vermicelli. A rack for files of paper.

گهوڙو *n.* A box with the fist, a buffet.

گهوڙنگهاٽ or گهوڙگهٽ See گهوڙنگهاٽ.

گهوڙگهاري *n.* A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghee, &c.

گهوگهرو *n.* A snorer. گهوگهرو See گهوگهرو. [the 3rd of *Sanvan*.

گهوگهرو or گهوگهرو *n.* A Hindu holiday on

گهوگهو *n.* Throttling, strangling. گهوگهو

*v. t.* To throttle.

گهوگهيو or گهوگهو *n.* A snail shell, any spiral univalve shell; a species of fresh water snail; a cockle, or cockle shell.

گهوگهو *n.* The cooing (of a ringdove.)

گهوگهو *n.* (from گهوگهو) Rambling about.

گهوگهو *n.* A Rambler.

گهوگهو *n.* Depression or contraction of

countenance from grief, &c. Sickening

for fever, etc. گهوگهو ماتجڻ *v. i.* To be

contracted, dried up; drepressed, low-

گهوگهو *n.* A quagmire. [spirited, care-worn.

گهوگهوگهو or گهوگهوگهو *n.* The whistling

of the wind, the humming of a

گهوگهوگهو *n.* A veil. [top, &c.

گهوگهوگهو *n.* A red and black berry used as a jeweller's weight.

گهوگهوگهو *n.* The hum or buzzing of bees, &c.; the humming of a top.

گهوگهو See گهوگهو.

گهوگهوگهو *n.* A kind of ornamental country

گھٹا گھالہا یو or گھالہا ٹٹو a. Talkative,

loquacious. گھٹا گھرو n. A well-wisher.

گھٹا متیو a. Fickle, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable. گھٹو a. or

adv. Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many?

گھٹو تتر Generally. Idem.

گھٹا وا کتائی n. The being busy or

having much to do. گھٹا وا کتو a.

Busily employed, taken up with business. گھٹیرو or گھٹیرو a. A little more, a fair quantity.

گھٹکار or گھٹکار n. The sound of a ball, ringing, tinkling. گھٹکار v. t.

To ring or cause to ring. گھٹکن or

گھٹکن v. i. To tinkle, ring.

گھٹگھٹ n. Sound of a bell, ding-dong.

گھٹو n. A weevil. گھٹو لگٹ v. i. To be eaten or destroyed (as grain, wood, etc.).

گھٹو a. One who speaks through his nose.

گھٹائٹ or گھٹو گھالہا ٹٹو v. i. To nasalise.

گھوہانو n. A kind of club with a heavy lump at the top, a mace. [is attached.

گھوہو n. The stick to which a ploughshare

گھوہی n. Cheating in accounts.

گھوتو n. Sinking as one in drown-

ing. Hesitancy, vacillating. گھوتا کائٹ

To rise and sink as a drowning person.

To hesitate, balance.

گھوت n. A bridegroom. گھوتیتو a. One of a bridegroom's family or party.

گھوتٹو v. t. To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a

flag, bray, contuse. گھوتو n. A rub with

the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle so used. Medicine

prepared by grinding the ingredients.

گھوئیو a. A fine gallant young person.

گھوچٹ v. t. To ram down, to press down.

گھوچو n. A whim. گھوچائی a. Capricious.

گھور n. An offering given to a poor person in the name of the deity. Hawk-

ing, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of a *sitara*, &c.

Searching, search. گھوراڑو, گھوراڑو

or گھورڑو n. A pedlar, hawker.

گھور n. A tambourine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in

the stomach.

گھور a. Awful; deep (darkness).

گھور n. Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry. Remembrance. گھورٹ

v. i. To stare fiercely, frown.

گھورٹ v. t. (n. گھور) To offer up, give

گهٽڻو *n.* Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

گهٽو *n.* A bell. (*dim.* گهٽي). The stroke of a clock or gong; an hour. (*slang*) The penis.

گهٽج *n.* A pucker; wrinkle. گهٽجائڻ *v. t.* To pucker, wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple. گهٽججڻ *v. i.* To be gathered into folds, plaits, or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up. گهٽجڻ *a.* Crumpled.

گهٽج *n.* Joy, pleasure, enjoyment.

گهٽڻو or گهٽڻ *n.* A large bell. (*dim.*

گهٽڻي or گهٽڻي).

گهٽڻ *n.* A frown, scowl. گهٽڻ پائڻ *To* frown. گهٽڻائڻ *v. t.* To cause to tangle; to contract the brows in a frown. گهٽڻجڻ *v. i.* To tangle, be entangled. گهٽڻر *a. or n.* A frowner.

گهٽڻي *n.* A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in the hair, a ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle. Dis-simulation. Jibbing, balking (of an animal).

گهٽڻ پارو *a.* Knotty, full of knots.

گهٽڻ *n.* Confusion; inconvenience; anxiety. گهٽڻجڻ *v. i.* To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

گهٽڻو or گهٽڻو *n.* A small hollow ball of metal worn on the ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.

گهٽڻو *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

گهٽڻي *n.* A small kind of beetle. Boiled munga. What is left of the tail of a dumbo (sheep) after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.

گهٽڻو *n.* Malleability.

گهٽڻو See under گهٽڻو.

گهٽڻ *n.* A sledger-hammer.

گهٽڻ *n.* A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude; excess, extravagance.

گهٽڻ آڇرو *To* go to excess. گهٽڻ ۾ پوڻ *or* گهٽڻائي *a.* Wordy, verbose, prolix.

گهٽڻ *n.* Abundance, plenty multiplicity.

گهٽڻ پلائي *n.* Intimacy. گهٽڻ ۾ ڀڄو *a.*

گهٽڻ پيدا ري *Having* many seeds, seedy.

گهٽڻ *a.* Common, shared by several partners (as a field). گهٽڻ ڄاڻ *a.* One who

knows much. گهٽڻ خرڇو *a. or adv.*

Costly; sumptuous, sumptuously;

extravagant. گهٽڻ ڏنھو ٿو *a.* Of many

days, old. گهٽڻ رسو *a.* Sappy,

juicy. گهٽڻ ڪرو *a. or adv.* General-

ly, commonly, common, usual. گهٽڻ



گهڙي ( ) . To render great services. گهڙا منڊجي or گهڙا رنڊجي  
n. A stand for a *gharo*.

گهڙي n. An hour, a space of twenty-four minutes; a timepiece, watch. Bezel, the place in a ring in which a jewel is set. Also See گهڙي گهڙي. Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

گهڙيال n. A clock, timepiece; gong. The long snouted porpoise. گهڙيالچو  
n. A small gong or clock. گهڙيالچي  
n. One who beats the hours on a gong  
A clockmaker. گهڙيالو n. A gong; a.

گهڙي ڪرڻ v. t. To double (cloth). [clock.  
گهڙي ڦس n. Whispering. گهڙي ڦس  
adv. Quietly, in hugger mugger.

گهڙو n. A pushing or pressing anything down violently. A rub, scrape. A pull  
گهڙو See گهڙو. [of a *huka*.

گهڙي ٿيڻ v. i. To be hoarse. [fist, a buffet.

گهڙي ٿيڻ or گهڙي ٿيڻ n. A box with the

گهڙو u. A kind of shift or gown worn by Biluchi girls. گهڙو n. One worn by Beluchi women. گهڙي n. One wearing a *ghagho*.

گهڙو a. or adv. Hoarse or hoarsely.

گهڙي n. A goglet. Masking, mumming.  
گهڙي or گهڙي ٻائڻ To mask, frolic.

گهڙي n. A gang or band of thieves or robbers; the attack made by such; a gang robbery. گهڙي ٻوڙي See under ٻوڙو.  
گهڙو n. A bandit.

گهڙي v. i. To blow (as wind).

گهڙي n. Damp, moisture. گهڙي ٿيڻ v. i. To be affected by damp.

گهڙي ٿيڻ v. i. To cause to turn or revolve; to wave, flourish (a weapon, &c.) To cause to walk. To stir (food in a pot).

گهڙي ٿيڻ n. ( گهڙي ) A stroll, ramble.

گهڙو n. Time, tour, turn, trip; the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool. گهڙي  
n. Giddiness. گهڙي ڪيڏڻ To give, a scolding. [disturbance, quarrelling.

گهڙي n. A crowd, noise, uproar, hubbub;

گهڙو n. Noise, confusion.

گهڙي v. i. To wander, ramble; take a walk; turn, revolve. v. t. To see, visit (places). گهڙي ڦرڻ - گهڙي To stroll about. گهڙي گهڙي گهڙي To wander from house to house. گهڙي گهڙو n. A rover, gadder. گهڙي وڃڻ To go out for a walk. گهڙي ڏڙال n. A baggage, a woman of loose morals.

*n.* A kind of wasp or hornet. گهريجي

گهريجي Said of a stay-at-home person.

گهريجو or گهريجو *a.* Home-made, home-reared, of one's family ; of a good family. گهريڪو *a.* (Used with ڏاڻو

&c). An invitation to one individual of each family of Brahmins in a town to an entertainment.

گهرائڻ *v. t.* To send for, order, call.

گهرت *n.* The nodding from drowsiness.

گهرج *n.* Desire, want, need, demand for.

گهرجن *v. i.* To be necessary, needful.

To be with young (a ewe). گهريجي It is necessary.

گهرڙڻ *v. t.* To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely, grate. گهرڙڻ *n.* The sound of grinding, grating, gride. گهرڙو

*n.* A rub, grind, scrape, grate.

گهرڙو گهائڻو *a.* Drastic (a purgative); relentless.

گهرڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to slip or slide down. گهرڪڻ *v. i.* To slide down.

گهرڪڻ *v. i.* To snarl, gnarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff. گهرڪي *n.* A rebuff, brow-beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

گهر گهات *n.* The roaring of a stream.

گهر ٽهلو *a.* Loose from being too large.

گهرڻ *v. t.* ( *gheer* , *n.* ) To ask for, want, demand; wish for, desire; have a fondness for, love. [(the stomach).

گهرڻ *v. i.* To give forth a sickening feel

گهرڻ *v. i.* To be lowered (as a sail); to slip, or slide down.

گهريتو, گهريتري, گهر وارو, گهرڙو

or گهرپڇو. See under گهرڪو.

گهرڙ *n.* The will of God.

گهرڙ *n.* Bight of a rope. The fixed stand of a etc. ڍاڪڻون

گهرڙو or گهرڙا منجي See under گهرڙو.

گهرڙڪڻ *v. i.* To ring, jingle, emit a sound (a bell). گهرڙڪو *n.* A bell; the sound of a bell.

گهرڙڻ *v. t.* To make, form, shape, forge work (metals), fashion, mould, model.

گهرڙاڻي *n.* Price of labour of forging metals,

etc. گهرڙپ, گهرڙت, گهرڙت or

گهرڙي *n.* Workmanship.

گهرڙڻ *v. i.* To enter, go into (generally water); make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.

گهرڙو *n.* A large earthen chatty. (dim

cate; strangle, throttle. **گهٺوڌ ڀڻ** *v. i.* To strangle, throttle.

**گهٺا** *n.* Heavy clouds ; a close crowd.

**گهٺڪو** *v. i.* To swallow in gulps. **گهٺڪو** *n.* A gulp of water. A gasp, attempt to catch breath. Malignant sore throat (among cattle), glossanthrax.

**گهٺو** *n.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory, etc., two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children.

**گهٺي ڀڙسات** *n.* Violence, brute force.

**گهٺوڌ ڀڻ** See **گهٺ**.

**گهٺي** *n.* A purgative consisting of aloes, spices and borax given to new born infants to clear out the meconium.

**گهٺي** or **گهٺي** *n.* A street, lane, alley.

**گهٺ** *n.* A hole, cut.

**گهٺاڻو** *n.* A trip, stumble.

**گهٺ** See **گهٺ**.

**گهٺا** *n. pl.* Entrails, intestines, excrement.

**گهٺا ڪڍڻ** To crush, punish severely.

**گهٺڇڻ** *n.* Crush, violent pressure as of a crowd. [end of a watch.

**گهٺڇر** *n.* The strokes on the gong at the

**گهٺڇلو** *n.* A sloven. **گهٺڇلي** *n.* A slut.

**گهٺڇڻ** *v. i.* To sink down, settle into a hole. **گهٺڇڻ** *n.* A bog, quagmire.

**گهٺڇو** *sing. of گهٺڇا*.

**گهٺڻ** *v. i.* To swing one's upper body backwards and forwards, reel, stagger.

**گهر** *n.* Wish for, demand. The will of God.

**گهر** *n.* A house, abode, family, household.

The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment. A socket. A sign of the zodiac. **گهر ڊمن**

*v. i.* To lose one's wife. **گهر ڪرڻ** To marry and settle, take a wife. To become chronic or deep-rooted (as a disease).

**گهر ڪري وڃڻ** To settle down, make a stay. **گهر اٿو** *a.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. *n.* Parentage. Dynasty. **گهرائتو**

*a.* Of high family. **گهرائي** *n.* A householder. **گهر ٻار** *n.* A family, household; goods and chattels. **گهر ٻاري** *a.* A family man, a householder.

**گهر ڏئي** *n.* The master of a house ; a rat, mouse.

**گهر منت** *n.* A change of a house.

**گهر** *a.* Of one's home, domestic.

**گهر وارو** *n.* A husband. Head of a family, possessor of a house. **گهر پٽڙو** or **گهر پٽڙي**

گهء *To incense, add fuel to the fire.* گهائو *v. t.* To wound. گهائو *a.* What inflicts a wound; erosive (a river); deep (a wound). گهائل *a.* Wounded; smitten

گهء *adv.* Like. [with love.

گهائل مائل *a.* Familiar, on intimate terms.

گهائو *n.* A seine, fish net.

گهائو ڏيڻ *v. i.* To roll, beat a drum with rapid, continuous strokes. [feet.

گهء *n.* An abscess etc., on the soles of the

گهء *n.* A dint, an indentation; a bruise.

گهء *a.* One who enunciates with force with a full swollen throat.

گهء *v. i.* To be confounded, agitated, troubled. [To be deafish.

گهء *a.* Deafish, dull of hearing. گهء

گهء *n.* A sling for throwing missiles.

گهء *n.* Ridicule, joking, derision. (*a.* or *adv.* گهء). گهء *n.* A jester,

گهء *v. i.* To be hoarse. [humorist.

گهء *n.* Shirking, or slipping away from the performance of a business; wandering here and there. A stab, poke. گهء *n.* A shirk, shirker; a truant.

گهء *v. t.* To insert, put in. گهء

گهء *v. i.* To be about to set (as the sun).

گهء *n.* The heart, mind. A passage, path.

گهء *To inspire.* گهء

گهء *To be moved with compassion.*

گهء *a.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective; insufficient, less, inferior. گهء

گهء *v. t.* To lessen; reduce; abase, demean or degrade (one self). گهء

گهء *v. i.* To lessen, diminish, retrench, reduce; humiliate, abase, degrade; to humble. To fall, or come short (as لڄائي *Not to be behindhand, or do one's worst in roguery).*

گهء *n.* Fluctuation. گهء

گهء *n.* Deficiency, falling short; humiliation, lowering of one's dignity, compromise of one's position. گهء *v. t.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease. گهء *a.* or *adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally.

گهء *To use insulting language.* گهء *or* گهء *n.* Inequality. گهء *a.* A little less, short or deficient.

گهء *To use insulting language.* گهء *or* گهء *n.* Inequality. گهء *a.* A little less, short or deficient.

گهء *n.* A calm; closeness or sultriness.

گهء *a.* Sultry, close. گهء *v. i.* To be cloked, etc. گهء

گهء *a.* Choking. گهء *v. t.* To choke, suffocate.

گِہټُ *n.* Displacement, inflammation,  
گِہټُ See گِہټُ . [etc. of the womb.]

گيهون n. Wheat.

گهات *n.* Opportunity. Deceit. Slaughtering, killing. *کړه* *To* commit suicide. *گهاتو* *n.* A killer, an injurer. A fisherman. *گهاتي* *a* Murderous ; inauspicious, evil (star.)

گھار *n.* or *a.* A chatterer, talkative.

گہات *n.* Cut, form, shape; plan.  
 Impure gold. A pass, defile. Ferry,  
 landing place. A guard house, police  
 post. گہات جو سون Impure gold.  
 گہاتی To form a plan. گہات گہڑٹ  
*n.* A pass, defile. An inhabitant of a *ghat*.  
 گہات گسائٹ To avoid the time of  
 one's anger, &c.

**گھاٹو** *a.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close ; stout and of firm flesh ; deep in colour ; strong as liquor. **گھاٹ** *n.* Density, thickness.

**گھاتو** *n.* Injury, loss; deficiency. **گھاتی**  
*adv.* At discount, below par. **گھاتو ہائو**  
*v. i.* To lose, suffer a loss

گھا رن v. t. To pass (time), live.

گھاڑو n. A breakage or breach in a dike,  
etc. A ravine. A firth or backwater,  
a creek. The furrow of a sword.

**نہاری** *n.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing ; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a water-course. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.

A regular (road.) *گهڙو* *n.* Workmanship. *گهڙو* *n.* A fine piece of workman-

گھا گھر *n.* A metallic water vessel. [ship.]

گہرا پلٹو " A petticoat, shirt. گہا گہرو  
Kilted soldiers ; Highland Regiments.

گہا نیچر *v. t.* To crush, bruise. گہا نیچ or  
گہا نیچر *n.* Loss, injury.

گھاندار n. A big bell.

گھاڻڳھو n. The neck of an earthen vessel  
 when broken off; a clog, a drag.  
 گھاڻڳھو ڳچي ڇھڻ To put a load round  
 one's neck, *i. e.* to get (a son) married.

گھاٹو *n.* An oil press.

**گھا طی** *n.* A calamity, misfortune.

گھا *n.* A wound. گھاو *کرن* To wound;  
injure one's feelings. گھاو گسائے *کرن* To  
avoid the moment of one's passion.

گهٽ *a.* Crowded together, collected in a crowd. *n.* A throng, crowd.

گهڙ *n.* Sleepiness, drowsiness, dozing.

گهڙ *a.* Lazy, sleepy, careless. *ghejra* *v. i.*

To doze. *gheyo* or *gheyo* *a.* Sleepy, lazy.

گهڙيو or گهڙيو *n.* One who gives a hint; a relator of a story.

گهڙو or گهڙو *a.* Inattentive, negligent, remiss; foolish, stupid

گهڙو or گهڙو *a.* Of a careless person; negligent. *ghejra*

To be negligent, or careless. *ghejra* or *ghejra*

*n.* Neglect, remissness, stupor; silliness.

گهڙ *v. i.* To labour hard, drudge, fag, toil. *v. t.* To oblige, bring under

obligation. *n.* See گهڙي. *ghejra* *n.* Toiling, fagging.

گهڙ *v. i. (imp. ghe, p. p. ghejra)* To swallow.

گهڙ *n.* Swallowing.

گهڙ or گهڙي See گهڙ.

گهڙو *n.* An ornament for the person; jewels.

Pawn, pledge. گهڙو گهڙو Jewels.

گهڙو *a.* Great, grand, large.

گهڙو *a.* Tired, wearied. Under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation.

گهڙو, گهڙو, گهڙو See

گهڙ *n.* A cow. [گهڙو, etc.]

گهڙي *n.* The anus; the posteriors. *ghejra*

*v. i.* To suffer sodomy (as a catamite).

گهڙ *n.* A catamite; a lazy fellow.

گهڙ *n.* Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp.

گهڙ *p. p.* of گهڙ.

گهڙ *n.* A reel.

گهڙي *n.* A piece of flint prepared for use.

The pieces used in playing *choupar*.

(*surg.*) Garrot, a stick for tightening a bandage.

گهڙ See under گهڙي.

گهڙي See گهڙي. [Dove-coloured.]

گهڙي *n.* A ringdove. *ghejra* *a.*

گهڙ See گهڙ.

گهڙ *v. t. (p. p. ghejra)* To purchase.

گهڙو *n.* A purchaser.

گهڙ *v. i.* To be swallowed. (*v. t.* گهڙ).

گهڙو *n.* A purchaser; a receiver of stolen property.

گُوپ *n.* Becoming matted. گُوپُ *v. i.*  
To become matted.

گُوج *n.* Superiority, excellence.

گُودو *n.* A hero, a warrior.

گُور *n.* Search. A grave.

گُورو *See* گُورائی *under* گُورائی.

گُورہت *n.* The Indian badger. ( *fem.* گُورہاری )

گُورٹ *v. t.* To search for, seek. *n.* گُورٹ.

گُورو *a.* Heavy, weighty, momentous ;  
sedate, serious, staid. *n.* A title for the  
younger brother of one's husband.  
گُورائی or گُورائی *n.* Weightiness ;  
heaviness, etc. گُوری *n.* Calamity.

گُورہاری *a.* Pregnant (a woman).

گُوڑو *n.* A ball or lump of any thing ; a  
pellet ; a wen, bump, excrescence,  
tumour. A shoal (of *palla* fish). A tear.  
گُوڑا گُاڑٹ To shed tears.

گُوڑو *a.* Strong, as liquor ; deep colour-  
ed, as any dye ; deep, strong, as affec-  
tion ; thick, dense, as trees or bushes.

گُوڑو بیاس *n.* A drinker of strong *bhag*.

گُوڑو کرٹ *v. i.* To shoal.

گُوڑو مائی *n.* Density, etc.

گُوڑو مہرو *a.* Somewhat thick or dense.

گُوکُون *n.* A span betwixt the thumb  
and forefinger.

گُولٹ *v. i.* To look for, search for, seek.

گُولٹ *v. t.* To discover. گُول or گولہ *n.*

Search, looking for. گُولا, گولہ, گولا

*n.* Search, searching. گُولاٹو *n.* A sear-

cher, one in search of any thing. گُولو

*n.* A seeker, a searcher.

گُونت *n.* The urine of the cow.

گُونٹ *n.* Coarse sacloth, gunny bag. A kind  
of resinous gum (*Sarcocolla*).

گُوہ *n.* The monitor, the common Indian  
water-lizard (*varanus dracena*) (mis-  
named "Iguana"). [ing.]

گُوہٹ *v. t.* To knead dough. گُوہٹ *n.* Knead-

گُوہٹرو *n.* A kind of lizard.

گُوٹٹ *a.* A smash of bran, chopped straw,

گُوٹن *n.* An elk. [&c., given to cattle.

گُہٹ *n.* (from *v.* گُہٹ ) Trouble, toil, fagging.

گُہٹ *n.* An ornament for the person ; jewels.

Pawn, pledge, mortgage. گُہٹو Jewels.

گُہٹو رکٹ *v. t.* To pawn. گُہٹو وارو Pawn-  
broker. [hard, to fag.]

گُہٹنٹ *v. t.* To cause to labour, or work

گُہٹٹ *See* گُہٹٹ.

گهان *See* گهنون or گهنو، گهنئون.

گهنو *n.* The sweer stalks of *juari*.

گهنوار *n.* A cowherd.

گهنوٹ *v. t.* ( *imp.* گهنو، *p. p.* گهنوٹ ) To buy, purchase. To take hold of, seize.

گهنٹن *See* گهنو. [shank of an anchor.

گهنی *n.* A handle of a fan, &c. The

گهنی or گهنی *prep.* To, near, with.

گهن *n. See* گهن. The one side of the roe of a fish. گهناتجرت *v. i.* To be pleased

with the language of any one. گهناترت *u. t.* To win over by one's qualities.

گهنچور، گهناتو، گهناکاري، گهنچورائی *See* گهناکاري, etc. under

گهن. گهنوان *a.* Possessing excellent qualities. گهنپيو or گهنپيائي *n.* Excellence, skilfulness.

گهن *v. t.* To count, number, reckon ;

reflect, consider ; regard, esteem. گهنٹ

*n.* Counting, number, &c.; thought, consideration. گهنوت or گهنور

*n.* Calculating, considering. گهنئي

*n.* Counting, numbering, calculation ; reflection, consideration ; care, solicitude, anxiety. گهنئي خور *a.* Fickle,

erratic. گهنٹ *n.* Counting. گهنو *a.* Heedful.

گهنئي *n.* A window.

گهنو *n.* A veneer, a thin leaf of wood, etc. of a more valuable material for overlaying an inferior one.

گهنوئي، گهنوئي or گهنئي *n.* Coral.

گهنوار *n.* A cowherd.

گوب *n.* A dumb creature, an animal.

گوت *See* گوت.

گوتري *n.* A bag.

گوت *n.* A piece in the game *choupar*.

گوت *n.* A large ball of tobacco prepared for the *huqa*. ( *dim.* گوتي ).

گوتي *n.* Parentage, line of stock. گوت *n.* One of the same lineage as another.

گوتو *n.* A ball of thread. ( *Up. S.* ).

گوت *n.* A village, town, one's native place. گوناٹو *n.* A villager; a headman

in a village. *a.* Of a village. گونائو

*a.* or *adv.* Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's

village. گونائي *n.* A fellow townsman.

گوليچو *a.* Of a town or village.

گوب *n.* The splicing a rope, &c ; a splice. گوبهٹ *v. t.* To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them to splice.



to which the halter is attached. گاو اسو  
n. The cross stick on a boat's mast ; a ship's yard. [wheedler.

گلتائی n. Coaxing, cajoling. گلتائی n. A

گلو n. The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in.

گلیو n. Deceit, fraud.

گلیو a. Flabby ( چپو ). [eaten raw.

گلیو n. Flour, ghee & sugar mixed, &

گلی n. A lane, alley, street. The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a country shoe. [grain.

گمر n. *Panicum antidotale*—a grass & its

گمر a. Sluggish, lazy. گمر v. i. To lumber, move along slowly, or as if half asleep from laziness, etc. گمبو گالھائٹ v. i. To draw, slouch.

گن n. A kind of earring. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool, &c.

گن موڑٹا or ہلاٹٹ To row.

گن n. The hump on a bullock's back.

گن or گنان prep. From, out of, than.

گندڑ n. Any seasoning eaten with bread or rice. v. t. To plait (hair).

گولٹ گندڑ To search.

گند n. A joint, seam, place of connection of any two things; tie of friendship, &c., union. گند - گند n Connection.

گند n. A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion ; a lump on the skin, &c., a tumour ; a bundle. گند چوڑ or

گند پچوڑ n. A pick-pocket, cut-purse.

گند اطمی n. Pay or charge for cobbling shoes. &c. گند ر بصر. A dried

onion. گندڑی n. A bundle, parcel.

گندڑ v. t. To connect, fasten together, join : compose (verses, &c.) ; stitch (shoes, &c.) ; to piece (in weaving).

گندڑی n. Joining, connecting; patching or stitching shoes, &c., cobbling.

(in weaving) Piecing. گندو n. A measuring rod for land. A dam across

a canal (بند). A fixed sum given for *Brahmins* and *fakirs* at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass ; tumour. A piece of cut sugar-cane from the joint. گندیری

n. Cut sugar-cane.

گندیر n. A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground. [seed.

گنر n. A stalk of a vegetable run up to

گنر n. A bubo on the groin.

گُرو *v. t.* To eat voraciously. گُرو *n.*  
Gullet, esophagus.

گرو *a.* Heavy, weighty ; grave, serious,  
staid ; prudent, cautious ; great (villain).

گرو or گرو *n.* The neck, bosom. گری

لگن To embrace. [of an animal.

گروچا *n.* Pluck, the heart, liver and light

گروہڑی See گراہڑی.

گروہڑ or گروہڑ *v. t.* To acquaint, inform,  
to talk over one's circumstances pri-  
vately, commune. [A lane.

گری *n.* Shelter, protection. An aperture.

گرویدار، گری See گرویدار، گری.

گروین *prep.* To, near, with.

گرو *n.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side  
to which the oar is tied.

گرو *n.* Molasses, treacle, the produce of the  
first inspissation of the juice of the sugar-

cane. گرواکو *n.* A preparation of  
treacle & tobacco for smoking. گروڈاٹلی

*n.* Parched gram mixed with treacle or  
sugar. گروڈاٹلی *n.* A jumble.

گروکائیا See گروکائیا or گروکائیا.

گروکی See گروکی or گروکی.

گرو *v. i.* To drop (as water), drip ; to ooze  
milk (as a cow does).

گرو *n.* Hail. گروا *pl.* Hailstones.

گرو *n.* The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.

گرو *n.* A boil, abscess. A fort. گروہنی *n.* A

گروہنی *v. t.* To buy, purchase. [fortress.

گرو *n.* A small piece or lump of meat,  
sugar-candy, turmeric, indigo or such  
like ; a clove or bulb of a garlic plant ;  
one of a bunch of dates, raisins, etc.

گرو *n.* A circular piece of ivory placed on  
a spindle to confine the thread.

گرو See گرو.

گرو *n.* An importuner, dunner.

گرو *n.* Ice. گروان *v. i.* To chill ;  
please exceedingly.

گرو or گلو *n.* A cheek. گرو لائیا To em-

brace. گرو لائیا or گرو لائیا *n.* The

cheeks inside covering the jaws. گرویت

*n.* A smooth-faced lad, stripling. گرویتو

*n.* A kind of necklace. گروٹا *n.* or *a.*

A plant of corn bursting into ear ; the

bursting of the ear. گروٹو *n.* An eye-

splice, *opp.* to سرند گند *n.* A

piece of rope looped round a horse's neck

Swimming with only the head out of water. **گجھو** *a. or adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious.

**گج** *n.* A house; tavern.

**گج** *n.* Sacrifice. [shrivel up.]

**گج** *n.* A wrinkle. **گجائڻ** *v. t.* To wrinkle,

**گجا** *n.* Joy, pleasure.

**گجرو** *n.* A door.

**گج** *a.* Much, a great deal, many. *n.* A quarter (of a loaf, etc.) (*Up. S.*). A

piece of bread. **گجڻا** For a long time.

**گج گجڻو** To lose much flesh. **گجڻو**

*n.* A considerable quantity. **گجڻو**

A long distance.

**گجڻي** or **گجي** *n.* The neck; throat.

**گجڻي ڏرتي** To attack, harass. *n.* An

isthmus. **گجڻي سمنڊ** *n.* A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

**گجڻ** *p. p.* of **گجڻ**.

**گڏ** or **گڏڙي** *n.* A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs. [pap.]

**گر** *n.* The pulp of any fruit or vegetable,

**گر لڳڻ** *prop.* To, near, with. **گران** From.

**گر** See **گر** (2). [To embrace.]

**گرا هڻڻي** or **گرائي** See **گرا هڻڻي**.

**گراڙو** *n.* A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom.

**گرا نجرود** *n.* Name of a medicinal seed.

**گراڻي** or **گرائي** *n.* (a. ڳرو) Heaviness, gravity.

**گرا هڻڻي** or **گرائي** *n.* An embrace, putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

**گرا هڻڻو** *n.* Mumps.

**گرا هڻڻي** *n.* A dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

**گرا هو** *n.* A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

**گرت** See **گيرو** under **گپ**.

**گر دار** or **گردار** *a.* Pulpy, pulpos. (*n.* ڳر).

**گر ڪڍڻ** or **گر ڪائڻ** *v. t.* To swallow.

**گرو** *n.* A hole.

**گر ڪڙي** *a.* Pregnant, with child.

**گر ڪي** *n.* A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air; a loop-hole, a window; a hole through any thing generally for ornament.

**گر ڪڻ** *n.* To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away; decay, rot, wither; to seethe, soften in cooking; to be emaciated.

**گر ملي** *n.* Melting, fusion.

گُھٹُ v. t. To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up. (n. گُھٹ).

گُھٹُ n. The chop, the top of the throat.

گُھٹُ n. A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike

گُھٹُ n. A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar; a clog. گُھٹُ ہون To be married, applied to a boy who is early burdened with a wife.

گُھٹُ n. A piece of *bihu*, fish, etc.

گُھٹُ or گُھٹُ n. The sound for inviting an animal to approach. گُھٹُ v. t. To emit the sound for etc.

گُھٹُ v. i. To emit a guggling sound from the throat; to coo as a dove. (n. گُھٹُ).

گُھٹُ n. A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver, &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power, &c. a. Plump.

گُھٹُ n. A fragment or piece of a wall; a dam across a canal. [faced, chubby.

گُھٹُ n. The check. گُھٹُ a. Chub-

گُھٹُ n. A piece of an elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for the legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse's feet, or one connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter.

گُھٹُ n. A small bit of food; a mouthful

گُھٹُ n. A watercourse. [given to children.

گُھٹُ See گُھٹُ.

گُھٹُ n. A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexation). [many.

گُھٹُ n. A lump of any eatable. a. Much,

گُھٹُ See گُھٹُ. [lump sum.

گُھٹُ n. A titbit, a windfall, an ill-gotten

گُھٹُ n. A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.

گُھٹُ n. The axle of a spinning wheel.

A small kind of watercourse. Secrecy, mystery. گُھٹُ Idem. گُھٹُ n. A

secret, mystery. گُھٹُ n. A riddle, enigma. گُھٹُ n. A secret. گُھٹُ

a. or adv. Secret, secretly. گُھٹُ

Secrecy. گُھٹُ n. The axle of

a spinning-wheel A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in; a hiding

place. گُھٹُ a. or adv. Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious, reticent.

one's limbs in lassitude. To stretch

گمان *n.* A patch in a sail. [(the limbs).

گماندہ (گماندہ *v.*) *n.* Connection, relationship.

گماندہ or گماندہ *a.* One connected in any business with another; an accomplice, comrade, conniver.

گمان *n.* An iron collar put on for punishment. A camel's collar. A string of black woolen thread obtained at the tomb of Lall Shahbaz at Sehwan.

گمان *n.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.

گمان *n.* Name of a small fish.

گمان *n.* (گمان *v.*) Counting, computing.

گمان *a.* Allocated, designated, counted.

گمان *a.* Prudent; courteous; considerate.

گمان *n.* Slaughter, mortality. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle. A sign; an enigma, riddle.

گمان or گمان *n.* Threshing, treading on the floor. Toil, labour. (گمان *v.*) *n.* The threshing floor. گمان *v.* *t.* To thresh, tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, weary with work.

گمان *n.* A bait for fish, birds, &c.

گمان *n.* A crowd, multitude, throng.

گمان *n.* Straws, reeds, wattles, &c., used for any work. *v. t.* See under گمان

گمان *n.* A guide.

گمان or گمان *n.* A kos (2 miles.)

گمان See گمان.

گمان *v. t. & i.* To sing. گمان *n.* A singer.

گمان *n.* A singer.

گمان *a.* (from گمان) Of a cow. [tion.

گمان or گمان *n.* Talk, men-

گمان *n.* The pitch or heart of wood, kernel;

an embryo, foetus. گمان *n.* A youth,

lad, stripling, youngster. گمان *a.* With

young, pregnant. گمان *n.* A boy aged about

5 or 6 years. گمان *a.* Having a large

family of children. گمان *n.* A woman

who has a young child. گمان *n.* The

womb, . ovary.

گمان *n.* Ivory bangles for small girls. A piece of bread, meat, etc; a morsel; a piece to close a leak with.

گمان See گمان. [ing tightly together.

گمان *n.* (گمان *v.*) Plaiting (the hair), string-

گمان *n.* A swallow; swallowing.

گمان *n.* A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across; half of a brick.

peculiar way of tying a shawl at the nape of the neck.

گاج *n.* A song, singing.

گاج، گاج *v. t.* To count, calculate. گاج، گاج  
or گاج *n.* Counting.

گاڙي *n.* The lever of a water-wheel, to which a beast is tied. [cinally.

گاري *n.* European lycium, used medi-

. شاد See شادمانو under گارا جو.

گاري [ گاري See under گارا جو.

گاري *v. t.* To cause to sing. *caus.* of

گاري *n.* A crossbeam.

گارو *v. t.* (*caus.* گاري *v. i.* گاري) To melt, dissolve; to emaciate; to soften

by cooking, fuse; to wither. گار *n.*

Solution. گارو *a.* Soluble, that which

softens by cooking. گارو *n.* Melting.

fusion. گارو *n.* The wasting away from grief, love, etc.; decay.

گارو *n.* Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. See under گارو.

گاري *n.* A noose, a bird snare. A button-hole; a bight, loop.

گاوڙو *v. t.* To extract, drain out. گاوڙو

گاوڙو To shed tears. گاوڙو *n.* Dropping,

dripping; drainings extracted from any thing, drippings. گاوڙو *n.* A drop. گام

گاوڙو *n.* A bastard. گاوڙو *a.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

گاوڙو *a.* Red. گاوڙو Skewbald.

(horse). گاوڙو A species of *juari*.

گاوڙو، گاوڙو *a.* Reddish. گار انجو

or گاوڙو *n.* Redness. گاوڙو

To be reddish, have a tendency to red

*a.* Reddish. گاوڙو or گاوڙو

or گاوڙو *n.* *Grewia populifolia*, etc.—

a fruit and shrub of two or three species.

گالو *n.* Talk, chat; abusive language.

گالو *n.* Speech, talk; a story; act,

affair, matter. گالو To tell a story.

گالو *n.* Talk, sound of speaking. گالو

*v. t.* To speak, say, talk. گالو-هار

Talk, chit-chat, conversation; negotia-

tions. گالو or گالو *a.* or *n.* A talker;

loquacious, talkative. گالو رکڻ

To keep (one's) word, listen to. گالو

or گالو *n.* Talk without end, great

prolixity of tongue; a serious affair.

گالو *n.* A squirrel.

گاوڙو *n.* Stretching one's limbs, a twitching of the limbs, languor; sickening (for

fever, etc.). گاوڙو *v. i.* To stretch

گيسر *n.* Delay, tradiness. *v. i.* گيسرائٹ

To make delay, to dilly-dally. گيسريو  
*a.* Dilatory.

گيسي *n.* The scraping one's hinder parts  
or one's nose along the ground (the  
sign of repentance). گيسر *n.* One

who performs *gisi*; a lazy sluggard.

گيسرائٹ or گيسرٹ *v. i.* To drag one's  
self along the ground in a sitting  
posture. To do anything lazily,

to dilly-dally. گيسک *n.* The drag-  
ging one's self along the ground  
in a sitting posture. Delaying,

dilly-dallying. گيسو *n.* A cavity  
or indentation in any thing worn by  
friction; trail.

گيگ or گيگه *n.* Pretence, sham, artifice.

گيگائٹ *v. i.* To feign, sham, malingering.

گيگه or گيگي *n. ora.* A shammer.

گيگم *n.* A kind of striped cotton cloth.

گيگ *n.* Expansion, circumference, girth.

گين An affix to nouns signifying *full of*, as

گينگين Sorrowful, sad.

گيدارٹ *v. i.* To toss about, knock about,  
pull about, shake about; to drabble,

گيدارٹ *n.* Worry.

گيدو *n.* Rhinoceros.

گيدو *n.* A tuft of thread, &c., coming  
out in a lump from the ball or roller on  
which it is wound. گيندي *n.* A roll  
of thread as taken off the spindle.

گيندي *n.* A basin, a hollow vessel  
for washing.

گينگو *n.* An infant. گينگاٹو *a.* Infantine,  
infatile گينگائي *n.* Infancy.

گينوار or گينور *n.* Negligence, indiffer-  
ence, carelessness. گينواريل or گينوار  
*n.* A blockhead.

گيور *n.* The urine of birds.

گيهو *n.* A mark (as of a snake.)

گيهول *n.* A creeper with red flowers.

گيهي See under گه.

## گ

گا پئون *a.* A kind of bread or cake pre-  
pared with *ghee*, &c.

گاٹ *n.* The throat, neck. اوجي گاٹ  
*adv.* With head erect, proudly. گاٹ

گاٹ *v. i.* To be choking from inclination  
to cry, &c. گاٹ طوط To raise the

head. گاٹو *n.* The back of the neck,  
the neck, nape. A child's shoe. گاٹو

گاٹو *n.* Break-neck. گاٹي *n.* A

گهرو *a.* Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity; sound (as sleep), deep (as colour). *abs. n.* گهراڻ or گهرائي. گهر گهيرو *a.* Very deep, profound.

گهڪو *n.* A rub. [ment, worry.

گهل *n.* Harass-  
See گهرڻ. گهلڻ

گهڻو *v. t. (imper. گه p. p. گنو)* To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, to grate.

گهٽي or گهٽي *n.* Rubbing, friction.

گهوڻي *n.* A squabble, squabbling.

گهيرو *See* گهيرو.

گهار *n.* Field vetch. [table.

گهارِي *n.* *Cyamopsis psoralifolia*—a vege-

گهالي *n.* A rug or soft kind of carpet.

گهو *n.* A cow. گهو دان *n.* An offering of a cow. گهو دالا A cow shed. گهو ديجا *n.* The supposed sin of killing cows.

گيات *n.* Knowledge, understanding.

گيارِس *n.* The 11th day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

گيان *n.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation; special religious knowledge supposed to exempt the soul from further transmigration. گيان

گياني. Religious discourse. گيشت - جرجا

*a.* Wise, sensible.

گيور *See* گيور.

گيوارلي *n.* A song, singing, a hymn.

*n.* A hymn book.

گيتا *n.* Name of a Hindu sacred book.

گيچڻ *n.* A sieve.

گيداڙي *See* گيداڙي.

گيدو *n.* A pocket. (*Up. S.*).

گيدوڙي *n.* Broad-leaved sebesten—*cordia latifolia*. Its mucilaginous, drupaceous fruit: گيدوڙو. [To drudge.

گيدي گهڻو *v. i.* A coward. گيدي

گير *n.* A growl, snarl.

گيڙ *See* اناڙي.

گير (In comp.) Taking; holder as, عالمگير, etc.

گيرب *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

گيرو *a.* Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness, &c. *abs. n.* گيرائي.

گيرو *a.* Quick to catch, experienced in catching.

گيڙو *v. t.* To turn a water-wheel. گيڙو *n.* A revolution of a water-wheel, a turn.

گيڙو *n.* A red ochre. گيڙوئون *a.* Coloured a yellowish red.



گوڻڊي *n.* A stone-mason.

گوڻرڻ *v. i.* To snarl, growl.

گوڻرو *n.* A young camel. [ing to speak.

گوڻ گوڻ *n.* The noise of a child attempt-

گوڻ گوڻ *n.* Speaking indistinctly.

گوڻر *n.* A cowrie that has become dirty.

گوڻهن *n.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats,

&c. گوڻهن خور *n.* The scavenger

bird. گوڻهن کائڻ *v. i.* To eat filth; to

do a shameful act; to tell a lie. گوڻهن

*n.* or *a.* A coward; cowardly, timid.

گوڻي or گوڻيڻا *n.* A carpenter's square

گوڻي ڪڍڻ *n.* Right angle. [a level

گوڻمت *n.* The ferruginous dirt etc., under a blacksmith's forge from which the *hakims* extract the sesquioxide of iron

گوهر *n.* A gem, pearl. A clever man, expert.

گوهرِي *n.* A seller of pearls,

گوهر *n.* A herd of cows. گوهرِي *n.* A grazier.

گوهر See گوهرِي under گوهرِي.

گوهر *n.* Dried cowdung.

گوهر *n.* A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow, &c. Name of an insect.

گوهرِي *n.* Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking. A time, turn.

گوهرِي ڏيڻ *v. i.* To wind, double on one's course; to blench, shrink.

گوهرِي *u.* An evader.

گوهر *n.* The tube in a *huga* through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water. Race; race-course. A ball. گوهر ڪٽي وڃڻ To surpass.

گوهر *n.* Speech.

گوهرند *n.* Gum-water.

گوهرِي *n.* A singer. [talk.

گوهر *n.* Talk. گوهرِي گفتار *n.* Conversation,

گوهر *adv.* As if, as it were.

گوهر *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Jibbing.

Vanity. Evasion; missing, a miss. گوهرِي

*a.* or *adv.* Obstinate. گوهرِي *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, restive. *a.* or *n.* Jibber.

گوهر *n.* Clarified butter, *ghee*. گوهرِي *n.* A seller of *ghee*.

گوهرِي or گوهرِي *n.* Squabbling, altercation, wrangling, family jars; the foolish importunities of a child.

گوهر *n.* or *a.* Headstrong, obstinate; a sneak.

گوهر *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گوهرڻ *v. t.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

گوگیر *n.* A knotted tangled lump.

گوگیر *See* گھو گھو .

گوگیر *n.* A pocket. (*Up. S.*).

گول *a.* Round, circular. *See* under گولارو .

*n.* A circle. گول جو ٹکر *n.* The segment of a circle. گول مال کرنا To make

a mess of. گولائی or گولائی *n.* Round-

ness. گولو *n.* A cannon ball. A sphere,

globe. (*arch.*) Ovolo. گولی *n.* A bullet.

گولی مار *n.* Butts.

گول *n.* *Scicena axillaris*—a marine fish.

گولارو or گولارو *n.* *Coccinea Indica*—a plant used medicinally. Its fruit گول .

*See* under گولو . [joints.

گولہبی *n.* A jointer, a tool for pointing

گولہری *n.* Detachment of soldiers; a body or band (of men); a flock (of sheep).

گولے ( غولے ) *n.* A till, a closed box with a clip at the top through which money is dropped.

گول *n.* A slave. Jack, or the knave of a suit of playing cards. *See* under گول .

گولارو or گولارو *n.* The son of a slave, a hilding. گولائی, گولائی, گولائی

گولہبی or گولہبی *n.* Slavery, bondage. گولالو *a.* Of a slave, servile.

گولی *n.* A female slave.

گولونجی *n.* A yellow substance obtained from the cow's urine, or the concrete bile of the cow. [and گولو .

گولی *n.* Name of a fish. *See* under گول

گوماندر *n.* A medicinal plant—*achillaea santolina*. [mins work their rosaries.

گومکی *n.* A kind of bag in which Brah-

گومید *n.* The sacrifice of cows. [the poor.

گون *n.* *Cressa Indica*—Its seeds eaten by

گون *n.* A kind of printed cloth.

گون *n.* (*In comp.*) Colour. گوناگون *a.* Various, of different kinds.

گونہٹ *n.* A bullock's hump.

گونٹ *n.* Kernel. (*bot.*) Corolla.

گونٹو *n.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

گونٹ *a.* Dirty, filthy.

گونج *n.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

گوندر *n.* Care, heed, concern, anxiety.

گونڈو *n.* The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping, &c. A warren, a place for keeping fish in a river A joint, socket (of the knee, etc.).

گوندی مان نکرنا *v.i.* To be dislocated.

گوند *n.* Name of a musical mode.

the brain of a sheep, etc. A young camel up to his 2nd year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body. A European, a white person. **گورو کدن** To enucleate, peel out. **گوري** *n.* A bullet; a small ball of any kind; a pill. A beauty, belle. [noise.

**گور** *n.* Thunder, a peal, a rumbling

**گور** *n.* A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, roar; a crowd, a confused mass of people. Percolation. **گوزائو** *n.* or

*a.* A noisy person. **گوزي** *n.* or *a.* A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous.

**گوزجن** *v. i.* To be damaged by wet or

**گوزو** *a.* Featherless. [damp.

**گوزي** *n.* Name of a musical mode.

**گوزيو** *n.* A kind of sword made in Kutch.

**گوز** *n.* The noise of breaking wind, a fart.

**گوزي** *n.* One who breaks wind; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories. [plant

**گو-اتو** *n.* *Cucumis amarus*—a parasitical

**گوس اثار** *v. i. (naut.)* To tack.

**گسائو** under **گسائو** or **گوسزو** See **گسائو** under **گسائو**.

**گهزو** See **گهزو**.

**گوش** *n.* A shoot, sprout. The ear. **گوش**

**گزار** *a.* or *n.* Reported, heard; a hearer.

**گوش گزار** *v. t.* To bring to notice, report. **گوش گزاری** Information; suggestion. **گوشمالی** *n.* Pulling the ears; chastisement; reproof.

**گوشو** See under **گوشو**.

**گوشت** *n.* Meat, flesh.

**گوشت** *n.* Conversation, a talk on religion.

**گوش گز** *v. i.* To circumnavigate.

**گوشو** *n.* A corner; a hermit's cell, retirement. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster of dates, plantains, etc. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch of the butt-end of

an arrow. **گوشو گز** To avoid. **گوشو**

*adv.* Aside, retired, in a corner. **گوشی**

*a.* or *n.* Retired, a hermit. **گوشی**

*n.* Retirement, seclusion.

**گوک** *n.* A large nice ripe *beru* (jujube).

**گوکرو** *n.* *Tribulus lanuginosus*—a plant with a prickly fruit.

**گوکرو** or **گوکرو** *n.* A common kind of sulphur or brimstone.

**گوکرو** or **گوکرو** *n.* The unripe cotton-pod before bursting.

**گوکرو** *n.* A turnip.

**گوگل گانی** *n.* A cockle-shell. (?)

گودڑ *a.* Clumsy, awkward, shabby. *n.* A sward. A kind of net for catching partridges.

گودڑ *n.* A padded quilt. Old tattered clothes. A caste of Hindu *fakirs*. گودڑی *n.* A quilted counterpane ; old clothes ; a patch-work coat, worn by *fakirs*. گودڑی فروش *n.* Cheap Jack. گودڑی See *گورٹي* under *گور*. A kind of *fakir* who always wears a *godiri*.

گودی or گودی *n.* A workshop. A dock.

گودڑی جو رهاؤ *n.* A wedding in the evening (*Hind.*).

گود *n.* The fastening of the *dhoti* made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

گودو *n.* The knee. گودو واپس نہ آؤ Not to stay long, to return quickly. گودا To sit with the weight on the heels and knees ; to kneel. گودو I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute. گودی *n.* Thorough-pin (in a horse). گودا واپس نہ آؤ *n.* Not staying long, a speedy return. گودا کوڑ *a.* A beast that has a habit of kneeling down, or that works itself on its knees in rising.

گودڑی *n.* A hassock. گودڑی *n.* A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

گود *n.* The foot of a sand hill.

گور *n.* A grave. گورہٹ *n.* The Indian badger. (fem. گورنہاری or گورنہاری). گورخر *n.* A wild ass, an onager. گورستان *n.* A cemetery.

گور *n.* Name of a fish.

گوراب *n.* A ship. [the roofs of houses.

گوراگل *n.* The clay put over mats on

گورائی or گورائی *n.* Fairness of complexion. (a. گورو). گورائی *v. i.* To become white or fair in complexion ; to have a tendency to fairness. [saddle.

گوربند *n.* The breast-band of a camel

گورش or گورشی *n.* Zeal, ardour, effort, industry. گورش *a.* Zealous, etc.

گورکھنڈو or گورکھنڈو *n.* An intricate or difficult affair or problem ; a maze ; a Chinese puzzle.

گورم *n.* A herd of cows.

گورنہاری *n.* The female of گورہٹ which See under گور.

گورو *a.* Fair, white. *n.* A cannon ball. The kernel of a cocoanut, etc.,

گُمیر *n.* An elephant. (Shift). Foolish. (Lilaram).

گُٹ *n.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit; skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favour. گُٹا کا ری

گُٹا کا ری *a.* Salutory, useful wholesome. گُٹا تُو *a.* or *adv.* Beneficial, salutory, wholesome; efficacious; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful.

گُٹا چور *n.* or *a.* An ungrateful, thankless person, an ingrate. گُٹا چورائی *n.* Ingratitude.

گُٹو نت *a.* Skilled, skilful گُٹپی *a.* Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; skilful; learned, skilled in any science. [that.

گو *conj.* As if, although; notwithstanding

گو *a.* (In *comp.* only) A speaker (as بدگو Evil speaker).

گوار *See* گوار.

گوار *a.* Digestible; agreeable.

گُوَال *n.* A cowherd; milkman.

گُوَاهی *n.* A witness, evidence. گُوَاهی *n.* Testimony, witness, evidence.

گُوہر *n.* Dung.

گُوہو *n.* The mucus from the nostrils, snot. The roe of a fish. گُوہر *n.* or *a.* A sniveller, snotty-nosed.

گُولِ گوبی *n.* Cabbage. گوبی (بند)

گوتَر *a.* Lineage; family, a tribe. [flower.

گوتِبات *n.* A sneak; one who shirks.

گولِبات *n.* Evading, evasion, putting off.

گوتو *n.* Gold or silver lace.

گوبِ اِشتمی *n.* A cowherd. The

8th of *Kartik shukl-paksh* on which day garlands are suspended from the necks of cows. گوبی *n.* A female cowherd

joined as companion to the image of Krishna, a milkmaid. گوبیچندن *n.*

A kind of yellow coloured earth for the Hindu mark on the forehead.

گُوَقُو *n.* Closeness as from a crowd of people in a room, &c., stuffiness.

گُوَج *n.* An eel—(*mostacemblus armatus*). The seal fish.

گُوَجِ چَڈَٹَا *v. i.* To boast.

گُوَجَری *n.* Name of a musical mode.

گُوَجی *n.* Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed.

گُوَجیڑو *n.* An eel.

گُوَجانی *n.* A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.

گُوَدِ لاپ *n.* Lap. گُوَدِ ہُوَنُٹَا *To adopt.*

ribaldry. گندا ئی n. Dirtiness. گندگی

n. Filth, filthiness. گندو a. Foetid, filthy, stinking; foul-tongued, obscene.

گند n. A heap.

گندا n. A faqir's quilt.

گندرف n. Sulphur, brimstone. گندرف

جو تیراب n. Sulphuric acid.

گندرو n. dim. of گندی.

گندک n. Sulphur, brimstone. [fencing.

گندلو a. Stout, plump. n. A tree guard, or

گندنا n. A kind of a medicinal drug.

گندن n. *Nolopterus kaporat*—a fresh water fish.

گندی n. An article of apparel, a garment.

گندی u. A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in. (dim. گندرو).

گند or گور n. Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, disorder. گندمخ

n. Confusion, jumble. گندجن v. l.

v. i. To be confused, etc. گندش To entangle, involve in perplexities

tangle. گندیل a. Confused.

گندی See گیدی.

گنکا n. A prostitute.

گنگ a. Gigantic.

[sand'

گنگا n. The Ganges. گنگدلی n. Ganges'

گنگائو v. i. To make a noise like a dumb

man. گنگائی n. Dumbness, incapacity

to speak. گنگباز n. Pantomimist.

Pantomime, dumb show. گنگو n. A

dumb animal. a. Dumb. گنگدام

n. A beast, an animal. گنگبور n. Deep

silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

گنگبرو or گنگبرائی n. Waddling

n. or a. What wabbles in

movement, wabbly; a top that runs about

and does not hum well.

گنگھ n. A small village.

گنگھر n. Calamity, misfortune, distress.

گنگھی n. Hoarseness.

گنوار n. A villager; a clown, boor, churl.

گنوائو v. l. To lose; waste, squander.

گناه See گناه. گنهگار n. or a. Criminal,

guilty, sinful. گنهی See گناهی.

گشتن a. Lost. گشتن v. i. To be lost,

(said of a person who does not return soon from an errand).

گشتون a. A brave man, a hero.

گنکار See گنکار. گنکار under گنی.

to disappear. **گم** *v. t.* To hide;  
to lose. **گمراه** *a.* Erring, astray,  
perplexed. **گمراهی** *n.* The losing  
one's way, perplexity. **گم نام** *a.*  
Unknown to fame; anonymous.

**گماشتو** *n.* A merchant's agent or factor.

**گماشتگیری** *n.* The office of a factor  
or agent, agency, a factorship.

**گمان** *n.* Suspicion, doubt, distrust; ima-  
gination, notion, idea. **گمانچرا** *v. i.*  
To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion,  
suspect. **گمانی** *a.* Suspicious. [ings.

**گمت** *n.* Fun, fun and frolic, merry-mak-

**گن** *n.* **گن** *See گن*, etc.

**گناه** *n.* A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence.

**گناه** *a.* Criminal. **گناهتو** *a.* or  
*adv.* Sinful, wicked, sinfully.

**گناهگار** *n.* Criminality; a fine for crimes and  
misdemeanours, expiation. **گناهگاری** *n.*

**گناه** *n.* Criminality; a fine for crimes and  
misdemeanours, expiation. **گناه** *n.*  
or *a.* A sinner, sinful.

**گنب** *n.* Clay or mud for building.

**گنب** *n.* A heap, hoard; any thing  
swollen. A pot-belly. **گنب و جھڑ**  
To be pot-bellied, fat.

**گنبد** *n.* The head of a nail, the top of  
anything.

**گنبد** *n.* The centre part of a boat, the  
hold.

**گنبد** *n.* A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola.  
A spadix (of the plantain). (*Up. S.*)  
**گنبددار** *a.* Vaulted, domed.

**گنبد** *a.* Sedate, deep, profound, grave.

staid, serious. **گنبدی** *n.* Staidness, etc,

**گنتو** *n.* A gunter's chain. [swell.

**گنبو** *n.* A disease in which the bones,

**گنج** *n.* A heap, stack; hoard, treasure.

A nest of boxes. A market, mart.

**گنج** *n.* A scaldhead (*tinea capitis*).

**گنجا** *n.* Baldness. **گنجو** *a.* Scald-  
headed; bald. The hills running south  
on which Hyderabad is built are  
called **گنجو** from their bare  
rugged appearance. (In *pl.*) Name of  
a kind of rice. [at a flower).

**گنجا** *v. t.* To hover about (as a bee

**گنجائش** *n.* Room, capacity.

**گنچو** *n.* Playing cards, a pack of cards.

**گنچو** *v. i.* To hum (as the black bee).

**گنچی** *n.* A banian, a loose garment.

**گنچی** *n.* A kind of boys' game.

**گند** *n.* Dirt, filth, stench; filthy language

reviler. گلا گادو *a. or n.* Fault-finder.  
 گلا رو *a.* Of ill fame; one who  
 is ill spoken of, infamous.

گلاب *n.* A rose. گلاب جو پاڻي *n.*  
 Rose-water. گلابداني or گلاباشي *n.*  
 A bottle for sprinkling rose-water from.  
 گلاباشي ڪرڻ To sprinkle rose-water.  
 گلابي *a.* Rose-coloured, pink; of rose-  
 water, like to or smelling of rose-water.

گلاب بند See under گلو.

گلاس *n.* (*cor.* of Glass) A glass, cup.

گلال *n.* The red powder thrown on one

گلاني *n.* Disgust. [another at the Holi.

گلثرو *n.* The jaws, the angle of the mouth

گلر *n.* A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp;  
 a species of small dog.

گلر *n.* A crowd (of boys, etc.). [ing a child.

گلبل *n.* An endearing term used in call-

گلنگو *n.* A kind of low caste *fakir*.

گل گولڙي *n.* A playful method of  
 dandling children.

گلر *n.* A kind of carpet. [tack.

گلنجه *n.* A nail with a flat head to it; a

گلداز *n.* An artillery-man. گلدازي  
*n.* Gunnery.

گلو *n.* The throat; voice, accent. A string  
 or herd of camels or other cattle; a  
 company of men. گلو ڪاٽڻ To cut  
 one's throat; bear hard upon, oppress.

گلابند *n.* A comforter, tippet.

گلمي (*arch.*) Gorgerin, neck of a column.

گلي ٻوڙ To harass. To fall to one's lot.

گلي جوهار *n.* A necklace; a darling.

گلو *n.* A small kind of fish.

گلؤ *n.* The wattle or barbs of a cock. [root.

گلو *n.* *Tinospora cordifolia*—a medicinal

گلوري *n.* The common striped squirrel.

گلوني *n.* A kind of lizard.

گلي *n.* Name of a bird.

اتي ڏوڪو گلي *n.* The cat in the game

گليف *n.* Two cloths sewn together and  
 used in the cold weather.

گوري (گلو گير) گلي گور *a.* Suppliant, begging.

گليل *u.* A pellet bow. گليو *n.* A pellet  
 or bullet of clay. (*dim.* گليلي).

گمر *n.* Knowledge, intelligence, indication.

گمر *a.* Lost, wanting. گمر لٿڻ To be lost



miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away

گس مِس كَرَن v. t. To hush up.

گسو a. Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

گسي n. The thin excrement of camels.

گشت n. Circuit, travelling, tour.

گشكو n. Ab asion, rubbing, friction

گشو n. A push or rub from contact in passing A bluff (نم).

گفتو or گفتار n. Talk, chat.

گكه n. The hump of a humpbacked person. گكو a Hump-backed. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel. [berer, driveller.

گگ n. Phlegm, slaver. گگر n. A slab-

گگر n. Bdellium—the tree and its gum

گغن n. The sky.

گگو or گگو a. or id. Hoarse, hoarsely

گگهي بو v. i. To be hoarse.

گگه n. Darkness. An owl

گگهي a. Dumpy, podgy.

گگه n Place for putting money.

گگهي بو See under گگو

گگهي n. A goglet.

گل n. A flower. A brand. The caput mortuum of tobacco left after smoking. گل ابا سي or

گل اشرفي n. Marvel of Peru عباسي n. The marigold. گل انا Double-flowered

pomegranate. گل بدن n. A kind of striped silk cloth. گل بو n. Sweet scent.

A sweetheart. گل بهار n. The daisy (flower). گل جليل n. The flower and

stalks of a plant used in dyeing and medicine. گل خيرو See خيرو.

گل دوز n. A nosegay, bouquet. گلزار n. Flowered silk. گلزار a. Flowering,

fresh, handsome. گلشن n. A bed of roses, garden. گلخند n. A converse of

roses. گلکاری n. A flower garden. گل كرن v. t. To extinguish (a light).

v. i To lead to (ill) consequences; reveal ugly facts. گل گلو a. Rosy-cheeked.

گلدار n. Pomegranate blossoms; carnation, rosy pink. گل منهن a. Having a ruddy face.

گلا n. Defamation, backbiting reviling,

obloquy, infamy گلا عيبت or گلا عيبد

Idem. گلا خور n. A defamer, backbiter.

گربان or گریوان *n.* The collar of a garment.

گربان در منهن و جہن *To look into and examine one's self, to introspect.*

گڑ *a.* Full, replete, rich, abounding in.

گڑبتو *n.* Settlings. *a.* Turbid.

گڑبڑ or گڑبڑ *n.* Confusion, noisy confused talk; disorder. گڑبڑ کرنا *To make a row.*

گڑبڑ *n.* Indistinct talk, jabber, mumbling.

گڑگو *v. i.* To rumble, purr. گڑگو *n.* A rumbling sound. [Thunder.

گڑگات *n.* The noise of falling water, &c.

گڑگڑ *n.* The sound made in washing the throat, gargling; guggling. [rygm

گڑگڑ *n.* Rumbling of the intestines, borbo-

گڑند *n.* The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water-wheel are attached to the circular ropes *malha*.

گڑنگ *a.* Great, big, clever (a thief, etc.).

گڑن *v. i.* To thunder. To be covered (as a sheep).

گڑ *n.* An iron bar. A ramrod, rammer. The bow of a fiddle. A measure of 37 inches A foot rule. An arrow, a bolt. A large species of tamarisk tree—*tamarix articulata*.

گڑاف *n.* Vain boasting.

گڑی *n.* A measure of 22½ inches.

گس *n.* A track, road, pathway.

گس *n.* Dust. گسارو *a.* Alluvial.

گسانئین *n.* The deity; a saint, holy person.

گسائین *v. t. or v. i.* To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, shirk, sneak off.

گسائو *n.* An evader, shirker, sneak.

گس گساو *n.* Evasion, shirking.

گستاخ or گستاخ *a.* Familiar, impertinent, saucy, rude, forward گستاخی or گستاخی *n.* Familiarity; sauciness, rudeness.

گسر *n.* Dust. [one's anger.

گسر *n.* Revenge گسرون کیدن *To wreak*

گسر *n.* Delay, tardiness, indolence.

گسرون *v. i.* To scramble along, to crawl along. To delay. [fish.

گسر *n.* *Serranus launceolatus*—a salt water.

گسرجن *v. i.* To fret, be worn away.

گسکن *v. i.* To slip, glide away.

گسرن *v. i. (p. p. گسرو)* To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded. گسردل *a.* Abraded. گسرو.

گسٹی. گسکو See گھکو or گھکو *n.* Abrasion, rubbing.

گسن *v. i. (p. p. گسنو or گسنو)* To

گَرُتُ *v. i.* To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties). گَرُتُ *n.* A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.

گَرُتُ *n.* A fabulous kind of bird.

گَرُتُ or گَرُتُ *v. i.* To snarl, growl.

گَرُتُ *v. t.* See رَهَتُ. (*naut.*) To tow or pull (a boat) through water.

گَرُتُو *n.* A stick from which part of the loom apparatus is suspended.

گَرُطِي *n.* A mill, as of cotton, etc.

گَرُو *a.* Mangy. Iron gray coloured (horse); dirty, faded (colourer). *n.* The neck. گَرَا بُخَا *pl.* Riff-raff, bob-tail.

گَرُو *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

گَرُو *n.* A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher.  
*abs. n.* گَرِيائي or گَرِي.

گَرُوَانِ See گَرِيَانِ.

گَرُوَزُ كَرُنُ *v. i.* To growl, grumble (as a lion over its prey.)

گَرُوَزُو *n.* Gurgling, washing the throat; the water thrown after gargling.

گَرُوِي *n.* Mortgage. گَرُوِي رَكُنُ *v. t.* To mortgage. گَرُوِي رَكَنْدَرُ *n.* A mortgagor. گَرُوِي دَارُ *n.* A mortgagee.

گَرُوِي *n.* Cotton and such like stuff used in caulking a boat. [choked.]

گَرُوِي *n.* A mouthful. گَرُوِي اَتَكُنُ To be

گَرُوِي *n.* A planet. گَرُوِي جَارُ *n.* The influence of an evil star.

گَرُوِي *v. i.* To be eclipsed. گَرُوِي

*v. t.* To seize, lay hold of, take. گَرُوِي  
An eclipse.

گَرُوِيست or گَرُوِيستِي *n.* A householder, layman. گَرُوِيست اَشْرَمُ The state of a householder.

گَرُوِي *n.* The great bustard (a bird).

گَرُوِيوَتُو *n.* A descendant of Guru Nanik.

گَرُوِيو *n.* Weeping and bewailing, wailing.

گَرِي *n.* The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane, a joint. The segment (of an insect). A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. The office or duty of a guru. A precipice. The bulge (of a ship). Ender groats. گَرِيَارُو or گَرِيْدَارُ *a.* Having knots or sections (as sugarcane, &c.), jointed.

گَرِيَاطِي *n.* The wife or daughter of a Guru or a family Brahmin. گَرِيَايِي *n.* The duty

گَرِيَبُ See غَرِيَبُ [or office of a Guru.]

گرد *prep.* Round, roundabout. گردا گرد *Idem.*

گرداب or گرداؤ *n.* A whirl-pool.

گرد ماب (*geom.*) Perimeter. گردان *n.*

Conjugation, declension. گردش *n.* Revolution, rotation, turning.

گرد نواحی *n.* Neighbourhood, suburbs. گردو *n.*

Circumference.

گردانن *v. i.* To turn (*Shah*).

گردو *n.* A kidney; *pl.*, the reins or kidneys.

ردی جو سُر *n.* Renal colic. [nape.

گردن *n.* The neck, back part of the neck

گردنارو *n.* The place where a *guru* lives, keeps his books, &c.

گردی *n.* A die (for games); jobbery.

گردی (*In comp.*) Change, revolution.

بادشاه گردی *n.* Revolution, anarchy.

گُرز or گُرز *n.* The great horn-bill. (*In Hind. myth.*) The bird and vehicle of Vishnu.

گُرز بران *n.* A *Puran* read after a Hindu's death.

گُرزو *n.* A large mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach. گُرزی *n.* The rinsing the mouth, gargling; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.

گُرچ *See* گُرز

گرفتار or گرفتار *a.* Seized, taken, entangled, involved (in a difficulty, etc.); absorbed. گرفتاری *n.* Arrest; captivity; embarrassment, entanglement.

گُرگ *n.* A wolf. A sharp, cunning fellow. گرگ شکار *n.* Stalking, a method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel, &c., and so approaching the animal to be shot.

گُرگلو *n.* A species of *juari*. A kind of low caste *fakir* A compounder.

گُرگلی *n.* A kind of *huga*. [ling.

گُرگلهایی *n.* Temptation, enticement, wheed-

گرم *a.* Warm, hot; passionate, excited; brisk (trade). گرما گرم *a.* Hot and hot, piping hot, steaming.

گرمائی *a.* Heating, warm. گرمائش *v. i.* To be hot, feel hot or warm.

گرمی *n.* Heat, warmth; the hot weather; anger, passion; sexual passion. The venereal disease.

گُرنت *n.* A book, a work; the Sikh Scriptures. گُرنتکار *n.* A scientific man.

گُرنگی *n.* Name of a deserted place near *Bhita*. (*Shah*.)

گُرنگی or گُرنگ *n.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off,

گُذارُ v. t. To pass (time), get on, live.

گُزارو n. Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air.

The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed. گُذر n. Passing life, subsisting,

living, livelihood. گُذر کُرو v. i. To subsist, live; to just manage to live. To cohabit. To pass over, forbear.

گُذران n. Subsistence, living, existence,

livelihood. گُذرُ v. i. To pass away (time); to depart this life, die. گُذرِیل a. Past, last (month, etc.).

گُرو n. The mange. a. گُرو .

گُرو n. A plait or strand of a rope. A religious preceptor, pastor, a family priest; one among goldsmiths, himself being of the same caste. A cave. [a fish.

گُرو or گُرو n. The one side of the roe of

گُراژ n. A young she-goat.

گُراژو n. A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion. [To swallow.

گُراس n. A mouthful; food. گُراسُ v. t.

گُراکے or گُراکے n. A customer; a receiver of stolen property; a purchaser, chapman, subscriber (to a newspaper).

گُراکے or گُراکے n. Custom.

گُرانِب n. A span between the thumb

گُرائو n. A village. [and the little finger.

گُرائی n. Dearness, costliness. Heaviness of stomach, repletion.

گُراطو n. A weaver.

گُرائی n. The duty or office of a guru.

گُرب n. Pride, haughtiness.

گُربُرو or گُربُرو n. Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere. [cloth.

گُربی or گُربی n. A kind of striped cotton

گُرب n. The womb; an embryo, foetus; pregnancy. گُربِ پُٹِی n. An abortive.

گُربِ پُٹِی or گُربِ پُٹِی a. With young, pregnant.

گُربُت or گُربُت n. Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.

گُربُتو or گُربُتو n. A plant, the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.

گُرجار See گُرجار

گُرج n. گُرج An iron club with a knob at the top, a mace. گُرجائی n. One who

fires a gurjo. گُرجو n. A kind of gun

گُرجی n. A Georgian. [borne on a camel.

گُرد or گُرد n. Dust.

گد *n* Pounding, thumping. Hoeing. The kneebone. گد کربا To hoe.

گد *n*. A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an *angasu* during the Muhor-rum. A hole in the ground for playing cat and dog, &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick (*bharini*) confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel. گد هر گعل To be very young.

گد or گد چن *v. i.* To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join. گد *v. t.* To meet. To collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. گد و چن Idem. گد گردان *a.* Intermixed. گد یات *n.* A disciple. گد کتب *n.* A joint family. گد یل و یاج *n.* Compound interest. گد چا طي *n.* The going of a bridegroom with his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honeymoon.

گد *v. t.* To pound, thump, thrash.

گد *n.* A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens, tooth cleaners, etc. (dim. گدی).

گد *n.* A male dote of cloth. An effigy. (dim. گدی).

گد ون *n.* A gobblet, mug of metal.

گد *n.* A donkey, an ass; a fool. (*fem.*

گد or گد هر *n.* An insect destructive to pulse grains. گد هر

*a.* A kind of *hurlo* (waterwheel).

گد مگا چرو *n.* *Fumaria parviflora*—used medicinally. A mixture of food in eating,

گدی *n.* (dim. of گد). (slang) Thrusting one's finger up the fundament.

گدی *n.* A kind of paper kite. A doll o cloth, a moppet. [or tree.

گدی یات *n.* (v. گدی). A disciple.

گد *n.* Dust. The small roots of a plant.

گد *a.* Deep (drinker, or smoker, as (گد موالی). *n.* The wild sheep.

گد لو *n.* A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.

گد مبد *n.* Talking English, so called by those unacquainted with the language.

گد و *n.* A mongrel hybrid. Asby, dull (color). [to the ankles.

گدی *n.* A warm padded coat reaching

گدی *n.* A stronghold, a fort.

گد ارش *n.* Representation, perusal; the reading of official papers before an officer.

گجگوڑ See گجگار .

گجگیر or گجیل n. Beauty. [or گجگوڑ].

گجگار v. i. To thunder, roar. (n. گجگار)

گجی n. Foam, froth, lather, suds. (med.)

Ptyalism, salivation. گجی اچٹ (slang)

To flare up, froth.

گجی or گری A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

گجی n. The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzaad ; entrails. وڈی

گجی ڈارٹ To have a large heart.

گج n. Mortar, plaster. گج a. Plastered

with mortar. گج خاکی n. Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some dark colour mixed in it. گجکاری n. Plastering. a. Plastered.

گد n. Prose.

گدا n. Begging. A beggar. A staff, mace. گدائی n. Begging; mendicancy, living on alms.

گداڑی n. A female jackal. (male گدڑ).

گداز a. Melted, dissolved. [store.

گدام n. A store, a godown, a merchant's

گدابڑی n. The fruit of the tamarind tree.

گدائی See under گدا.

گدرون v. i. To pass, go by.

گدرد n. A musk melon.

گدڑ n. A jackal. A coward. گدڑ قل

n. Wave-podded milk vetch. گدڑ وار

or گدڑ وال n. Croton plicatum—a plant.

گد گد پین v. i. To rejoice, be in raptures.

گدلو a. Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid.

گدلای or گدائی n. Dirtiness, etc.

گدو n. Marrow, kernel, etc., of any thing.

گدو n. Name of a mountain. An animal

گدو (غدو) Coagulated pus. Offal, esp. of pieces of the spinal chord, etc., of mutton. گدو n. or a. A dirty filthy fellow.

گدی n. Cheating in play. گدیار or

گدییر a. One who cheats in play.

گدی See گادی .

گدیا n. The anus.

گدیل n. A chair.

گدیلو n. A cushion for sitting on, mattress.

گد adv. (v. گدن) Together, jointly.

گنو *n.* A contract; a shop where intoxicants are sold; an ale-house, grogshop.

گتیوارو *n.* A contractor, a seller of intoxicants. گتیوال *n.* A seller of intoxicants.

گتی *n.* State, condition. Salvation. Need, want, desire for. گتیوار *a.* Needy.

گش *v. t.* To plait, braid.

گشو *p. p.* of گش.

گشکو *n.* A handbook, manual.

گب *n.* A water-course.

گبو *p. p.* of گب or گبو.

گبو *a.* Obstinate, stubborn.

گب *n.* Mire, mud, slime. گیرو *a.* Miry.

گب or گیرو *n.* Tattle, gossip; a false report, rumour. گپی *n.* A gossip.

گپاگپ or گپاگپ *n.* A crowded mass, a throng.

گپت *a.* Hidden, secret; invisible. (*gram.*)

گپت دان (an ellipsis).

گپتی *n.* A gift made in secret. [ *n.* Silence.

گپ *adv.* In silence, in huffer mugger.

گپ *v. i.* (*past part.* گپو) To stick (in

mud). گپ *n.* A quagmire, marsh,

گف *n.* Foam, froth. [swamp.

گفا *n.* (غفا) A cave, cavern; a hole in which a *faqir* buries himself alive.

گج *n.* A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind, corset.

گج *n.* An elephant. گجباگ *n.* An elephant goad or hook. گجپتی *n.* Possessor of elephants; a hero, a king.

گج See گجی.

گجر (In plural گجرؤن) *n.* A vegetable root of two kinds: گجر پتائی or سبزی. گجر A carrot (*daucus carota.*) گجر لاهوری The sweet potato (*convolvulus batatas*).

گجر *n.* A fairy, a fair maid.

گجر See گوجری.

گجگار *n.* Thundering, roaring, a roar (of a lion). ( *v.* گجگ).

گجکو *n.* A kind of flag used in boats.

گجگا *n.* The long hair of the tail of سره گائی. A crowd, or sound issuing from one. A vane. *n.* or *a.* Any thing of great size or extent; immense, prodigious, vast; thick (a forest).



catamite). گاند پائي n. Cowardice. گاند

گاند و n. Cringing, servility. گاند و n. A catamite, sodomite, (Cinædus); a coward, sneak. گاند و ڙڙ or گاند و ڙڙ v. i. To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation). گاند و ڙڙ a. Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

گانگت n. A prawn, shrimp.

گانو n. Singing, music. [Armed police.

گانو n. A town, village. گانو کاتي جي پوليس

گاني n. A cow. [balance.

گاندون ٻا نئون ٿيڻ v. i. To hesitate,

گاوڙان a. Tapering. n. A cone. گاوڙان

See گاربان .

گاه (In comp.) Time (as گاه بيگاه In sea-  
son and out of season); place (as شڪار  
گاه Hunting ground).

گاهو n. Grass, forage, fodder, hay. گاهو

a. Of a grass-cutter. گاهو or گاهو

n. A female grass-cutter. A female

singer. گاهي n. A grass-cutter, a grass-

seller. گاهيو a. Grassy. گاهيو n. A

grass-cutter a. Of, or connected with grass.

گامڪ n. A purchaser. گن گامڪ n.

An appreciator of another's merits.

گاهي گاهي adv. Sometimes.

گه See گاه .

گاه گلو هئڻ v. i. To be overcrowded.

گاهو a. Much, abundant.

گائيتري n. A sacred verse from the Rig  
Veda, used by Brahmins and others in  
their morning devotions.

گهجهڻ v. i. To become stale, or soft and  
flabby by keeping (fruit, fish, etc.); to  
become too thick (ink). گهڻ v. t. To  
allow to become stale, etc. گهيل a.  
Stale, soft and flabby; indistinct (voice).

گهر n. A fire-worshipper, a Zoroastrian.

گب n. A kind of blister.

گبت n. A sweatmeat made in long sticks.

گپت See گپتي under گپت .

گهڙ شير n. Confusion; nonsense.

گهڻ v. t. To spoil, claw or scatter about  
(as children do their food).

گهري جي ڪنگهه n. Whooping cough.

گت n. Condition, plight, predicament;  
habits, ways. Funeral rites; salvation.  
Tune, air (in music). Knowledge, in-  
formation. گت - گتي هئڻ To be  
performed (funeral rites); to get

گهڻ p. p. of گهڻ . [salvation.

- گاڙي *n.* An archer. [ferior quality.  
 گاداڻامي *a. (slang)* Coarse, of an in-  
 گادي *n.* A cushion, a soft pad for sitting  
 on; a throne. گادي تان لاهڻ *v. t.*  
 To dethrone. گادي تي وهڻ *To ascend*  
 the throne, گادي نشين *n* One who sits  
 on the *gadi*.  
 گاديلو *n.* A thick bedding, mattress.  
 گادئون or گادئون *n.* Mixed, mingled to-  
 gether. گادوڙ *Idem.* گادوڙ *a.*  
 or *n.* Hybrid, a mule.  
 گاڏو *n.* A cart, wheeled vehicle, waggon.  
 گاڏهي *a.* (from گڏ) *Asinine.* گاڏهي *n.*  
 A donkey-driver.  
 گاڏي *n.* A carriage, vehicle. گاڏير *or*  
 گاڏيوڻ *n.* A cartman, carriage-driver,  
 گاڏيرڻ *n.* Name of a bird. [coachman.  
 گاڏر *n.* A washerman, fuller.  
 گار *n.* Abuse, abusive language.  
 گار ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be buried; See گار ٿيڻ.  
 گارڻ *v. t.* To cause to stick (in mud,  
 &c.). To bury.  
 گارو *n.* Mud plaster, cob.  
 گاروڙي *n.* One who performs incanta-

- tions over a snake bite; &c. One who  
 uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors.  
 گاڙبان *n.* Bugloss, the herb oxtongue.  
 گاڙي *See* غازي.  
 گاس or گاسو *n.* Loss, damage. Abrasion.  
 گاسليت *n.* (cor. of Gaslight). Kerosine oil.  
 گاسڻ *n. (naut.)* Rounding, marline, small  
 ropes wound round a rope to keep it  
 from chafing. گاسڻ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To worm.  
 گاشو *See* شاشو. [nowing. A paper kite.  
 گاڙو *n.* A large fan or sieve for win-  
 گام or گام *n.* A step, pace. A village,  
 town. گامڻو *a.* Country made, coarse  
 گاڙيو *n.* A villager. [(cloth).  
 گامون *a.* Name of a person known for  
 truthfulness (as گامون سچار).  
 گانڀو or گانڀيو *n.* A long thin cake of  
 بيسن, made like vermicelli & fried.  
 گانڄو *n.* Common hemp—*cannabis*  
*sativa*, being the dried flowering plant  
 from which the resin is not removed,  
 used for smoking. گانڄائي *n.* A  
 smoker of *ganja*.  
 گاند *n.* *Pudendum feminae.* The anus.  
 گاند مرائڻ *(slang)* To suffer sodomy (as a

کنڈکیڑاٹو *n.* (*lit.* A searcher). A seaman.  
کیرڈل *n.* or *a.* One who jumps and runs about, romping. (*U. S.*)

کیرڑو *n.* A large kind of shield. (*dim.* کیرڑی).  
کیرڑاٹو *n.* A shield-bearer.

کیرڑی *n.* Chalk, or rather saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets, etc.

کپس *n.* A coloured cotton coverlet of two short breadth cloths.

کپسائٹا *v. t.* To stun, render insensible.

کپسڑو *See* کوسڑو.

کپسو *n.* A pocket; a leathern pouch for

bullets. کپسی کب *n.* A pick-pocket.

کپسو کولٹا *v. t.* To give in charity with a large heart.

کپکے *n.* A bag of money.

کپکار *n.* Asking after one's welfare; the ceremony of salutation or inquiry at the meeting of friends, greeting.  
کپکارٹا To ask after, etc.; to perform the usual ceremonies of salutation, etc., to greet.

کپکرات *n.* A cry of a jackal or fox when

کپکڑو *n.* A sea-crab. [caught.]

کیل *n.* A play. A suit of cards. کیلٹا *v. t.*

To play, sport, gamble. کیلوٹو *n.* A plaything, a toy, a ball.

کپن *n.* Welfare, well-doing.

کیندھوڑو *n.* A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river; a snag. [playing with.]

کینھوڑو or کینھو *n.* A ball for

کینٹا *n.* Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal.  
*v. t.* To eat. (*L. S.*).

کپنٹا *a.* Emaciated, lean.

کپٹالی *n.* Name of a water bird.

کپو *a.* Mad. کپائی *n.* Madness.

کیہ *n.* Dust.

کیئی *n.* Congratulation; pleasure.

گ

گابو *n.* A calf. گابگنڈ *n.* A species of knot.

گات *n.* (from گسنٹ) The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

گاج *n.* A superior kind of wheat produced in Kutch. Thunder; a loud noise.

گاچرو *n.* (from گچر) The green tops of

carrots. گاچرو باصرو *n.* Haggis, hetch

potch. گاچری *n.* A seller of carrots.

کیر *n.* An assembly, a company. (*Shah.*)

کیر *n.* Origin, ancestors, (used in reproach, as کیر کریل Corrupt from origin).  
A flock of sheep.

کیر *n.* A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. Congratulation.  
Comedo, a small nodule on the nose, etc.

کیر *n.* Milk. کیر پائٹ *v. i.* To receive milk from a *fakir's thanu* or *daru* and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink. کیر بیت یرجٹ *v. i.*

To be blessed with children & health. کیر

ا. A suckling, one still receiving suck. کیر و تو *adv.* Without fail, undoubtedly.

کیر کر جٹ *v. l.* To lopper, to turn sour.

کیر کمد ٹینٹ To be reconciled. کیر

مؤری و جهٹ To excite or foment a quarrel; to spoil an affair. کیر مندی

*n.* A plain ring worn on the little finger at the ceremony of putting on the sacred thread, or by a bride and bridegroom at a wedding. کیر طي or کیر ني

*n.* A dish made of rice, milk, etc. کیر

واتري *n.* A ceremony of tasting milk after mourning (*Up. S.*). کیر یتو *a.* Milch,

giving milk. کیر یتو ڀاؤ A foster brother.

کیر یتو ڏد A milk tooth. کیر ٻڙو or

کیر ٻڙو *n.* A sweetmeat made by boiling down milk & mixing it with sugar.

کیر ال *n.* Name of a creeping plant.

کیر ڙي *n.* A kind of sweet smelling

کیر سال *n.* Name of a medicine. [creeper.

کیرو *a.* Maimed, feeble, paralytic. کلي

کیرو ٿين To convulse with laughter.

کیرو *n.* Green *bajri*, *juari*, etc., given to animals for forage; unripe ears of grain.

The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. *a.* A male *palla* fish. [other similar species.

کیر ول *n.* The *Euphorbia hirta* and

کیر ول *n.* A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sind. A kind of animal creeper.

کیر ولي *n.* *Cyperus tuberosus*—a tuberous root. The plant is called *kunesari*.

کیري See under کر .

کیري *n.* Name of a mountain tree.

کیري *n.* The *metl* in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat. The ovary of a she-goat, etc.

کیر یتو See under کیر .

کیر *n.* Ploughing. An assembly. (*arch.*)

Camber. کیر ٻڙ *v. t.* To plough. To search.

کھاؤ n. Food. [ruined.

کھی n. Destruction, ruin. a. Destroyed,

کھپ See کھپ .

کھی See کھ . [dinner.

کھن v. t. (imper. کھی) To eat. n. Food,

کھو a. Drunk, intoxicated. n. کھائی 1n-

کھی prep. To. [toxication.

کھانعو n. A messenger, an informer (ap-

plied to a crow). کھانعل (U. S.).

کھیت See کھیت .

کھلاوہو n. (homely) A fit of madness.

کھیتی n. A field, a farm, a crop.

کھٹان n. Spoonery.

کھٹڑو n. or a. One who talks foolishly ;

a fool, a silly person. کھٹڑیاٹو a. Of a fool or a foolish gabbler, silly.

کھٹڑو See کوٹڑو .

کھیت n. A field under cultivation, farm.

کھیاٹو To sever all connections'

کھو n. A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute; the foolish importuni-

ties of a child. کھوٹو Idem. کھٹائی

n. One who raises false or frivolous

charges or complaints, a lying importuner. a. Naughty.

کھپ n. A cargo, assignment of goods; a batch in conveyance of goods, etc; a wash (of clothes). The express charge on a letter.

A trip. Cultivation, harvest. کھپکھن v. t. To

perform a feat. کھپ کرو n. The place where the harvest corn is kept.

کھپ n. Drunkenness, intoxication.

کھپو n. (from کھپ) An express messenger, or a letter sent by one.

کھچ n. Pleasure, delight, blandishments.

کھچلائی or کھچلاڑا, کھچل, کھچر

n. Romp, mischief. کھچرو or کھچلو

a. Romping, rompish.

کھچو n. A rice-cake.

کھید n. Suffering, misery. Deceit.

کھیدا n. A silly foolish woman.

کھیدرو a. Troublesome, annoying.

کھیدو n. A strong bird, esp. a bulbul, which beats & drives away other birds. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

کھیدا n. Play, tricks, expedients, dodge. کھیدا

or کھیداری n. A good player; a sharp

knowing person. کھیدو v. t. To play sport, gamble, trifle.

کھرو n. (arch.) Camber, an upward concavity in the under side of a beam, etc.

malevolence. کونسائو *a. or adv.* Spiteful, spitefully. کونسر *a. or n.* A malicious spiteful person. کونسو *v. i.* To bear spite, malice, or ill-will.

کونگهرو *n.* Snoring, a snore. Death rattle. کونگهرو هڻڻ *v. i.* To snore.

کونڻ *n.* Direction, side.

کڏي کڏي *n.* A deep pit.

کوه *n.* A well. کوه ۾ ٿيڻ *To venture a perilous task; to do a bad act.* کوهاڏو *See* کهاڏو. کوهاڻو *n.* A well-digger.

کوهڻ or کوهڻ *v. t.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes, &c.) کوه *n.* Wear and tear.

کوهو *n.* The mast of a boat.

کوهيو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. (*Up. S.*)

کهي پوڻ *See* کوه پوڻ.

کهي or کهي *n.* The itch, mange.

کهي *n.* A well. کهي پوڻ or کهي *To fall into a well; to be cast off or abandoned.*

کهي *n.* A kind of grass good for fodder. A crop. Dust.

کهاڏو *n.* Same as کهاڏو.

کهاڻو *n.* A well-digger.

کهاڻو *v. t.* To tire, fatigue; break down impoverish. کهاڻو *v. i.* To fall out, (hair, &c.) To wear away (clothes, &c.);

کهي *See* under کوه. [to be tired.

کهي or کهي *n.* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

کهيرو *a.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver, &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate; fast (said of a horse, etc.) کهيروائي or کهيروائي *n.* A time (پيرو). کهيروائي *n.* Roughness.

کهيروائي *a.* Deep with mud, slimy.

کهيروائي *n.* The flower of the safflower-*carthamus tinctorius*; the dye of the safflower. کهيروائي *a.* Coloured with safflower, bright red. کهيروائي *n.* A dyer of plain colours.

کهيروائي *v. t.* To bear spite or enmity.

کهيروائي *v. i.* To be tired, fatigued; broken down, impoverished. کهيروائي *a.* Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued. کهيروائي *a.* Tired; wretched.

کهيروائي *a.* A gust, blast, squall. کهيروائي *a.* Gusty.

کهيروائي *n.* A fresh youthful appearance.

کهيروائي *n.* A small well. Exhausted (*v.* کهيروائي).

ڪُڙو *n.* Boiling.

ڪُڙو *n.* A kind of rice produced at Khorewah in Guni.

ڪُڙو *n.* A heap, stack, pile.

ڪُڙو *v.t.* To fix, drive into; make firm, pitch (a tent); set up (a flag); finish or polish (clothes). ڪُڙو ڪُڙو To smooth clothes after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. ڪُڙو ڪُڙو To sit down with one knee on the ground.

ڪُڙو or ڪُڙو *n.* Multiplication tables. A clump or grove of trees.

ڪُڙو or ڪُڙو *n.* One heedless of beating. ڪُڙو ڪُڙو To solve a mystery.

ڪُڙو *n.* Name of a *dhand* near Bhit. (Shah.)

ڪُڙي *n.* A heap of grain, salt, &c. In *batai* the grain is divided into *khoris*, i. e., divisions or shares.

ڪُڙي *n.* Mischief, annoyance, fidget.

ڪُڙو *n.* A sandal made of straw.

ڪُڙو *n.* Same as ڪُڙي (Up.S.). A caste among Mahomedans.

ڪُڙو *n.* (from ڪُڙي) One who takes any thing by force, a ravisher.

ڪُڙو *n.* Name of a fish.

ڪُڙي *n.* A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

ڪو *n.* A dried up stalk of grain, any thing dried up and withered. (com.) A paid and receipted bill of exchange. A box. a.

Empty. ڪو ڪو *v. i.* To be deprived of power, not to be able to exercise authority.

ڪو *n.* A security, bailman. ڪو *n.* Security, bail, suretyship.

ڪو *n.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot. [n. Exposure.

ڪو *v.t.* To open, reveal, unravel. ڪو *v.t.* To open, reveal, unravel.

ڪو *n.* The foreskin, prepuce. ڪو *a.* Uncircumcised.

ڪو *u.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it, a shoe-scraper. a. A top that misses spinning.

ڪو *n.* A piece of cloth or cotton. A duck.

ڪو *prep.* From, out of.

ڪو *See* ڪو *n.*

ڪو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.

ڪو *v.t.* To disentangle; to make clear; to pluck (feathers).

ڪو *n.* Gum Arabic; also the name of one of the trees producing it—*acacia rupestris*. A sweetmeat made of gum.

ڪو *n.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge,

**up; take** (an oath, breath; etc.).

To dig. ہا کٹی To shave the

privates. ہاٹ کٹڑ To pick up (in

health). **کٹاٹلی** n. Conveyance charges,

portorage. **کٹی** *n.* The past conjunctive

participle of کُطِرَ, used often before other

verbs for mere emphasis, (as **کسی لک** Set

to and write; کٹھی مل Come along).

کٹی To vex, harass, annoy. کٹی

ولن To help, to come to rescue.

کٹو *n.* Recess, intermission.

**کوپو** or **کوپو** *n.* A male in the family of

a *khobili*; a term of abuse. کوہلی

п. A prostitute.

چو n. A hole in the ground, a small pit.

کوب n. Agitation, disturbance, perturba-

[tion. کوڈز و See کوٹو

كوت Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.

**ڪوٺرو** *n.* A sandal made of straw.

**کوت** *n.* Deceit, fraud, falseness, dissimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy. **کوتو** *a.* Deceitful, false; spurious, counterfeit.

كوٲ n. Deficiency, loss, defalcation,  
wastage, shortage. Counterfeit. كوٲو

n. (som.) Wastage.

كُوِّنَ *v. t.* To dig, excavate; carve or engrave; pick (a hole, the teeth, &c.).

كوٲ كوٲ "Constant digging; inquisitiveness; over-anxiety about one's health.

کوٲھڑو *n.* Rooting up the ground.

كوئي *n. (naut.)* Rowlock (wooden).

**کوئی کرنا** *v. t.* To detain unnecessarily.

ن. The shell of a cocoanut or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird; any empty shell; a cocoon. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working

water-wheels    گویا n. Goggles.

كُوجُ or كُوجَا n. Search.      كُوجُ v. t.  
 To search.

کودزو *n.* The foal of an ass.

کودمڑا *n.* A great eater. (*Up. S.*).

كودن *v. t.* To dig ; engrave.

**کودلو** *n.* A kind of wheat.

کوڈ n. See کوڈ. One who has no hair on the face, smooth-faced.

**كوڏي** *n.* A goat.

**کور n.** A sweetmeat made of almonds, pistachio nuts & milk. (*Up. S.*).

كُور or كُوري n. A kiln, furnace.

ن. ▲ stand for an anvil.



کندو *n.* A bundle hung over the shoulder, half on one side and half on the other.

کندر *a.* Fruitless, nothing (in playing cards).

کندو or کندو *a.* Weak, thin, washy, watery, not potent. کندو یا

کندو *n.* Washiness, etc.

کرتی واری کنگھ *n.* A cough (the disease)

or کرتو Whooping cough. کنگھ کار *n.*

Coughing. کنگھی *v. i.* To cough. کنگھی To talk cautiously, or with deliberation.

کنگھار *n.* A hero, a brave man. [together,

کنگھ *n.* Clinker, a mass of several bricks

کنو *n.* A sword, sabre. کنیرو *n.* A sword-

کنون *n.* Scratching. [man, hero.

کنوٹ *v. t. (imper. کنی)* To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

کنوٹ *v. i.* To flash. کنوٹ *n.* Lightning.

کنوٹ *v. t. (imper. کنه)* To scratch. *v. i.* To stop or cease working (a water-wheel).

کنیٹی *n.* Name of a fresh water fish.

کنی *n.* Lightning. Welfare.

کنی *prep.* From, out of, than.

کنس کنس *n.* The noise of coughing.

کنی *n.* A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.

کنو See under کنو.

کن *n.* The division between two beams in the roof of a house. A stitch in sewing; sewing Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous, an adder.

کن *n.* A vow. (naut.) The hold (of a vessel).

کن *n.* Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money or performing any duty. کٹا *a. or adv.* Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

کن *n.* A moment, instant. کٹینٹ or

کن ینگر *a.* Momentary, fleeting.

کٹائٹ *caus. of کٹٹ* To allow (tick),

کن کن *n.* Rattling.

کٹ *n.* Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. کٹ کٹائٹ To allow tick.

کٹکے *n.* Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

کنو *v. t. (imper. کن, past part. کنیو or کٹیو)* To lift, carry, raise, take

کنہو or کنہي n. (naut.) Rowlock (wooden).

کنہو n. Goosander (a water bird).

کنہي n. A mushroom. [upper arm.

کنج n. Ivory ornaments worn round the

کنجري n. A kind of cymbal.

کنج کوئي n. Mineral kingdom.

کنج v. t. To tuck up one's sleeves, &c.

کدجو a. Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity.

کنچا تار v. t. To pull ; to attract. کنچا n. Pulling, pressure.

کدیا n. Hunger.

کد کد n. Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

کدو n. A debtor and creditor account.

کدو کتانی Idem. کدائی n. One with whom one has a running account.

کدو کتانی To weary a man by borrowing. کدو هي n. A zemindar's account book of seeds, *takavi*, etc., advanced to *haris*.

کدھي Debit side.

کدھي لکنا v. t. To debit.

کدھي n. A kind of net for catching birds.

کدھي n. An instalment in paying money, etc. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

کدھي n. A breach (in a canal). کدھي v. i. To scatter, disperse (as clouds).

کدھي n. A continent. کدھي کيڑاؤ n. A searcher of continents ; a seaman.

کدھي n. Sugar. کدھي پیگڑو n. A sweetmeat made in little balls covering parched gram, etc.

کدھي n. A slight pull ; a bite (of a fish). کدھي v. t. To bite (a bait).

کدھي or کدھائي n. Malice, spite, resentment. کدھائي a. or adv. Spiteful, spitefully.

کدھي n. or a. A spiteful malicious person ; resentful. کدھي a

Malicious, revengeful, vindictive. Blunt (a knife).

کدھي v. t. To scatter, spread. کدھي کدھي, کدھي کدھي, کدھي کدھي v. i. To be scattered, to disperse.

کدھي Idem. کدھي کدھي To weary a man by borrowing. کدھي n. Personal adornment.

کدھي n. Personal adornment.

کدھي v. t. To refute.

کدھي a. Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth. n. A sword. [maunds.

کدھي n. A measure of weight equal to 8

کُلُّ v. i. To open, be opened; be unravelled, be untied or unfastened; to be let loose; to be removed (obstacles); to be cut or opened (a passage, line, etc.); to be disclosed, get wind; be exposed or betrayed; to be clear; to mellow (as sound); to brighten, shine; to look well, become; to begin, commence; to be set up. زبان کُلُّ To be loosed (one's) tongue; talk too much; to use harsh words, ا. کلی. Open (court, market, etc). adv. Openly. کُلُّوت n. Opening. کُلُّوت a. Transparent. کُلُّل a. Open, wide.

کُلُّ n. A species of *juari*, the heads of which open and fall back.

کُلُّ n. A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). کُلُّ کُلُّ To get a shoe-beating. کُلُّ کُلُّ To act with firmness. کُلُّ کُلُّ To begin to quarrel; to disobey, refuse to do a thing.

کُلُّ u. Uproar, hurly burly.

کُلُّ n. A leathern bag.

کُلُّ n. Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance. کُلُّوان a. Merciful; patient.

کُلُّ or کُلُّ n. Name of a musical mode.

کُلُّ n. A kind of small earthen pot.

کُلُّ See کُلُّ.

کُلُّ v. i. To delay, to show patience; to wait. کُمَدُر a. Patient.

کُن n. A piece of bread. A half (of a loaf, etc.) (Up. S.). adv. About more or less (used after numbers or measures, as سیر کُن About one hundred; One seer more or less.)

کُن n. A kind of salt water fish.

کُن See کُن.

کُپُرو See کُپُرو.

کُپُ n. A feather, quill. کُپُ a. Feathered; having much feathers. کُپُ or کُپُ

n. A wing. کُپُرو n. The fin of a fish.

کُپُ n. The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The 13th day of the waning moon in the month of *Jethu* on which the *Khudawadi* Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons. [musical mode.]

کُنیا or کُنیا n. Name of a راگنی or

کُنیا n. Beloved.

کُنیا v. t. To bring or carry (a person) by force. (as کُنیا ولی آجٹ).

ڪاري *n.* The cry or howl of a jackal.

ڪٽر *n.* A wasp; a body of wasps. A wasp's nest. Name of a tree. ڪٽر ڪٽو مٽڻ To foment a quarrel ; to tease.

ڪٽري *n.* Name of a tree on which grows a glutinous fruit—*Cordia myxa*. A kind of madder—*Rubia manjith*

ڪٽرو *n.* The stone of the *beru* (Jujube) fruit and others. ڪٽري *n.* A pip, seed of an apple or orange.

ڪٽڻ *v. i.* To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.

ڪٽو *a.* Stinking (fish). (*abs. n.* ڪٽو ڪٽو etc.). ڪٽو ڪٽو *a.* Abashed, confounded.

ڪٽي *n.* The stone of the date and some other fruit. Clitoris.

ڪٽي See ڪٽ. [vulture. (*Shah*).

ڪٽياردو *a.* or *n.* Valiant, a hero. A ڪٽو *u.* *Rita b Buchananani*—popularly called Catfish. [a good earning.

ڪٽڻ مارڻ To have a good time of it, or

ڪٽي *n.* A dance in which the head is moved and a strange sound produced from the mouth. ڪٽي مٽڻ To perform the *khagi*. ڪٽي مارڻ To gloat, rejoice.

ڪل *n.* Skin, bark, rind, shell husk, peel crust ; a hide generally of a goat or sheep ; leather. ڪل اُتارڻ To flay ; to punish severely. ڪل *v. t.* To skin, flay. ڪل اندر گهيڙڻ To inject.

ڪلارو *n.* Laughing, a laugh, derision. ڪلارو or ڪلارو *i.* or *adv.* Laughable, ludicrous, laughing, merry, laughably.

ڪل خوشي *a.* Amusing, funny. ڪل ٿيندڙ *n.* Amusement, fun, merriment.

ڪل ڪل *n.* Of one's own accord. ڪل خوشي *n.* A joker. ڪل ڪل or ڪل ڪل *n.* Laughter, titter, giggle.

ڪل ڪلاري - ڪل سري *n.* Laughing, ridicule, joke. ڪل مٽو *n.* Having a

ڪل مٽو or ڪل مٽو *a.* Having a smiling face, affable, merry. ڪل *v. i.* To laugh.

ڪل ڪل ڪل *n.* Laughing and playing ; merriment, risibility. ڪل ڪل *a.* Laughing, merry, jocular.

ڪل ڪل See under ڪل ڪل.

ڪل ڪل or ڪل ڪل *n.* An old shoe.

ڪل ڪل *n.* *Seddera latifolia*—its leaves and stalks are used medicinally.

ڪل ڪل *dim.* of ڪل.

ڪل ڪل See under ڪل.

(of a cock). کڑہ لہڑا To shake off all restraints.

کڑی n. Chalk, white clay; a species of steatites with which children learn to write and which is used in giving polish to stucco. کڑی کڑا To beat, conquer.

کڑی n. The heel. کڑی کڑا To walk astf.

کڑیو n. A bag, sack. کڑیا کڑا v. i. To be profited.

کڑیو n. The back strap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by. کڑیو کڑی ہلڑا To hop along. [Up. S.).

کڑیو n. A wooden case for ink and pens.

کس n. (from کسرا) A snatch, snap.

کس a. (fem. کس) That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain). کس ہلو A palla fish with a small roe.

کس See کسرو.

کسوری n. Musk. [day after a death.

کسرو n. Obsequies on the 3rd and 10th

کسرو n. or a. One having no hair on the face, smooth-faced, hairless. کسرائی n. Hairlessness, the wanting hair on the

کسرو a Barren, sterile. [face.

کسکائیں v. t. To push towards one, slip

into one's hand; to steal. کسک n.

Gliding away, flight. کسک سور n. A

spell for escaping unobserved. کسک

v. i. To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away, sneak off, skulk away, slink. کسکٹو

a. Slippery.

کسکس n. Poppy seeds.

کسم n. (cor. of خصم) A husband.

کسمانو n. Mercy, grace.

کسٹ v. i. To snatch, take by force, pluck,

snap, ravish. (n. کس).

کسٹ v. i. (p. p. کٹو or کسٹو) To be plucked out, or fall off (hair, &c.). To be worn away or abraded (clothes, &c.).

کسٹو ہمان کسٹوئی کچن Nothing will come out of him.

کسٹ v. i. (p. p. کٹو) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn.

کسی a. Without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless.

کسی لڈون n. A kind of sweetmeat

made in balls. کسی نیسارو n. A cemented gutter for rain-water made down a wall from the roof. [fish, a fishy smell.

ککائی or ککاکا, ککک n. The stink of

کری *n.* Blackmail or illegal gratification paid for redeeming a stolen animal, etc.

کریو *n.* A soldering iron.

کرو *n.* A band or tip of silver, etc., placed at the bottom of a scabbard. A grass-scraper.

کر *n.* The dregs of mustard seed, etc, after the oil is pressed out ; oil cake. *a.* Very dirty or oily. کر تیل نکرو To accrue (as profit) کر تیل هئرا To be concerned or interested in.

کرا کر *a.* Sound, strong.

کرائی *(abs. n. of کر)* Smartness, etc.

کر *n.* Rough ground. [bler.

کر *n.* Squabbling. کر *n.* A squab-

کر *n.* The sound emit-

ted by one thing striking another ; rattling, pattering کر *v. t.* To knock,

sound. کر or کر *v. i.* To rattle, patter, rap, knock at a door ; to

sound. کر *a.* Rattling. کر

or کر *n.* A knock, rattling ; rustling ; rumbling. Death-rattle. کر

*a.* Crisp.

کر *n.* A window; a wicket, a back-door.

کر *n.* See کر *n.* or کر *n.*

کر or کر *n.* A pattering noise, rustling of clothes.

کر *n.* The rattling of a rattle.

کر *n.* A kind of torch or link with a long handle.

کر or کر *n.* A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.

کر *n.* A sword.

کر *n.* A spasm, convulsion.

کر *v. i.* To blossom or blow (as a flower); to shine (as the moon or stars). To go out, fall (as a star).

کر *n.* A clod, lump of earth.

کر *a.* Erect, standing, upright ; crisp (as کر *n.*); fair (a day); come to senses, convalescent. کر Smart, active; come to senses کر *v. t.* To set up (a flag) ; haul up (a person before a magistrate, etc.); to call attention to; to foment, stir up (a quarrel) ; to baste sew loosely ; to trim. (a fire).

کر *n.* Blanco.

کر *n.* A place, passage, gap. The sp

کُرسُ *a.* Frail, transient, momentary.

کُرسائی or کُرسائی See کوسقنائی .

کُرسُ *n.* *Heliotropium undulatum*—a small wild herb, used medicinally.

کُرے *n.* The warp bridge of a loom.

کُرساری *n.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the *kharaku*. [mation.

کُرے *n.* Knowledge, inkling, idea, inti-

کُرے *v. i.* To be disquiet about any future event. [pair of sandals.

کُرسائی or کُرسائی *n.* A

کُرسائی *v. t.* To please.

کُرسی *n.* A small bell hung round an animal's neck.

کُرسے See کُرسے .

کُرسے or کُرسے *n.* A firefly.

کُرسی *n.* Whooping cough.

کُرس *n.* Itching ; importuning.

کُرس or کُرس *n.* A curry-comb.

کُرس *a.* Shaky, rickety ; sickly.

کُرس *n.* A chemist's mortar and pestle.

کُرس *n.* False report, false accusation.

کُرس *n.* Figures made of sweetmeats. (L.S.)

کُرس *n.* A scab.

کُرس *v. i.* To spoil, be damaged, spoiled corrupted, injured ; to degenerate. To curdle. To change. کُریل *a.* Spoiled, depraved ; hybrid.

کُرو *n.* An open granary. (dim. کُری .

کُرو *a.* True, genuine, unalloyed ; strong (wind); taut, strained (a rope). کُراڈ بہن When a *hundi* bears these two words, it entitles the holder to no discount

کُرو لکھو کُرو باسیو Can an oral agreement be better than a written one?

کُرو کُٹائی To make bankrupt ; to beat conquer. کُری آسامی One who pays cash; a good paymaster ; a credible

کُرو *n.* (agric.) A ridge. [person.

کُروٹ or کُروٹ *n.* A small mosque. A small open space surrounded by a low wall used as a mosque.

کُرو *a. or adv.* Unhandy, weak in the hands ; with disorder, slovenly, disorderly, untidy. کُرو کُرائی *n.* Untidiness, slovenliness, want of order.

کُرو dim. of کُری .

کُٔ *n.* The house top.

کُٔ طو *n.* The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals, and fires, a butt. A miniature house, animal, boat, etc., made for Hindu children during *Divali*.

کُٔ و *n.* A large shelf. (*dim.* کُٔ و). (*Up. S.*)

کُٔ و تَری or کُٔ و تَری *n.* The snake gourd. A kind of melon.

کُٔ ی *n.* A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits, etc., to nestle in. A niche. A temple of Hindus.

کُٔ *n.* Gleanings. کُٔ ی *n.* A gleaner.

کُٔ *n.* The noise used to drive off an ass.

کُٔ *n.* (*cor.* of خُٔ A donkey). A stupid mischievous fellow کُٔ ی The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil doing.

کُٔ *n.* Biestings.

کُٔ *n.* A hoof; the mark of a hoof. چُٔ ی

کُٔ A cloven hoof.

کُٔ *n.* Name of a plaything. [mannered]

کُٔ *n.* Good manners. کُٔ ی *a.* Well-

کُٔ ی *n.* One side of a cloven hoof.

کُٔ ی *abs. n.* of کُٔ و. See under کُٔ (ا).

کُٔ ی *n.* A hundred thousand millions.

کُٔ ی *n.* Oval leaved nicker tree (*guilandina bonduc*). [in medicine.]

کُٔ ی *n.* *Pteropyrum olivieru*. Its fruit is used

کُٔ ی See کُٔ ی.

کُٔ ی *n.* A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper. (*dim* کُٔ ی).

کُٔ ی *n.* The bass (in music); the bass string.

کُٔ ی See کُٔ ی.

کُٔ ی *n.* Stool, evacuation.

کُٔ ی *a.* One with a contracted or club foot; a donkey, &c., with feet turned in. کُٔ ی *v. i.* To walk as one having a contracted or club foot. [of goat's hair.]

کُٔ ی or کُٔ ی *n.* A kind of carpeting made

کُٔ ی *n.* A chemist's mortar and pestle.

کُٔ ی *n.* Scrapings. کُٔ ی or کُٔ ی *v. t.* To scrape up or off, erase by scraping.

کُٔ ی *n.* An eraser.

کُٔ ی *n.* Grating.

کُٔ ی *n.* A shopkeeper's day-book or journal, the waste book in which items are first entered. *a.* or *n.* Slimy land marked with cattle tramps. A severe, or rough person.

کُٔ ی *n.* A shoe made of straw or grass.



کجائیں *v. t.* To trouble, annoy, tease.

To boil away. کجھ *v. i.* To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking. کجھو *a.* Peevish.

کجڑ or کجڑ *n.* Barren land, weedy land.

کجلی *n.* Itch, mange.

کجور *n.* A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

کجی *n.* The date palm—*phoenix dactylifera*. A kind of silk cloth.

کجیا *v. i.* (کجیا *t.*) To be carried, lifted, raised. کجیو *a.* Moveable, portable.

کک *n.* The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles. A weak or vulnerable point.

ککج *n.* A dish of boiled *bajri*.

ککچا *n.* New feathers of the tail of a bird.

ککچر *a.* A bird having fresh feathers after moulting.

ککچر کلو *n.* Laughter; hurly burly.

ککچل *n.* Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about, rubbish.

کچٹی *n.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together; (*fig.*) an easy matter.

کچٹی کائن *v. i.* To do any thing very easily.

کچو *n.* The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting. *a.* Mixed.

کدا *n.* A quilted counterpane.

کدڑو *n.* An hermaphrodite, eunuch. *a.* Impotent, wanting powers of generation. کدڑائی *n.* Impotence.

کدسو *n.* Quarrelling.

کدو *n.* Spade (a figure of a suit of cards).

کدیا *n.* Hunger.

کڈ *n.* A hole in the ground or in anything where it does not pass through, a pit, cavity; socket; a dimple (on the chin).

کڈ پوٹ To fall into a pit (said in disgust when one does not want a thing, as *وہی*).

کڈ کوہو *n.* A pitfall or hollow. (کڈ ہوئی) To dig a hole for

another's destruction. کڈ کوٹ, کڈر

کڈ کوٹ or کڈ کوٹ *n.* One who tries to injure or destroy another; a mischief-maker.

کڈو *n.* A deep hole. (*naut.*) Deep water where the sounding line will not reach the bottom.

کُفُر v. i. To be deficient, fall short, fail.

کُتْهَار n. Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

کُتُو a. Sour, acid, rancid; soured, sick, dissatisfied, palled. n. Buttermilk.

کُتُو بَرَا n. (pl.) The seed of a plant used in

کُتُو نَبَرُو n. Roselle, red sorrel. [medicine.

کُتُولُو n. A cot, plain bedstead. (dim. کُتُولِي).

کُتِي n. (from کُتِي) Income, gain, profit.

کُتِي وارُو a. (One) who earns or is in employment. کُتِي اَنُو a. or adv. Profit-

able, lucrative, with advantage. کُتِيُو

n. Income, earning; gain, profit. جُوا

جُوا کُتِيُو n. Winnings.

کُتِي n. A washerman, dyer. (fem. کُتِيَا).

کُتِيَا طِي n. A washer-woman. The pied wagtail (bird). [of life.

کُتِي n. End, fate, death, appointed length

کُتِي n. Need, want, demand for; expenditure. A notch, nick (from v. کُتِيَا).

کُتِي n. A scabbard. *Orphanthera viminea*, out of whose fibres ropes are made. گَارَمِي

کُتِي n. *Reriploca aphylla*, whose flowers are eaten by the hill-folk.

کُتِيَا n. A piece of wood used in polishing swords, etc.

کُتِيَا v. t. To expend, consume, use up, finish. To bother, annoy, trouble. سَر

کُتِيَا To bother. کُتِيَا a. Extravagant.

Troublesome, vexatious. کُتِيَا n. Want, need. Expense, expenditure. Bothera-

کُتِيَا See کُتُو. [tion; altercation.

کُتِيَا or کُتِيَا n. *Echis carinata*—a poisonous snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jherruck and carried off a king's daughter; thence a great house-breaker or thief.

کُتِيَا v. i. (کُتِيَا or کُتُو p. p.) To be expended, to be consumed, have a ready

sale; to be wearied with labour. To be needful, be required. To be peevish, fretful. v. t. To nick, cut a nick, notch.

(کُتِيَا or کُتِيَا n.)

کُتِيَا v. i. (کُتِيَا or کُتُو p. p.) To be fixed, firm, established; to strike deep into the mind.

کُتِيَا n. Noise, tumult. A nick, notch.

کُتِيَا Is wanted. Should, ought, must.

کُتِيَا n. (cor. of کُتِيَا) A winding sheet.

کُتِيَا n. One who is stingy, a miser.

كُفُو *p. p.* of كُسْرُ. *n.* One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an

كُفُو *p. p.* of كُسْرُ. [animal's back.

كُثُورِي *n.* Musk.

كُفِي See under كُفُو.

كُفِي *cor.* of كُفُو.

كُثَيْثِي *n.* A kind of black dates. (*Up. S.*).

كُفْ *n.* A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamental). Winning, See كُفْرُ.

كُفْ *n.* Juice extracted from limes by cooking, used in dyeing. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

كُفْ *n.* Bickering.

كُفْ or كُفْ *n.* (ا. كُفُو). Sourness, acidity.

كُفْ or كُفْ *v. i.* To taste sour, become sour or acid.

كُفْ *v. t.* To make bankrupt.

كُفْ See under كُفْرُ.

كُفْ *n.* Squabbling, bother. كُفْ *n.* A squabbler. [to poverty.

كُفْ *v. i.* To be bankrupt, be reduced

كُفْ or كُفْ *n.* The six philosophical schools or sects of the Hindus.

كُفْ *a.* (A cow) that will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

كُفْ *n.* A small kind of dog.

كُفْ *n.* Fret and fuss, bother.

كُفْ *a.* Of a washerman, or dyer.

كُفْ *n.* Anxiety, care, concern.

كُفْ *n.* A rattling noise; quarrelling; a qualm, uneasiness of conscience. Sourness, acidity.

كُفْ *n.* The cry of young pigs.

كُفْ *n.* The fruit-bearing branch of a date tree.

كُفْ *a.* Insolvent, bankrupt. Deficient, wanting. كُفْ *n.* Bankruptcy, insolvency; nothingness. [drop.

كُفْ *a.* Sweet and sour. *n.* An acid

كُفْ *n.* A bug.

كُفْ *v. t. (imper. كُفْ).* To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer. كُفْ *n.* Winning, victory; productiveness, profit.

كُفْ *a.* Profitable. كُفْ *n.* A gambler who always wins, *opp.* to كُفْ.

كُفْ or كُفْ *n.* One who earns.

كُفْ *n.* A female of the family of a washerman.

ڪاٺا ڍو *n.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

ڪاٺو *past part.* of ڪاٺڻ.

ڪاٺ *n.* Anger, spite. [etc.]

ڪاٺو *a.* Milch or milk-giving (a cow,

ڪاٺوڙي *a.* Resolute, determined, unyielding. ڪاٺوڙائي *n.*

Resoluteness ڪاٺوڙجن *v. i.* To be determined.

ڪاٺوڙي *n.* One who performs incantations over a snake-bite, etc.

ڪاهي *n.* A ditch, fosse, trench, moat. A kind of double sack for carrying grain, etc., borne across a bullock's back.

ڪائڻ *v. t.* ( ڪاڙو, *imper.* ڪاڙو ). To eat. To bite, sting. To erode, wash away (as the river does the bank); to wear or consume (by attrition). To receive (blows, etc.); endure, bear up (as abuse). To destroy. To cost. *v. i.* To take bribes. *n.* Food, a meal. ڪائي وڃڻ To misappropriate.

ڪائڻي *adv.* In eating or messing.

ڪائڻي پيئڻي *n.* Meat & drink, food, board.

ڪاڻو *n.* A greater eater; a bribe-taker.

ڪائيندڙ *a.* or ڪائيندڙ *Idem* ڪائيندڙ - ڪائيندڙ

ڪا يا رو *n.* One who eats; a bribe-taker. *a.* Esculent, eatable, edible.

ڪبراهڻ *n.* Outcry from pain. ڪبراهڻ To roar, scream.

ڪپ *n.* A small hole; a footprint in the mud. ڪپڻ *v. t.* To trample into holes, as cattle do soft ground. [*persica*; fruit *peroo*].

ڪپڙ *n.* Mustard tree of Scripture—*Salvadora*

ڪپو *a.* Left (hand, etc.) ڪپو ٿيڻ To have good fortune at the start.

ڪپوسڙو *a.* Clean shaven; weazen. ڪپوسڙو *a.* Wizen-faced.

ڪپڻ *a.* Stubble. ڪپي *n.* A stump, stub of corn. [ledger, to post.

ڪپڻ or ڪپڻ *v. t.* To enter in the

ڪپري *n.* The 2nd of the 4 Hindu castes, being that of the military order.

ڪپري *p. p.* of ڪپري. [peremptory.

ڪپري *a.* ( ڪپري *p. p.* of ڪپري ). Fixed, firm; decisive,

ڪپري See under ڪپري.

ڪپري *a.* Shame-stricken, ashamed ڪپري

ڪپري *v. i.* To tease.

ڪپري ڪپري *adv.* Flip-flap.

ڪپري *n.* Land rich in grass.

ڪپري *n.* A coarse woollen cloth, a blanket.

ڪپري *Idem.* ڪپري *n.* A fine woollen blanket worn by women. ڪپري

ڪپري *n.* One wearing a *khatho*.

ڪپري *v. i.* To repent, regret.

کارائیں *v.i.* To taste saltish or brackish.

کارو *a.* Salt, brackish, not sweet. *n.*

The sea. کاری کیڑائو *n.* A seaman.

کار *n.* (from کرجہ) A hybrid.

کارائیں *v. t.* To feed. See under کار (2).

کارے or کارے *n.* A dried date.

کارٹ *v. t.* To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy. کارو *a.* What corrupts.

کارو کہتر *n.* One who corrupts or spoils another, a marplot.

کارو *n.* A large open basket made of a wattling of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. See under کار (2).

کارو *n.* A pit for indigo.

کاری *n.* An open basket made of a kind of rush (*Kano*). A grass that grows on the seaside. *a.* Malicious, revengeful,

کارو *n.* Worry, botheration. [spiteful.

کار *n.* A thin cake baked hard & crisp.

کار کو کٹر *n.* Riffraff.

کار *n.* Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for.

کار کاٹو or کار کاٹو *a.* Jealous, envious. *v. i.* (past part. کاٹو)

To burn, be envious. To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (past

part. کامیو) To close a letter with gum.

To stick scraped leather on the frame of a saddle, &c. کامی *n.* Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.

کارمانگی *n.* Puncheon, a figured stamp, etc., used by goldsmiths, etc. [row pit.

کارو *n.* A canal digger. کامو *n.* A bur-

کان *prep.* From, out of, by.

کانیاٹلی *n.* A sling.

کانجاٹ *n.* Interruption.

کانج *a* or *n.* A faithless, worthless fellow; a rogue, one who leads others astray. [notch.

کانچو کیڈ *n.* A notch. To

کاند or کاند *n.* Endurance, patience, forbearance. کاند ائو *a.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently. کاند یلو or کاند یرو *a.* Patient, enduring.

کاندی *a.* (Turmeric) softened in lime juice, used by Hindus for the *Tilaku*.

کانگھار *n.* Expectorating. کانگھارو *n.* *v. i.* To expectorate. Expectorant, phlegm, sputum.

کانٹ *v. t.* To burn, to cause to envy.

کار *n.* A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit. کامیو *n.* A quarryman.

کات *n.* A hole or passage made in a wall by burglars. کاٹریو *n.* A house-breaker. کات هٹڻ *To* housebreak, commit burglary.

کاٺو or کاٺو *a* That which brings gain or profit, one who earns. *n.* Success.

کاٺو *n.* A citron.

کاٺو *n.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain, etc ; a fissure ; a pit. کٽائڻ *v. i.* To be plunged in debt.

کاٺي *n.* Canal clearance, excavation.

کاٺير *n.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

کاپ *See* کاپو.

کا پاتي *n.* A piece of string attached to a sling to give crack after slinging.

کا پارو *n.* Annoyance, trouble, botheration.

کا پاڻو *a.* Extravagant. Bothersome.

کاٻڙو *v. i.* To be out (in a game).

کاٻو *n.* Demand for, ready sale; consumption, expenditure. کاٻي *Idem.*

کاڄ *n.* Food, diet, nutriment, nourishment.

کاڄ نلي *n.* Cates, viands. کاڄ کورمان

*n.* The alimentary canal. کاڄرو *a.* Eatable, edible ; that which consumes or wastes

away. کاڄڻ *v. i.* To be eaten; to wear away, as from attrition, etc. کاڄي وڃڻ *v. i.* To be decrepit, to decline. کاڄو *n.* Embezzlement. [nut (Up. S.)]

کاڄو *n.* The cashew nut. The ground-

کاڄي *n.* The itch, mange.

کاڌ *n.* (from کائڻ) Food, diet ; messing charges. Grain injured by insects. Dross: Erosion by the rain. (*med.*) Blepharitis, inflammation of the margins of the eyelids. کاڌ خوراڪ *n.* Messing charges.

کاڌل *a.* Eaten ; tasted ; injured by insects, birds, etc. (as cloth, grain, fruit, etc.) worm-eaten, damaged ; eroded ; abused, deflowered (a maid) ; corrupted, (said also of one who has taken a bribe) ;

indebted, under obligation. کاڌو *n.* Food, eatables, provisions, victuals ; messing, messing charges.

کاڌو *n.* The chin. کاڌو ڪوڙڻ *To* sit down. (*Shah*). To fall, come to ruin.

کاڌي *n.* A tattoo on the chin. کاڌي *n.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

کار *n.* (*mas.*) (خار) Malice, resentment, umbrage.

کار *n.* (*fem.*) Alkali, impure carbonate of potash ; an eschoratic, the potential country caustic. کارائڻ, کاراڻ or

کارائي *n.* Saltishness, brackishness.

ڪينچي *n.* Name of a small bird of prey.

ڪينچي *n.* A pair of scissors. (*arch.*)  
A truss.

ڪينرو or ڪينرو *n.* A musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.

ڪينسري See ڪيسر etc.

ڪينڪ *pro. (indic.)* Some little, some, few.

ڪينڪي See ڪين. [(bird).]

ڪينو *n.* Spite, malice, rancour. A gull

ڪينئون *n.* A worm, grub, maggot.

ڪينئر or ڪينئر *n.* Worms, maggots.

ڪينئرو or ڪينئارو *a.* Insect-eaten, maggoty, wormy.

ڪينڙا *n.* A scraper, an instrument drawn by oxen, etc., for scraping earth. A kind of bag for raising earth from the bottom of wells. *adv.* In what direction?

ڪين ڪين Here and there, scattered.

ڪيڻاس *pro.* To her.

ڪيو ( ڪرڻا *p. t.* of ڪرڻ ) *n.* What one does.

ڪيو ڪرڻو *n.* Work, labour.

ڪيوڻ *n.* Housekeeping ; economy.

ڪيوڻي *n.* A kind of earring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

ڪيوڙو *n.* The plantain tree. ڪيوڙو. See ڪيلو.

ڪيوڙ *adv.* Only. ڪيوڙ *n.* Interjection.

ڪيوڙي *n.* A kind of spoon, or ladle.

ڪيه *n.* A scream, strick, squeak.

ڪيهڙ or ڪيهڙ *n.* A lion.

ڪيهڙو See ڪيهڙو.

ڪيهو or ڪيهي *pro.* What ? which ?

ڪيئن *adv.* How, in what way.

ڪيئو *pro.* What ? which ? (*L. S.*).

ڪ.

ڪب See ڪاب.

ڪا ڪا ڪا *n. i.* To suffer loss, injury or hurt ; to be removed from (service).

ڪا ڪا *a.* Left-hand.

ڪا ڪا ڪا *a. or n.* Having a superficial knowledge, smatterer, shallow, scanty.

ڪا ڪا *n.* Department. A ledger. A head in an account. ( ڪا ڪا *p. t.* of ڪا ڪا ) *a.* Out (in a game). ڪا ڪا *n.* One having a separate head to himself in the *Tapedar's* ledger ; the occupant of a separate estate or field. ڪا ڪا To debit

کیرا or کیرٹا *v. t.* To instruct, qualify, make fit or capable.

کیرٹو *n.* A worm any creeping thing, a reptile. A boil.

کیرس *n.* A hair. A dye for the hair. *cor.* of Case. کیرس رکنا To let the hair of the head grow. کیرس لائٹا or کیرس کرنا To dye the hair. کیرسی سنان Wash- ing the head. کیرسا ڈاری *n.* or *a.* One who allows the hair of the head to grow. [act.]

کیرس *n.* Murder, killing; an inhuman  
کیرس or کیرسر *n.* Saffron: the weeping  
nyctanthes. A dye made from the  
*Kesuphula*. کیرسری or کیرسری *n.*  
Of saffron, coloured with saffron, yellow.

کیرسو *n.* The Palas tree—*Butea fondosa*.  
کیرسو قل *n.* The blossom of the same.

کیرسین *adv.* (generally prefixed to تانی  
&c. سوڈو، توٹی، توٹی، توڑی،  
For how long?

کیرف *n.* Spirituous liquor. کیرفی *n.*  
A drunken man, a drunkard. [quality.]

کیرفیت *n.* A statement; circumstances;

کیرک *n.* A screech, squeak, scream, yell.

کیرکاٹا *v. t.* To squeak. *v. t.* To

cause to squeak. کیرک *n.* One who shrieks, a squeaker. کیرک *v. i.* To squeak, yell.

کیرکان See کیرکان.

کیرکی See کیرکی.

کیرلو *n.* The plantain fruit.

کیرمانگر or کیرماہ *n.* Alchemy. کیرمان  
*n.* An alchemist, chemist.

کیرمخت *n.* The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen.

کیرمخواب *n.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers; brocade, tissue.

کیرمیا or کیرمیا *n.* Alchemy. علم

کیرمیا *n.* Chemistry. عمل

کیرمیا *n.* Chemical action. کیرمیا *n.* Chemical combination. [humour.]

کیرموس *n.* Chyme, juices of the body;

کیرم *adv.* Not, any, not at all. *n.* Non- entity, nothing. کیرم *a.* Good for nothing. کیرم *a.* Poor, despicable, of no account.

کیرم *adv.* How? in what way? (L. S.).

کیرمارو See کیرمارو.

کیرمچہر *n.* Name of a tank in Tatta, abounding in fish. *a.* Plentiful, abounding



ڪُڙِا *p. tense. of ڪُڙِا*.

ڪِڙا *n.* A door ; curtain ; deceit.

ڪِڙائڻ *v.i.* To grumble, murmur, grudge.

ڪِڙائيندي *adv.* Grudgingly.

ڪِيتُ *n.* Certainty, regularity ; a fixed law or rule, a settled custom. ڪِيتائو *a. or adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

ڪِيترو or ڪيترو *a.* How many ? how much ? ڪيترو سا رو *How very much.*

ڪِيتڪي *n.* Screwpine—*pandanus odorissimus*.

ڪِيتو *n.* A thing done ; a bad act. ڪِيتو ٻائڻ or ڪِيتو ٻائڻ To suffer just retribution for one's crimes ; get tit for tat ; receive one's deserts.

ڪِيتُون or ڪِيتُون *n.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes. [lately born.

ڪِيتُ *n.* An insect. Any small animal

ڪِيتُ *n. (naut.)* Davits.

ڪِيتي *n.* A large island in the river or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it ; a strip of land lying between the river and a lake ; delta. — [of the head.

ڪِيتو *n.* The cranium, pate, crown

ڪِڙِا *v. i.* To become extensive, to abound. [musical mode. War.

ڪِڙارو or ڪِڙارو *n.* Name of a

ڪِڙا *adv.* In what direction ? where ?

ڪِڙا *adv.* From what direction ? whence ? ڪِڙا هون , ڪِڙا هان

ڪِڙا *adv.* Where ? ڪِڙا or ڪِڙا *adv.* Somewhere.

ڪِڙو *a.* How small. ڪِڙو *a.* How large. ڪِڙو سا رو *How very large.*

ڪِڙو *pro. (fem. ڪِڙو , pl. ڪِڙو)* Who ?

ڪِڙو *n.* A large iron nail, a spike.

ڪِڙائڻ or ڪِڙائڻ *v. i.* To tumble, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

ڪِڙتُ *n.* A song. ڪِڙتو *n.* A singer.

ڪِڙو *n.* Small grains amongst wheat, &c., taken out in cleaning. Spotted fruit (of a garden). Fall of leaves ; autumn. See ڪِڙو .

ڪِڙو *n.* A large wooden peg.

ڪِڙو *pro.* What ? which ? [horse's eye.

ڪِڙي *n.* Ashes. A white spot in a

ڪِڙي *n.* A nail, peg.

ڪِڙو *n.* Family, race. A worm, an insect.

کھکائٹ *n.* Injury; compassion.

*v.t.* To castigate; to inspire one with fear.

کھکشان *n.* The milky way, galaxy.

کھکن or کونکن *v. i.* To bay as a dog.

کھکیل or کھئل *n.* Plastering with mud.

کھل *n.* Compassion, pity.

کھلو *See* کھرو.

کھلوری, کھلور *See* کھلوری, کھلور.

کھک *n.* Haste, speed.

کھند *n.* A bad place.

کھنگ *n.* The water or moor hen. [quity.

کھنو *a.* Old, ancient. *n.* Anti-

کھن *v. i.* To say, speak. To labour along, toil, journey, to run. *n.* Speech. [kill, slay, slaughter.

کھن *v.t.* (*imper.* کھ *p. p.* کنو) To

کھن *n.* A kind of wheat with large grain.

کھن *n.* *Olea ferruginea*. Its wood is used for combs, etc. کھن گجر *n.* Sweet potato affected by rot. [tape.

کھی *n.* A tie, string for tying, a riband,

کھی *n.* Shahin—*falco peregrinator*. Its male is کھیلو.

کھیرو *n.* Name of a plant, a species of *Rhus*. کھیری *n.* The bark used in dyeing. [and bears to dance.

کھیری *n.* One who takes about monkeys

کھیلو *n.* The male of کھی.

کھاڑی *n.* The back part of the head, occiput; the hair of the back of the head. کھاڑیاں *adv.* From the back

کھان *adv.* Whence. [part of the head.

کھاطی *Whose son.*

کھا *adv.* Whence? from what place?

کھلی or کھلی *n.* A small kind of ant.

کھن *See* کھن.

کھنی *n.* A necklace of different kinds of seeds, etc., worn by mendicants, etc. A ring round a bird's neck.

کھنو *See* کھنو.

کھی *n.* A kind of fish. A small mouse.

کھیسر *n.* Rain.

کھین *a.* Several, many.

کھی *pro.* The *pl.* of کو Some.

کھی or کھین *n.* A little, a particle, a few, some, something. *conj.* Or. An interrogative expletive. *n.* That which is done, as opposed to کھی.

کُز n. Street, lane.

کُول or کُول n. The black  
or Indian cuckoo—*cuculus*.

کُول n. A dead coal, (in *pl.*) charcoal.

کُوا n. A rat, mouse. کُوا کر  
n. (*lit.* Earth thrown up by rats).

Ant-hill. کُوا مار n. A rat trap. The  
scavenger bird. [None at all, not one.

کُوی pro. Any, some. کُوی کو

کُویرو n. The stone and kernel of the  
mangoe.

کُویسر or کُویسر n. A poet.

کُویٹ n. Indian wood, or elephant  
apple, from the shell of whose fruit  
snuff boxes are made.

کُویج n. A foolish doctor, a quack.

کُویر n. The Plutus of Hindu mythology.

کُویساہیو n. An unbeliever.

کُویل n. An ill time. کُویلو a. or adv.

At an improper time, ill-timed. کُویلائی  
n. Unseasonableness.

کُ n. Labour, toil, journeying, travelling.

کُ a. Wearisome, toilsome.

کُ See کُوه (ا). [talk.

کُہاٹ n. A story, tale; long tiresome

کُہار (فہار) n. A palanquin bearer.

کُہارو n. A hatchet, axe. (*dim.* کُہاڑی).  
A case for goldsmiths' scales.

کُہاٹی or کُہاٹی n. Story, fable.

کُہائی a. Still born (an infant). کُہائی

کُہائی To be still born (a child). کُہائی

کُہا کر To bring on a miscarriage, to  
cause abortion. [loquacity.

کُہٹ n. A story, tale; much talk,

کُہر See کُہر. [who sells boiled grain.

کُہر (pl.) n. Grain boiled dry. کُہری n. One

کُہربا n. Ambergris.

کُہرو or کُہلو a. Tender (as a sore or  
sore place). Weak, feeble, wearied.

کُہڑ n. A heap of roots, thorns, &c.,  
gathered together for burning in the  
fields. [trees, a booth.

کُہڑ n. A shade made of branches of

کُہڑو pron. Which? what? of what  
kind? what like?

کُہٹ n. Pain, distress, trouble.

کُہٹ n. "Scientia modorum diversorum  
cocundi, a quodam Kok Pandit explicata  
unde nomen."

کُہکان n. A horse, steed. a. Swift, quick.

Subservient to ; a servant, dependent, under influence of, a scullion. [*bruriens*.

ڪوڻج *n.* Indian cowhage—*macuna*

ڪوڻج *n.* A kind of amulet. Shipwreck.

ڪوڻج ٻوڙ To be shipwrecked.

ڪوڻج جا ٽڪرا Wreck, the ruins of a ship. [*v. i.* To pain, smart.

ڪوڻجائڻ *v. t.* To smart. ڪوڻجائڻ

ڪوڻجي *n.* A silk cloth spread over a camel ; a saddle. [young and fresh.

ڪوڻڙ or ڪوڻڙ *n. or a.* A young man,

ڪوڻڙ *n.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.

ڪوڻڊي *a.* (from ڪنڊ) Of a corner.

ڪوڻڊي پٿر *n.* A corner stone.

ڪوڻر See ڪوڻار. [parent.

ڪوڻر *n.* The heir to a kingdom, heir ap-

ڪوڻر *n.* A water vessel with spout and handle used for ablutions (*Mah.*).

ڪوڻر *n.* Name of *Lila's* rival. (*Shah*).

ڪوڻ ڪوڻ *n.* The squealing of a puppy;

ڪوڻ *n.* A buffalo's calf. [groan.

ڪوڻڻڙ *a.* Soft, tender, flexible ; lenient, mild, supple, pliant. ڪوڻڻڙ or

ڪوڻڻڙائي *n.* Softness, etc. ڪوڻڻڙائي *v. i.* To soften.

ڪوڻڻي *n.* A water-lily—*nymphaea pudes-*  
*cens* ; also its flowers. Its root tubers  
are *lorhu*. Name of a grass. Name of  
a marine fish. [root tubers are *Khiroli*.

ڪوڻڻيسر *n.* A kind of water-lily. The

ڪوڻڻ See ڪوڻڻ.

ڪوڻ *n.* A *kos*, about two miles. *pro.*  
(*indic.*) or *adv.* What ? Why ? (*L.S.*).

ڪوڻ *n.* A mountain. ڪوڻستان *n.* A  
high land, a hilly country, name of a  
district in Sind. ڪوڻستاني *a.* Hilly.

*n.* A mountaineer. ڪوڻ ٿاف *n.*

Mount Caucasus ; a dark, lonely or  
inaccessible place. ڪوڻيارو or ڪوڻيار

*n.* A highlander ; lover, friend.

ڪوڻهو or ڪوڻهت *n.* The hump on a  
bullock's back.

ڪوڻهي or ڪوڻهي پنڱ *n.* *Hyoscyamus*  
*insanus*, whose leaves are smoked to  
produce intoxication.

ڪوڻياري *n.* Name of a musical mode.

ڪوڻن *n. cor.* of Quinine.

ڪوڻيلو *n.* A species of hawk.

ڪوڻ *n.* Saving, economy, thrift. ڪوڻ

*v. t.* To save, economize, cause some-  
thing to be left. ڪوڻ ٻيٽ To draw

in the belly. ڪوڻ ٻاسو To attempt  
to run away ; to rest (after fatigue, etc.).

grilling it whole ; a fish so cooked.  
 کوک کرنا *v. t.* To grill.

کوک or کوکر *n.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout, cry. کوکارنا *v. i.* To screech, call out.

کوکت or کوکڑ *n.* Consternation, outcry from fright; the whistle (of

کوکو *n.* A sect of Sikhs. [an engine).

کوکر *n.* The fruit of the *Khabaru* dried.

کوکراند *n.* The curlew (a bird).

کوکرڑی *n.* One who keeps fowls or poultry. *a.* Stupid as a fowl.

کوکار *n.* The *Beru* fruit dried. The kernel of the mangoe stone.

کوکنا *v. t.* To baste, stitch together.

کوکو *n.* A small kind of nail, a tack. *pro.* Some. *inter.* The sound by which a crow is called. [is called.

کوکو *inter.* The sound by which a dog

کوکئی *n.* A small tortoise. [live coal.

کوکی *n.* A small cake cooked on

کوکیندو *n.* (*naut.*) Timber hitch.

کول *a.* Stupid, ungainly.

کول *prep.* To, near. (*Biluchi*).

کولاب *n.* A tank, pond.

کولہیر *n.* Species of *grantea*, etc.—plants growing in the hills.

کولو *n.* A sugar-cane press used in Siro.

کولو *n.* A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar, a gallipot.

کومائجڑ or کومائجڑ *v. i.* (*past part*

کومایو or کوماٹو) To wither, fade, close up as a flower, collapse.

کومل *a.* Soft, delicate, tender. (*gram.*)

کوملتا *n.* Softness, tenderness.

کونار *n.* A large earthen pot or vessel, a vat. کوناری *n.* A kind of flat

کوکائٹ *v. i.* To fear. [earthen vessel.

کونیت *n.* A tree that grows in the Thar district.

کونتل *n.* A horse, &c., led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey. A kind of boat.

کونتو *n.* A kind of boat.

کونج or کونجی *n.* Common crane.

کونجار *n.* The cry of the Indian cuckoo.

کونجڑ *v. i.* To cry (as the Indian

کونج ہج *n.* A medicinal seed.[cuckoo).

کونجڑو or کونجڑو *n.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *n.* or *a.*

metal in counterfeit money. *a.* Evanescent, fleeting. ڪوڙ ڪٽيو *n.* Cheap

Jack. ڪوڙ اٿڻو *a. or adv.* False, falsely.

ڪوڙائي *n.* Falseness, falsity. ڪوڙو *a. or n.* Untrue, lying, false, counterfeit, spurious, a liar; inconstant, insincere.

ڪوڙي ڪنڀن By mere report, with doubtful accuracy. ڪوڙو ٿيڻ To be found false, lose credit with.

ڪوڙڪي *n.* A snare for birds. ڪوڙڪو *n.* A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A spring. [A shaveling.

ڪوڙڻ *v. l.* To shave. مٿي ڪوڙيو *n.*

ڪوڙو *a. or adv.* Unbecoming, evil positioned.

ڪوڙو *n.* The breast, bosom; grasp, embrace. ڪوڙي ڪرڻ *v. l.* To embrace, fold between two arms.

ڪوڙو *a.* Bitter; fiery, hot (as pepper). ڪوڙائي or ڪوڙائڻ, ڪوڙاڻ surly. ڪوڙائڻ *n.* Bitterness. ڪوڙائڻ *v. l.* To taste bitter;

ڪوڙوڙي *n.* A kind of boys' play.

ڪوڙو *n.* The leprosy. ڪوڙو *n.* A leper.

ڪوڙي *n.* A score, twenty. The breast, bosom; breast bone. [men. (Shah).

ڪوڙ ڪماڙهين *n.* A concourse of bad

ڪوڙو *n.* A kind of vessel for holding water, a flagon, jar. [raising water.

ڪوس *n.* A large leathern bucket for

ڪوس *n.* Slaughter, massacre. ڪوسڙ *a.* For slaughter (an animal).

ڪوسڙت *n.* A sneaker, skulker.

ڪوسي *a.* Hot, warm, torrid.

ڪوڙي سهرڻ To be accustomed to hardships, to rough it.

ڪوسائي or ڪوساڻ *n.* Warmth, heat. Pimples broken out from heat.

ڪوسائڻ *v. i.* To be hot, feel hot or warm. [garment.

ڪوش *n.* A dictionary. The cuff of a

ڪوشش or ڪوشش *n.* Endeavour, effort,

ڪوشوا سي *n.* Chrysalis. [attempt.

ڪلفت *See* ڪلفت.

ڪوٺيو *n.* Chopped meat made up in balls.

ڪوٺو *n.* A people, a sect, a class.

ڪوٺي *a.* Unsectarian.

ڪوٺي *n.* Men of the city of Kufa who deserted Husen. [sonable, unseasonably.

ڪوٺو *a. or adv.* Inopportunately, unsea-

ڪوڪ ڪرڻ *n.* Basting clothes. ڪوڪ ڪرڻ or ڪوڪ ڪرڻ To tack, stitch together, baste.

ڪوڪ *n.* A method of cooking a fish by

ڪوڙڙي *n.* A species of *juari*.

ڪوڙي *n.* A kind of shell. ڪوڙي *n.*

A small shell used as a coin, *cowree*—

*cyprora moneta*. ڪوڙي، ڪوڙي-ڇي.

ڪوڙي (Different kinds of *cowrees*.

ڪوڙي *n.* One who sells *cowrees*;

*a.* Ornamented with *cowrees*. ڪوڙيٿراند.

*n.* A play with *cowrees*. ڪوڙي مان

ڪرڻ *v. t.* To disgrace.

ڪوڙيو *a.* Happy, pleased, fond of.

ڪوڙي *n.* A pit; a hare's form. [as food.

ڪوڙير *n.* A hill creeper, its roots are used

ڪور *n.* The stone of the mangoe fruit.

Tape, riband, piping, binding on the

edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building; a thin strip of leather. Partiality.

A coloured figure on cloth. Cutting,

ڪور *n.* A brave man. [peeling.

ڪور *a.* Blind.

ڪور or ڪول *n.* A small canal.

ڪوراڙ *n.* A large kind of snake.

ڪوراڙو *n.* Garganey teal.

ڪورانيو *n.* Regard, affection for.

ڪورهر *a.* Unfledged, featherless.

ڪورڙ *n.* Plants sprung up from seed

that had fallen from a previous crop.

Grains of pulse that will not soften.

ڪورڪند *n.* A kind of very small snake.

ڪورڪو See under ڪوري.

ڪورڪور *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

ڪورل *n.* Broadcast (of rice).

ڪورموش See ڪورموش.

ڪورنش See ڪورنش.

ڪورن *v. t.* To scrape out, to rub out, to scoop To cut smooth the edges of. ڪاڙ

ڪورن To waste paper by cutting

ڪورائڻ To cause to be cut or slit.

ڪورو *a.* New, unwashed, unused, blank

(book). A coinage of rupees. A piece

ڪورو See ڪورو. [of fish.

ڪورپٽرو or ڪورپٽرو *n.* A spider.

ڪوري *n.* A weaver. ڪوري *a.* Of

a weaver. ڪوري ڪي نمڻ *n.* Mirage.

ڪوڙ *n.* Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

ڪوڙ See ڪوڙ.

ڪوڙ *n.* A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base

a town. ڪوٽوالي *n* The chief police station.

ڪوٽي *n*. (*naut.*) Cleat. [opium.

ڪوٽي آفيم *n*. A kind of pure, unadulterated

ڪوٽيو *n*. A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.

ڪوٽ *n*. Calling, a call, invitation. ڪوٽائڻ *v. t.* To send for, have called. ڪوٽاڻو *n*. A call; one who goes to call another, a messenger. ڪوٽو *n*. See ڪوٽائڻ. Certain presents given to a bridegroom at a wedding. ڪوٽڻ *v. t.* To call, send for, invite.

ڪوٽاري *n*. A crucible. One who among a body of *faqirs* looks after the provisions

ڪوٽو *n*. A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house. See under ڪوٽ.

ڪوٽي *n*. A room, a storeroom, a storehouse, warehouse; a firm. A kind of bottle. ڪوٽيدار *n*. A wholesale dealer, merchant.

ڪوٽر *n*. The name of a well in paradise from which flows a river of nectar.

ڪوپ *n*. Rage, fury, passion. ڪوپ *n*. or ڪوپمان *a*. Angry.

ڪوپر *n*. A cocoanut.

ڪوپري *n*. The cranium, pāte, skull.

ڪوٽا *n*. A hero, a warrior. ڪوٽا ڪاپي *n*. Warriors fond of war. (*Shah*).

ڪوپين *n*. A narrow strip of cloth worn by *faqirs* to hide the privities.

ڪوچو *a*. Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad. ڪوچائي *n*. Deformity. [couch.

ڪوچ *n*. The pommel of a saddle. A

ڪوچ *n*. A march. The noise of the river in stormy weather. ڪوچ ڪرڻ *To* march.

ڪوچريو *n*. One of a gypsy tribe.

ڪوچو *n*. A street, a lane.

ڪوچي *n*. A brush made of hair.

ڪوچو *n*. A piece of land set aside for the pasturage of village cattle.

ڪوڏڻ *v. t.* To jump.

ڪوڏ *n*. A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle, &c *n*. Pleasure, desire for, wishing after ڪوڏان *adv*. With pleasure. ڪوڏان *adv*. Out of blandishment or pleasure.

ڪوڏ ڪپور *n*. Rejoicing.

ڪوڏائڻ *v. t.* To toss up and down, dawdle (an infant).

ڪوڏر *n*. A hoe, spade. ڪوڏر ڪرڻ *To* work hard. ڪوڏاريو *n*. One who works with a *kodar*.



ڪُٽڪو *n.* A bit of ڪُٽاءُ a piece of bread, &c., offered to the deity. [spine]

ڪُٽڳهو *n.* A ridge pole. The back bone,

ڪُٽي *n.* A grain, a seed. ڪُٽي گهٽ ڪاسو. All but a grain, near upon, within an inch of.

ڪُٽو ڪُٽو or ڪُٽو ڪُٽو *adv.* Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

ڪُٽي *n.* A small piece of diamond. The heart or centre of a grain of rice. A particle.

ڪُٽو *n.* A method of casting lots for settling the division of property, etc.

ڪو *pro.* Any, some. ڪو نه ڪو Not any, not one.

ڪوٽ *n.* Where there is no way; a bad

way. ڪوٽ or ڪوٽو *a. or adv.* In the wrong road or one moving in such; unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved

ڪوار *n.* Slandering, backbiting. ڪوار *n.* Abuse, ill language. ڪوارڻ *v. t.* To slander.

ڪوارڙ *n.* A leaf of a door; a door.

ڪواز *See* ڪوٽو.

ڪوازو *n.* A scaffold, scaffolding.

ڪڙو ڪڙو ڪڙو *See* under ڪڙو.

ڪڙو *n.* A rammer, beetle for levelling

floors. ڪڙو ڪڙو or ڪڙو ڪڙو *v. t.* To level with the *kobo*.

ڪوٺ or ڪوٺ *n.* The hollow of a high bank; a dark, dingy place.

ڪوٽا *n.* Composing, composition; poetry,

ڪوي *n.* A poet.

ڪوٽا *a. See* ڪوٽا. *n.* Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness. [grass.

ڪوٽري *n.* (from ڪٽر) One who chops

ڪوٽڪ *n.* Hoary glinus—a plant.

ڪوٽل *See* ڪوٽل.

ڪوٽير *n.* Coriander.

ڪوٽو *See* گهوٽو.

ڪوٽ *a.* Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. *n.* A defaulter in any work. ڪوٽ ڏمي *n.* Asthma.

ڪوٽي *See* ڪوٽي.

ڪوٽ *n.* The womb.

ڪوٽري *n.* A bag.

ڪوٽ *n.* A fort. A coat. (card playing) Pique. *a.* Ten millions. ڪوٽري *n.* A fortress.

ڪوٽار *n.* A *Tapedar's* peon.

ڪوٽوال *n.* The chief officer of police in

a fillet to the ear of a paper kite. کني

هٿڻا To fall to one side (as a paper kite).

کني ڪڍڻا To appear, rise (as the sun).

کني n. An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saint's shrine and afterwards eaten or given to *Fakirs*.

کنيا n. A daughter; a maiden, virgin. The sign Virgo.

کنياري n. A disease among cows when the chops swell.

کنياو n. Injustice. کنيائي a. Unjust.

کنيٽو n. Immorality, irregularity. کنيٽ a. Irregular; immoral.

کنيٽ n. A nickname.

کنيرو n. A bead of gold in the *chhalo* (ear ornament). Glasses, spectacles.

کنيرو n. An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

کنيرو or کنيرو n. A slave girl.

کنيل n. A lion.

کنيو a. or adv. Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms.

کڻ n. Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom. prep. Near, at, to.

کڻ n. A match for a daughter. A grain

کڻا n. A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honour of Guru Nanikshah.

کڻا هو, کڻا هي, کڻا هو etc.

کڻو n. Allowance for shortage or damage, deduction made on a purchase for refuse, tret. [the waistr

کڻٽ n. The tie of the waistcloth round.

کڻو n. The hull of a ship.

کڻج n. A kind of saucepan.

کڻجي n. An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. See کار کڻجي.

کڻج n. A corner.

کڻس n. A slight fever, feverishness.

کڻس prep. To him; to it.

کڻڪ n. Wheat. کڻڪ رنگو a.

کڻڪ See کڻڪ. [Wheat-coloured.

کڻڪ n. A blow, a stroke.

کڻڪار n. Cooing.

کڻڪڙي n. The capsule of the poppy.

کڻڪار v. i. To coo. n. کڻڪار.

کڻڪار v. i. To cry out, to languish; cluck.

کڻڪو n. A grain, a seed.

ڪنگو ريت *n.* A shoal of gravelly sand.

ڪنگي *n.* See under ڪنگو. (*med.*)

Marasmus, a wasting away of flesh. [tree.

ڪنگي تار *n.* The flower of the tamarisk

ڪنگن *n.* A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.

ڪو *n.* Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread. ڪو ڪيڏا To sound (a person).

ڪڍا گهڙڻ *n.* A kind of earthen pot. ڪڍا (lit. To make pots). To idle away time.

ڪو *a.* Filthy, bad, stinking, putrid.

ڪني آڱر وڌڻ To put an end to

a bad or scandalous affair. ڪني ڪالي *n.*

Sweet flag—*acorus calamus*. ڪني مر *n.* Gum myrrh.

ڪنو *n.* A camel in its second year.

ڪنوالي *n.* A yoke, a stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle, etc., on each side.

ڪنوئي or ڪنوئي *n.* (*dim.* of ڪن) The ear of a horse. ڪنو ٿيو *n.* A kind of *faqir* having his ears bored.

ڪنوچو *n.* Madras phyllanthus—a seed used in medicine.

ڪنول *n.* The lotus—*nymphaea alba*.

ڪنول *v.i.* To become mad. ڪنول ڦرڻ

ڪرن *n.* Lotus feet.

ڪنون *prep.* From, by.

ڪنو وٺي *n.* An equal exchange, swop. A cross-marriage.

ڪنهن or ڪنهن ڪنهن The oblique form of ڪو. ڪنهن ڪو. The same with the emphatic اي attached.

ڪهي See ڪنهن.

ڪنوار ٻائي, ڪنوارائي *n.* A bride.

ڪنوار ٻو or ڪنوار ٻو *n.* Virginity, maiden-

hood. ڪنوار ڪو *a.* Maiden, virginal, of a

bride. ڪنوارو *a.* or *n.* Unmarried, a

bachelor. ڪنوارِي *n.* A maid, virgin,

an unmarried woman. ڪنوار ٻيو *a.*

Of a bride's family, opp. to گهو ٿيمو.

ڪنوار ٻوئي *n.* The aloe—*aloe perfoliata*.

ڪنڪن ڪنڪن *n.* Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

ڪنڌون *pro.* Which? of what number?

ڪني *prep.* To, near, with.

ڪني *n.* A piece of bread. The first edge of the sun's arc. The coloured edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt. Lines of co-

loured cloth, distinguished from ڦر Ground.

A makeweight attached to the lighter ear of a paper kite. ڪني ٻڌڻ To tie

ڪُنَر n. An ear ornament worn by *jogis*.

A round piece of wood in a donkey's

ڪُنَر n. Sitting in a circle. [pack-saddle.

ڪُنَرو n. *Rhizophora mucronata*, whose bark is used in tanning.

ڪُنَرو n. *Gynandropsis pentaphylla*—its seeds are used medicinally.

ڪُنَرائي See under ڪُن. [en vessel.

ڪُنَرُو n. (dim. of ڪنو). A kind of earth-

ڪُنَرُو n. The herb plantain.

ڪُن، ڪُن سوپاري، ڪُنَرُو ڏيڻ

ڪُن، etc. See under ڪُن. ڪوتڻي

ڪُنَر n. (lit. A treasure). Name of an Arabic treatise on questions of religion.

ڪُنَ فَيَكُون (God said:) Let it be, then

ڪُنَر n. Gravel. [it was.

ڪُنَر n. Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron. ڪُنَر ٿيڻ

To be emaciated, be reduced (owing to illness). ڪُنَر رڙڻ

To be desolate or waste. ڪُنَر هڻڻ

To be a knave.

ڪُنَرائي a. Poor, penniless. ڪُنَرائي

n. Poverty. ڪُنَرائي n. Poverty, misery.

ڪُنَر n. A Moola; a hypocrite, dissembler.

ڪُنَر n. A pot with a flat bottom fixed

on water-wheels, etc. ڪُنَرِي n. An oval shaped earthen pot fixed on Persian wheels for raising water. The king-fisher (a bird).

ڪُنَرار a. Desolate, waste. n. Desolation.

ڪُنَرُو n. A niched battlement of a fort;

a pinnacle. ڪُنَرِي n. A serrated edge

fixed on a garment. ڪُنَرِيون هڻڻ

To pink, cut the edge (of cloth, etc.) in small angles.

ڪُنَر n. A kind of bracelet, bangle. A thread tied round the wrist at marriages.

ڪُنَر ڪيڍي وهڻ To be a bankrupt.

ڪُنَرِي n. (dim. of ڪُنَر). A kind of millet—*panicum Italicum*. A cornice.

ڪُنَر or ڪُنَر n. Borax.

ڪُنَر n. A man's comb notched on one

side only. ڪُنَرِي n. A woman's comb

notched on both sides.

ڪُنَر n. A marine fish—*bellone strongylura*.

ڪُنَر n. A disease of a horse's or donkey's forelegs; a beast so affected.

ڪُنَر n. A bright red dye used for making the Hindu mark on the forehead.

ڪُنَر n. Elder tree, a kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.

ڪُنَر See ڪُنَرِي.

ڪُنَرو n. A kind of bracelet.

ground round about any thing. ڪنڊي  
پا سو ڪرڻ To hide, to slip out of sight,  
skulk away.

ڪنڊ n. A thorn bush. A number of  
thorns. ڪنڊر a. Thorny, prickly.  
Bony, full of bones. ڪنڊ راڱم n. A bridle-  
bit from which sharp points stick out.

ڪنڊر n. A thorn. The thorn tree—  
*prosopis spicigera*. A bone; a fish bone;  
the back bone. A pair of scales; a box  
in which scales are kept. (fig.) A sense

of honor, moral sensibility. ڪنڊا پوکڻ  
(lit. to sow thorns.) To do evil.

ڪنڊو ڪنڊا ڪڍڻ To find fault. ڪنڊو  
ڪڻڻ To become dear (as fruit,  
etc.), become warmer (as the day).

ڪنڊي وارو a. Sensitive, thin-skin-  
ned, opp. to ڪنڊو آڻاڻو Thick-skinned.

ڪنڊي n. A thorn bush. ڪنڊيارو  
a. Thorny.

ڪنڊ n. A corner, angle. ڪنڊائڻو or

ڪنڊ پيو a. or adv. Retired, in a corner,  
privately. ڪنڊ ماپ n. A pantometer.

ڪنڊيو or ڪنڊيو a. Cornered, (as  
ڪنڊيارو Three-cornered).

ڪنڊيو a. Cornered (as ڪنڊيارو Four cor-  
nered). n. A scorpion.

ڪنڊ n. A hole in the ground for sacred  
purposes (Hind.).

ڪنڊڙو n. A cross-stitch.

ڪنڊلي n. A horoscope.

ڪنڊريو or ڪنڊيو n. A crate, large  
basket for china, crockery, etc.

ڪنڊ n. A blockhead. [etc.]

ڪنڊار ڇڻ v. i. To cut tushes (as a horse,

ڪنڊڙو n. A curl, tress.

ڪنڊڙي n. A species of *juari*.

ڪنڊل n. A kind of earring hung in the  
lobe of the ear.

ڪنڊلو n. A kind of necklace for children  
of odds and ends of shells, pieces of  
metal, &c.

ڪنڊو n. An iron staple. A large hook.  
The spiked rod for driving elephants,  
an elephant goad. ڪنڊي n. A fish  
hook, a hook; a hooked needle used in  
embroidery. A buffalo having ringed

horns. ڪنڊي پُور With horns having  
its rings closed. ڪنڊي دوز n. An  
embroiderer who works with a *kundhi*.

ڪنڊي n. A kind of necklace.

ڪنڊ See under ڪن

of by footmen. ڪنڊڪ لڳڻ Under  
beck & call. ڪنڊڪ وٺڻ To accompany  
a horseman on foot. ڪنڊڪي n.  
One who runs on foot in company with  
ڪنڊڪ See ڪنڊڪ. [a horseman.  
ڪنڊڪس a. or n. Miserly, stingy, nig-  
gardly, miser. ڪنڊڪوسي or ڪنڊڪوسي  
n. Stinginess, meanness.  
ڪنڊڪي n. A key.  
ڪنڊڪاڙي n. A fine collyrium put into  
the eyes when swollen.  
ڪنڊڪار or ڪنڊڪار ڪنڊڪار  
ڪنڊڪار n. Groaning, groans. ڪنڊڪار  
or ڪنڊڪار v. i. To groan, moan.  
ڪنڊڪار n. Constant murmur-  
ing. ڪنڊڪار مٿي n. A sickly person.  
ڪنڊڪار a. One who groans.  
ڪنڊڪار n. Bell-metal. [of cymbal.  
ڪنڊڪار n. (pl. ڪنڊڪارون) A kind  
ڪنڊڪار n. An elephant.  
ڪنڊڪار n. Gold. a. Anything delicate.  
ڪنڊڪار n. A pair of scissors. A kind of bird.  
ڪنڊڪار n. or a. A blockhead, dunce; stupid,  
slow of understanding. The spike of a  
top. A kind of salt water-fish. An  
iron rod with a spike at the bottom.

ڪنڊاڪ n. The stock of a gun.  
ڪنڊرو n. A kind of medicinal gum resin  
(olibanum), a species of frankincense.  
ڪنڊرو راند A boy's play played in  
the water.  
ڪنڊري or ڪنڊري n. A spike of a  
spear or one in the bottom of a walking  
ڪنڊس n. Sneezewort. [stick.  
ڪنڊن n. Pure gold, leaf gold used for  
setting jewels. ڪنڊن ڪرڻ To enchase.  
ڪنڊي n. See ڪنڊري. The beating  
clothes in washing.  
ڪنڊيل n. A Fakir's wallet.  
ڪنڊ n. The neck, the back of the neck  
nape. ڪنڊ ڏوڙڻ To shake the head  
(a sign of refusal), also to nod in assent.  
ڪنڊ ڪرڻ To raise the head, recover.  
ڪنڊ ميٽ ڪرڻ Stiff neck. ڪنڊ دور  
ڪنڊان To hang down one's head.  
ڪنڊان n. A kind of frame of wood put round  
a bullock's neck as a collar in working  
a water-wheel, &c. ڪنڊ ڪرڻ or  
ڪنڊ a. Short-necked. ڪنڊ  
n. The back of the neck. Edge, border.  
ڪنڊي n. The bank of a river, shore,  
edge, border; a wattle fence, a railing;  
support. ڪنڊي پاسو Neighbourhood,

کن *n.* Stinking dirt and filth کن جن

*n.* Trumpery ; garbage. کن مٹن To cover with abuse.

کن The *plu. oblique* of کو .

کنار *n.* A coloured border to cloth ;

welt. کنارو *n.* Border edge, margin,

shore. کناری *n.* A border of bro-

cade, gold lace. کناری دار A gar-  
ment with such border. [sugar.

کناسرو *n.* Sugar ; an inferior kind of

کناکن *adv.* To the top, brimful.

کھان *prep.* From.

کناکی *n.* Fetidness, putridness. *a.* کنو.

کناو *n.* A wink, a sign, allusion, conno-  
tation, an ironical expression.

کنب *v. t.* To shake, tremble, quake,

quiver. کنبٹی *n.* Trembling.

کنب *See* کنبو.

کنبی *n.* The silk cotton tree.

کنبورو *n.* Hair from the fruit *rottlera tinctoria* used as a red dye, and also in medicine, dyer's rottlera.

کنب of کپ *n.* A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign "Aquarius".

کنبارکو. *n.* A potter. کنبار or کنیر

*adv.* Of, or

pertaining to a potter. کنبار واژو

*n.* Pottery.

کنبی نرگب *n.* The lowest hell.

کنیکرنا واری نند *n.* Long sleep, (being an allusion to Kunbhakaran, the brother of Rāvan, who is said to sleep for six months continually).

کاند *See* کانت or کنت.

کنتری or کنترو *cor.* of Decanter.

کنتو Same as کنتو.

کنٹ *n.* Throat. کنٹ *a.* or *adv.* By

heart, committed to memory. کنست

*a.* Guttural. کنٹ کرنا To learn by

heart. کنٹ مالا *n.* King's evil, scrofula.

کننی *n.* A kind of necklace.

کننو *n.* The border, bank, shore. Ground adjacent to the edge of the Rann. A kind of necklace.

کنبر *See* کنیر.

کنجا کرنا *v. t.* To coil (a rope).

کنجرو or کنجران *n.* A kind of bodice worn by women.

کنجک *n.* The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle and laid hold

کھلائی *n.* Unseasonableness. *a.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

کھٹ *n.* Work, labour; price of labour, earnings, wages. *n.* A labourer, workman, a day labourer.

Want, need, deficiency. (*a.* کم).

کھی *n.* A tortoise, turtle.

کھیاب *See under* کم.

کھیت *See* کھٹ. [horse].

کھید *a.* Bay coloured (a

کھیال *n.* The shambles for selling and for slaughter; abattoir, a slaughter-house.

کھیٹو *a.* Vile, vulgar, abusive, foul-tongued, obscene. *n.* The being abusive, obscenity, ribaldry.

کن *n.* The ear. A head (in counting cattle). The pan of a gun lock.

*v. i.* To give ear, listen کن ہونا To poison one's ear, backbite, tell tales.

کن تار - لا تار کرنا To turn a deaf ear, not heed. کن ہونا To be heard,

کن قاز - چیر steal upon the ear.

A kind of Hindu *faqirs* with bored ears.

کن گو کن To repeat an incantation

in the ear. کن جون گالہ جون Talk

in whispers, private talk. کن جڈا تار

To have neither gain nor loss in a business. کن ڈینا To listen.

*a.* or *n.* Having ears; an eavesdropper. کنرس *n.* The pleasure of

hearing music, etc. Tete-a-tete, familiar conversation. کنڑائی *n.* An eaves-

dropper. کنڑو - کنسوڈینا To eavesdrop. کنڑو کٹنا To move (in a mat-

ter). کن سپرو *a.* Quick of hearing. کن سن In the ear, privately.

کن سوپاری *n.* A kind of *scolopendra* which is said to get into the brain through the ears, and cause great pain.

کن کائن *v. i.* To din in one's ears, to bother. کن کٹنا To move (in a matter.)

کن و جھن *n.* An ear-pick. کن کوٹنی

To inform. کن وزیر *n.* A confidante.

کن مٹنا To avoid (a person) through fear.

کن The *plu. oblique.* of کو. *prep.* Near, with, in possession of.

کن *n.* A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

کن *n.* A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue dyers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for the same purpose.



کماش *n.* One of the 8 suits of Indian

کماشی *n.* Use, need. [cards]

کمال *a.* Perfect; extreme (as کمال

کمال *n.* Perfection, excellence. (کمال or کمالیت)

کمالیت *n.* The bay leaf—*cassia tamala*.

کمار *n.* Goods and chattels, property, things. Work.

کمان *n.* A spring (steel). A bow. An

کماند *n.* The sugar-cane [arch.]

کمانگر *n.* A painter. کمانگری or

کمانگری *n.* The business of a *Kamangaru*; painting.

کمانی *cor.* of Commander.

کمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Useful or usefully.

کمائٹو *v. t.* To work, to earn, gain. To slaughter, dress (animals for food). To

manure (land). کماٹو *To shave the private parts.* وارو *n.* A bread-

winner. A slaughter-man. کمائی *n.*

Service, labouring, earning. کمائی *n.*

A fellow workman.

کمت *n.* Bad thoughts, folly; bad advice.

کمتی *a.* Ones with evil thoughts or who gives bad advice.

کمر *See under* کمر.

کمچی *n.* A whip, scourge. [dar.]

کمدار *n.* The head servant of a *Zemin*-

کمر *n.* A blanket. The waist. کمر بستو

*a.* Having the waist girded up. کمر

بند *To gird the loins, exert oneself.*

کمر بند *n.* A girdle, zone. کوسو

کمر بند *Torrid zone.* کمر بند

کمر بند *Frigid zone.* کمر بند

کمر بند *Temperate zone.* کمری *n.* A short jacket,

کمر *n.* The dew-lap. [spencer.]

کمر کس *n.* A gum resembling *Kino*, got from the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine, *pterocarpus marsupium*.

کمر *n.* Mortise.

کمر *a.* Spotted or variegated in colour.

*n.* A chamber, room. [of the camel.]

کمری *n.* *See under* کمر. A disease

کمر *n.* Auxiliary troops, reinforcement.

کمر *n.* A blanket.

کمند *n.* Sugar-cane. A strap from the saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.

کمند *a.* or *adv.* Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

کلی *a.* Whole.

کلیان *n.* Welfare, happiness, prosperity; peace; salvation. Name of a *rag* sung

کلیجن *n.* Galangal. [at night.

کلیجو *n.* The human liver or heart.

کلیش or کلیس *n.* Distress, pain; quar-

کلیستا *n.* A church; the Church. [relling.

کلیکال *See* کلجک.

کلین *a.* Of high birth, or good family.

کلینتا *n.* Noble extraction.

کم *a.* Little, few. کم آزار *a.* Less oppressive.

کم بختی *a.* Unfortunate. کم بخت

*n.* Misfortune. کم تو جہی *n.* Inat-

tention, carelessness. کمتر *a.* Less,

lesser, smaller. کم خرچ *a.* Thrifty,

economical; parsimonious. کم خرچ

کم ذات Applied to things of good

quality purchased cheaply. کم زور

*a.* Base born, low-bred, vile. کم زوری

*a.* Weak, feeble, infirm. کم عقل

*n.* Weakness. کم فہمی *a.* Stupid, foolish.

کم فہر *a.* Stupid. کم کرنا To diminish; deduct;

moderate. کم گو *a.* Taciturn. کم

کم و بیش *a.* Unfortunate.

کم یا *adv.* More or less, about.

کمیاہی *(abs. n.)* Rare, scarce.

کمی *n.* Deficiency, want, need.

کم *n.* Work, business, affair, act, job,

handiwork; task, labour; workmanship,

fine work; use, service; duty, occupa-

tion; object, end; interest. کم تپائن

To slur over work, manage by hook or

crook. کم تپائو *a.* Serviceable. *n.*

A make-shift. کم جو *a.* Useful. کم

کم شاہی One who shirks his work.

کم On His Majesty's Service only.

کم *v. t.* To effect one's purpose.

کم و ندو *v. t.* To use.

Said of a child who is useful at home.

(Up. S.). [as food.

کم *n.* The fruit of a kind of lotus used

کم *n.* A bow (of a fiddle).

کم *adv.* As is right or proper, as it

ought to be, properly, duly.

کم *n.* A youth; a prince (as راجکار)

a son (as نندکار).

کم *n.* A maiden, virgin.

کم *caus. of* کم رائی.

کم *n.* A house built of wood.

کم *a.* Unmanly, mean

ڪلھو *n.* Name of a plant.

ڪلھو *n.* The Mahomedan confession of faith. A written creed. A phrase.

(logic) A term. ڪلمي پائي *n.* A

co-religionist (*Mah.*). ڪلمي گو *n.* A believer, one of the faithful.

ڪلمي *n.* A kind of small sail for boats.

ڪلھ *n.* A spot, taint, stain; blemish, slur. *a.* Wicked, guilty, blameable.

ڪلھ *n.* A crested warrior. ڪلھو *n.*

The cock's comb (a flower). ڪلھي *n.* A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head; a cock's comb; a helmet.

ڪلھي ڌر *n.* A title of Guru Govindsing.

ڪلھو *n.* A kind of rice.

ڪلھ *v. t.* To roll, temper (clay.) ڪلھ

ڪلھ *n.* Head. [*a.* Tempered, plastic.

ڪلھ *n.* A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. (*dim.* ڪلي). Quarrelling, fighting.

ڪلھ ڪنڌ *n.* Stiff-kneckedness, pride.

ڪلھو *n.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

ڪلھوري *n.* Tyrannical.

ڪلھورو *n.* A species of grass.

ڪلھوڙي *n.* Common caper—*capparis spinosa*, yielding the *post-i-kibr*. Its fruit is pickled.

ڪلھوس *n.* Quarrelling.

ڪلھوت *n.* A singer. [*Indica.*

ڪلھونجي *n.* Name of a seed—*nigella*

ڪلھو ڪلھو ڪلھو ڪلھو See ڪلھو, etc.

ڪلھ *n.* Quarrelling. *a.* Quarrelsome.

ڪلھتي *n.* Two flowered dolichos.

ڪلھو *n.* A young inexperienced child.

ڪلھو *n.* The shoulder. ڪلھو ڏيڻ To bear on one's shoulders; put one's shoulders to the wheel; carry a dead body. ڪلھو گذرڻ To be experienced.

ڪلھو لڳڻ To be galled (the shoulder of a bullock, etc.) ڪلھو مٿن To vie with another in strength, etc.

ڪلھيٿان *adv.* From the shoulders.

ڪلھي گس *n.* A throng. [*dressing* ڪلھي ٿاڙي.]

ڪلھيڙو *n.* (*weaving*) A sizing brush for ڪلھيڙو See ڪلھيڙو.

ڪلھو *n.* Meat boiled with soup.

ڪلھي *n.* See ڪلھي. A bud, unblown flower (of a rose-plant, etc.) A gill (of fish, etc.).

A triangular piece let in in a dress, a gore, gusset. A verse in poetry. (*med.*) Tonsil.

ڪلھون ٿوڻ To have tonsillitis.

ڪلي *n.* A nail, a peg.

کلال *n.* A distiller, a publican.

کلال *a.* False, perfidious, ungrateful.

*n.* A potter. کلالی *n.* Ingratitude.

کلام *n.* The word of God. The Mahomedan *Kalima*. A prophecy; saying of a poet. (*logic*) Proposition.

کلاؤنت *n.* A singer.

کلاه *n.* A kind of high pointed cap. Or  
کله The nob terminating on each side of the cross below a sword handle.

کلاه دان *n.* A hat box.

کلائعو See under کل.

کلبوتو *n.* A showy ornament, tinsel.

کلغار *n.* The Creator, God.

کلنو or کلنی *n.* A kind of vetch—*dolichos biflorus*.

کلب *n.* Doubt; error; perplexity.

A day or night of Brahma. کلب برج

See پارجات.

کلبائو *v. t.* To anger, vex, trouble.

کلپو *v. t.* To become angry, to

کلبت *n.* Illusion; fancy. [be annoyed.

کلپنا *n.* Keen desire. کلپنا کرنا

*v. t.* To make a vow.

کلپت See کلکل.

کلجپ *n.* The 4th or the iron age (*Hind.*); said also of an ill-fated person.

کلچو *n. pl.* Ill manners. کلچو

Ill mannered, unamiable. [rupee.

کلدار *a.* The title of the Government

کلر *n.* Soil impregnated with salt. کلرانو  
*a.* Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.).

کلرائو *v. t.* To make somewhat dirty by wearing a cloth.

کلس *n.* The spire or ornament on the top of a dome, &c.; a pinnacle.

کلسو *n.* A metallic vessel with a narrow neck.

کلف or کلف *n.* Starch. کلفو *v. t.*  
To starch, full (as cloth).

کلفت *n.* Enmity, hostility.

کلنو *n.* The seed of the small purslain.

کاک *n.* A reed pen.

کاکار *n.* Grinding of the teeth.

ککائو *v. t.* To sharpen (a knife).

ککلت or ککلت *n.* Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling. ککلیو *n.*

A squabbler. [Vishnu which is to come.

ککلی *n.* The 10th incarnation of

ککلیو See کلچو.

ڪوڙا *n.* A root from the Thar District used in medicine. [ (L. S.).

ڪوڙو *n.* The stone of the mango.

ڪوڙو *a.* Red *n.* Wine.

ڪوڙي *n.* A kind of insect found in the mud on the seashore. A sea crab.

ڪڪا *n.* Molasses.

ڪڪر *n.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. (*chem.*) A calx of any metal. ڪڪر ٻن ٿي وڃڻ *v.i.* To disappear.

ڪڪر ڪپريون ميٽرن To sweep up straws and rags, *i. e.* be mad or silly. ڪڪر سڻگهڻ.

ڪڪرڻ To be bitten by a snake.

ڪڪر *n.* The hypochondrium, the slender part of the body under the short ribs ڪڪر ڪڍڻ or ڪڪر ڪرڻ To eat its belly full (spoken of cattle).

ڪل *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery. ڪل

ٿڙڻ - ٿڙڻ To be demented,

ڪل *n.* A kind of sedge or rush that grows in the marshy ground.

ڪل *n.* A machine, machinery; a spring.

ڪل *n.* Glimmer (of pearls).

ڪل *n.* Family, pedigree, race, lineage,

tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. ڪل اُجارو One who

makes his family illustrious. ڪلائو *a.* or *adv.* Of a high family; according

to one's family. ڪلڊروهي *a.* or *n.*

One who brings disgrace on his family.

ڪلونتي or ڪلونٽ, ڪلوان *a.* Well born.

ڪل *a.* All, Universal, every. *n.* All the creation. A *sufic* term, *opp.* to ڪر.

ڪلا *n.* A digit, or 16th part of the moon's diameter, phase. Brightness; intelligence. Art, trick. Miraculous power. ڪلاڌاري One possessed of an art, etc; intelligent.

ڪلاب *n.* A dog. [thread.

ڪلابات or ڪلابات *n.* Gold silve

ڪلابو *n.* Raw thread, a girdle made of that material. [lized.

ڪلات or ڪلات *a.* Dissipated, demora-

ڪلاتري *n.* Headman or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.

ڪلاچي or ڪلاچ *n.* A well-known whirlpool in the Arabian Sea about 60 koss up Karachi, on the borders of

ڪلاچو *n.* A bounce. [Las Belo.

ڪلاڪ (*cor.* of Clock.) An hour.

كُشُورُ n. A lad, youth. كُشُورُ أَوْسَتَا n. Nonage, minority. [Mecca.

كُعبُ n. A cube. كُعبو n. The temple of

كُفُ n. Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humours of the body.

كُفَاتُ or كُفَائِتُ n. Saving, gain.

كُفَائِتِي a Frugal; cheap. adv. Cheap.

كُفَارُ n. (Arabic plu. of كَافِرٌ) Unbelievers, infidels. كُفْرُ n. Blasphemy. كُفْرُ بَكْرُ v. i. To blaspheme.

كُفَارَتُ or كُفَارُو n. Expiation, atonement, penance.

كُفْغِيرُ n. A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander).

كُفْنِي n. A shroud, a winding sheet. كُفْنُ n. A dress (of Mah. *faqirs*).

كُفَا a. Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. n. Syllable-table. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.

كُكُ n. A stalk of *juari*, &c., that has not gone to head; a crop that has remained earless.

كُكَاوِ See under كُكَاوِ.

كُكْرُ or كُكْرُ n. A cloud. (dim.

كُكْرِي). Sponge.

كُكْرُ n. A mark, scratch, nick, crack.

كُكْرُبوٹُ To be cracked; (*fig.*) to be impressed. [An evil doer.

كُكْرُمُ n. A bad action. كُكْرُمِي n.

كُكْرُو n. A pebble; a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot.

كُكْرَالُو a. Pebbly. كُكْرِي The gravel (disease). [or pulverized.

كُكْرُو a. Hard, that cannot be softened

كُكْرُ n. The juice of the sugarcane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.

كُكْرُ n. A cock. كُكْرُ n. A hen

fowl. كُكْرُو كُكْرُو Cock-a-doodle doo.

كُكْرُو n. The seed of cotton. a. Of a reddish brown colour (a bullock).

كُكْرِي n. The stone of a fruit. A kind of cucumber.

كُكْرِي See كُكْنِي. [water fish.

كُكْنُ n. *Cybium terruplum*—a salt

كُكُو a. Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair). كُكُو رُجُ v. i. To become brown or tawny. كُكُو v. t. To make brown or tawny.

كُكُو n. A male infant, baby. (*fem.*

كُكِي). كُكَاوِ a. Infantile.

كُكَاوِي n. Infancy.

ڪُڻڻ *n.* The society of the bad ; evil communication. ڪُڻڻي One who mixes in bad society.

ڪُڻ *v. t.* See ڪُڻ. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

ڪُڻ *v. i.* ( *p. p.* ڪُڻو ) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife.

ڪس *n.* Killing, slaughter.

ڪُڻڻ See ڪُڻڻو under ڪُڻ.

ڪُڻڻي See ڪُڻ. [&c.; alloyed.

ڪُڻو *a.* Deficient, short of weight, measure,

ڪُڻوئي or ڪُڻوئي *n.* A touchstone.

ڪُڻو *n.* Speed, haste.

ڪُڻو *n.* Delay, deficiency.

ڪُڻي *n.* A water-course, a drain, trench.

ڪُڻي *n.* *Crenides indicus* and *forkalii*—a salt water fish. [ *ness.*

ڪُڻيائي *n.* Stinginess, parsimonious-

ڪُڻي *n.* One  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a piece; one  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a *duko* in weighing. ڪُڻي جو ڪُڻ *v. t.* To disgrace, degrade.

ڪُڻ *n.* A strap of leather, a thong. A servant ; one in subjection.

ڪُڻا *a.* (In *comp.*) Opening, expanding, (as ڪُڻا دل Heart-expanding); solving, (as ڪُڻا مشڪل Difficulty-solving).

ڪُڻا *a.* Open, wide, broad ; roomy ; free (time). ڪُڻا دار or ڪُڻا دائي *n.* Breadth, width. [discomfort.

ڪُڻا *n.* Toil, trouble, affliction, distress,

ڪُڻا *n.* ( ڪُڻا Killed ) Calcined metal, calx.

ڪُڻا *n.* The husk of the poisonous cocoanut used as a drinking vessel by *faqirs*.

ڪُڻوار *n.* Division of lands by the Settlement Department.

ڪُڻي *n.* Wrestling.

ڪُڻي *n.* A boat. ڪُڻي بازي *n.*

Boating race. ڪُڻيان *n.* A boatman.

ڪُڻ *n.* Affliction, misery; hardship.

ڪُڻ *n.* Attraction, inclination. ڪُڻ

ڪُڻ *n.* Cohesion. ڪُڻ *n.* Gravity. ڪُڻ ڪُڻيائي Chemical attraction.

ڪُڻ *n.* Confusion, hustling, jostling ; dilemma. ڪُڻ *v. t.*

To pull tight, tighten, make tight ; to squeeze. ڪُڻ *n.* A strap or thong general-

ly of leather. ڪُڻ *n.* A brace (for a drum).

ڪُڻ *a.* Tried, experienced, inured.

ڪُڻ *n.* Revelation; inspiration from

ڪُڻ *v. i.* To say, talk, speak. [heaven.

iron for striking fire on a flint. A hank (of thread). Boundary, limit, mark of extension ; stage. (*med.*) Scab, crust.

انهي ڪڙي آيو آهي ڇا؟ Has he reached this stage ? [mat of woven wattles.

ڪڙي *n.* A wicker-work frame, a kind of

ڪڙو *n.* A kind of narrow water-course. A young shoot or branch of a plant or tree ; a sprout.

ڪڙو *n.* A hop. ڪڙئي راند A kind of play in which one hops. ڪڙو هلڻ

ڪڙو *n.* An *angarkha* or coat. [To hop.

ڪڙاف See گزاف .

ڪر *n.* Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

ڪس *n.* Verdigris, green rust. Alloy ; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness.

ڪس ڪائڻ *v. i.* Boundary, limit (*Thar*). To pay more than the prevailing rate.

ڪس *adv* or *a.* Approved, chosen.

ڪسان ڪان [ڪسڻ See under ڪس

ڪساب *n. pl.* Time immemorial. *adv.*

ڪسار *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ڪسارو *a.* Of an astringent or harsh flavour.

ڪسائو *n.* A false oath, perjury, lying.

ڪسايو *n.* or *a.* A perjurer, liar.

ڪسب *n.* A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry. ڪسبائتو *a.* Workman-

like. ڪسب پائي *n.* A fellow artisan

ڪسب يا ڪسبائي *n.* A prostitute,

harlot. ڪسب وير *n.* Rivalry.

ڪسبي *n.* A rival. ڪسبي *n.* An artisan, mechanic.

ڪسبت *n.* A leathern case for keeping things in ; a pouch, cartridge box.

ڪستور *n.* A spur fowl.

ڪستي *a.* Lying, false, dishonest.

ڪستي زن A term of abuse.

ڪسجن *v. i.* To rust (as copper, &c.).

To lessen, be deficient. (*n.* ڪس).

ڪسر *n.* A saving, a gain. *a.* (*indic*).

Good, excellent. ڪسرائتو *a.* Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

ڪسر *n.* A bad stalk of corn, a bad reed.

ڪسڙ *n. pl.* Weeds.

ڪسڪڻ *v. i.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.

ڪسڪو *n.* Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

ڪسڪو *n.* Opium. A bright red colour.



کُڑکائُن v. i. To shout; to call to

prayers (as کُڑکائُن). کُڑکُن v. i. To make a crackling or pealing noise;

assail by a succession of sharp sounds.

To befall, fall upon (as a calamity).

کُڑکا or کُڑکاٹ A crackling noise, crack or crash (of a falling house);

the pealing of thunder. کُڑکو n. See

کُڑکاٹ. A loud noise, roaring,

babbling (of a brook). کُڑکیلو a.

Boisterous, noisy.

کُڑکے کُڑکے n. A sitting hen.

کُڑکڑ n. Sound.

کُڑلاو n. Sound, voice.

کُڑم n. A family. Peasantry. کُڑکو

a. Of a husbandman. کُڑمپائی

کُڑمپو or کُڑمپو n. Husbandry.

کُڑمی n. A husbandman, peasant,

cultivator. A yeoman. کُڑمیاطو

a. Of a husbandman.

کُڑنگ a. Dried up, emaciated.

کُڑن v. i. To be wearied or tired.

v. t. To link together. To get ready,

prepare. اکر کُڑن To repeat an incantation for the cure of sore eyes.

کُڑن v. i. To be tired, fatigued. To smart.

کُڑن n. i. To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession, &c., to be qualified.

کُڑو a. Fiery, hot (as pepper). Bitter.

n. Harsh (sound). A chain or iron hasp to fasten a door, &c.; a ring, a button-hole or loop for a button. An iron instrument for burnishing with. The lug of (a jug).

کُڑو n. A wicker or reed frame for doors

walls, &c.; a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in the bottom of boats, etc

کُڑواو See کُڑلاو. [in medicine.

کُڑو کائی n. Name of a wood used,

کُڑول n. A sour fruit of which pickle is

کُڑہ n. Passage; doorway. [made.

کُڑہ n. A brave man.

کُڑہ n. A stable; a house. The womb.

کُڑہ کُڑہ n. The sound by which fowls are driven off.

کُڑم v. i. To boil; fret, grieve, be distressed. To die (for getting fame). [linger (in sickness).

کُڑم v. i. To be pained, grieved. To

کُڑمی n. A dish of meal of pulse (chana) dressed with spices and sour milk.

کُڑمی n. A bell-shaped basket or frame of wood for catching fish.

کُڑی n. An ankle ornament; a metal ring or loop for fastening any thing by; the link of a chain. A hooked piece of

ڪرياتو *See* چرياتو.

ڪريايڙي *n.* A bridle.

ڪريالو *n.* Seeds other than cereals.

ڪريالو *n.* One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee ; a supercargo.

ڪريو *n.* Name of a shrub.

ڪريپ *See* ڪريپ.

ڪريٽ *n.* A bad custom, bad behaviour, the wrong way. ڪريٽو *a.* or *adv.* Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner. [play.

ڪريٽ *n.* Play, sport. ڪريٽو *v. i.* To

ڪريو *n.* Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. ڪائو or ڪيڊو *v. i.* To moult.

ڪريلو *n.* The hairy momordica—a bitter vegetable. A bottle for soda water, etc. A kind of *huka*. ڪريلو جو ڪريو *n.*

ڪريو *n.* Gracious. [Balsam-apple.

ڪريو *adv.* In the arms. [ڪريو ڏڙو]

ڪريو ڏڙو or ڪريو ڏڙو *See* ڪريو ڏڙو

ڪريو *n.* Respect, good name.

ڪريو *a.* Ugly ; dirty.

ڪريو *n.* A dike or mound raised to shut

out water, an artificial bank of earth Height; limit.

ڪريو *n.* A thatched or matted roof.

ڪريو *n.* A crash (of a falling house, etc.); a rigid fast. ڪريو ڪائو To suffer much, endure hardships.

ڪريو *a.* Bitter as *opp.* to ڪريو ; sour-

ڪريو *See* ڪريو. [tempered.

ڪريو or ڪريو *n.* A large kind of frying pan. (*dim.* ڪريو or ڪريو).

ڪريو *v. t.* To weary, annoy, bother.

To frighten. To cause to make ready.

*v. i.* To taste bitter. [smart; irritate.

ڪريو *v. t.* To tire, fatigue, weary. To

ڪريو *n.* (*a.* ڪريو) Fieriness (as in pepper). Bitterness. A breach in friendship, estrangement.

ڪريو or ڪريو *n.* Straw of *juari* or *bajri*.

ڪريو *See* ڪريو under ڪريو.

ڪريو *v. i.* To be cramped (as by sitting long in a seat).

ڪريو or ڪريو *n.* Litter, straw, &c. *a.* Scattered here and there.

ڪريو *n.* An iron laddle or sauce-pan for cooking or melting things in. (*dim.*

ڪريو *n.* An arrow. (ڪريو).

**ڪَرنُ** (*past & p. p. ڪيو*) *v. t.* To do, act, perform; to ply, use, wield (a sword); commit, perpetuate. carry on, transact, discharge (a duty, etc.); to hold (a court); to manage, contrive; complete, finish; solve, work out (a sum, etc.); cook, dress (food); wear, put on (clothes, etc.); engage, take on hire.

**ڪَرنَ باهه** To add more fuel to the fire.

**ڪَرنَ ڪري وهڻ** To have done by mistake.

**ڪَرنِ** *n.* Work, act, deed; conduct, behaviour. A ceremony for 11 days after any one's decease.

**ڪَرنِگور** *n.* The Brahmin who performs this ceremony, on the feeding whom on the 11th day the house become pure (*Hind.*).

**ڪَرنڊو ڊمڊو** *v. i.* To fall, drop.

**ڪَرنڊو ڊمڊو** *adv.* Helter-skelter, pell-mell.

**ڪَرنڻ** or **ڪَرنڻو** *n.* A ray, sunbeam.

**ڪَرنڻا** *n.* Pity, compassion.

**ڪَرنڻڻ** *n.* A still, alembic. [dwarf.

**ڪَرنو** *a.* One short for his age; a crawl,

**ڪَرنو** *n.* A goat with small ears.

**ڪَرنو اڻڪو** *n.* The stone plover, or bustard florican. [cheese made in the hills.

**ڪَرنو** or **ڪَرنو** *n.* Skimmed milk

**ڪَرنو** or **ڪَرنو** *a.* Ugly, ill-looking.

**ڪَرنو** or **ڪَرنو** *n.* Anger, passion.

**ڪَرنو مان** or **ڪَرنو ڏي** or **ڪَرنو ڏي**

**ڪَرنو ڏان** *a.* Passionate.

**ڪَرنو ڏي** *v. i.* To become angry.

**ڪَرنو** *a.* Fearful, terrible, hideous, fierce.

**ڪَرنو** *a.* Ten millions.

**ڪَرنو ڪَرنو** *v. t.* To spoil, waste.

**ڪَرنو ڏي** *v. i.* To be shrivelled up from

cold, &c. **ڪَرنو ڏي** *a.* Contracted, or with body drawn up into a small space.

**ڪَرنو** or **ڪَرنو** *n.* A camel.

**ڪَرنو ڏي** *n.* Blister beetle or fly (of the apothecary), cantharis. [cation.

**ڪَرنو** *n.* Quarrelling, contention, alter-

**ڪَرنو** *prep.* By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.

**ڪَرنو** See **ڪَرنو**.

**ڪَرنو** *n.* Abstinence, regimen, temperance, self denial. **ڪَرنو** or **ڪَرنو**

To refrain, abstain. **ڪَرنو** *a.* or

*adv.* Temperate, self-denying with temperance.

**ڪَرنو** *n.* A religious rite or ceremony; ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement; obsequies. (*gram.*)

A verb. **ڪَرنو** Performance of obsequies; a religious rite or ceremony.

کُرکُن v. i. To crack, emit a low crackl-

کُرکے See کُرکے. [ing noise.

کُرکین n. A dog-cart.

کُرگُل n. Noise, tumult, uproar, voice ;

کُرل n. Sound. [a crowd (of children).

کُرل n. A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.

کُرلادو See under کُر.

کُرلائن v. i. To sing.

کُرُم n. Kindness, favour.

کُرُم n. An act, work ; religious observances, any act of piety, as sacrifices, marriage ceremonies, funeral obsequies, esp. on the 10th day after a person's death (Hind.). (gram.) The object. Fate, destiny. The forehead. کُرُم اندری

n. An organ of action. کُرُم

جاری n. A worker (in a Society).

کُرُم کاند n. The whole body of

Hind. religious ceremonies کُرُم کتن

To mourn over one's fate. کُرُم مٹی پر یوگ

n. (gram.) Objective construction. کُرُم

ویکتی (gram.) Accusative case.

کُرُم ہیٹ a. Unfortunate. کُرُمی a.

کُرُمٹ Same as گوسا تو. [Fortunate.

کُرُمٹ or کُرُمٹ n. Cochineal.

کُرُنش See کُرُنش. [by ascetics.

کُرُمندل n. A wooden water pot used

کُرُموش n. A mole.

کُرنا See کُرٹا.

کُرَن تلو See under کُر.

کُرَنجھو n. A thorny creeping plant, its juice is used as a cooling medicine.

کُرند n. A bad way, a difficult road.

کُرند یون Same as گورژا.

کُرند n. Corundum stone. [trowel.

کُرندی n. A kind of ladle; a bricklayer's

کُرُنش or کُرُنش n. Supplication; salutation.

کُرَنگل n. A bone. [Italicum.

کُرَنگہ n. A kind of millet—panicum.

کُرَنگہ n. The head, back-bone, ribs.

کُرَنگہ n. A ridge pole; the back-bone, spine; the skeleton.

کُرَنو n. A kind of citron—citrus medico.

An alembic, vessel for distillation.

کُرَنو n. A kind of grass.

کُرَنہ or کُرَنہ n. Fight, See کُرَنہ

کُرَنہ or کُرَنہ n. Itch, mange;

itching. کُرَنہ لاهٹ To punish (a

کُرَنیل cor. of Colonel. [person).

ڪرڙو *n.* A species of lizard. ڪرڙي *n.* The small house lizard.

ڪرڙوڙو *n.* One with grey hair or beard, a middle aged man.

ڪرڙي See under ڪرڙو.

ڪرڙي *n.* See under ڪرڙو. Also See ڪرڙي.

ڪرڙي See ڪرڙو.

ڪرڙيو *n.* The hilt of a sword.

ڪرس *n.* A sweetmeat. (*naut.*) Clutch.

ڪرست *n.* Christ. ڪرستان *cor.* of Christian. ڪرستاني *n.* Christianity.

ڪرسرو *n.* Itching. ڪرسڙي *n.* Grit;

ڪرسن See ڪرست. [grit-like sensalion.

ڪرسنڻ *n.* A flower pot.

ڪرسو *n.* A kind of metal vessel or pot.

ڪرسو *a.* or *adv.* Tasteless, flavourless; that in which there is little splendour, beauty, or cause for good name; dis-creditable, discreditably. ڪرسي *n.*

Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; dis-credit from failure or shortcomings.

ڪرسي *n.* A chair. ڪرسي نشين *n.* One entitled to the honor of a chair.

ڪرشن *a.* Dark, black. *n.* Krishna, the 10th incarnation of Vishnu, the Apollo of the Hindus. ڪرشن ٻڪ The dark fortnight, the waning half.

ڪرف *n.* A lock, a padlock.

ڪرفتي or ڪرفتي *n.* The excrement of man and dogs.

ڪرڪ *n.* A crab. The sign Cancer. *a.* Poor, penniless. ڪرڪ گهرو The tropic of cancer.

ڪرڪ *n.* A small thing. [kind of wool.

ڪرڪ *n.* Name of an ear ornament. A

ڪرڪت *n.* Name of a bird.

ڪرڪت *a.* or *n.* A person of small stature for his age, a stunted boy; dumpy, podgy, of small stature.

ڪرڪتي *n.* A kind of pickled carrots.

ڪرڪر or ڪرڪر *n.* The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating. The peculiar sound of an arrow when discharged.

ڪرڪر *n.* Importuning for more, grumbl- ing, querulousness. ڪرڪريو *a.*

Querulous, importunate. ڪرڪڻ *v. i.* To importune for more, grumble. To

break wind. ڪرڪڻو *n.* or *a.* An im- portunate person, a grumbler, querulous.

ڪرڪر *n.* A squabble, squabbling. Grit.

ڪرڪريو *n.* A squabbler.

ڪرڪرو *a.* Difficult, strong. *n.* Noise. (*Shak*).

ڪرڪڻ *v. i.* To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do (e. g., the *hanju*).

ڪُرت n. Trade, profession, business.

ڪُرتا n. (gram.) The agent, subject.

The Creator. ڪرتا پرڪر or ڪرتار n.

The Creator. ڪرتا رت a. Successful.

ڪُرتا وهڪتي n. (gram.) Nominative

case. ڪُرتوت or ڪُرتوت n. Deeds (generally in a bad sense).

ڪُرتان n. Gunny (cloth). [tion.

ڪُرتري پريوگ a. Subjective construc-

ڪُرتگيتا a. Grateful. ڪُرت گيتا n.

Gratitude. ڪُرتگهن a. Ungrateful.

ڪُرتگهن n. Ingratitude.

ڪُرتو n. A short upper garment padded with cotton; a coat. ڪُرتي n. A warm padded kind of long coat.

ڪُرت n. A pitsaw, whipsaw. A cut. A large unripe musk melon.

ڪُرت See ڪُرت. [v. t. To crunch.

ڪُرتيا v. i. To grate the teeth together.

ڪُرتي n. An unripe musk melon.

ڪُرتياڻو n. A pimp, a scoundrel.

ڪُرتياڻي An abuse term for a bad woman. [Kind, gracious.

ڪُرتا n. Kindness, favour. ڪُرتا a.

ڪُرت v. t. To vow or promise a votive offering.

ڪُرت n. A miser. (fem. ڪُرتي).

ڪُرت n. A sword, esp. a straight one to thrust with.

ڪُرت n. A corner (as ڪُرت ڪُرت).

ڪُرتي n. A kind of toe ring.

ڪُرت n. A kind of knife used by the Sikhs.

ڪُرت n. Putting things to right, manner of arranging things.

ڪُرت a. Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking, improperly cooked, uncooked (pulse). [half.

ڪُرت n. Barley and wheat mixed half and

ڪُرت n. Capparis aphylla—leafless caper-

bush. Its flowers ڪُرتي and fruit ڪُرتا.

ڪُرت See ڪُرتا.

ڪُرت n. The adjutant bird.

ڪُرت n. Hard (opp. to soft); harsh; severe, fierce. abs. n. ڪُرتا.

ڪُرت or ڪُرت See under ڪُرتو.

ڪُرت See ڪُرتو.

ڪُرت n. Cyprinus denticulatus—a fresh water fish. (dim. ڪُرتي). ڪُرتا pl. Small fry.

expel, dismiss. To draw (a picture, line, &c.) *v. i. & t.* To vomit. کیمٹ پان کید یو آھی. The food has become stale. زمین ریج Moisture is gone from the soil.

کُذَابُ *n.* A liar. کُذِبُ *n.* A lie.

کُذَابُ *n.* Meanness, vileness. کُذَابُ *n.* Ignoble, of mean caste.

کُرُ *adv. or conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle. *n.* Knowledge, news.

کُرَ لادو *n.* A guardian.

کُرُ *adv. or con.* Like resembling, as if. *n.* The arm; the hand. کُرْمُزُ *v. i.* To feel feverish. کُرْمُزُ *To stretch the arms from weariness; to set, go down (as stars).* کُرْنُ *a.* Hand-broken; lazy, useless.

کُرُ *n.* A tribe, family. An ear ornament.

کُرَ اُجارو One who makes his family illustrious. کُرْمَهُتُو *n.* A reproach to

کُرُ *n.* Ashes. [the family.

کُرَ اجرو *n.* Name of a plant. [capitatus.

کُرَ اجه *n.* A little weed—convolvulus

کُرَ ار *n.* The well-known lake or tank near Bhit. [Hindu.

کُرَ ار *n.* A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay

کُرَ ار *a.* Strong, powerful.

کُرَ ار *a.* Old, aged. کُرَ ار *a.* Senile, of old age, or like an old man. کُرَ ار *v. i.* To appear old, to age. کُرَ ار *n.* Old age.

کُرَالُ *a.* Fierce, frightful, formidable.

کُرَانَتِ or کُرَانَتِ *n.* The declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic; lustre, splendour.

کُرَامَتِ *n.* A miracle. کُرَامَتِ *a.* Miraculous, one performing miracles.

کُرَ اجه *See* کُرَ ان.

کُرَاهَتِ or کُرَاهَتِ *n.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence.

کُرَاهِ *n.* The white-crested water hen. کُرَ اِن *caus. of* کُرَ ن.

کُرَائِ *n.* Hire, rent. کُرَ ايو or کُرَ ايو *n.* Hired. کُرَائِ *To hire.*

کُرَائِ *n.* The wrist. A carpenter's saw.

کُرَبَلَا *n.* A place in Iraq where Hussain the younger son of Ali was slain and

کُرَبَرَا *v. i.* To murmur. [buried.

کُرِبِ or کُرِبِ *n.* Disgust, loathing.

کُرِبُ *n.* A turner's chisel.

کُرَتِ *n.* Acts, actions. *a.* Made, written,

composed. کُرَتِ *a.* Ill-mannered.

ڪڇي *n.* A native of Kutch; a Kutchi coolie.

ڪڏ *n.* Insistence, persistence. *a.* ڪڏي.

ڪڏاچت *adv.* Perhaps.

ڪڏو *n.* A pumpkin or pumpion, a bottle.

gourd. ڪڏو ڪش *n.* An implement for cutting and cleaning pumpkins, etc.

ڪڏو رت *n.* Impurity; malice, resentment.

ڪڏي *n.* or *a.* A caviller, disputer, obstinate

ڪڏيفو ( ڪڏيفو ) *n.* Velvet, satin.

ڪڏيل *n.* ( گڏيل ) A reed chair.

ڪڏا ٿورو *a.* Ill-behaved, of bad manners, of a bad disposition, unamiable.

ڪڏرڻ *v. i.* To be spoiled.

ڪڏو *a.* Mean. ڪڏائي *n.* Meanness.

ڪڏ *n.* A leap, spring, jump, frisk; fancy,

vagary. ڪڏ ڪٽڻ *v. i.* To take a fancy.

ڪڏائڻ *v. t.* To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down.

ڪڏڻ *v. i.* To leap, jump, frisk, play; to prance; to boast; to presume upon another's protection. *n.* A jumper, one who frisks and plays. ڪڏ ٿو *n.* or *a.* A leaper, frolicsome; prancing (a horse).

ڪڏو *n.* An ear or part of an ear of grain after grain is extracted;—stalks of the tobacco plant after the leaf is separated.

An oyster. ڪڏو ڪڍڻ To obtain one's wish. ڪڏي وارو *a.* Sensitive.

ڪڏ هاڪڙو or ڪڏ هاڪڙو *adv.* Since

when? how long? ڪڏهن When?

Some time, at any time. ڪڏهو ڪو

ڪڏهو ٿو or ڪڏهو ٿو *adv.* or *a.*

Since when? of when? from what.

ڪڏهن or ڪڏهن *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at

any time. ڪڏهن or ڪڏهن *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at

any time. ڪڏهن or ڪڏهن *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at

any time. ڪڏهن or ڪڏهن *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at

any time. ڪڏهن or ڪڏهن *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at

any time. ڪڏهن or ڪڏهن *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at

Never. [shapeless, ugly. ڪڏو or ڪڏو *a.* or *adv.* Misshapen,

ڪڏ *n.* Extracting. Prolixity, unmean-

ing length of discourse or business. A

trace for beasts in draught. Desire,

longing. ڪڏ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To argue,

talk immensely.

ڪڏو *a.* or *adv.* Ill shapen, misshapen,

shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad man-

ner or style. ڪڏهائي *n.* Shapeless-

ness; bad manners.

ڪڏيو *v. i.* To follow, to dog.

ڪڏو *a.* or *adv.* Wanting manners, ill-

bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or

style. ڪڏهائي *n.* Ill manners.

ڪڏ *v. t.* ( ڪڏ ) To extract,

draw out, abstract, take out. To turn out,



alluvial lands lying below a bank or hill or lately thrown up by the river. Dishonour, disgrace, defect. Foul language, abuse. A day-book, journal.

ڪڇاڻ ڪڇائي ڪڇي or ڪڇي n. Rawness; folly, imprudence. ڪڇاڻ ڏينهن

n. The period of pregnancy till four or five months. ڪڇاڻو n. A slight

washing (of clothes). ڪڇو ڪو a.

Half-ripe, half-cooked. ڪڇو ڪرڻ

v.t. To baste (a garment). ڪڇو ڪرڻ

To have a miscarriage. ڪڇي دل-هٽڻ

ڪڇي ٿيڻ To have nausea. ڪڇي ٿيڻ

An ore. ڪڇو رستو n. An unmettled road. ڪڇي ڪاڻب n. A family of

young children. ڪڇي گهڙي پاڻي ڀرڻ

To pass through an ordeal. ڪڇي وهي

n. A journal, waste-book.

ڪڇو n. The hair of the privates, pubes.

ڪڇر n. One who lets the pubes grow.

ڪڇڙ n. Zedoary—(*curcum zedoaria*, or *zerumbet*)—a drug. [bruised pulse.

ڪڇوري n. A kind of pastry filled with

ڪڇولو n. A kind of glutinous vegetable.

ڪڇهري n. A court, court of justice, hall of audience. ڪڇهريو n. A courtier.

ڪڇي n. Beginning, commencement.

ڪڇي In the beginning.

ڪڇيل a. Evil, wicked. [sure, size.

ڪڇ n. (from ڪڇڻ) Measuring, mea-

ڪڇ or ڪڇ n. The armpit. ڪڇڙون

ڪڇڙ To go into raptures. ڪڇڙ n.

The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.

ڪڇڙي n. The piece of cloth forming

the armpit of a dress. ڪڇوراڙي

n. Capped elbow.

ڪڇ n. (med.) Leucorrhœa.

ڪڇ a. Somewhat, aught, something, anything, ever so little, whatever.

ڪڇر See under ڪڇو (2).

ڪڇڙ n. The hip. [Sloven.

ڪڇڙو a. or n. One suffering from boils.

ڪڇڻ n. A bad house or shelter.

ڪڇڻ v. t. To measure. ڪڇ n. Mea-

ڪڇڻ v. i. & t. To speak, talk. [suring.

ڪڇو n. The side of a boat. A chuddy, drawers covering only the thighs. (bot.) A tendril.

ڪڇو n. A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs. ڪڇر a. One so suffering.

ڪڇوراڙي See under ڪڇ (2).

ڪڇڙون or ڪڇڙون n. A tortoise, turtle.

۱۱. Diminutiveness; deficiency. کچرائی *n.*  
 کرن *v. i.* To be backward, or wanting in. [tight in packing; to compress.  
 کچن *v. t.* To cover. To press down  
 کچہ *See* کچ. [loss of one's road.  
 کچہڑ *n.* A maze; bewilderment from  
 کچ. A sort of euphemism for the term  
 of abuse رن Widow.  
 کچا *n.* A daughter, a maiden, virgin;  
 the sign "Virgo." کچا دان Giving  
 the bride in marriage. کچا راسی  
*n.* A turband. *a.* Impotent.  
 کچری *n.* The name of a caste who play,  
 sing and dance. A pimp. کچری  
*n.* A female of the caste کچری, a danc-  
 ing girl; a prostitute. کچریا ز  
*n.* A whoremonger.  
 کچ *n.* (from کچو) Anything brittle,  
 glass. Sapwood, *opp.* to کت. In-  
 decent words, scurrility. کچ مٹن  
 To utter foul language. کچکاری  
*n.* Glass-work. *a.* Glassy. کچاٹ  
*See* under کچاٹ or کچائی,  
 کچو. [casia.  
 کچالو *n.* A species of yam—*arum colo-*  
 کچال *n.* Misconduct, evil ways.  
 کچھرو *a.* Dirty, foul, unclean.

- کچراٹو *a.* Lazy, cowardly; one want-  
 ing spirit, resolution or energy.  
 کچراٹلی *n.* Cowardice, pusillanimity.  
 کچر پچر *See* کچر پچر. [tables.  
 کچرو *n.* Leavings or remnants of vege-  
 کچرو *n.* Sweepings, refuse, rubbish, trash.  
 کچری *n.* Vegetables sliced and dried.  
 کچڑی *n.* A flower or leaf in embroidery.  
 کچ کچ *n.* Pressing, importunity, in-  
 ducing; grumbling.  
 کچکوڑی *n.* A small cowry; a trinket.  
 کچکول *n.* A wallet; all sorts of food  
 which a beggar gets in a wallet, hotch-  
 potch; disorder.  
 کچنار or کچنار *n.* A tree, the  
 buds of which are a delicate sub-acid  
 vegetable—*Bauhinia variegata*.  
 کچنی *n.* A kind of betelnut.  
 کچو *a.* Raw; undressed; not cooked or  
 baked (as food, earthenware, etc.);  
 built of unbaked earth, clay-built; brit-  
 tle, weak, frail; not fast (color); defec-  
 tive, deficient; green, inexperienced,  
 new; below a certain standard of  
 weight or measure; mixed, alloyed;  
 unauthenticated, not genuine, un-  
 stamped; loose, vague, uncertain; incredi-  
 ble, unreliable; weak; yielding; rough,  
 approximate; blind (boil). *n.* Low

ڪُپر *n.* A high bank. [manner.]

ڪُپر *n.* A bad custom ; a wrong way, or

ڪُپر *n.* Cloth, coarse cloth. ڪُپر جاڻا

*a.* Fine, as if strained in a cloth. ڪُپرڙو

*n.* Cloth, an article of apparel. ڪُپڙا

*pl.* Clothes. ڪُپڙا آڃڻ To have the menses. ڪُپڙن ۾ نه ماہڻ To be overjoyed. (ڪُپڙي)

ڪُپرڙو *n.* A small earthen pot or cup. (*dim.*)

ڪُپڙا *v.t.* To cut. ڪُپي ڇڏڻ To cut off.

ڪُپ *n.* Cutting. ڪُپ ٿڪ *n.* Idem.

ڪُپو *n.* A large leathern vessel for holding oil, ghee, &c. (*firework*) A flowerpot.

ڪُپو ٿي *n.* ڪُپت See ڪُپت Degeneracy.

ڪُپور ڪُچري *n.* Camphor.

*n.* *Hedychium spicatum*—the root of a fragrant grass.

ڪُپورو or ڪُپورو *n.* The testicles of a

ڪُپهه See ڪُپاهه. [goat or sheep.]

ڪُپئي *n.* The seeds of a plant (also called *Panira*) used in medicine.

ڪُپي *n.* A pulley.

ڪُپرائي or ڪُپير *n.* Ill behaviour ; unlucky footsteps ڪُپرو *a.* or *adv.* Unlucky. Ill behaved, in a bad manner.

ڪُپري *a. (fem.)* Of loose character.

ڪُپرو *n.* A difficult road. ڪُپرو *n.* One who treads difficult places.

ڪُچ *n.* A dimness of sight in one eye.

ڪُچ *a.* Crooked, curved; cross, perverse.

*n. (survey.)* A corner. ڪُچ بحث - پيچ

*a.* Obstinate. *n.* Caviller. ڪُچ بحثي

*n.* Obstinacy. *a.* ڪُچ فھر Wrong-

headed. ڪُچ ڪلاه *n.* A fop, dandy.

ڪُچاڻو or ڪُچاڻو *a.* Ignoble, of mean caste.

ڪُچاڻو *n.* A camel's pannier, a camel's litter in which females travel; also donkeys' dossers for carrying mud.

ڪُچٽ *n.* A stupid person ; blockhead. *a.* Bad ; sordid ; ugly.

ڪُچل *n.* Lamp black for painting eyelids.

*a.* Having the eyelids so painted.

ڪُچلو ٿي *n.* A box for lamp black.

ڪُچڻ or ڪُچڻ (*passive* of ڪُرن). To be done. [Covered. (*v.*) ڪُچڻ.]

ڪُچ *n.* Covering; modesty. ڪُچو *a.*

*n.* Dilatoriness.

ڪُچاڙو *pro.* What ? (*L. S.*).

ڪُچٽ See ڪُچٽ.

ڪُچڙائي *a.* Diminutive (in size).

کُھڑو *n.* A balustrade, railing, palisade; a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off.

کُتی or کُتی *n.* The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle, haulm.

کُتی *n.* A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread.

کُتی or کُتی *n.* A cottage.

کُتی *n.* Sediment, grounds, dregs. See

کُتی. Savings.

کُت *n.* A crowd, gathering.

کُت *n.* *Costus speciosus*, used medicinally.

کُت *n.* Heartwood, *opp.* to کُچ.

کُیت Dark bay (a horse).

کُنار *n.* The part of the bank laid bare by the fall of a river.

کُت بید *n.* A mountebank, charlatan.

کُنبال *n.* A kind of necklace. [کُنبال.

کُتن *a.* Hard, difficult; penurious. *abs. n.*

کُنو *a.* Together, collected. کُنو کرنا *v. t.* To gather.

کُنو *p. p.* of کُھڑ or کُسر.

کُنور *a.* Unfeeling, cruel, harsh; (*gram.*)

hard. کُنور تا *n.* Hard-heartedness, etc.

کُنورد *n.* (*naut.*) Stern sheets.

کُنوڑی *n.* *Cissampelos pareira*—its root is used medicinally.

کُنی *n.* Earnings, savings, profit. Toil.

کُنفات *n.* Density, grossness. *a.* کُنیف.

کُثرت *n.* Multitude, plenty, abundance. Multiplicity, *opp.* to وحدت.

کُثرت or کُثرت *n.* Athletics, gymnastic

کُثیف *a.* Dense, opaque. [exercise.

کُپ *n.* A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of *biha* preserved in a certain manner.

کُپات or کُپات *a.* Undeserving, unworthy; naughty.

کُپات *n.* A door, a panel of a door.

کُپار *n.* Cranium, the upper part of the skull. [of cotton. (*L. S.*).

کُپاہ *n.* Cotton. کُپاسیو *n.* The seed

کُپت *n.* Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy.

کُپتو *a.* Dishonest, perfidious.

کُپتان *cor.* of Captain.

کُپت *n.* Deceit, dissimulation. کُپتی

*a.* Deceitful, etc. [degenerate boy.

کُپت or کُپوت *n.* A bad, or

کُپچا *n. pl.* Rubble. [stuff.

کُچ *a.* Indigestible. *n.* Indigestible

ڪٽيلو *n.* A gum resembling tragacanth, obtained from *Sterculia ursen*.

ڪٽيُون *n. (pl.)* The Pleiades.

ڪٽ *n.* Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation. ڪٽڻ

*v. t.* To contemplate, ponder; to estimate.

ڪٽ ڪٽ *v. i.* To resolve.

ڪٿا *n.* Preaching, interpreting Scriptures.

ڪٿڪ *n.* One who interprets etc.

ڪٿان or ڪٿون or ڪٿڻ *a.* From what place? whence? ڪٿا ٺهين

ڪٿڻ or ڪٿڻين *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence? somewhere. ڪٿي *adv.* Where? in what place? Somewhere.

ڪٽ or ڪٽ وٺ *n. (from ڪٽڻ)* Cutting, deduction, retrenchment, subtraction.

ڪٽ ٻا چي *n. (math).* Difference.

ڪٽجڻ *v. i.* To be deducted, be reduced (pay).

ڪٽڪوٽ *n.* Deduction.

ڪٽ *n.* Rust. A black dye made from iron; acrimony. ڪٽ پوڻ To be estranged (feelings), be strained (relations).

ڪٽ *a.* Gilt, castrated; destroyed.

ڪٽ *n.* Bell metal.

ڪٽار *n.* A boat, cutter.

ڪٽاري or ڪٽاري *n.* A kind of dagger.

ڪٽاه *n.* A kind of ornamental flower worked in embroidery.

ڪٽپٽ or ڪٽڪٽ See ڪٽپٽ.

ڪٽڪٽيو or ڪٽڪٽيو *n.* A squabbler

ڪٽجڻ *v. i.* To rust. See under ڪٽ.

ڪٽر *n.* A fly; a mote in the eye. Bias, prejudice.

ڪٽڪ *n.* An army, a crowd. [ing.

ڪٽڪو *n.* The act of beating or knock-

ڪٽڪي (ڪاري) *n.* Christmas rose; the root—Black hellebore—*helleborus niger*.

ڪٽل *a.* Perverse, wicked; merciless.

ڪٽب or ڪٽب *n.* A family, household.

ڪٽڻ *v. t.* To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench, to reduce (pay). *v. t.* or *v. i.* To rust.

ڪٽڻ *v. t.* To pound, bruise; strike, thrash.

ڪٽو *n.* Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp, and drying and pressing it after a certain process.

ڪٽو *a.* Bigoted, orthodox.

ڪٽوردان *n.* A metal bowl or cup.

*n.* A leather case for a *katoro*.

ڪٽهڙ or ڪٽهڙو *n.* A dish prepared from fish cut up, &c.

کُتّان *n.* Linen. Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth.

کُتّالِی See under کُتّان.

کُتّب *n.* Business, use, utility. Bow of a saddle. کُتّبانو *a.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully. [To be spun.

کُتّجُتّ *v. i.* To be in heat (a bitch, &c.).

کُتّر or کُتّر *n.* (from کُتّرُ) A pair of shears or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing.

کُتّر پوٹ To be shortened (as life).

کُتّر *n.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. A small piece of fish. کُتّر چاٹل To sift chaff; to labour fruitlessly.

کُتّر *n.* Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

کُتّرڑی *n.* *Heliotropium ditrichum.*

کُتّرُ *v. t.* To cut with scissors or shears; to shear, clip.

کُتّرُ *v. t.* To gnaw; to chop straw.

کُتّرو *n.* A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.

کُتّری *n.* See کُتّلی.

کُتّریو *n.* A bracelet.

کُتّر *n.* A bad landing place.

کُتّائی، کُتّکت، کُتّکت

کُتّکُتّائی *n.* Tickling. کُتّکوئی *n.* *t.* or *v. i.* To tickle. [grinding with.

کُتّکو *n.* A club, stick; a pestle for

کُتّل *n.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

کُتّلی *n.* The tusk (of a boar); butting sideways (by an ox).

کُتّن *v. t.* (imper. کُتّ, passive کُتّجُتّ) To spin. کُتّالِی *n.* Spinning charges.

کُتّالی *n.* What has been spun. کُتّو *n.* A cross stick round which yarn is wound as it is being spun by the hand.

کُتّی اچ-اکر *n.* A dog A nail-puller. Spoken of a wide expanse of water or bare plain. کُتّی پہچ *a.* (A dog's tail). A term of abuse applied to an incorrigible fellow, who like a dog's tail, is never straight. کُتّی

کُتّن *n.* A kind of ankle ornament. کُتّن *v. t.* To be reduced to a wretch.

کُتّو See under کُتّان. [ed condion.

کُتّی *n.* The 8th Hindu month, (October-November). Autumn; the autumn crop. کُتّیارو *a.* Of the autumn crop.

کُتّی *n.* (Billiard) Canon.

کُتّیبی *n.* An ornamental lining closing the joint of a wall and a wainscoted ceiling.

کائو *n.* Glass. A rafter. [a river, etc.]

کائوکائو *v. t.* To abate, subside (as fever,

کائون *a.* What (number).

کائی *n.* A bier (*Hind.*).

کایا *n.* The body *کایا ہات ٹیٹ* *v. i.*

To be transfigured or transformed. کایا

ہو *To be unwell or indisposed.*

کایو *See* کائو.

کباب *n.* Roasted meat, roast. کبابوارو

or کبابی *n.* One who roasts and sells meat.

کباب *n.* Cubebs—*piper cubeba*.

کبر or کبریاو *n.* Grandeur, greatness; an attribute of God. Vanity.

کبک *n.* The snow pheasant.

کبو *See* کبو.

کبوترائی *n.* A pigeon, dove. کبوتر

or کبوتر باز *n.* One who keeps pigeons.

کبوتر خانو *n.* A dovecote.

کبیر *a.* Great, *opp.* to صغیر. *n.*

The name of a famous Hindu reformer who flourished about the close of the 15th century. کبیر ہنٹی *n.* A follower of *Kabir*.

کب *n.* Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback.

کبائی *n.* Gibbosity. کبائٹ *v. i.* To

be stooped down, to shrink; yield. To make delay or evasion.

کبت *n. cor.* of Cupboard.

کبڑو *a.* Hump-backed. کبڑو ٹڈٹ

To stoop, bend down. کبو *a.*

Hump-backed, gibbous. *n.* An indentation in a wheel into which the teeth of another pass in working it round.

کبہ *n.* A kind of coarse grass which grows in tufts.

کبھی or کبھڑی *n.* The black part-ridge, (male رڑو). (کا رڑو).

کبر *n.* A species of the jay.

کبرو *a.* Of a variegated colour, spotted.

کبیلی *n.* or *a.* A bad companion, (*opp* to سبیلی). Companionless. (*fem.* کبیلیائی).

کب *n.* or *a.* (*indic*). Any thing bringing ill-fortune; unlucky; adversity, evil.

کت *n.* The periodical heat of bitches.

(*v. i.* کتاجٹ). The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where?

کت *n.* A small light coloured kind of a gnat or mosquito; a sand fly. (*bot.*) Pubes, hair on leaves.

کتاب *n.* A book. کتابت *n.* Writing; inscription; epitaph. کتابی *a.* Bookish, learned.

ڪائڻرو *See* ڪائڻرو *n.* A young crow.

ڪائڻلپيروُن *n.* Fox's grapes—*solanum incertum*.

ڪائڻين *n.* Evading, skulking, sneaking.

ڪائڻين ڪيڊڙ *n.* A craven cock.

ڪائي *n.* The top of the reed *sara* from the last knot upwards used for making baskets, &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse; a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A porcupine's quill.  
ڪائي مٽڻ *v. t.* To curse.

ڪاڻيارو *adj.* Influenced by another; dependant, indebted, under obligation. Timid. [for a camel.

ڪاڻينو *n.* An ornamented throat band

ڪاڻيرو *n.* The glossy ibis (a bird).

ڪاڻ *n.* The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other. Need, wish for, concern, care. Difference.

ڪاڻ ڪيڍڻ To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another. ڪاڻ

لاڻ To balance or regulate scales.

ڪاڻياڻو (fig.) To set (one) right.

ڪاڻياڻو or ڪاڻياڻو *a* Depend-ent, under influence of, in subjection to.

ڪاڻ or ڪاڻي *prep.* For, on account of.

ڪاڻڪو *a.* (from ڪاڻڪ) Wheaten.

ڪاڻو *a.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed, Smutty (*juari*). ڪاڻي *n.* Smut, or some such disease that strikes *Juari*.

ڪاڻينو *n.* A canine tooth.

ڪاڻوئي *See* ڪاڻوئي, ڪاڻوئي, ڪاڻوئي

ڪاڻوئي *n.* Anger, passion. ڪاڻوئي or

ڪاڻوئي *a. or adv.* Angry, enraged,

wrathful, angrily. ڪاڻوئي *v. t.* To

enrage, make angry. ڪاڻوئي or

ڪاڻوئي *v. i.* To be angry.

ڪاڻ *n.* An attack, invasion; irruption,

rush. ڪاڻ or ڪاڻ *v. t.* To drive,

cause to move or get on. *v. i.* To rush,

attack. ڪاڻو *n.* A driver, a prosecutor.

ڪاڻوئي *v. i.* To be persistent.

ڪاڻ or ڪاڻ *adv.* Where? to what place?

ڪاڻي *n.* A lazy person, a sneak. ڪاڻي

*n.* Laziness, sloth, inactivity.

ڪاڻ *n.* A priest.

ڪاڻو *n.* A helper.

ڪاڻو *n.* Lettuce.

ڪاڻو جي *n.* Name of a place at a short distance from *Bhit*. (*Shah*.)

ڪاڻڪو *a.* An obstinate, troublesome

ڪاڻ *See* ڪاڻ. [person is so called.

ڪاڻڪو *Cor.* of ڪاڻڪو.



کاند n. Invitation to a feast. کانڈو

n. One who conveys an invitation to a

کانرو n. Glossy ibis (a bird). [feast.

کانڑو n. One of the musical modes.

کانس Cor. of Cornice. [fish.

کانکڑو n. A kind of sea-fowl; a crab-

کانکی n. A wisher for, one desirous of.  
n. Wish, desire.

کانگ n. A crow. The hair of the  
back part of the head above the *kiari*.

کانگ n. The cry of a crow; an  
urgent message, a message sent through  
a crow. کانگ اڈائٹ To seek an  
omen from the flying of crows; to long

for. کانگر ترو n. (lit. A scarecrow).

A person who scares away birds in a  
standing crop. کانگر n. dim. of کانگر  
so called out of endearment. A

kind of paper kite. کانگری n.  
A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The  
seed of of the *abrus precatorius* coloured  
red or white with a black spot used for  
weighing precious metals. کانگر کپٹ

To spin a long yarn. کانگورو or کانگورو  
Noise of many crows. Rookery, a  
place where crows breed.

کانگٹی n. A medicinal root.

کانگھاری a. (A cow, &c.), which is  
getting dry and giving but little milk.

کانو n. The stalk of the plant *sara*; a  
reed; a stalk of *juari*, *bajri*, &c. The  
beam of a pair of scales. A superficial  
measure. (weaving) A lease rod. کانو

کچھٹ To measure a dead body.

کانوائی See کانوائیو, کانوائی

کانو n. A crow. The stick supporting

the پارچ of a water-wheel. کانوتنگو

a. or adv. A method of plaiting the  
cord put in the bottom of a bedstead.

کانو کرٹ v. t. (mil.) To buck, to  
subject to a mode of punishment. کانویلو

a. Talkative, loquacious. کانویلائی

n. Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk.

کانویلی n. A female crow.

کانول n. The leaves of the *kailperu*.

کانونگو n. A certain family of Hindus

کانو adv. Where? wither? [at Sehwan.

کانو n. Thatch grass—*saccharum*  
*spontaneum*. [or sore place).

کانو or کانھلو a. Tender (as a sore

کانھین n. A kind of grass. [bark.

کانٹل n. *Myrica sapida*—a medicinal

کانٹرو or کانٹر n. A coward, skulker

a lazy person, a sneak. کانٹراٹو a.

Of a coward or skulker; unmanly,

cowardly. کانٹرائی or کانٹرٹو

n. Cowardice, laziness.

ڪامو See ڪامهي

ڪامي *a.* See under ڪام. *n.* (from ڪمر) A public officer, a functionary.

ڪاميٽي *n.* China box—maraya.

ڪان *n.* An arrow. A title of Krishna.

ڪاناريو *a.* Struck by an arrow. [ing.

ڪان *n.* A cow. ڪان ڪان *n.* Caw-

ڪانڊ *n.* The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold any thing. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. ڪانڊ ڪڍڻ To tie the *kamba*. [rice produced there.

ڪانبرو *a.* Of Kambar, a species of

ڪانبرو *n.* A bundle tied on the back of a man in a cloth; a cloth tied round the waist and over the back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

ڪانپو or ڪانپين *a.* Deep, strong.

ڪانٽرو *n.* (naut.) A jib.

ڪانٽ *a.* Lazy, idle.

ڪانڌ See ڪنڌ or ڪنٽ.

ڪانٽو *n.* A fork; a balance; points (of a railway); a hand of a clock or watch.

ڪانٽيوارو To switch. ڪانٽو مٽائڻ *n.* A pointsman. Weighman.

ڪانپ or ڪانپو *n.* cor. of Camp.

ڪانجهي *n.* A sour beverage of water,

mustard seed, and other ingredients. Rice water, gruel, conjee.

ڪانچ *n.* Loose pantaloons or drawers.

ڪانچ *n.* Glass.

ڪانڊ پائي *n.* A husband, lord.

ڪانڊ پي or ڪانڊ پو, ڪانڊ پيڻ.

*n.* The duty of a husband. The business of a *kandhi*

ڪانڊارڻ *v. t.* To egg on.

ڪانڊو *n.* The hump on a bullock's back.

ڪانڊي *n.* One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse, a corpse-bearer, a pall-bearer. ڪانڊي ڪارڻي *n.* A guardi-

an. ڪانڊين مڙهو *n.* A wretch.

ڪانڊ ٿيڻو, ڪانڊ ٿيڻ, ڪانڊ ٿيڻائي

or ڪانڊ ٿيو *n.* The business of a *kandhi*.

ڪانڊارجڻ *v. i.* To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c., or as that on a dog's back in passion).

ڪانڊاريل *a.* Horrent. ڪانڊو *a.*

ڪانڊيارو. Of the thorn tree, thorny. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better. ڪانڊيارو *a.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

ڪانڊيرو *n.* The camel thorn, prickly-stemmed *hedysarum—alhagi maurorum*.

ڪانڊيري *n.* A kind of thistle.

ڪاڪرتو *a. Convalescent. (Up. S.).*

ڪاڪرتاسنگهي *n. Pistacia integerrima—a gall of the wild varnish tree.*

ڪاڪرتو *n. The uvula. ڪاڪرتو پوٽو*  
The elongation of the uvula.

ڪاڪل *n. A lock of curling hair, a ringlet.*

ڪاڪو *n. An uncle, a respectful term for an elderly person. (fem. ڪاڪي).*

ڪاگر *n. (ڪاغذ of cor.) Paper. Book-keeping. ڪاگرائي n. A seller of paper. ڪاگر ڪتو n. A paper maker. ڪاگري a. Made of paper, like paper. ڪاگرائي n. A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk. ڪاگر ڪرڻ v. i. To keep an account.*

ڪال *n. Time; (gram.) tense. Death, the angel of death. Dearth, calamity, famine. [dun ner.*

ڪالبيلي *n. A kind of false Fakir; a.*

ڪالڪ *n. (math.) Expression. [crow*

ڪالڪڙي *n. The drongo (bird), king-*

ڪالو *n. An oyster.*

ڪالوڙيو *a. Made dirty.*

ڪالهه *n. Yesterday. ڪالهه رات*

Last night ڪالهه ڪو

or ڪالهه ٿو *a. Of yesterday, yesterday's.*

ڪالهه ٿي *adv But yesterday.*

ڪالينگهو *n. A blackguard, rascal.*

ڪام *n. (med.) Aphthæ. A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick, a withe. (naut.) Draught, the depth to which a ship sinks in water when afloat. An arrow.*

ڪام *n. Lust. ڪامديو or ڪامي n. The Indian Cupid. ڪامي a. Lewd, lascivious, lustful. [sin; perfect.*

ڪامل *a. One who is pure or free from*

ڪامڙو *n. (weaving) A lease rod.*

ڪامنا *n. Desire.*

ڪامڻ *n. Enchantment, sorcery. The jaundice. ڪامڻي or ڪامڻ n. A fascinating woman, a handsome lady. ڪامڻو or ڪامڻو n. A sorcerer, magician, what enchants or fascinates- a. Tasteful, pungent.*

ڪامو or ڪامو *n. Phyllanthus Multiflorus—a jungle tree.*

ڪاموڻ *n. A kind of superior rice.*

ڪامورو *n. A functionary, public officer-*

ڪامورپ *n. The office or duty of one.*

ڪامول *n. A superior kind of rice.*

ڪامول *n. A musical mode sung at night.*

ڪامه *n. A storm of wind from the south-west. [which baskets are made.*

ڪامهو *n. A tree from the branches of*

کارمن *a* Eleven. کارهون *a*. Eleventh.

کارهین *n*. The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a *Mah.* festival in honour of *Peer Moideen Abdool Qadur Gylanee.*

کاری *n*. A kind of snake. Violence, oppression. A stroke, blow. An oppressor, bully. *a*. Useful. Mortal.

کاریمار *a*. or *n*. Strong in fight (used of a cock), a heeler.

کارینگھو *n*. A blackguard, rascal.

کارینڈر *n*. An obliging person. [deer.

کارہر (کارو) A cobra. A black

کار (کارم) *n*. *Membrum Virile.*

کاررس *n*. The pleasures of venery.

کارڑم *v. t*. To boil; distress, grieve.

کارڑمو *n*. Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction. کارڑھائتو *a*. Sultry, close.

کار See منگھ (a bird).

کاسائی *n*. A butcher. A carder of cotton. کاسائیکی *a*. Of or pertaining to a *kasai*.

کاسیگی or کاسیکی *n*. A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel, or per *bigah* as rent.

کاسنی *n*. Succory, endive, chicory.

کا *n*. A dry measure equal to 4 *loyas* and 1/60 of a *khararu*. A cup.

کاش *n*. A small bag made with double packets to throw across a beast of burden.

کاشتگاری *n*. A farmer. کاشتگار *n*. Farming, agriculture.

کاشی *n*. Glazing put on earthenware, glaze. کاشیگر *n*. A glazier, one who glazes earthenware.

کاشی *n*. The city Benares. کاشی کرورت کائنات *v. i*. To undergo hardships.

کاغذ کرٹ *n*. Paper; account. کاغذ کرٹ *v. i*. To make out a balance sheet.

کاغذ لکی ڈینٹ *v. i*. To give a bond.

کاغذی *n*. A maker or seller of paper. An accountant. A white pigeon. *a*. Brittle, thin-shelled (an almond).

کاف *n*. cor. of قاف Mountain.

کافر *n*. (from کفر) An infidel.

کافر کو or کافر اٹو *a*. Of, or belonging to an infidel.

کافور ٹینٹ *v. i*. See کپور. کافور *a*. Of, or belonging to camphor.

کانی *n*. A kind of song. *a*. Enough sufficient. کافیر *n*. One who composes *kafis*. [large parrot.

کاکاٹو *n*. Cockatoo—a kind of

کا کاھو *n*. Trouble, pain, difficulty.

کاکرائٹ *v. i*. To cackle (as a hen).

کاراڻجڻ etc. See under رو.

کارائي n. A saw. A kind of winnow-

کاره n. Remedy. [ing fan for bajri, etc.]

کارايل n. Name given to a dog. Name

کارب See قالب. [of a Ragni.]

کارٿوس n. cor. of Cartridge.

کارج n. A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, etc. A festivity. Business, affair; object.

کارج سڌڻ The accomplishment of an object. کارج

منگل n. A festive occasion. [Effective.]

کارڪ n. (gram.) Verbal noun. a.

کارڪڻجي See ڪال ڪڻجي.

کارنگهو See ٻيڻ.

کارڻ n. Cause, reason, motive.

کارڻي prep. For the sake of, because of.

کارڻ n. Doer, agent. An heir. Guardian. Means.

کارو a. Black. Spade, a figure of a suit of cards. Clear (said of stagnant

water) کاراڻجڻ r.i. To become black-

ened, to be sun-burnt; to be downcast.

کاراڇيري or کاراڇيري, کاراڇيري

n. Common caraway seeds. کاراڇيرو

or کاراڻجڻ a. Blackish, darkish.

کاراڻجڻي n. The evening

twilight. کاراڻي or کاراڻي

n. Blackness. کاراڻي v. i. To have a tendency to black, appear black.

کارٿو n. A species of جوار.

کارڇيو a. Black-tongued; that which brings ill-luck, inauspicious.

کارڙو n. The black partridge, francolin. The

female is called. ڪهڙي. A flea. a.

Somewhat black. کارڙو or ڪارڙو

a. Darkish. کارڙي n. A species

of Juari. کارڙو a. Old but black-

headed. کارڻن or کارڻن n. A

black colour, blackness; a blemish, taint.

کاروڻيار a. In great quantities, or with great force; lowering (clouds).

کارو ابلق a. Piebald (a horse).

کارو ٻاٽي n. Francolin. کارو ٻاٽي

n. (law.) Transportation. کارو جو

n. (lit. A black thief). An unknown

person. کارو ڏاٿورو See under

کارو منهن ڪرڻ. ڏاٿورو

To blacken one's face, to disgrace.

To deflower, ravish, commit an unnatural

offence. کارو منهن a. Blackened in

the face, disgraced. کاروڻ n. Black

marks in a horse's teeth. ٺٽراڏي

To bishop or counter-mark a horse's teeth.

کاروڻ n. A kindness.

ڪاڇڻ *n.* The upper cross stick in the frame of a water-wheel. A tax on water-

ڪاڇ *See* ڪاڇڻ. [wheels,

ڪاڇو *n.* (from ڪاڇڻ) Measure, size, measurement. Land at the foot of a hill.

ڪاڇو *n.* A measurer, a land measurer.

ڪاڇوئي *n.* A cloth worn by Fakirs between the legs covering the privates.

ڪاڇڙو or ڪاڇي، ڪاڇڙو *a.* Of the province of Cutch.

ڪاڏهن or ڪاڏهن *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence? ڪاڏي *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

ڪاڏي *n.* Prolixity, length of discourse.

ڪاڏو *n.* Desire. ڪاڏو *n.* Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who turns out or drives off anything. A vessel for drawing water.

ڪار *n.* Work, occupation, use. Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who turns out or drives off anything. A vessel for drawing water.

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

ڪار *n.* Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace).

or ڪاڻهنين *adv.* In, or to what place ?  
where ? From what place ? whence ?  
Somewhere. ڪاڻي *adv.* Where ?  
Somewhere. [prolixity]

ڪاڻو *n.* A certainty, fixity. A long story,

ڪاڻ ڪوٽ *n.* Deduction.

Idem. ڪاڻ ڪرڻ To deduct; cut (a  
pack of cards). ڪاڻڪو *a.* Notorious

(thief). ڪاڻئون *a.* Spoken of interest,  
when it is entered on the money credited  
or debited in the accounts of both parties.  
A kind of salve applied to sore eyes.

ڪاڻو *v. t.* To deduct, strike out an  
item in account; retrench; to spend,  
pass (time). *v. i.* To cut cards. ڪاڻو

The algebraical sign minus.

ڪاڻيلو *n.* A kind of gourd.

ڪاڻ *n.* A large stick or beam; timber,

wood. The stocks. ڪاڻ جو ٻيو ڏيڻ

To hold out false hopes. ڪاڻ ٿي

To be petrified with astonishment.

ڪاڻوڙي *n.* The name of a vegetable,

"Ochra"—*Hibiscus Esculentus*. ڪاڻ

*v. i.* To be put in the stocks; to be con-

fined. ڪاڻ جو پتلو هڻڻ *v. i.* To be a mere

puppet. ڪاڻ ڇڏڻ To fare ill. ڪاڻ

*n.* A mace-bearer. ڪاڻڪو *n.* Name of a  
bird, a woodpecker. Name of an insect.

ڪاڻ ڪهاڙو ڪٽي لڳڻا To apply

one's self assiduously in rooting out  
(an evil). ڪاڻ ڳڍرو See ٻيو.

ڪاڻڳڙهه *n.* Wood-work. Wooden  
furniture. ڪاڻ جي ماني Hard

labour. ڪاڻوڙو or ڪاڻوڙو *n.* The  
wooden frame of a saddle. A bottle  
frame or stand. A wooden platter. A

"Knur." The stock (of a plane). ڪاڻوڙي

*n.* The wooden articles for use in one's  
house; furniture. Timber, wood.

ڪاڻي پھڻ *n.* Wood, a stick. ڪاڻي

To be bitten by a snake. ڪاڻي سورڻ

*v. i.* To put wood on the fire. ڪاڻي ڪرڻ

To spurn. ڪاڻيون ڪرڻ To gather

wood. ڪاڻيرو or ڪاڻيارو *n.* A wood-

seller. A woodcutter.

ڪاڻي ٿي or ڪاڻي ٿي *n.* A spinster.

ڪاڻ *n.* The crown of the head. The zenith.

ڪاڻي *a.* Of, or on the crown of the  
head. Of, or belonging to the zenith;  
perpendicular.

ڪاڻي *n.* A cotton-seller.

ڪاڻ *n.* A kind of devotee.

ڪاڻي *n.* A caste of *faqirs*.

ڪاڻ *n.* Cutting; harvest (of indigo).  
Labour. Teasing or carding cotton.

ڪاڻو To act persistently. ڪاڻو ڪرڻ

To spin.

ڪاڻ or ڪاڻ *n.* Work, business. A  
ceremony of joy at weddings, births,  
&c. A festivity.

ک

کے *n.* Vomiting, puking.

کے *n.* Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration; kindness. A syllogism. *کے* *adv.* By guess.

کے *(logic)* A fallacy, false reasoning. *کے* *a.* Thoughtful, considerate; kind; theoretical; hypothetical.

کے *Standing erect with the hands down by the sides.* [calamity.

کے *or* *کے* *n.* The resurrection; a

کے *n.* Imprisonment, captivity. *کے* *n.* A jail, prison. *کے* *n.* A prisoner, a captive. [n. The Emperor of India.

کے *n.* Caesar; an emperor. *کے*

کے *n.* A flaw or crack in a rupee. *کے* *a.* A rupee with a flaw in it.

کے *n.* A ribbon, a kind of lace.

کے *or* *کے* *n.* A tunnel or funnel.

کے *n.* Confabulation, familiar talk; logomachy.

کے *n.* Siesta, midday nap. [cious.

کے *n.* Price. *کے* *a.* Valuable, pre-

کے *n.* Minced meat. *کے* *n.* A seller

کے *See* *کے*. [of *qimo*.

کے *a.* Established, firm.

کے A prefix in composition, denoting *ill, bad, evil, mis.* [pletive. *a.* Any, some.

کے *conj.* Or, that. An interrogative ex-

کے *pro.* The feminine of *کے*.

کے *n.* Name of a bird.

کے *n.* Alimony, settlement made on a bride, jointure.

کے *or* *کے* *n.* Coir or fibres of the cocoanut from which ropes are made. Apparatus, materials. *کے* A cocoanut with the husk on it.

کے *See* *کے*.

کے *n.* A tool for cutting the edges of books with; a large knife.

کے *n.* A spinner. *کے* *n.* A spinster.

کے *n.* A copyist, writer, scribe.

کے *See* *کے*.

کے *(from* *کے* *) n.* A shearer.

کے *or* *کے* *n.* (naut.) A foresail; jib.

کے *n.* A whisker.

کے *n.* A kind of flat cake.

کے *n.* A large knife, a dagger, poniard.

کے *or* *کے* *adv.* From what place? whence? *کے*



فلف See فلف.

فلفي n. A mould for ice-cream, etc.

فلم n. A pen. A sidelock left when the rest of the head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting. (law) A section, paragraph. فلم تازو A postscript.

فلمتراش n. A penknife. فلمجج To be crystallized. فلمدان n. A pen case.

فلم كرك v. t. To cut; prune. To spend fast. فلمي a. Written, not oral; manuscript. فلمي شورو n. Crystallized saltpetre. [faqir.

فلندر n. A kind of Mussalman monk or

فليو n. Boiled flesh or meat dressed with

فلي n. A small huqa. [anything.

فليل a. Little, small.

فلمري n. The moon. فلمري a. Lunar.

فلمري n. A turtle-dove, ringdove.

فلميص n. A shirt.

فلمات n. The wall of a tent.

فمارو n. A triangle; the three sticks for hanging meat; shambles.

فماعت n. Contentment, frugality. [silk.

فماوير n. A kind of silken cloth; Bokhara

فمد n. Loaf-sugar.

فمديل n. A lighthouse.

فقطار n. A talent (coin).

فقدوت Standing with the head inclined forwards and hands on either side of the face.

فواعد n. (pl. of قاعدة) Rules. The rules of grammar. A parade of troops; drilling exercise. [teller; a saying, a request.

فوال n. A singer, a musician; a story-

فوت n. Food, victuals, aliment, subsistence.

فوت باه n. Strength, power, vigour. فوت

فوت نما Virility, sexual passion.

(alg.) Index. فوت هاربه n. Velocity.

فوتي a. Strong, strengthening.

فوتي n. A little wooden box in which grapes are exported from Afghanistan.

فوس n. Sagittarius—a sign of the Zodiac.

A bow. (geom.) Arc فوس قوس The rainbow.

فول n. A saying. An agreement, promise.

فول كرك To make a promise.

فولابو n. The hook of a boat. [National.

فوم n. A tribe, race, family. فومي a.

فوي a. Strong, powerful; cogent.

فهار n. A tyrant, a revenger. God. A

palki bearer. فهر n. Tyranny; rage, fury, passion; misfortune, adversity.

فهرري n. A tyrant.

فهور n. Coffee. فهور خانو n. A coffee house.

فهوريدان n. A coffee pot.

قَصَابٌ *n.* A butcher.

قَصَبُو *n.* A small town or large village.

قَصْدٌ *n.* Fixed resolution, firm intention,

قَصْرٌ *n.* A palace, an edifice. [wish.

قَصْوٌ *n.* A story, tale, narrative. قِصَائِي or

قِصْرٌ *n.* A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story-teller. قِصَا كَثُرَتْ *v. i.* To gossip.

قِصَو كَوْتَا *adv.* In short.

قِصُورٌ *n.* A fault, a mistake, an omission.

قِصِيدٌ *n.* A species of poetical composition, similar in form to the *gazal*, but of unlimited length.

قِصَا *n.* Chance, accident. Fate, destiny. Omitting an appointed prayer or fast.

قِصَائِي *adv.* By chance, accidentally.

قِصِيوٌ *n.* A quarrel, a fight. Death.

قِصَاكٌ *n.* A thief, a robber.

قِطٌ *n.* The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. قِطْرُنٌ *n.* A flat piece of ivory or wood on which the nib of a pen is cut. قِطْرُ وَجْهٍ *To cut the nib of a pen, to nib; to bring any matter to an end. To mark (a goat).*

قِطَارٌ *n.* A row, string, line, rank, series.

قِطَارٌ *Sec* under عدد *v. t.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching).

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north star. Pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole. أُتْرُقُطَبٌ *n.* The north pole.

قدیم See under قدمت.

قراو *n.* A large glass bottle, carboy.

قراپین *n.* Carbine, a weapon something between a pistol and blunderbuss.

قرار *n.* An agreement, compact, promise.

Ease, rest. قرار کرنا To ease one self, have a stool. قرار چن *v. i.* To be at ease.

قرار داد *n.* (law) A compromise.

قرارو *a.* or *adv.* At ease; strong, powerful, firm. قراری *a.* At rest, firm. *n.* Ease, quietness.

قرآن *n.* The Quran, Alkoran.

قرب *n.* Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honour. قرباتو *a.* or *adv.* Respected, venerable, venerably, honourable.

قربدار *a.* Affectionate, friendly, cordial.

قربوند or قریوند *a.* Loved, respected.

قربان *n.* A sacrifice, victim, offering.

inlet. قربان گاه My life for you!

Analtar. قربان وچن To be ready to die for one. قربانی *n.* A sacrifice; a victim.

قرقل See قرقل.

قرص *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

قرض *n.* Debt, loan. قرض خواہ *n.* A creditor.

قرض پر وچن *n.* A debtor.

To work indifferently, or without the hope of getting any wages. قرضی *a.*

One in debt, indebted.

قرو *n.* A die; a throw of dice; raffle.

قرمچی *n.* Cochineal. قریز *n.* The insect

cochineal. قرمزی *a.* Crimson, scarlet.

قرمباق *n.* A scoundrel, a rascal.

قرنائی or قرناء *n.* A kind of trumpet, a

horn. قروایو *n.* One who plays on the *Karnai*; a trumpeter.

قرقل (قرقل) *n.* A clove.

قرنو (گل) *n.* *Melicia champaca*.

قروند See قروند.

قریب *n.* A relative or near relation, an intimate friend. *adv.* Near, nearly.

قریبی ماضی See under ماضی.

قریب الموت *a.* Dying, at the point of death. قریباطو *a.* Of a relation.

قرینو *n.* Likeness, similarity; connection, relationship, nearness. Rule, discipline.

قرینی ہندو *a.* Disciplined, regular.

قسط *n.* An instalment, payment by instal-

ment. قسط بندی *n.* Fixing the dates on which instalments shall be paid.

قسر *n.* An oath. قسر نامو *n.* (law) An affidavit. [various kinds.]

قسر *n.* Kind, sort. قسمن قسمن *a.* Of

قسمت *n.* Fate, destiny; settlement.

شمش *n.* Raisins, or a kind of small dried grapes without stones.

فبا *n.* A garment, coat.

فبالو *n.* A deed, title-deed. A deed of sale.

قبر *n.* A grave, tomb. قبرستان *n.* A grave-yard, a cemetery.

قبض *n.* A written acknowledgment, a promissory note, bond, deed. قبضو *n.* The handle of a sword. Possession, Occupancy. قبضيدار *n.* Occupant. قبضيداري *n.* The right of occupancy. قبضت or قبضي *n.* Costiveness, constipation. قابض *n.*

*a.* Costive. قابض كشا *a.* Laxative.

قبو *n.* The temple of the *kabah* in Mecca; the direction in which Moslems look when praying. A title of respect applied to kings and great men. قبلمانا *n.* A mariner's compass.

قبو *n.* A dome, cupola, mausoleum.

قبوي *n.* A small domelike structure built in honour of an evil spirit.

قبول *a.* Approved, agreed, willing. قبول *n.*

*v. t.* To agree, assent. قبوليت *n.* A written agreement, a bond of agreement.

قبولي *a.* Approved of, agreed to; (also applied to government fields taken up for cultivation).

قبهي *a.* Ugly, wile, shameful.

قبيل *n.* Family, a wife. قبيلدار *a.* One with a family.

قتل *n.* Slaughter, murder. قتل عام *n.* A

general massacre. قتل عام *v. t.* To kill, murder, slaughter.

قحط *n.* A famine, dearth. قحط زدو *a.* Famine-stricken.

قد *n.* Stature, height, size. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness. قداور *a.*

Tall, of commanding stature. قد و قامت *n.* Stature; personal appearance.

قدامت *n.* Oldness, antiquity. (law) Prescription. قديم *a.* Ancient, old.

قدر *n.* Worth, value, respect; the recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds; gratitude. Degree, quantity, part. قدر ائبو *a.* or *adv.*

Worthy, worthily; one who recognizes another's worth, grateful, thankful.

قدر داني *n.* A just appreciator.

قدر *n.* Appreciation. ايتري قدر *a.* To such

a degree, so far. قدر سارو *adv.* Proportionately, in a small quantity.

قدري *adv.* In part, in some measure.

قدرت *n.* Divine power; power; creation,

the universe قدرتي *a.* Divine, not made or produced by man, natural.

قدم بوسي *n.* Foot; a step, pace. Kissing the feet of a superior; respect-

ful salutation. قدم هلن *v. i.* To walk, move at a walking pace.

قدم رنج To take the trouble of

فرمانن going to one's house.

قدرير *a.* Powerful, the Almighty.

فَيْصِلُو n. Decision, settlement, verdict.

فَيْصِلَانَا n. A written judgment.

فَيْض n. Profit, gain, advantage.

فَيْل n. An elephant; also in chess. فَيْل

مَرْغ n. A turkey. فَيْلِيَا n. Elephantiasis.

فَيْلَسُوف n. A philosopher. فَيْلَسُوفِي n. Philosophy. ا. Philosophical.

## ق

قَبَض See under قَبَض.

قَابِل a. Perfect, proficient, clever. قَابِل

اَعْتِرَاص a. Objectionable, open to objection. قَابِلِيَة or قَابِلِي n. Proficiency, excellence, perfection. [securely

قَابِض a. or adv. Fast, tight, firm, secure,

قَاتِل or قَاتِل a. Deadly.

قَادِر a. (from قَدَرَت) Potent, powerful.

قَادِر مَطْلُوق n. God Almighty.

قَارِب or قَارِب Same as قَابِل.

قَارُون n. Croesus who flourished in 400 B.C.; also supposed to be Korah the cousin of Moses by Mahomedans. Proverbially applied to all misers.

قَارُور n. A glass bottle for a patient's urine; the urine of a patient.

قَارِي n. A reader, especially of the Quran.

قَاصِد n. A courier, messenger, runner.

قَاصِدَاطُ a. Of, or belonging to a qasidu. n. Pay or hire of a qasidu.

قَاصِي n. A Mahomedan law officer, a Kazi. قَاصِيَانِ, قَاصِيَانِ, قَاصِيَانِ n. The office or duty of a Kazi.

قَاعِدُو n. A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity. See قَائِدَان. n. A lawyer, one versed in the law.

قَاف n. A mountain.

قَافِلُو n. A caravan.

قَافِيُو n. Rhyme, metre.

قَالِب n. A mould, model, last for a shoe.

قَامَت n. Stature.

قَانِبَرُو (Rice) of Kambar in Up. Sind.

قَانُون n. A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance. ا. قَانُونِي According to

قَانُونِ See قَانُونِ [law, lawful, legal.

قَانِزُو n. (cor. قَاعِدُو) A bit or curb.

قَانِزُو كَرُط v. t. To tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting, etc. while being groomed.

قَائِل a. Acquiescing, agreeing, convinced.

قَائِم a. Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immo-

veable, stationary, unshaken. قَائِم

n. A viceroy, lieutenant. قَائِمِي n. Stability.

فلاط *a.* Such an one, a certain person.  
فلاطو *Idem.*

فلک *n.* Disdainful consideration, care,  
concern. Dignity, state, spirit. فلک نر  
فلکي *a.* Not to care or heed. آطل  
Grand, stately. [Heaven, sky.

فلک *n.* A kind of stocks for prisoners.  
فلنگي، فلنگي See فرنگي, etc.

فلو or فلور *n.* Club (one of the suits of cards).  
فم *n.* The mouth.

فن *n.* Art, dexterity ; a qualification.

فنا *a.* Extinct, exterminated. *n.* Extinction,  
destruction. فنا ئش *v. i.* To perish, to  
be destroyed. فنا کر *v. t.* To destroy

فندجان *n.* A small drinking glass.

فند *n.* A noose, snare. Art, tricks, knavery,  
wiles. Perplexity, difficulty. فندا ئتو

*a.* or *adv.* Wily, wilily. فندائي or فندايي  
*n.* Wiliness, slyness, artifice. فندي *a.*

فندق *n.* A filbert or hazel nut. [Cunning.

فندک or فندک *n.* A fillip ; jerking any  
thing with a sharp blow of the fingers.

فوت *n.* Death. فوت ئش *To die.* فوتي

فوتو *n.* A photograph. [*a.* Dead, deceased.

فوج *n.* An army. فوجدار *n.* The general

or head of an army. The police Inspector  
of a town. فوجداري *a.* Criminal  
(court, etc.) *n.* The office of a فوجدار  
فوجي *a.* Military.

فوطو *n.* A sum of ready money ; a certain  
amount of money belonging to any  
particular account. [excellence.

فوقيت *n.* Pre-eminence, superiority,

فولاد *n.* Steel. فولادي *a.* Of steel.

فهار *n.* Small drizzling rain, spray. فهارو  
*n.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Small driz-  
zling rain, spray.

فهرست *n.* Contents, index.

فهم *n.* Understanding, comprehension.  
فهميدو *a.* Wise, clever. فهمير *a.* Sensi-  
ble, quick in understanding.

فهمائش *n.* Instruction, direction ; admoni-  
tion, warning. [rying

فهيون منجهائش *v. t.* To confuse by wor-  
فهي *n.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each,  
per, as في من Per maund.

في الحاليت *adv.* Quickly. في الحال  
In truth. في الله In or with God. في  
سبيل الله For the sake of God. [ity.

فياص *a.* Generous. فياصي *n.* Generous-

فيروزو See فيروزو. *n.* Fetlock.

فيز *n.* Hollow of the heel of a horse. فيزر

فريب *n.* Deceit, fraud. فريبى *a.* Deceitful.

فريد *a.* A Mah. saint. فريد هوتى *n.* *Farsetia jacquemontia; cocculus villosus.*

فساد *n.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Bad language, abuse. فسادى *a.* Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome.

فسانو *n.* A romance, novel.

فسق *n.* Villainy, iniquity, falsehood.

فصاحت *n.* Eloquence, oratory. فصيح *a.* Eloquent.

فصد *n.* A vein. فصد جوتل or كوتل *To* bleed, phlebotomise. فصاد *n.* A phlebotomist.

فصل *n.* The time of harvest ; the crop of any season. *a.* Section, chapter. فصلاتو *a.* Of the harvest. *n.* Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests. فصلبتيرو *n.* A restless person. فصلن جوارو *n.* Rotation. فصلي *a.* Of, or belonging to the Mahomedan era, reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons.

فصيح *See under* فصاحت.

فصل *n.* Favour, mercy, grace.

فصول *a.* Useless, idle (talk), extravagant (expenditure). فصول or فصول *n.*

Idem. فصولى *n.* Extravagance, excess.

فصاحت *n.* Disgrace, ignominy.

فصاحت *n.* Excellence; knowledge; civility; decency; tidiness. فارو-هيو *a.* Decent; courteous.

فطرتى *n.* Nature; wisdom; deceit. فطرت *a.* Natural; designing, crafty.

فعل *n.* Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. (gram.) A verb. فعل لازمي *Intransitive verb* فعل متعدي *Transitive verb* فعل معاون

auxiliary verb. مجهول *Passive verb*.

فعل *Irregular verb* فعل بي قاعدي *Irregular verb* فعل بي فاعل *Causal verb* فعل متعدي بلواسطر *Impersonal verb*.

فقر *n.* Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a Fakir. فقر *n.* Poverty, the state of a Fakir, a life of poverty with resignation and contentment. فقير *n.*

A beggar; mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans). *a.* Poor, indigent. فقيرالو

*a.* Of a faqir. فقيري *n.* Poverty; the life of a beggar or mendicant.

فقرو *n.* A clause, sentence.

فقري *n.* Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation.

فقط *adv.* Only, merely. [tion.

فكراتو *n.* Solicitude, anxiety. فكر *a.* or *adv.* Anxious, in suspense.

فلاح *n.* Prosperity; refuge, safety.

فردا *adv.* Tomorrow.

فرزند *n.* A son, a child.

فردوس *n.* Paradise.

فرستائي *n.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage. فرستو *n.* One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage. See فرشتو.

فرسنگ *n.* A league (measure).

فرش *n.* A carpet. A pavement. فرش و چايل *a.* Furnished (a room).

فراش *n.* A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, etc. فرشبنده

*n.* One who paves, a mason. فرشبندي

*n.* A pavement. فراشي *n.* See فراسي under فراس. Spreading carpets, etc.,

فراشو *n.* An angel. [the business of a فراش.]

فرشي *n.* (Carpenter's) A chisel.

فرصت *n.* Leisure, delay, time.

فرض *n.* A divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin. فرض كمال Granted, (math.) given. [kings of Egypt.]

فرعون *n.* Pharaoh, title of the ancient

فرغ *adv.* Fast; fluently. To فرغ پڑھنا read fluently.

فرق *n.* Difference, distance, distinction, alteration.

قرآن *n.* The Koran. [suasion.]

فرقو *n.* A sect, a clan, tribe, society, per-

فرماش *n.* Order, or commission (for goods), a requisition. فرماشي *a.* Made to order.

فرمان *n.* An order, an edict. فرمانبردار

*a.* Obedient, submissive. فرمانبرداري

*a.* Obedience, submission, allegiance.

فرمائو *v.t.* To command, order. [to fight.]

فرنبت (*cor.* of Front.) *a.* Rebellious, ready

فرنگي *cor.* of Frank; Europe. فرنگي

*n.* A Frank, European, an Englishman.

فرنو *a.* Smart, fine. [Silk seller.]

ریشم فروش (In comp.) Seller, as فروش

فروعي *a.* Stray, and without owner (cattle, &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from

فروع *pl.* of فرع the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes. فروعي

منشي *n.* A pound Munshi.

فرهنگ *n.* A vocabulary, glossary.

فرهي *n.* A slate, a board for writing on.

فرياد جو طرف *n.* A complaint. فرياد or فريادي

*n.* Prosecution side. فريادي or فريادي

*n.* A complainant, suitor. *n.* A complaint.



فالج *n.* The palsy, hemiplegia. [Hatchway.

فالكى جو منهن *n.* (naut.) Hatch.

فالودو *n.* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat.

فانوس or فانوس *n.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle ; a lantern.

فانى *a.* Evanescent, destructible, mortal, perishable. [effect.

فائدو *n.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility,

فائق *a.* Very much, superior, excellent.

فاتح *n.* An opener, a conquerer. God.

فتح *n.* Victory, conquest, subjection.

فتحياب *a.* Victorious.

فتنائى *n.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *n.* or, *a.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent.

فتنتي *n.* or *a.* An exciter or fomenter of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent.

فتندو *n.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomenter of quarrels. گل فتندو *n.* Iris.

فتور *n.* Quarrelling, a quarrel ; sedition.

Deceit, fraud. فتوري *a.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful.

فتوي *n.* (law) Sentence, judgment.

فصيل *n.* A strip of paper, &c., a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth ; a ruler for drawing lines. [indecent.

فحش *n.* Obscenity. فاحش *a.* Obscene,

فجر *n.* The morning, dawn of day.

فخر *n.* Just pride or boast, glory.

سمجھو To glory in, take pride in.

فدا *n.* Sacrifice, devotion. *a.* Devoted, dying for. فدا کرو To sacrifice, lay

at one's feet. فدوي Yours obediently, your obedient servant.

فراخي *a.* Broad, wide, extensive. *n.* Breadth, extent, width.

فراز *a* High *n* Height, acclivity.

فراس *n.* A kind of carpet. See under فرش. [leisure, unengaged.

فراغت *n.* Leisure, respite. فراغ *a.* At

فراق *n.* Separation from a loved object ; the pangs of separation. فرايو *a.* Of, or belonging to the pain of separation.

فروض *pl.* of فرض.

فرج *n.* Pudendum muliebre.

فرجو *n.* Leisure, delay, time.

فرحت *n.* Cheerfulness, ease, pleasure.

فرتوت *a.* Old and decrepit.

فرد *n.* The leaf of a book. *a.* One, single.

فرد باطل *n.* Counterfoil.

فرد کچور *n.* A species

of date. فردي *n.* One card of a pack ;

a stiff piece of paper.

غيب ثمين . علم غيب See under علم

*n. i.* To disappear, vanish. غيبي

*a.* Unseen, invisible ; one who talks impossibilities.

غيبا *a.* Unknown ; without parent or guardian ; ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless. [Slandrous, backbiting.

غيبتي *a.* غيبتي *n.* Slander, detraction.

غير *a.* Foreign, strange. *n.* Alloy, dross.

غير حاضر *a.* Uncultivated, waste.

غیر حاضري or غیر حاضري *a.* Absent.

غیر سندی *a.* Uncovenanted, non-commissioned. غیر شفاف *a.* Opaque.

غیر شفافی *n.* Opacity.

غیر متحرک *a.* Immoveable.

غیر واجب *a.* Unfixed, extraordinary.

غیر واجبی *a.* or *adv.* Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair.

غیر واقف *a.* Novice, unacquainted.

غیرت *n.* Doubt, uncertainty. Scruple, shame.

A sense of honour. غیرتی *a.* Doubtful, uncertain.

## ف

فاتح or فاتح *n.* Prayers for the dead.

فاتح خوانی *n.* The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Mussalman, when the friends of the

family all pay a visit and receive some

فاحش See under فاحش [food.

فاجتائی *a.* Dove-coloured, light brown.

فار خطی *n.* A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance.

فارسی *n.* A Persian. The Persian language.

A follower of Zoroaster. *a.* Persian.

فراغت See under فراغت

فار خطی See فار خطی

فارک *a.* Old, useless, worthless.

فاسق *n.* A base fellow, a liar, a villain.

فاش *a.* Manifest, clear, open.

فاصل *a.* More than enough, superabundant, excellent, learned. Due to an agent after deducting credits. فاضلی *n.* The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced ; surplus.

فاعل *n.* Agent, author, doer. (gram.) Subject. فاعلی (gram.) Nominative (case).

فاوکیدن *n.* Starvation, fasting. or کرنا To go without food, fast.

فال *n.* An omen, presage, augury, divination. فالنامو *n.* A small book of bibliomancy.

فال و جهنم To consult an omen, to divine.

فالدو *a.* Spare, surplus, overplus.

غُفَّار or غُفُور *n.* The pardoner (God).

غُفِلْتُ *See* under غُفِلَ.

غُلَاطُت *n.* Filth, dirt, offal.

غُلَاف *n.* Cover, pillow-case, sheath.

غُلام *n.* A slave; name of one of the eight suits of cards. غُلَامِي *n.* Slavery, servitude.

غُلْبُو *n.* Predominance; excess; force. رَأْيُ غُلْبِي *n.* A majority.

غُلَط *a. or adv.* Incorrect, incorrectly, wrong.

غُلَط فُهْمِي *n.* A misconception, misunderstanding. غُلَطْنَامُو *n.* Errata. غُلَاطِي *n.* Error, mistake, inaccuracy.

غُلَّان or غُلَّان *a.* Sloping, inclining. Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed. غُلَّان وَلَنُ (arch.) Filleting.

غُلَّان ۽ بَتِي (arch.) Surbase. غُلَّان ۽ گولو (arch.) Cavetto. غُلَّانِي *n.* Absorbed in thought, in a brown study.

غُلْغُلُو *n.* Uproar, riot, tumult.

غُلِيطَايِي *a.* Thick; filthy, nasty. *abs. n.* غُلِيطَايِي.

غُمَانَتُو *n.* Grief, sorrow; anxiety, care. *a. or adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief; mournful, mournfully.

غُمِ خَوَار *n.* A sympathizer, one who condoles. غُمِ خَوَارِي *n.* Sympathy, condolence. غُمِ كَائِنُ *v. t.* To have patience, to suffer a wrong patiently.

غُمِگِين *a.* Sorrowful, sad, distressed.

غُمِنَاك *a.* Sorrowful, sad, pained, distressed. غُمِي *n.* Mourning. [coquetry.

غُمُور *n.* A wink, an amorous look, ogling;

غُدُود *a.* Asleep.

غُدَا *n.* Riches, wealth. *a.* غُنِي.

غُنچُو *n.* A bud, rose bud, blossom.

غَنُو *n.* The nasal *n.*

غَنِي *a.* Rich, wealthy.

غَنِيمِر *n.* A plunderer; an enemy.

غَنِيمَت *n.* Booty; a blessing.

غَوَاص *n.* One who dives into the sea.

غُور *n.* Justice. Consideration, thought.

غُورَاب *n.* A ship. [See گُورشي.

غُورْسِي *n.* گُورَش *See* گُورْسِي or غُورَس

غُوطُو *n.* Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. غُوطَا كَائِنُ To

rise and sink as a drowning man. غُوطُو

غُوطُو *v. i.* To dive.

غُوغَاو *n.* Noise, outcry, uproar, clamour.

غُوغَايِي *a.* Noisy; one who makes an outcry or uproar, vociferous. غُوغَايِي مَرِج Red pepper.

غُيْب *n.* Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. غُيْبِ عَالَم *n.* Evil spirits.

شاريقون *n.* Agaric.

شاري *n.* A hero, a valiant man.

شافل *a.* Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless. شافللو *a.*

Of a careless person. شافللائي *v. i.* To be negligent, show negligence. شافللائي

شافللائي *n.* Carelessness, neglect, remissness. [victorious, triumphant.

شالب *a.* or *adv.* Overpowering, prevailing;

شاليجو *n.* A rug or soft carpet in one piece.

شائب *a.* Absent, invisible, lost, vanished.

شائب تئين *To vanish.* See ضمير شائب [the mind. ضمير

شبار *n.* Clouds of dust ; mist ; weight on

شبارو *n.* A mortar for throwing shells.

شبارجي *n.* One who fires a mortar, a

شبي *a.* Foolish, silly. [gunner.

شدود *n.* ( گدود ) A fatty tumour.

شذا *n.* Food, diet ; habit.

شراب *n.* A crow.

شوراب *See* گوراب .

شربت *n.* Humility, harmlessness.

شرض *n.* Need, want ; care for, interest in ; motive, object. شرضنا *a.* or *adv.* One

who acts in an interested manner with a view to interest or advantage. شرضناؤ *a.* Needy ; interested, concerned.

شرق *a.* Drowned, immersed, immersed.

شرقجي *v. i.* To be injured by wet.

شرقي *a.* Wetted (grain), injured by wetting. *n.* Injury from wet.

شره *n.* The first day of the moon.

شريب *a.* Poor ; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming. شريبكو or شريبلو *a.* Of a poor man ; humble.

شريبوا *n.* The poor. شريبائي *n.* Poverty,

humility. شريببي *n.* Poverty, humility. Gentleness, meekness.

شرب *v. t.* To gulp ; to swallow.

شزل *n.* A poem, an ode, a sonnet.

شسل *n.* Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body. شسل خانو *n.* Bathroom.

ششي or شش *n.* Fainting, swoon, stupor.

شش *a.* Fainted, in a faint.

شصب *n.* Embezzlement. *a.* Taken by unlawful and violent means ; embezzled.

شصب كرڻ *v. t.* To dispossess.

شصو *n.* Anger. شصئي *To be angry.*

شصب *n.* Oppression, violence, wrath, vengeance. شصبناڪ *a.* Furious. شصبي

شصا *See* گڻا [a. or *n.* Oppressor, a firebrand.

عميق See under عبق.

مناب *n.* The jujube fruit.

عناصر *n. pl.* Elements.

عنايت *n.* Kindness, favour.

عنبر *n.* Ambergris, a rich perfume.

عنبر *n.* Saffron ambergris, a powder of talc mixed with *gula* used during *Holi*.

عنصر *n.* An element. *عنصري a.* Elemen-

عنقا *n.* A fabulous bird. [tary

عوام *n. pl.* The common people.

عود *n.* The wood aloes.

عورت *n.* A woman.

عهد *n.* Engagement, stipulation, promise, agreement. Age, time, reign. عهد نامو *n.*

A writing of agreement, a treaty. عهدو

پيمان *n.* Articles of agreement, treaty

of alliance. عهدو *n.* Office, duty, عهد

*n.* An officer, office-holder.

عيش See under عياشي, عياش.

عيال *n.* Family, children, domestics.

عيا دار *a.* One with a family.

عيان *a.* Clear, manifest, conspicuous.

عيب *n.* A fault, failing, defect, blemish.

عيبا *a. or adv.* Unsound, unsoundly,

defective, faulty. عيب جز *a.* Censorious,

captious. عيبدار *a.* Unsound, defective.

عيد *n.* A festival, holiday; a *Mah.* religious

festival. عيدا طور *a.* Of, or belonging to

a festival. عيد گاه *n.* The place where

Mahomedans assemble for occasional devotions, esp. at *Id*.

عيسائي *a.* Christian. عيساي *n.* Jesus.

The Christian era, A. D. عيسوي *n.* A Christian.

عيش *n.* Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, voluptuousness. عيش

عاشي, عياش Idem. عشرت

*a. or n.* Luxurious, sensual, voluptuary.

عياشي جيسرو *a.* Gay.

عين *n.* The eye. *a.* Like, just like, the

image of; clear, distinct. عين المال

*n.* Principal; net profit; land revenue.

عين *adv.* The very same. عين بين

وقت *n.* The nick of time, crisis.

عينك *n.* A pair of spectacles. [gem, a beryl.

عينالهر *n.* (Cat's eye). Name of a greenish

What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative, a delegate; retribution. عيوض *n. or a.*

غ

غار *n.* A cave. غار گشتن To sink, to

See under غريب. غاربو [disappear.



عصر *n.* Time, age; the 4th watch of the day; the afternoon *namaz*. همعصر *n.* A contemporary. [Fancy, idea.

عضو *n.* A limb, a member (of the body).

عطا *n.* A gift, present. عطا کرو *v. l.* To grant, concede. عطائي *a.* Liberal. عطيتو *n.* Favour.

عطار *n.* A perfumer. عطر *n.* Scent: otto of roses. عطر داني *n.* Scent bottle.

عطارد *n.* The planet Mercury.

عظيم *a.* Great, high, excessive.

عفو *n.* Pardon, forgiveness. [smell, effluvia.

عفونت *n.* Foul, strong, or unwholesome

عقاب *n.* An eagle.

عقابيل *n.* An arrow.

عقد *n.* A contract; a knot. عقدون *pl.* The marriage knot, (used only of marriage with a concubine). عقد پڑھنا - کرو *n.*

To join in wedlock, as a priest does. عقد و *n.* A hard knot or problem, a difficulty; secret, mystery.

عقرب *n.* Scorpio — a sign of the zodiac.

عقل *n.* Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason. عقل جرخ تتر *n.* To be astonished, to be confounded.

عقل گنبد *To exercise one's wit.*

عقلاني *n.* Instinct. عقلاني *a. or adv.*

Rational, rationally; wise, wisely.

عقل وارو - عقلوند *a.* Wise.

عقوبت *n.* Punishment, injury, annoyance.

عقيدو *n.* Religious belief.

عقيق البحر . سنگر See under *n.* Canna, Indian shot.

عقيقتو *n.* The first tonsure of a *Mah.* infant; the ceremonies attending this tonsure.

عكس *n.* Malignity, spite, malice, grudge. Inversion; image, reflection.

عكسان *adv.* Spitefully, malignantly. عكسي *a.* Reflective; photo-

graphic. عكسي تصوير *n.* A photograph.

علاجدو *a.* Separate, apart.

علاقو or علافو *n.* Dependency; connection, bearing, relevancy; acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance; province, division; jurisdiction.

علام or علامو *a.* Learned. [everybody.

علا نيہ *adv.* Openly; in public; before.

علاقو See علاقو.

علت *n.* A bad habit. حرف علت See under حرف *a.* Of bad habits.

علاحد گي . علاحدو See ( عليحدہ ) *n.* Severalty, separation.

علم *n.* Science, knowledge, learning.

واحد Singular number. عدد جمع Plural number. عدد شماری Cardinal number. عدد قطاری Ordinal number.

عدل *n.* Justice, equity.

عدم *n.* Non-existence. عدم بجاری *n.* Non-execution of an order. عدم پیدا *a.* Not found or detected as a theft. عدم موجودگی *n.* Alibi.

جنت عدن *n.* Eden, paradise; Aden. جنت عدن The garden of paradise.

عدول or عدمی *n.* Disobedience of orders, evasion of process.

عذاب *n.* Pain; torment.

عذر *n.* Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one. عذر خواهی *n.* Condolence.

عراقی *n.* An Arab horse.

عرس *n.* A *Mah.* religious ceremony made in the name of the Prophet in the month of *Rabi-ul-avval*, or in the name of a deceased *pir* on the anniversary day of his death ; obsequies.

عرش *n.* The highest heaven. [period.

عرصه *n.* An interval, a space of time, a

عرض *n.* A petition, request. Breadth. عرضی *n.* A petition, request. عرضی *n.* A female petitioner. عرض *n.* A memorial. عرضی A petition, a letter

from an inferior. عریضی نویس A petition-writer.

عرف *a.* Otherwise known, *alias*, or.

عرق *n.* Any liquid distilled ; spirits.

عروج *n.* Assent, rising.

علم *See* under عروض.

عریان *a.* Naked, bare. [of God.

عز *n.* Glory, dignity. عزوجل *a.* An epithet

عزازیل *n.* Satan.

عزت و لیا *n.* Honour, respect. To insult. عزتوار *a.* Respectable.

عزرائیل *n.* The angel of death.

عزیز *a.* Respected ; dear. *n.* A relation.

عرازت or عزیری *n.* Relationship.

عشمو *n.* Sarasparilla.

عشرت or عشوت *n.* Sensual gratification.

عشق or عشق باز *a.* A gallant ; rake. عشق بازی *n.* Amours.

عشق پیچ *n.* The American Jasmine.

عشق حقیقی *n.* True love, love of God.

عشق My good fellow! عشق زوراورا

مجازی *n.* False or earthly love

عشقی Well-done! عشقی *a.* Enamoured, in love.



عاقبي *a.* Obstinate.

عالم *n.* People, mankind, the world.

أشكار *a.* Known to the public, well-known. عالم بناه *n.* A fortified wall round a city. [learned.]

عالم *a.* (from علم) Sage, intelligent,

عالي *a.* Elevated, eminent, sublime.

عالي دماغ *n.* Your Highness. جناب

A great intellect. عاليهشان *a.* Splendid;

grand, stately. عاليه همت *a.* Magnanimous.

عام *a.* Common, general. See اسم عام

*n.* Common form. عام صورت *n.* Common

form. عامي *a.* Well-known, common.

عامل *n.* A government officer; now applied to a class of Sind Hindus who generally enter Government service.

عالملي *n.* The profession of an Amil.

عبادت گاه *n.* Worship, adoration.

عبادت خانو *n.* A place of worship.

عبادتجي or عابد *n.* or *a.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious.

عبارت *n.* Diction, style; address on a

عباسي (گل) *n.* Marvel of Peru. [letter].

عبث *adv.* or *a.* Uselessly, vainly, profit-

عبد *n.* A slave, a servant. [less, useless.]

عبراني *a.* Hebrew. *n.* The Hebrew language; a Hebrew.

عبرت *n.* Surprise, astonishment; warning, example. عبرت وٺڻ To take warn-

ing. عبوديت *n.* Devotion. [ing.]

عتاب or عتاب *n.* A taunt, taunting, reproach, censure.

عجائب *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, extraordi-

nary, surprising. گل عجائب *n.* Hibis-

cus, changeable rose. عجائب خانو *n.*

A museum. عجب *a.* Wonderful, extra-

ordinary, strange, odd. *n.* Astonish-

ment, a surprise. عجب ابرار-رنگ

*n.* A wonder. عجائبو or عجائبو

*a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully

عجيب *a.* Wonderful, surprising; unique.

عجيبائي *n.* A friend, lover, the beloved.

*n.* The causing surprise or wonder.

عجز or عاجز *n.* Humility, submission.

عدالت *n.* Justice, equity; a judicial trial;

a court of justice. عدالتي *a.* Judicial

عدالتي ڪم ڪرڻ To act judicially

عدالتي محڪمو *n.* A court of justice

عداوت *n.* Enmity. عداوتي *a.* Inimical.

عدد *n.* Reckoning, number. (gram.) عدد

طَهْرُتُ *n.* Washing either partially or fully ; See طَهْرُتُ under آب .

طَهْرُ *n.* Circumcision. طَهَرْتُ *v. t.* To circum-

cumcise. طَهْرُ *n.* Purification. طَهْرًا *n.* The water of paradise, a purifying draught.

طَيُّ *n.* A fold, plait. Completion. طَيُّ *n.*

طَيْر *n.* (طيور *pl.*) A bird. [To roll up, fold.

ظ

ظَاهِر *a.* See under ظَاهِر .

ظَاهِرٌ or ظَاهِرٌ *a.* Plain, open, public,

evident, manifest ; ostensible. ظَاهِرًا

*adv.* Apparently ; as far as appearances

go. ظَاهِرِي *n.* Publicity, conspicuous-

ness, manifestation. *a.* Expressed,

ostensible. *adv.* Outwardly. ظَاهِرًا

An axiom. ظُهُور *n.* Manifestation,

appearance.

ظِلُّ *n.* Shadow, protection.

ظَلَمٌ *n.* Tyranny, oppression, cruelty ;

hard lines. ظَالِمٌ *n.* A tyrant. ظَلَمِي

*a.* Oppressive, tyrannical.

ظَنٌّ *n.* Impression ; suspicion, conjecture.

ظُهُور *n.* See under ظَاهِر .

ع

ع Short for عيسوي which See.

عِبَادَتُ See under عَابَدُ .

عَاجُ *n.* Ivory. عَاجِبُنْدُ *a.* Set with ivory.

عَاجِكُو *a.* Of ivory. عَاجِكُو *n.* A worker in ivory.

عَاجِرُ *a.* Annoyed, tormented, vexed.

عَاجِرِي *n.* Supplication ; helplessness.

عَاجِرَا *n.* A girl.

عَادَتُ *n.* Habit, practice. عَادَتًا *adv.* From

habit, habitually. عَادَتِي *a.* Habituated, addicted. [ashamed]

عَارُ *n.* Shame, disgrace. عَارًا *To feel.*

عَارِصِي *a.* Not real or essential, contingent.

عَارِفُ *a.* or *n.* Wise, sagacious ; a holy man, a saint. A man's name. [humility.

عَارِي *n.* Submissiveness, supplication,

عَاشِقُ See under عَاشِقُ .

عَاشُورُ *n.* The ten first days of the Moharam, or one of those days ; the procession of the tabuts on the last day

عَاصِي *n.* A sinner, rebel. [of the same.

عَافِيَتُ *n.* Health, well-being.

عَاقِبَتُ *n.* Futurity. عَاقِبَتُ *n.*

Farsighted. عَاقِبَتُ *n.* Far-

عَاقِرُ *n.* Pellitory. [sightedness.

عَقْلُ See under عَقْلُ .

a religious denomination. The 2<sup>nd</sup> degree or state through which a *Sufi* has to pass.

طويل *See* under طرو. [given to birds of prey.

طعام *n.* Food, victuals. طعامو *n.* Food

طعنو *n.* Taunting, reproaching; a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. طعنو طعنكو *Idem.*

طعناتو *a.* or *adv.* Sarcastically, tauntingly, sneeringly. [means of, through.

طفيل or طفيل *n.* A parasite. *adv.* By

طلا *n.* Gold. طلاكار *n.* A gilder. طلا

كارى *n.* Gilding; the trade of a gilder.

طلائى *a.* Golden. طلائى ورق *n.* Gold

طلاس *n.* A cup, a goblet, a bowl. [leaf.

طلاق *n.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation. طلاق نامو *n.* A bill of divorce.

طلب *n.* Desire, wish for; want, need;

debt, due; pay. طلبگار *a.* Desirous

of. طلب نامو *n.* A summons. طلبى

*v. t.* To wish for, want, desire.

طيسر *n.* Magic, talisman; a false show.

طيسى *a.* Magical; showy.

طليدار *n.* A fringe of tissue or brocade.

طلى *a.* Cloth with an edging of brocade or

طمطراق *n.* Show, pomp, dignity. [tissue.

طمع *n.* Covetousness, desire, expectation.

طامع *a.* Filled with avidity or desire, covetous. طامعو or طمعي *a.* Covetous,

طمىچو *n.* A pistol. [desirous, wishing for.

طناب *n.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope. طنابى *n.* One who measures land with a *tanaba*; a surveyor's assis-

طنبورو *See* تنبورو. [tant.

طواف *n.* Circumambulation, making the circuit of Mecca or some other holy place. [adv. Officially.

سرڪاري طور *n.* Way, manner. طور

طور *n.* A mountain. طور سينا *n.* Mount

طوسي *a.* Brown (cloth). [Sinai.

گل موطنو *n.* *See* توتو. Clanthus.

طوفان *n.* A storm of wind, hurricane. Extravagance, exaggeration; calumny, defamation, slander. طوفانى *n.* or *a.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrelsome; stormy; slanderous; a slanderer

طوق or طوق *n.* A kind of necklace; a collar or neck chain whether for ornament or punishment. The ring (of a dove)

طوق بيلو *n.* A darling.

طول or طويل *n.* Length, prolixity, many words, diffusiveness. *a.* Lengthy,

prolix. طولان *n.* Great retinue, much property, pomp. Prolivity. طولنئون

*a.* Long, prolix, tedious.

طاس *n.* A bowl. Brocade. Playing cards.

طاعون *n.* A plague, pestilence.

طاف *n.* Anything dividing a plain from a mountain, a border.

طاق *n.* A leaf (of a door). طاقي *n.* A small wooden shelf. A playing card. A length of 200 feet marked for clearance in a canal.

طاقت *n.* Power, strength, ability.

طاقير *n.* A web or piece of cloth.

طالب or طالبو *n.* (from طلب) Searcher, seeker, inquirer. [*a.* Fortunate.

طالع *n.* Fortune, destiny. *a.* طالع‌مُند

طامع *See* under طمع. [*sicians.*

طائفو *n.* A band of dancing girls and mu-

طائوس *n.* A peacock. A kind of musical instrument. *a.* طائوسي Like a peacock.

طب *n.* A medicinal book, a work on medicine, pharmacopoeia. طب كرت *(fig.)* To serve (one) right.

بنس لوچن *See* طباشير or طباشير.

طباق *n.* A dish, plate.

طبع *n.* Stamping; an edition (of a book) Nature, temperament, humour; mode.

طبعي *a.* Natural, physical.

طبيعت *n.* Disposition, nature, temperament.

طبق *n.* A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer, the story of a house. طبقتو *n.* A storey. Régime.

طبل *n.* A drum; a quick beat on a drum; empty pride, foolish boastings. طبل هلائو *v. i.* To be proud, to lord it over.

طبلو *n.* A small tambourine.

طبو *n.* Medicine, salve. طبيب *n.* A physician, doctor. طبيكو or طبيكاتو *a.* Of a physician; medical. طبياي *n.* The art of physic.

طيلو *n.* A stable.

طراوت *n.* Freshness, verdure.

طرح *n.* Manner, way, sort. Design (of cloth). طرحين طرحين *a.* Various, of different sorts.

طرز *n.* Manner, mode, way, *modus operandi.*

طرف *n.* Side, direction, quarter. طرف *prep.* In the direction of, towards, on the side or part of. طرفداري *n.* Par-

tiality, party-spirit, partizanship. طرفين *Both parties, the parties concerned.*

طرو *n.* A cockade a plume of feathers; a nosegay; an ornamental tassel in the turban. طريل *n.* A crested warrior, a hero.

طريق *n.* Path, way. طريق الشمس *The sun's course.* طريقَت *n.* Way; a sect,

صايع *a.* Injured, spoiled. *adv.* Uselessly, vainly. صايع *v. t.* To waste.

صِبْط *n.* Measuring land. Confiscation.

صِبْط *v. t.* To measure (land), survey.

To confiscate, sequester. صايط *n.*

A land measurer. صايط *n.* Discipline.

صِبْطِي *n.* (law) Attachment (of property), forfeiture, confiscation.

صِدِّ *a.* Contrary, opposite. *n.* Ar. antonym.

Insistence, persistence, doggedness;

cavilling. صِدِّي *a.* Wilful, perverse,

dogged. *n.* A caviller. صِدِّيت *n.* Cavilling.

صَرْب *n.* The effect of a blow, hurt, injury; impression; the stamp on coin, coinage.

Multiplication. An angry word. صَرْب

أَهْت *n.* Multiple. صَرْبِيْدُز *n.* Multiplier.

صَرْبِخَانُو To multiply. صَرْبِ كَرْن

*n.* A mint. صَرْبُ *v. t.* To hurt, injure by a blow, to dint; impress, stamp.

صَرْبِيل *a.* Damaged. [*a.* Detrimental.

صَرَر نَاك *n.* Injury, damage, loss.

صُرُوْر *a. or adv.* Necessary, indispensable; certainly, positively. *n.* Necessity, need,

urgency. صُرُوْرَاتُو *a.* Necessary.

صُرُوْرَت *n.* Necessity, emergency, need.

want. صُرُوْرِي *a.* Necessary, urgent.

صَرْبِ *a.* Blown, stricken.

صَعْف *n.* Weakness, debility, infirmity, imbecility. صَعْفَا *n.* A woman. صَعِيْف *a.*

Decrepit, weak, languid. صَعِيْفَائِي *n.* Weakness, languor.

صَلَاَت *n.* Perdition; error.

صَاعُو *n.* A district.

صِمَان *n.* Security, a bond. See صَامِن.

صَمِيْر *n.* The mind, heart. Conscience.

(gram.) Pronoun. صَمِيْر اِثَارُو Demonstrative pronoun.

صَمِيْر اِسْتِفْهَام Interrogative pronoun.

صَمِيْر حَاضِر Second person.

صَمِيْر خَالِص Personal pronoun.

صَمِيْر صِفَاتِي Pronominal adjective.

صَمِيْر ثَالِث Third person.

صَمِيْر مُتَكَلِّم First person.

صَمِيْر مُوَصُوْل Relative pronoun.

صَمِيْر جَوَابِ مُوَصُوْل Correlative pronoun.

صَمِيْمُو *n.* Appendix, supplement.

صِيَاَفَت *n.* Feast, banquet; invitation.

صِيَاَفُو *n.* Profit, gain.

صِيْق *n.* The winding gold or silver thread tightly round anything.

صِيْق الْخَفْس (med.) Difficulty. Dyspnoea, difficulty of breathing; asthma.

ط

طَاعَت *n.* Submission, obedience.

طَاعِي *a.* Submissive, obedient.

صَلَوَاتُ *n.* Prayer, benedictions, blessings.

صَلِيبُ *n.* A cross, crucifix. صَلِيبُ تِي

صَلَّيْتُ *v.t.* To crucify. صَلَّيْبِي *n.* A crusader.

صَمَدٌ *n.* Lord, master of a family, the Most High. *a.* Eternal.

صَنَاعَتُ *n.* Trade, profession, art.

صَنْدَلُ *n.* A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on.

Sandal-wood. صَنْدَلِي *n.* A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on. *a.* Of sandal-wood. [A small box, casket.

صَنْدُوقُ *n.* A box, trunk. صَنْدُوقِي *n.*

صَنْعَتُ *n.* Art, skill; a work of art. صَنْعَتُ

An artist, an inventor. صَنْعَتِي *a.* Artistical.

صَنْمٌ *n.* An idol. (poet.) Mistress, sweetheart.

صَوْبَرُ *n.* A fir tree.

صَوَابُ *n.* Rectitude, virtue.

صَوْبُو *n.* A province. A noble, chief governor. صَوْبِيدَارُ *n.* A police Sub-inspector; a native military officer holding a rank equivalent to that of Captain.

صَوْرُ *n.* A trumpet. صَوْرُ اسْرَافِيلِ The trumpet blown by the angel *Israq'il* at the resurrection.

صَوْرَتُ *n.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance; portrait. State, condition, case, manner. A handsome person.

صَوْرَتُ حَالِ The facts of a case. A plan,

sketch. صَوْرَتُ حَرَامِ Good only to look at, specious. صَوْرَتُ خَطِي *n.* Dicta-

tion. صَوْرَتُ دِيوَارِ Good only to look at.

صَوْرَتُ وَنْدِ *a.* Handsome, beautiful.

صَوْرَتِي *n.* Lottery. [extractor.

صَوْفُ *n.* An apple. صَوْفِي *n.* A seed

صَوْفَانْتُونِ *a.* Apple coloured, pea green.

صَوْفِي بِيرِ A species of *ber* (jujube).

صَوْفُ *n.* See نَائُو (1). Coloured calico (cloth).

صَوْفِي *n.* A *sufi*, a sect of *Mah.* devotees, being freethinkers or pantheists conforming outwardly to the *Mah.* creed; an abstemious person, a teetotaller.

صَوْفِيَاطِي *a.* Temperance.

صَوْلَائِتُو *a.* or *adv.* Becoming, suitable, suitably, cogenial.

صَوْلَتِ See صَوْرَتِ.

صَوْرَتِ under صَوْرَتِ وَنْدِ See صَوْلَتُونْدِ

صَوْنِ *n.* (gram.) Mood.

صَوْنِ *n.* Polishing. صَوْنِ *n.* A polisher of arms, bur nisher; an armourer.

## ض

ضَايِعِ See ضَاءِ.

ضَايِعِ See under ضَايِعِ.

ضَايِعِي *n.* A bailman, security.

*n.* Bail, security, suretyship. ضَايِعِي

*n.* Bail, surety.

مُدي *n.* See under مُد. [flask.

مُراحي *n.* A goblet, a jug, a long necked

مُراف *n.* A banker, money-changer. A  
discerner, a judge. مُرافي *n.* Banking,  
money-changing.

مُرف *adv.* Only, merely.

مُرف *n.* Cost. (*gram.*) Etymology,  
accidence. مُرف كرتو To spend. مُرف  
*n.* Grammar. مُرفي *n.* A grammarian.

مُرفي سان *n.* Economy, frugality. مُرفي  
*adv.* Economically. [*adv.* Clearly, palpably.

مُريحي *a.* Clear, plain, palpable. مُريحي  
*a.* Slender; junior, minor (in age).

مُف *n.* A row, line, rank. مُفائتو *a.* or  
*adv.* In rows or lines, successive.

مُفا *a.* Clean, clear, definite, distinct, ex-  
plicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out.

مُفا جواب ڏيڻ To refuse point blank.  
مُفا راند *n.* Fair play. مُفائي *n.* Clearness;  
cleanness; cleanliness, conservancy;  
clearness (of weather); settlement, ad-  
justness of differences. (*geom.*) Superficies.

مُفن *a.* Totally void, empty, cleared out.

مُفت *n.* Acquired, artificial. مُفتي *a.*

Praise; quality. مُسرفت *n.* An  
adjective. مُسرفت تفصيل Comparative  
degree. مُبالغو „ Superlative degree.

مُفو or مُفحو *n.* A page (of a book). A  
hall, the main room (of a house).

مُفر پوئين *n.* The 2nd month (*Mah.*)

مُفرا *n.* The last Wednesday of the  
month observed by Hindus as a holiday.

مُفراوي *a.* Bilious. مُفرا *n.* Bile.

مُفنا *n.* See under مُفنا.

مُفلا *n.* An invitation.

مُفلايت *n.* Majesty, dignity.

مُفلاح or مُفلاح *a.* Counsel, advice, consul-  
tation. Rectitude. Praise, applauding.

The frontage of a mosque. مُفلاح

مُفلاحيت *n.* Advice  
and counsel. مُفلاح كرتو To offer as  
a gift, etc.; to write. To consult, advise  
with. مُفلاحتو *a.* or *adv.* With counsel,  
taking advice, advisedly, judiciously.

مُفلاحڪار *n.* An adviser. مُفلاحِي  
or مُفلاحِي *n.* An accomplice, joint counsellor.

مُفلاح *n.* Peace, truce; settling a quarrel,  
reconciliation. مُفلاح وڌو Breach of  
peace. مُفلاح ٿيڻ To be concluded (a  
peace). مُفلاح ڪرڻ To come to terms,  
make peace. مُفلاحيتو or مُفلاحيتو *a.*  
or *adv.* Peaceful, peacefully, pacific.

مُفلاح نامو *n.* A treaty of peace; a deed of  
compromise. مُفلاحِي *a.* Peaceful.

title for Europeans, the ladies of high Mussalman families, or the *Sikh Granth*. &c. A gentleman. صاحب‌الو *a.* Gentlemanly, of a gentleman. صاحبزادو *n.* The young Ameers so called, a prince. A descendant of *Nanakshah*. صاحب *n.* Gentleman, one of the ruling race. صاحبی *n.* Sovereignty, rule, government. صادق *a.* Faithful, true. [ment, reign. صاف *a.* Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit; cleaned out, cleared out, empty. صاف جواب *n.* A complete or direct refusal. صافدل *a.* Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspecting, unsuspecting, guileless. صافدلی *n.* Sincerity, frankness. صافو *n.* A cloth for straining *bhang* water, &c., through. A turban. صافی *n.* A cloth for straining water or for smoking. صافی نفعو *a.* Clear, net. صافی نفعو Net income. صالح *a.* Good, fit, just, righteous. صبح or صبح or صبح *n.* Morning. صبح *n.* The morning. صبر *n.* Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation. صبر کرنا To wait, endure, stop, keep silence. صابر *a.* Patient. صبرائعو *a.* or *adv.* Patient, or with patience, resigned. صاحبیت *a.* Amiable, docile. صاحبیت

*n.* Companionship, society. صاحب‌الو *a.* Social. صاحبتی *a.* Social, friendly. صحت *n.* Health, good health, recovery. صحتخانو *n.* A privy. صحتزو Spoken of a sick child by the mother. صحرا *n.* A desert, plain. [lawn. صحن *n.* A courtyard. صحن چمن *n.* A صحیح *a.* True, right, rectified, correct, ascertained, precise. صحیحاً *n.* Signature. صحیح سالر - سلامت *adv.* Properly. صحت *a.* or *adv.* Safe, safely, safe and sound. حرف صحیح See under حرف. صد *a.* Cent, hundred. صد بار *adv.* Hundred times. صد برگ *n.* The Indian marigold. صدی *n.* A century. [cry. صدا *n.* Sound, voice, echo. Mendicant's سچ under سچائی See صداقت. صدر *a.* Chief, supreme, prime. Camp, cantonments. صدر مکان *n.* Headquarters. صدري *n.* A waistcoat. صدقی *a.* True, sincere. صدق *n.* Truth, veracity; belief, faith. صدقو *n.* A victim, offering, sacrifice; a thing offered up or devoted. صدقی inter. My life for you! صدقو *n.* A blow, shock. [A scapegoat.



شیرگرم (*fig.*) Intimate friends.

*a.* Lukewarm. شیر دان *n.* Rennet

stomach, abomasum. شیریں *a.* Sweet,

honeyed. شیر طي *n.* Sweetmeats. A

bribe or present to one in authority.

شیري *a.* or *adv.* Sweet, sweetly. *n.*

Sweetness.

شیر *n.* A tiger. شیر مژس *n.* A brave man.

شیرازو *n.* The ends of the stitching of a book. [native of Shiraz.

شیرازی *n.* A pigeon (red and white). A

شیر خشت *n.* Manna.

شیرو *a.* Cat-eyed. [of the lower regions.

شیش نا نگ *n.* The serpent *Shesha*, king

شیشو *n.* Glass; a pane of glass; a looking-glass (*Up. S.*). A bottle. شیشو با شو

*a.* Brittle, fragile, delicate. شیشا نئون

*a.* Of glass, glassy. شیشگر *n.* A glazier.

شیشی *n.* A crystal palace. شیش محل

*n.* A small bottle, a phial. شیشی سنگھائٹ

*v. t.* To chloroform (a person).

شیشمر *n.* Blackwood—*dalbergia sissoo*.

شیطان *n.* The devil, Satan. شیطان جو پیلو

*n.* A toadstool, a mushroom. شیطان نجرا

*v. i.* To be seized with the devil. شیطان کو

*a.* Devilish, of the devil. شیطاني

Devilish, of the devil. *n.* Devilment, devil's tricks.

شیعو *n.* A follower of the sect of Ali.

شیکارو *v. i.* To heave a sigh.

شیکشٹ *n.* The Hindu deity Krishna.

شیکلو *n.* A small mast of a boat.

شیکٹ *v. t.* To show the teeth in anger, grin. شیکیل *a.* Grinning.

شیل *n.* Perambulation, taking the air, a walk; recreation, amusement. شیل شکار

*n.* An excursion. سیلانی *See* سیلانی under سیلان.

شینهن *n.* A lion. شینهن بکری *n.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board. شینهن تپی راند

Name of a boys' play. شینهن ستن

*n.* The 7th day after the new moon in the month *Bado* kept as a festival. شینهن

*n.* A lioness. A species of eagle.

شیوا *See* سیوا etc. شیوک, شیوا

شیواستان *n.* A house of prayer, synagogue.

شیو *n.* Manner, habit.

شیو *n.* Lead.

ص

صبر *See* صبر or صابری

صابن *n.* Soap.

صاحب *n.* A lord, master, a respectful

shrine is at Sehwan. The royal falcon.

(male) شہتوت. شہتیر. *n* A mulberry.

*n*. A beam of wood, a joint, spar of

wood. شہیر. *n*. A moustache. شہرک

*n*. A great artery. شہزادو. *n*. A prince.

شہزادی. *n*. A princess. شہزور. *n*. A

brave man, hero ; great force. شہمات

*a*. (chess) Checkmate. شہنشاہ. *n*. A king of

kings, an emperor. شہنشاہی. *a*. Imperial.

شہنشین. *n*. A king's seat.

شہادت. See under شہید.

شہد. *n*. Honey.

شہد آگر. *n*. The forefinger.

شہدو. *a*. Helpless, forlorn, unfortunate

شہر. *n*. A town, city. شہرتو. *a*. or *n*. Of a

city, an inhabitant of a city. شہری. *n*.

A citizen. A rogue. *a*. Of, or

belonging to a city, civic. شہریچو

*a*. Of, or belonging to a city or town.

شہرت. *n*. Celebrity ; notoriety.

شہوت. *n*. Lust, lasciviousness. شہوتی. *a*.  
Lascivious, lustful, sensual.

شہوت. *n*. Neatness, knowledge of house-  
hold matters or of how to act in the  
situation in which one is placed. شہوتو

or شہوتائعو. *a*. or *adv*. Neat, tasteful,

شہود. *n*. A beast of prey. [tastefully.

شہور. *n*. Knowledge of the ways of acting  
in the world, knowing how to conduct  
one's self, manners.

شہید. *n*. A martyr. شہادت. *n*. Martyrdom.

شی. *n*. Thing, article. شی بی. or شیکل  
Goods, &c., chattels, baggage. شین جا

شی. *v*. i. شی تتر. *n*. Object lessons.

To be sufficient for one. The carrying  
out the request or wish of another.

The performing an obligation. شی

کر. *v*. i. To be glutton, sated, filled

شیخ. or شیخرو. *n*. A chief, prelate, a title

given to proselytes to Islam. شیخن. or

شیخیا. *n*. A female in the family of

a Sheikh or a female proselyte to

Mahomedanism. شیخی. *n*. The office

of a Sheikh ; greatness, pride.

شیخ. *n*. A spit, ramrod. A course of bits  
of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree.

The spur of a cock. شیخ تتر. To soar

aloft, rear up (as a horse). شیخ بچائو

To roast meat on a spit; (*fig*.) to toil and  
moil, to undergo many hardships.

شیخلو. See شیکلو.

شیدا. *a*. Distracted in love, mad.

شیدی. *n*. A negro, a race of Africans.

شید یا. *n*. A negress.

شیر. *n*. Milk. شیر بیا. *n*. Secret, mystery.

شمع *n.* A candle. شمعدان *n.* A candle-  
 شمعاور *n.* A swimmer. [stick, lamp, lantern.  
 شناخت *n.* Cognizance, knowledge; sense.  
 مفر شناس (In comp.) Knowing as شناس.  
 شناس or شناسي *n.* Acquaintance, etc.  
 شناور *n.* A swimmer.  
 شنبه *n.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.  
 شکر *n.* A name of *Shiva*.  
 سَنَكُو See شکر.  
 شنگرفي *n.* Cinnaber, vermilion. شنگرفي  
*a.* Of the colour of vermilion.  
 شنگه *n.* A lion; a brave man.  
 شواي *n.* (law) A hearing.  
 شخيد *n.* Publicity.  
 شو *n.* A cipher.  
 شو *n.* The Deity as a destroyer, the 3rd  
 member of the Hindu triad. شوالو *n.* A  
*Shiva* temple. شورات *n.* A Hindu  
 festival in honour of *Shiva*.  
 شوال *n.* The 10th month (*Mah.*).  
 شوخ *a.* Insolent, presumptuous, saucy,  
 pert, impudent, impertinent; vicious  
 (horse). شوخائي or شوخي *n.* Sauci-  
 ness, insolence, etc.; vice (in a horse).

شودو *n.* A rough, rogue; a poor wretch.  
 شور *n.* Noise, clamour, uproar. شورى *a.*  
 Clamorous, vociferous, noisy.  
 شورائين *v. i.* To frown. شورائين *v. i.*  
 To excite, egg on. شورجن *v. i.* To  
 frown, be angry. شورش *n.* Instigation;  
 disturbance, an insurrection.  
 شور *n.* Saltpetre, nitre. شورائي *n.* A  
 maker of *shoro*.  
 شوق *n.* Desire, inclination, eagerness,  
 avidity. شوقي *a.* Desirous, eager,  
 fanciful. شوقين *a.* Fond of. *n.* A  
 fancier, amateur, enthusiast.  
 شو *n.* See شو *[sigh.*  
 شوکارو *v. i.* To sigh. شوکارو *n.* A  
 شوکت *n.* State, dignity, majesty.  
 شوکن *v. i.* To look fierce, frown.  
 شوکو *n.* Name of a small bird.  
 شوم *n.* A miser, niggard. *a.* Niggardly.  
 شومالو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a miser;  
 miserly. شومائي *n.* Niggardliness.  
 شومت *See* شومت *under* شومت.  
 شونکار *n.* Name of a bird of prey.  
 شہ *n.* (In chess) Check. Defeat. Agreeing,  
 consenting. شہ کائن *To* suffer a defeat.  
 شہ *n.* A king. شہباز *n.* Name of a *pir* whose

A hunter or sportsman. A sweeper.  
 a. Hunting. شکاری n. A hound.  
 شکایت n. A complaint. شکایتی a  
 Complaining.  
 شکتی n. Power ; ability ; the active  
 power of a god personified as his wife,  
 as Lakshmi of Vishnu. شکتیوان a.  
 Powerful.  
 شکر n. An inferior kind of soft sugar.  
 شکری توت n. A species of mulberry.  
 شکر توتی n. Name of a small bird.  
 شکر or شکرانو n. Thanks, thanking.  
 شکر گزار a. Grateful. شکر گذاری  
 n. Thanksgiving; gratitude.  
 شکر n. The planet Venus. Friday.  
 شکر n. The brown hawk. (چپک fem.)  
 A spoiled child. [Distressed].  
 شکست n. Defeat. شکسته حال a.  
 شکل n. Appearance, form. شکلائن v. i.  
 To resemble in appearance. شکیل a.  
 Comely, beautiful.  
 شکر (سهائونیک) n. The light fortnight.  
 شکم n. Belly; breadth.  
 عهد شکن (In comp.) Breaker, as  
 Breaker of a promise. شکنی (In  
 comp.) Breach, as وعدہ شکنی Breach  
 of promise.

شکنجی or شکنجی n. Oxymel ;  
 vinegar, lime juice, etc. mixed with sugar  
 or honey.  
 شکنجی n. A bookbinder's press. (mech.)  
 Clamp ; rack, torture.  
 شکوه n. Pomp, magnificence.  
 شکی See under شکه .  
 شکیل See under شکل .  
 شکیلو n. A kind of sword.  
 شکاف n. Split ; the split in a pen.  
 شکاف دین v. t. To cut, to split, to lance.  
 شگرد See شگردی, etc.  
 شل ٹی ہونا v. i. To sprawl. [bird].  
 شلٹر n. Lazy and slow in flight (said of a  
 شلوک or شلوکو n. A verse, stanza, distich.  
 شلی n. A small kind of oar or paddle.  
 شمر n. Concord, harmony. A candle.  
 شمار n. Reckoning, amount, adv. About.  
 شمار v. t. To enumerate. شماری a.  
 Cardinal (number). (In comp.) Enu-  
 meration, as آدم شماری Census.  
 شمال n. North. شمالی a. Northern.  
 شمریو a. Cat-eyed.  
 شمس n. The sun. شمسی a. Solar.  
 شمشیر n. A sword. شمشیر باز n. A gladiator.

شَرِیک *n.* A partner ; a relation, relative ;

a member of a community. شَرِیک کرنا

To make one a partner in. شَرِیک اُلُو

*a.* Of the same relationship or partner-

ship. شَرِیکت *n.* Partnership, equality.

شَرِیکی *n.* Partnership; relationship.

شَرِیعت *n.* The laws of *Mahomed*; law, justice, equity. [archers.

شِسْت *n.* Aim; a thumb-stall used by

شِسْتَرِی *n.* A weapon in general. شِسْتَرِی

*a.* Armed. شِسْتَرِی شالا *n.* An arsenal.

شِسْتَرِی *a.* Unarmed. [etiquette.

شِسْتِی چار *n.* Humanity ; good manners ;

شش *a.* Six. ششماہی *n.* A half yearly report

ششدر *a.* Confounded.

ششی قمری (Solar and lunar) *n.* (colloq.) Fraudulent or dishonest gains ; peculation, bribes.

شطرَنج *n.* Chess. شطرَنج ہکیڑنٹا To lay out a chessboard ; lay extensive plans, make large speculations, &c. شطرَنجی

*n.* A carpet made of cotton. [radiance.

شعاع *n.* The rays of the sun, sunshine,

شعبان *n.* The 8th month (*Mah.*).

شعر or شعر *n.* Poetry.

شعلو *n.* Flame, flash, blaze.

شہوَر See شہوَر.

شغل *n.* Engagement, employment; amusement, pastime. شغل کرنا To employ oneself; to enjoy oneself.

شفا *n.* Recovery from sickness, convalescence ; cure, remedy. شفاخانہ *n.* An hos-

pital. شفا یاب *a.* Convalescent. *abs. n.* شفا یابی

شفاعت *n.* Intercession, deprecation. شافع *n.* Intercessor, advocate.

شفافی *a.* Transparent.

شفتالو *n.* A peach. [ëmptor.

شفع *n.* (*Law*). Preëmption. شفعی *n.* Pre-

شفق *n.* Twilight.

شفقت *n.* Condolence, kindness. *a.* شفقی

شفاعت See under شفاعت.

شک *n.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion, mistrust. شکا ئتون or شکا ئتو *a.* or *adv.*

Doubtful, uncertain, scrupulous, questionable, doubtfully, etc. شکا ئن *v.* *t.*

To cause to suspect. شکن or شکن *v.* *i.*

To fancy; suspect. شکمی *a.* Sceptical, doubtful, suspicious.

شکار *n.* Hunting, chase, shooting, prey,

game. شکار گاہ *n.* A park for confining animals of the chase. شکار ماہی

*n.* A fresh water fishery. شکاری

شارح *n.* A commentator, an annotator.  
شرحي *a.* Bailable. بنا شرح *a.* Non-bailable (a warrant).

شُرر *n.* Telling ridiculous stories of scer-  
cerers and miraculous matters. شُرر قارر  
To tell such tales. شرري *n.* One who  
tells such stories.

شرط *n.* A bet, wager. Race. جو گهوڙو  
A race-horse. شرط جو ميدان *A* race  
course. شرط هڻڻ *To* lay a wager.

شرطي *n.* Proviso, condition, term. شرطي or  
شرطاڪي *a.* Deceitful, knavish, who  
tells idle stories. شرطائو or شرطي *a.*  
Stipulated, given or made with a stipula-  
tion, conditional. شرطيو *See* under ماضي.

شارع *n.* The Mahomedan law; justice. شرع  
*n.* A lawgiver شرعاً *adv.* According  
to *Mah.* law شرعي *a.* Conformable to  
the "Sharah", lawful. [ennoble, dignify.

شرف *n.* Respect, honour. شرف ڏيڻ *To*  
شُرڪ *n.* Ascribing plurality to the Deity,  
polytheism, paganism.

شرم *n.* Toil, pains, fatigue.

شرم *n.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. شرم

شرما ٻوٽي *a.* Modest. جي مورت  
شرم ٻوٽي *n.* The sensitive plant,  
touch-me-not—*Mimosa pudica.* شرماڻو

شرمائو *a.* Shy, bashful. شرمائو *a.*  
or *adv.* Shamefully, modest, bashful.  
شرمائجڻ *v. i.* To be ashamed, abashed,  
feel shame. شرمائڻ *v. t.* To make  
ashamed, to abash, shame. شرمندو  
شرمسار or شرم وند *a.* Ashamed,  
abashed. شرم گاه *n.* The privities.  
شرمندگي *n.* Shame-facedness, disgrace.  
شرمپلو *a.* Bashful.

شرنائو *n.* A pipe, flageolet. شرنائي  
شروتا *n.* A hearer. [A piper.

شروع *a.* Begun, commenced. *n.* Begin-  
ning, commencement. شروع ڪرڻ *v. t.*  
To begin, set up, institute. شروعات *n.*  
Beginning, commencement.

شورو *n.* Soup, gravy. [gence.

شُرِي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To spoil by over-indul-

شري *n.* A name of *Lakshmi*, wife of  
*Vishnu*. Prosperity. An auspicious  
word prefixed by Hindus to the proper

شريان *n.* An artery. [names of persons,

شريرڪ or شاريڪ *n.* The body. شريرڪ  
*a.* Corporeal.

شرارت *a.* Wicked, rascally, bad. *abs. n.* شرارت

شريراڱڻ *n.* One of the six rags.

شريف *a.* Noble, of high dignity; high-  
born, sacred.

شایق (from شوق) *a.* Desirous, eager.

شب *n.* Night. شب باس *n.* A night lodger.

شب هرات *n.* The 14th of شعبان on which offerings are made in the names of deceased relations (*Mah.*). شب رسیدو

*a.* Benighted. شبنم *n.* Dew. شبنم or

شبنما *n.* A kind of fine muslin.

شت *See* شاید. [*n.* Haste, speed.

شتابی or شتلب *adv.* Hastily, quickly. شتاب

شتر *n.* A camel. شتر بی مهار A camel without a halter, said of a wayward youth. شتر سوار *n.* A camel-rider. شتر مرغ *n.* An ostrich.

شتر و *n.* An enemy.

شجاع *a.* Brave. شجاعت *n.* Bravery.

شجر *n.* A tree. شجر و *n.* A geneological tree ; a field plan.

شخص *n.* A man, person, individual. (fem. شخصیا طی). شخصیت *n.* Individualism, personality.

شد *n.* Force, emphasis. Doubling of a letter. شد مد سان Clearly, distinctly, with proper emphasis. شدت or شد *n.* Doggedness, insistence, arguing, disputing unreasonably. شدائو *v. l.* To insinuate, to suggest by remote

allusion. شدی or شدتی *n.* A caviller, disputer, perverse, dogged, headstrong.

شد و کرو *To be obstinate.*

شدائو *v. l.* To seduce.

شدنی *n.* An occurrence. *a.* Possible.

شدو *n.* A kind of turban.

شدو *See* شودو.

شر *n.* A demon or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air, an apparition. شر قازو *To tell extrava-*

*gant stories; to betray a secret.* شرمچائو *To make much ado about nothing.*

شراب *n.* Spirituous liquor, wine. شراب

*n.* Inebriation, intoxication. شراب خانو

*n.* An ale-house. شرابی *n.* A drunkard.

شرارت *n.* Wickedness, villainy, vice, wantonness. *a.* شریر or شرارتی.

شراف *See* صراف.

شراکت *n.* Partnership. شراکتی *n.* Partnership. *n.* A partner. [draught.

شربت *n.* Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal

شرتی *n.* The revealed law, the *Vedas*.

شرح *n.* An explanation ; commentary ; a fixed rate, or allowance. (*law*). An endorsement. شرح لکن *To endorse*

tic ; dignified, of high rank. **شاندار** *n.* Grand, magnificent, splendid. **شانی** *a.* Grand, pompous. *See* **ثانی**. **شانت** *n.* Quietude, repose ; peace. *See* **سانت**. **شاه** *n.* A king. A title of honour for *faqirs*, *sayads*, etc. The king (in *chess*). *n.* The head or owner of the property in a mercantile house ; the person who holds a *hundi* or bearer of it. **شاه‌طو** *a.* Of a *seth* or head of a mercantile house. **شاه‌پاؤ** *a.* Royal. **شاه‌پاؤ** *n.* The oak and acorns. **شاه‌پور** *n.* A large kind of owl. **شاه‌بند** *n.* A harbour master. **شاه‌تور** *n.* *Fumaria officinalis*—a bitter plant. **شاه‌دلو** *n.* Cherry. **شاه‌جوگ** *a.* Creditable, applied to *hundis* marked with this word implying that the bearer may be trusted with the money. **شاه‌شاه** *n.* King of kings. **شاهو** *n.* An account book of customs collections. **شادو** *a.* Solvent, wealthy. **شادوکار** *n.* A man of wealth, a rich merchant. *a.* Rich, moneyed. **شادوکاری** *n.* Richness, opulence. *a.* Of or belonging to a wealthy person ; mercantile. **شاهی** *n.* A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. The 8th part of a rupee. Solvency. A kind of silk cloth. **شاهی** *a.* Royal, kingly. **شاهی رستو** *n.* A public road, highway. **شاهدی** *n.* An evidence, witness. **شاهدی** *n.* Evidence, testimony.

**شاهل** *n.* A plummet, plumb line. **شاهو ڈیٹ** *v. t.* To wheedle. [watchman. **شبان** *n.* A shepherd, a herdsman ; a **شبد** *n.* A sound ; a word ; the Logos. (Nanakpanthi) A hymn. **شبد آرت** *n.* Literal meaning. **شبد چید** *n.* Parsing. **شبد ویچار** *n.* Etymology. **شبد ساد** *n.* Accidence. **شبو** *n.* Ornamental holes pierced through anything. (*arch.*) Foil. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c., to a lower denomination, the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion. [*polianthus tuberosa*. **شبو (گل)** *n.* (شب and بو) Tuberoses—**شبو** *n.* Doubt, uncertainty. **شبیہ** *n.* Figure, form, shape. **شہین** *n.* Shahin—*falco peregrinator* (کھی). **شہینگ** *n.* A notoriously wicked fellow ; **شاید** *See* **شانت**. [some one. **شائستو** *a.* Worthy, honourable, decent, fit. **شائستگی** *n.* Propriety, fitness, aptitude ; decency, decorum. **شایان** *a.* Worthy, desirable. **شاید** *adv.* Perhaps, perchance, possibly. **شایع** *n.* Divulged, issued, published.



سي *n.* Cold. Name of a grass. سيٿاٽو *n.*  
Shivering. سي وولڻ To make one's  
blood run cold.

سيٿرو *See* سيٿرو

سيٿري *n.* Salmon fish.

سيٿڻ *v. t.* To steam, cook by steam.  
سيٿل *a.* Cooked by steam.

سيٿو *n.* A kind of light chilly fever or ague.

سيوا *p. p.* of سيوڻ which *See* under سيوا .

سيئون *a.* Hundredth.

سيٿي *n.* A crack.

## ش

شابس or شاباش *inter.* Bravo !  
well-done! *n.* Praise, commendation.

شايد *See* شات

شاخ *n.* A branch; a tributary. ڪيڊڻ  
To appear (as the day, the sun, etc.)

شاد *a.* Joyful, happy, pleased. شادان or

شادمانو *n.* Happy, joyful.

شادي *n.* A marriage, wedding; joy, delight, festivity. ڪرڻ  
To be married. To celebrate a marriage.

شرح *See* under شارخ

شرع *See* under شارب

( ا ) شارب *See* under شارب

شاطر *a.* Smart. *n.* A chess-player.

شاعر *n.* A poet. شاعرائي or شاعري *n.*  
The art of poetry.

شفاعت *See* under شافعي

شاڪر *a.* (from شڪر) Grateful, thankful; resigned, contented. *n.* Name of a fresh water fish

شاکت *n.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters merely for ornament.

شاگرد *n.* A scholar, a pupil, a follower.

شاگردِي *n.* Learning under a master; studying, discipleship.

شال *n.* A shawl. A plummet.

شال *inter.* Would that, pray that.

شالور *n.* A kind of red cotton cloth.

شام *n.* Syria. [To betray a refugee.

شام *n.* Evening. *See* سام

شامت *n.* Mischance, evil days, adversity.

شامل *a.* Joined, connected; associated;

concerned; attached, appended. شامل

ڪرڻ *v. t.* To append, attach. [on poles.

شاميانو *n.* A canopy, an awning supported

شان *n.* Grandeur, state, dignity, majesty; good name, respect. شائستو  
*a.* Grand, splendid, magnificent, majes-

tion, adornment, magnificence ; an ornament. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck. *سینگارائتو* *a.* or *adv.*

Of, or with ornament ; ornamented.

*سینو* *n.* The breast, chest. *سینو سادھ* *To vie with another in greatness.*

*سینا بڈد* *n.* A band for the waist ; an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest. *سینا بین* *n.* A stethoscope.

*سینوار چٹ* *v.i.* To be mouldy or fusty ; to be covered with green putrid matter as standing water. *سیدور* *n.* Green putrid scum floating on standing water ; mould, mouldiness, fustiness. Moss. Rinderpest.

*سینھوڑو* or *سینھوڑو* *n.* A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. (*dim. سینھی*).

*سینی* *n.* Boundary, limit. *prep.* Till, until.

*سینٹر* *n.* Rinderpest. [With (*Shah*).

*سینیون* *n. pl.* Vermicelli, macaroni (in *sing*). One piece of the same *سینٹین*.

*سین* *n.* The fathers of the wedded couple who become *سین* to each other. *سین* The mothers of the wedded couple etc.

*سینٹپی* *n.* A person possessing *سینٹپی*.

*سینٹپی* *n.* The mutual relationship between two parties whose children are married to each other. *سینٹپی سینٹپی*

Idem. *سینٹکو* *a.* Of a *سینٹ*. *سینٹوٹ* *n.* The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

*سینٹ* *prep.* With, along with. (*L. S*)

*سینٹ* *n.* The threads of the *taki* (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.

*سینٹاٹو* *prep.* In company with.

*سینٹاٹ* *n.* An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed.

*سینٹاٹھیر* *n.* A swimmer on an inflated goat's skin. [be gluttoned, or overfull.

*سینٹاٹھیر* *Sec* *سینٹاٹھیر* *v. t.* To

*سیوا* *n.* Worship, service, attendance on, adoration. *سیوک* *n.* A worshipper, a votary, disciple. *سیورٹ* *v. t.* To adore, worship, serve.

*سیوری* or *سیوتی* *n.* A maid servant.

*سیورٹو* *n.* A class of Hindu *faqirs*.

*سیونج* *n.* Convenience ; neatness. *سیونج* *n.* A convenient time ; management.

*سیونجائتو* *a.* Convenient, neat.

*سیوی* *n.* An insect destructive to flour, rice, &c. ; a mite, weevil.

*سیوی* *p.p.* of *سیورٹ* which *See* under *سیوا*.

*سیہ* *a.* Dark (*Shah*).

*سیہو* *See* *سیہو*.

rightness, honour; morality, virtue.

سیلوان or سیلیتی *a.* Virtuous, chaste.

سیلاب or سیلاپو *n.* An inundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity

in land after being flooded. سیلابی *a.*

Watered, irrigated, inundated. سیلاپٹ

*v. t.* To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing.

سیلان *n.* A journey, travelling, picnic, feast.

سیلانی *n.* A traveller; a feaster.

*a.* Showy, artificial. [curlew. (?)

سیلٹی *n.* Name of a water bird, the

سیلو *n.* An arrow, a kind of weapon.

وسیلو See سیلو.

سیلوان See under سیل.

سیلہ *n.* A large thorn. [tied round the head.

سیلو *n.* A rope or string of hair or silk

سیلوڑو *n.* The head or flower of the "Kuarbuti" (*aloes perfoliata*) cut in pieces, salted, dried and used as food.

سیلہی *n.* A rope or string of goat's hair; a string with or without *coveries* hung round an animal's neck; strings tied round a Fakir's cap.

سیلیتی See under سیل.

سیر *n.* The flat bean—*dolichos lablab*.

سیر *n.* Boundary, limit. A gold or silver

سیورغ *n.* Griffin, a fabulous bird. [thread.

سپنکے *n.* Spavin in camels.

سیمو *n.* (from سمن) A spring, fountain of water. Leaking, leakage, percolation.

سین *prep.* By, with.

سین *prep.* To, up to, till, until. With.

سین *n.* The cry of a beggar for alms.

سینا *n.* An army. سیناپتی *n.* A com-

سینا بند See under سینو. [mander.

سیند *n.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. سیند ساجہ *Idem.*

سیندی *n.* An acquaintance, lover. سیندو *n.* A mistress.

سیند *n.* A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head; the line made along the head by parting the hair.

سیندڑ *a.* Of Sind (a camel).

سیندڑ لوٹ or سیندڑ لوٹ *n.* Rock salt.

سیندڑین *n.* A whistle, whistling.

To inform beforehand. سیندڑارٹ *v. t.*

To whistle. سیندڑائی or سیندڑ *n.* A whistler.

سینگی *n.* Threadworm, pinworm.

سینگارٹ *v. t.* To adorn, decorate; ornament. سینگار or سینگار *n.* Decora-

سیراٹ See سیراٹ.

سیراھي or سیرائي n. A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.

سیرت n. Conduct, morals.

سیرپ n. Hair-cutting, shaving. [water fish.

سیرقوٹائي n. *Polynemus indicus*—a salt-

سیرٹ v. t. To move, remove, put to one side. سیرطي n. The moving or putting aside. A running knot.

سپرو n. A kind of sweetmeat made of

سیرہ See سیراھي. [flour, ghee and sugar.

سیری n. A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of assessment for service. سیریدار n. A recipient of such.

سیرت or سیراھو n. Delay, the act of delaying,

stoppage. سیراٹن v. t. To delay, retard,

keep waiting. سیرجھن v. i. To be delayed, be kept waiting.

سیرٹن v. i. To delay, wait.

سیرتہ n. The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking. A stream. A

سیرتہ ڈین To perforate (*Shah*). [porcupine.

سیرتہو n. A male porcupine or a large one.

سیرتہي n. Lime. —

سٹپس See سٹپس.

سٹپس n. The head.

سٹپسا n. Victuals offered to the river.

سٹپس or سٹپسار n. A large species of crocodile or alligator. A porpoise (*Murray*).

سیک n. Toasting, fomentation.

سیک اچٹ v. i. To feel the heat. To be affected by moisture. To profit by.

سیکٹ v. t. To toast warm anything before or with fire; to foment. v. i. To smart (as a person after having been

punished.) سیکو n. The drying up of

سیکاٹن See سترھن (*Up. S.*). [a crop.

سیکڑو a. Desirous, longing.

سیکڑو n. A hundred, cent. فی سیکڑو adv. Per cent.

سیکارٹ v. t. To teach, instruct. To induce.

سیکڑیات, سیکڑائو n. A teacher.

سیکائو n. One who learns; a scholar.

سیکت n. Punishment, chastisement, cor-

سیگھ n. Speed, quickness. [rection.

سیگ n. A bow (weapon).

سیگاری n. *Macronesar*—a fresh water

سیل See سیر. [fish. A turner's point.

سیل n. Good conduct or disposition; up-

سیت *n.* Stiffness, lightness ; convulsion ; string-halt (in a horse). سیتجن *v. i.* To stiffen, become stiff ; to become tight. سیتجن *v. t.* To contract tightly, stiffen ; to fix firmly or make stiff (a limb) ; pull tight, tighten. To convulse.

سیت *n.* A rich banker, merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers ; a complimentary title. ( *fem.* سینیاٹی. [of thirty]. *a.* Of a *seth*.

سپارو *n.* A division of the *quran*, (one

سیتو *n.* The blubber extracted from fish.

سپخ *n.* A ramrod. A spit.

سپج or سپجه *n.* A bed, couch. The perambulation of the *taboot* on the 10th day of the *Mohurrum*, or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. سپجا

*n.* A bed, couch. سپجبد *n.* Cords with which the sheet is fastened to the legs of a bed. سپجرات *n.* The ninth night of the *Mohurrum*, when the *taboots* are taken out for perambulation through the town.

سپجھرو or سپجھارو *a.* Handy. [camel.

سپجھالو *n.* The female of the *ترمتی*. A

سید or سید *n.* A descendant of *Husain*, the grand son of *Mahomed*. سیداطی *n.* A female in a *Sayad* family.

سید *v. t.* To conquer, subjugate. To seem to confer a great obligation.

سیدو *n.* Provisions, victuals (undressed)

سیدوہاڈو *Idem.*

سیدائٹ *v. i.* To look wishfully, See سکنٹ.

سیر *n.* A *seer* equal to 2'2055 lbs. avoirdupois, one fortieth of a maund. سیرک *a.* Containing a *seer*. سیرو *a.* Of a *seer*, as تیسیرو Of three *seers*.

سیر or سیرو *n.* A way, path.

سیر *n.* That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong; a channel; the deep stream. A crack or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough.

سیرجوڑٹ *To open a vein, phlebotomize*

سیرڈٹٹ *To open the hair with the*

fingers and pick out lice. سیروجھٹ

or وھائٹ *To slaughter (a goat, &c.).*

سیر *See* سپل.

سیر *n.* Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic.

سیرانی *n.* See سیلانی under سیلان.

سیرگاہ *n.* A pleasure ground.

سیر *See* under سیرو

سیراندی *n.* The bed head.

سَو See سِنُو .

سَعُو طَائِرُ *n.* Centuple, hundred-fold. سَعُو *v. t.* To increase a hundred-fold, to centuplicate. سَعُو طُو *a.* Centuple, hundred-fold. سَعُونُ *a.* Hundredth.

سُي *n.* A needle. The hand of a clock.

سُتِيدَانُ *A* housewife, a needle case.

سَبَجُ بَنِ سِينِ *Mid-day ; meridian.*

سُئِيسُ *n.* A horsekeeper, groom.

سِيَاوُ *n.* Mourning or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

سِيَا رَتَاوُ *n.* A wanderer, a traveller. سِيَا *n.* A planet. [grain.]

سِيَا رَچُ *n.* Name of a wild grass and its

سِيَا رَوُ See سِتَارَوُ .

سِيَالُ *a.* Liquid, flowing. [properly.]

سِيَانُ *adv.* In the straight road; correctly,

سِيَا نَتُو *n.* The river crab.

سِيَا نَدَرِي See سِيَا نَدَرِي or سِيَا نَدَرِي .

سِيَا نَشِي *n.* A next door neighbour.

سِيَا طَبُ *n.* Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness.

سِيَا طُو *a.* Wise, sagacious; cunning.

سِيَا هُ *a.* Black, sable. سِيَا هُ جَشْمُ *a.* Black-eyed (as a hawk). سِيَا هُ گُوشُ *n.* The

red lynx—*felis caracal*. خَاكُ سِيَا هُ كَرُنَا

To burn to ashes. سِيَا هِي *n.* Blackness.

سِيَا وُ See سِتَا وُ . [Ink.]

سِيَا رَوُ *n.* A maker of mats.

سِيَا بُنُ or سِيَا بُنُ *v. t.* To fit, suit, agree

with, please. سِيَا جُ *n.* Propriety.

سِيَا بُنُ (from سَبُنُ) *n.* Sewing. (*anat.*)

Perineum. سِيَا وُ *n.* Sewing, a seam.

سِيَا قُلُ *n.* The custard-apple—*annona*

*squamosa*. سِيَا تَارَامِي *n.* A Venetian coin.

سِيَا نَگُ *n.* Hyperidosis, excessive perspiration of the hands and feet.

سِيَا تِيرَسَادُ or سِيَا تِيرَسَادُ *n.* The remnant

of meat of all kinds left by a *Guru* or *Brahmin*. سِيَا تِيرَسَادِي or سِيَا تِيرَسَادِي

*n.* Remnant of bread left after eating.

سِيَا وُ *n.* Resin exuding from a piece of

سِيَا تِلُ *a.* Cold, cool. [burning wood.]

سِيَا تِلَا *n.* The goddess of small-pox, small-

pox. سِيَا تِلَا كِيدُنَا To inoculate.

سِيَا جِلُ *n.* Allspice—*myrtus pimenta*.

سِيَا تِي *prep.* With.

سِيَا تِ *n.* A rope.

سِيَا تِ وَجَاوُنُ *n.* Whistling, whistle

To whistle. سِيَا تِي or سِيَا تِي *n.* A whistler.

with ; conversant, having knowledge of,  
privy. **سهي ڪرڻ** *v. t.* To understand.

**سهيرو** *a.* Big. [know, make out.

**سهيڙ** *n.* Carefulness, watching, vigilance.

**سهيڙڻ** *v. t.* To place with care, take  
care of, accumulate carefully. [readiness.

**سهي سنڀري** or **سهي سنڀري** *adv.* In

**سهيڙ** *See* **سهي**. [home.

**سهيڙو** *n.* Arriving. **گهر سهيڙو ٿيڻ** To get

**سهيلائي** *n.* Ease, facility. **سهيلو** *a.* Easy.

**سهيلائي** *n.* Female companion, a hand-  
maiden.

**سها** *a.* An animal that has lately brought  
forth young. *n.* Dill—*Anethum sowa*.

**سهاڻي** *n.* (astr.) Arcturas.

**سهاڻجڻ** *v. i.* To be affected by cold. To  
be chilled, shiver, tremble. **سهاڻ خور** *n.*

**سهاڻ** *See* **سهاڻ**. [Great cold.

**سهاڻجڻ** *v. i.* To become mouldy, to mould.

**سهاڻو** *n.* The cold season, winter.

**سهاڻو** *See* **سهاڻو**.

**سهاڻو** *See* under **سهاڻو**. *n.* The mourn-  
ing of women at the death of a relative.

**سهاڻ** *n.* A relation, relative. A jackal.

**سهاڻو** or **سهاڻو** *a.* A little more.

**سهاڻو** *n.* Name of a water bird.

**سهاڻو** *See* **سهاڻو**.

**سهاڻو** *n.* The lying in of a woman.  
Regimen or medicine taken at this time.

**سهاڻو** or **سهاڻو** *n.* The house  
next door to another in a town; the  
person dwelling in it. The living next  
door to another ; neighbourhood.

**سهاڻو** or **سهاڻو** *n.* A next door  
neighbour ; one whose fields adjoin an-  
other's. [trembling, crawl, crispation.

**سهاڻو** *n.* The shivering from cold, &c. ;

**سهاڻو** *n.* *See* **سهاڻو**.

**سهاڻو** *n.* Taste, flavour, savour. The being  
filled or satiated.

**سهاڻو** *n.* Male of a family with which one  
is connected by marriage. **سهاڻو** *a.*  
Of the family with which one is con-  
nected by marriage. [mark.

**سهاڻو** *n.* A freckle from small-pox, a pock-

**سهاڻو** *n.* A nut-cracker.

**سهاڻو** *n.* A needle used in tattooing.

The mark made by tattooing. **سهاڻو**

**سهاڻو** *See* **سهاڻو**. [To tattoo.

**سهاڻو** *n.* A pack needle. A porcupine's  
quill. *p. p.* of **سهاڻو**. An awn of corn,  
(survey.) An arrow.

ceremony). A hymeneal or marriage song.

سَهڙُ v. i. To arrive. (The *past. conj. part. past.* of the verbs to "come," "go," &c., are required before this as هڙُ - اچي). To sojourn, stay, live.

سَهسُ n. A thousand.

سَهسائڻُ v. t. To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery, &c.

سَهڪڻُ v. i. 'To pant, wheeze. سَهڪي n. Panting, wheezing. Asthma.

سَهڪڙو n. Hard breathing.

سَهڳهه See سَهڳهه. [convenience.

سَهلُ a. Easy. سَهوليتُ n. Facility, ease,

سَهڻُ n. Chiding, rebuff, scolding.

سَهڻيلُ v. i. To be frightened. سَهڻيلُ a. Obedient, submissive, trained. (a child)

سَهڻاڻي n. The last of the five Mussulman times of prayer (about 8 or 9 o'clock

سَهڻ See سَهڻ. [p. m.). Bed-time.

سَهڻجُ n. Easiness, ease, comfort, convenience. سَهڻجائي n. Ease, facility, convenience. سَهڻجو a. Easy, simple, convenient. [borne.

سَهڻدو a. Endurable; being able to be

سَهڻگاڻي n. Cheapness. سَهڻگو a. Cheap.

سَهڪو See سَهڪو.

سَهڻُ v. t. (*Imper. سَهه, past. سَڻو*) To suffer, endure, bear, tolerate. سَهڻدو a. What one can carry, bearable (a load).

سَهڻ شڪتي n. Power of endurance;

tolerance. سَهڻ - ميل a. Tolerant. سَهڻو

a. Sufferable; one who bears or endures. Endurable, patient, tolerable.

سَهڻهار a. Bearable. سَهڻي or سَهڻي n. Sufferance, enduring, bearing, endurance.

سَهڻو a. What can bear or endure much; sufferable; patient.

سَهڻو a. Beautiful, handsome, pretty. n. A

dream. سَهڻ v. i. To be becoming, befit,

grace. To appear beautiful. سَهڻي

To lay unction to one's soul. سَهڻائي

n. Beauty, elegance.

سَهو n. A hare, rabbit. (fem. سَهِي).

سَهو اَلْقَلَمُ n. A mistake, an error.

A slip of the pen, oversight. سَهو ڪاتب

n. A clerical error. سَهو adv. By mis-

سَهو قد a. Tall and graceful. [take.

سَهو n. A next door neighbour; the living next door to another. Hope.

سَهل See سَهل. سَهوليتُ

سَهي adv. Indeed.

سَهي n. An acquaintance. a. Acquainted



سہاگر *n.* Good fortune; the affection of a husband. A husband. سہاگر رات

Bridal night. سہاگر *n.* A woman beloved by her husband; a married woman whose husband is alive; a favourite wife,

*opp.* to ڈھاگر. سہاگر *a.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases or is thought much of; confidential. *n.* A

سہاگر *n.* Borax. [confident, favourite.

سہا نڈر و or سہا نڈر و *n.* The horse-radish tree—*hyperanthera moringa*. The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

سہا نڈر و *a.* Cheap. سہا نڈر و *n.* Cheapness.

سہا نڈر و or سہا نڈر و *See under* سہا نڈر و.

سہا or سہا *n.* Support, protection  
سہا *a.* Kind, favourable with one.

سہا *a.* Lawful.

سہا *n.* Light, a gleam of light.

سہا *n.* Aid, assistance, help. سہا  
*n.* A helper; deliverer.

سہا *v. t.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties, and resolve to face them; to endure, make ready.

سہا *n.* Making difficulties etc.

سہا (*Imper.* سہا) *v. t.* To befit, please, suit, become. سہا *a.* or *adv.* Becoming.

سہا or سہا *a.* Becoming, seemly.

سہا *a.* Of the light half of the month, or fifteen days from the new moon. Light,

bright. *n.* Light. سہا *n.* Bright

fortnight. سہا *n.* Moonlight. *a.* Moon-

سہا *See* سہا ( ) [lit.

سہا *n.* A fish, "Pullan."

سہا *n.* Desire. The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist or wrench.

سہا *n.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). *Bhang* bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect or consideration. *a.* Easy.

سہا *adv.* Easily, voluntarily.

سہا *n.* One given to drinking *Bhang*.

سہا A sedate quiet person,

happy-go-lucky man. سہا *adv.* Easily.

سہا *n.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.

سہا To entertain most lavishly

سہا *a.* Joyous, merry. [billon

سہا *n.* An alloy of gold & silver,

سہا *n.* Identification.

سہا or سہا *n.* A father-in-law.

سہا *n.* A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage

or wages of a pilot. سۇنھېپ *n.* Pilotage.  
A pilot's business or wages; guiding,  
directing. سۇنھون *n.* A guide, a pilot;  
*a.* Acquainted, having knowledge of.  
سۇنھېن *n.* A pilot boat.

سۇنھەري See under سون .

سۇنھەن *v. i.* See under سۇنھەن . *n.* A nail of  
wood. A grass growing on the seaside.

سۇنھەتو or سۇنھەتو *n.* An omen, augury.  
سۇنھەتو *a.* or *adv.* Of good omen,  
with good omen. Auspicious. سۇنھەتو  
*n.* An augurer. [sulks.

سۇنھەتو *p. p.* of سۇنھەتو . *a.* In the  
سۇنھەتو *v. t.* To know, recognize.

سۇنھەي *a.* Name of a musical mode.

سۇنھەي *n.* Mourning for the death of any one.

سۇنھەي *n.* Dill. [a marine fish.

سۇنھەي or سۇنھەي *n.* Scicena sina and s.miles—

سۇنھەي *n.* Anxiety; pain.

سۇنھەي *n.* (سۇنھەي) A hog, pig; a term  
of abuse. سۇنھەي *a.* Of a pig.

سۇنھەي See سۇنھەي .

سۇنھەي *v. t.* To weed, to pick out straws  
and dirt from vegetables, grain, &c. To  
clean the pipe of a *huqa*, barrel of a gun,  
&c., with a long pricker or ramrod.  
سۇنھەي *n.* Weeding, etc. سۇنھەي *n.* A long

pricker for cleaning the pipe of a *huqa*

سۇنھەي See سۇنھەي . [with.

سۇنھەي *n.* A collyrium, antimony.

سۇنھەي or سۇنھەي *adv.* Early. *n.* An early  
hour or time of day. سۇنھەي *a.*  
or *adv.* A little earlier, a moment ago.

سۇنھەي *adv.* Somewhat earlier. سۇنھەي

*adv.* Early, at an early hour. سۇنھەي

or سۇنھەي *adv.* Early, a little while ago,  
shortly before. سۇنھەي or سۇنھەي  
*adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.

سۇنھەي *adv.* In good time, betimes.

سۇنھەي *n.* The public election of a husband  
by a princess, or lady of rank from  
among a number of assembled suitors.

سۇنھەي To hold an assembly or  
tournament for the purpose.

سۇنھەي *a.* Hundreds, hundreds of, in hund-

reds. سۇنھەي *a.* Hundredth.

سۇنھەي *n.* Love, affection.

سۇنھەي *n.* A bridegroom. [great Bear.

سۇنھەي *n.* The small star in the tail of the

سۇنھەي *a.* Who acts well, of good disposi-  
tion, well conducted or behaved, obedient.

سۇنھەي *a.* Amiable (a child.)

سۇنھەي *n.* Patience. سۇنھەي *n.* Hope, sup-

سۇنھەي *n.* A broom, besom. [port, prop.

سۇنھەي See سۇنھەي .

Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, uprightness.

سۈري See سۈلي.

سۈمار or سۈمر n. Monday.

سۈمان n. Self-respect.

سۈمت لاھٹ n. Slothfulness. To

drive uncleanness by sweeping the house, cleaning the teeth, shaving, etc.

سۈمتي a. Sluggish, a sluggard; covetous; proud, haughty.

سۈن n. Gold. سۈن ٹيٹ To be fortunate.

سۈنارو n. A goldsmith. سۈنا گيژو n. A kind of red earth, golden ochre.

سۈنو. Senna leaves, cassia. سۈن مكائي

a. Golden. سۈنھري a. Of gold foil or leaf, gold-colored, a reddish yellow.

سۈنا مكي. A dirty yellow. گۈژھو سۈنھري n. Iron pyrites. (سۈنتي)

سۈنتو n. A club, cudgel. A fat fellow. (dim.)

سۈنپ n. Entrusting, giving in charge.

سۈنپٹ v. t. To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust.

سۈنچھ n. Information, intelligence; search, research, scrutiny.

سۈنچھ n. Looking about, spying here and there, inquisitiveness. سۈنچھ

Idem. سۈنچھٹ v. t. To look about, spy here and there, look for, pry. سۈنچھٹ a. Curious, prying, inquisitive.

سۈنچر n. Anxiety, care; impatience. Itching.

سۈنچر لۈٹ n. Black salt. [solicitude.

سۈنچو n. Preparation, readiness; anxiety,

سۈنبدھائين or سۈنبدھ n. A frown. سۈنبدھ

To frown, scowl. سۈنبدھ مکر n. A frowner.

سۈنبدھ n. A frowner.

سۈنبدھ or سۈنبدھ The proboscis or trunk of an elephant; a feeler (of an insect); cowcatcher (of a railway engine).

سۈن سۈن n. Sniffing, snuffing. The hiss of water falling on a hot stove.

سۈنپ n. Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).

سۈنکو n. Fear, anxiety.

سۈنکري n. An empty shell of cotton pod.

سۈنگو n. A kind of small box. (dim. سۈنگي).

سۈنگي n. A taxgatherer.

سۈن See under سۈن.

سۈنھارو a. Of good disposition; amiable; conspicuous.

سۈنھاري n. The beard. A kind of cake.

سۈنھن n. Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.

سۈنھن v. t. To befit, become. To appear beautiful. n. A handsome person, a lover, sweetheart.

سۈنھنٹ v. t. To perform the work of a guide, to guide. سۈنھنٹي n. The work of a guide; guidance, pilotage; the business

سوسۇ or سوسۇ a. Tepid, lukewarm.

سۇسۇڭى See سۇسۇڭى.

سۇسۇك n. A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard. [dark blue.

سوسۇ n. The iris. سوسۇ a. Liliaceous ;

سوسۇ v. l. To lessen, diminish.

سۇسۇ n. Pudendum muliers. (Up. S.).

سۇسۇڭى n. A small kind of firework; a fuse. سۇسۇڭى جاڭاڭاڭ To foment a

سۇسۇ n. Lined or striped cloth. [quarrel.

سۇسۇڭى n. A curiosity, a present. سۇسۇڭى a. Fit for a present, rare.

سۇك a. Hard or dry baked (as bread); dried up (as a crop); toasted. n.

Grief, affliction. سۇك n. The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water.

سۇك or سۇكەڭى a. Dried up, parched (a crop). سۇكەڭى n. The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water.

سۇكەڭى n. A fast, fasting. سۇكەڭى

سۇكەڭى or سۇكەڭى 'To fast. سۇكەڭى n. The settling of (ground after rain).

سۇك n. Hissing.

سۇك or سۇكەڭى n. Sökü or Sökü a. Easiness, ease, facility. Easy, simple. At ease, happy, com-

fortable, giving comfort or ease; fat (a kid, etc). سۇك or سۇكەڭى a.

Somewhat easy. سۇكەڭى يا كەڭى Idem.

سۇكەڭى n. A curiosity, a rarity; a present.

سۇك or سۇكەڭى a. Subtle, fine; small,

little, minute. سۇكەڭى n. Subtily,

fineness. سۇكەڭى a. Acute, shrewd. n. Mental acumen.

سۇكەڭى n. Disgust, aversion. A bad smell.

سۇكەڭى To be fastidious. سۇكەڭى a. Fastidious.

سۇكەڭى n. Grief, sorrow, affliction. a. سۇكەڭى.

سۇكەڭى n. (Blacksmith's) A vice, vise.

سۇكەڭى n. An oath.

سۇكەڭى n. Name of a flower.

سۇكەڭى a. Safe, secure, fast, firm. سۇكەڭى To catch tightly. سۇكەڭى or سۇكەڭى n. Carefulness, security, safety.

سۇك See سۇك.

سۇك a. Expert, clever. n. An opportunity.

سۇك n. Concord, harmony. Benefit. Situation, condition. A pike, dart. Com-

سۇك See سۇك. [passion.

سۇك a. Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable. سۇك or سۇك

- n.* The solar system. سۇرچ ولسى *n.*  
The family of the sun. [a. Blind.
- سۇرداس *n.* (Name of a blind poet).
- سورش *See* شورش.
- سۇر *n.* A hero, champion, warrior.
- سۇرمايى or سۇرھائى *n.* Heroism, bravery. سۇرماڭو *a.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.
- سورٹ *v. t.* To move, put from one place to another, remove, to raise (the wick of a lamp). To sweep. (Shah).
- سۇرٹ *n.* An edible tuberous root—*arum campanulatum*. A gum.
- سۇرو *n.* A champion, warrior. *a.* Blind.
- سۇرە *n.* A hero, champion, warrior. *a.* Brave, courageous. سۇرھالڭو *a.* Heroic, of a hero or brave man. سۇرھائى *n.* Bravery, prowess, heroism, valour.
- سورھن *a.* Sixteen. سورھون *a.* Sixteenth.
- سۇرى *n.* Dysentery. An impaling stake, gallows. سۇرى جاڭھن To impale, hang.
- سۇرىتو *See* سۇرا ئتو under سۇر
- سوز *n.* A counterpane, quilt.
- سۇزو *a.* Well-behaved, kind, amiable.
- سوزە *n.* Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness; congestion. Distress, want.
- سوزھائى or سوزھان *n.* Narrowness, tightness.

- سوزە دليو *a.* Narrow-minded, ungenerous.
- سوزھو *a.* Strait, tight, narrow, confined; crowded, crowded together.
- سوزھو گھنٹا To entangle. سوزھو سىگھوژو *a.* Closely packed, serried, crowded. سوزھى كىد *n.* An acute angle. سوزە گھىٹ *n.* Pressure.
- سوزە *adv.* Helter skelter, pell mell. *n.* Crowd, excess, abundance, length (of distance). سوزە بىدى *n.* A rough account book, a journal.
- سوزھن *v. t.* To make a dash at.
- سوزھى *n.* The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.
- سوز *n.* Grief, sorrow, woe. سوزا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Sorrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting. سوزا ك *n.* Gonorrhoea, clap.
- سوزش *n.* Inflammation; burning; smart
- سوزن *n.* Trigger of a gun. The touch-hole of a gun.
- سوس *n.* Care, anxiety, grief, sorrow. Miserliness, stinginess. سوسا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Stingy, stingily. سوسو *a.* Miserly.
- سوس *n.* Deficiency, diminution, reduction.
- سوسا ئتو or سوسا ئت *n.* A whiz, any rushing noise of wind, of a flock of birds or of fireworks; a hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.

سوڄڻ *n.* Deliberation. سوڄ وڃڻ  
*v. t.* To ponder on, reflect, think.

سوڄڪو *n.* A Hindu shoemaker. سوڄي  
*a.* Of a shoemaker.

سوڄي پٿر *n.* Index, table of contents.

سوڄ *a.* Pure, clear, transparent.

سوڌ *n.* Interest (of money). Gain, profit.

سوڌ بهنجي *adv.* Of one's own accord.

سوڌ مند *a.* Profitable.

سوڌا *n.* Hypochondria, melancholy, insanity, madness. سوڌاڻڪو *a.* Of a mad man. سوڌائي *a.* Insane, melancholic.

سوڌو *n.* Trade, traffic, merchandize, bargain, marketing; anything bought, wares. سوڌڻ *v. t.* To purchase. سوڌاگر *n.* A merchant.

سوڌاگري *a.* Mercantile. سوڌو سوڌو *n.* Trade, commerce; the business of a merchant. سوڌو سوڌو - هاڻو

سوڌو سوڌو - Idem. [country.]

سوڌيشي *a.* Indigenous, of one's own

سوڌاڻي *n.* Correction, making right. سوڌائي *n.* Expense of correcting.

سوڌڻ *v. t.* To correct, examine, try.

سوڌ ريو *n.* A refiner. سوڌو سوڌو *a.* or *prep.* With, along with, accompanied by; until, upto, till, included, inclusive of.

سوڌو *a.* Straight, honest, candid, level, upright, nice, fine. سوڌاڻي *n.* or سوڌائي

سوڌيت *a.* or *adv (indic.)* True, correct, accurately.

سوڌل *n.* A kind of small-pox in which the entire body is covered with spots.

سور *n.* Motion.

سور *n.* A hog, a pig.

سور (سورة) *n.* A chapter of the *quran*.

سور *n.* A pain. سور *n.* Travail, labour (in childbirth). سور ٿيڻ To feel pain.

سور ٿيڻ To labour (in childbirth).

سورائيجڻ *v. i.* To be sad, make a long face. سورائيل منهن An averted, sad face.

سورائتو *n.* A sufferer. سورائو *a.* or *adv.* With pain, in pain, distressed,

sore. سورئن *prep.* For fear of, on account of.

سور *n.* The sun. سور. سور *a.* Solar.

سوراج *n.* Self-government.

سوراج *n.* A hole.

سورائتو، سورائو See under سور.

سورب *n.* Name of a musical mode.

سورج *n.* The sun. Sunflower. سورجڪي

سورج مند *n.* Sunflower. سورج گل -

سۇتر *n.* A rule, precept, aphorism, an article.  
(of faith).

سۇتۇك *n.* Uncleaness on the birth  
of a child, death in a family, or  
during an eclipse, etc. سۇتۇكچۇ *v. i.*

To become impure from etc. سۇتۇكى  
*a.* Unclean from etc.

سۇتلى *n.* Pack thread, coarse twine.

سۇتتۇر *a.* Independent. سۇتتۇرتا *n.* In-  
dependence.

سۇتۇقۇتۇ *a.* Barely sufficient.

سۇتلى *n.* Earnest money, money given to  
close a bargain.

سۇت *fem.* سۇت *mas. a.* Dried up, dry  
and hard; hard through dryness; taut,  
stiff; experienced. *abs. n.* سۇتائى or سۇتائى.

سۇت *n.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang,  
sharp pain from a sore. A scolding,  
reprimand. سۇتۇ *v. t.* To rub, bruise  
by rubbing. To browbeat, bully,  
threaten, scold, reprimand.

سۇت *n.* A cousin by the father's side.

سۇتھۇر *n.* A carpenter. (cloth, etc).

سۇتلى *a.* Of thread of cotton, cotton

سۇت *n.* Acquaintance. سۇتۇل *v. i.* To be

سۇتائى *v. t.* To choose, [acquainted with.

سۇتۇ *n.* Risk, hazard. Responsibility.

سۇلۇتۇ *a.* Conditional. [Innocent.

سۇلۇر *a.* Sincere, guileless. سۇلۇر *a.*

سۇپارۇ *See* سۇپارۇ.

سۇپارۇ *n.* Glans penis. Name of an insect.

سۇپارى *n.* The betelnut without husk.

سۇپۇزى *n.* A sepoy, peon.

سۇنۇپۇ *See* سۇنۇپۇ.

سۇپۇ *n.* A siesta. (*dim.* سۇپۇزى).

سۇپۇرى *n.* A centipede.

سۇج *a. (com.)* Gross (weight).

سۇجنى *n.* A kind of counterpane quilted  
all over and used generally for lying on.

سۇجو *n.* A circular saw.

سۇجى *n.* The granulated portion of flour  
ground from the heart of the wheat,  
the Simola of the Italians.

سۇج *n.* (from سۇجۇن) A swelling.

سۇجى *n.* Ablution of the anus after a

سۇجىرو *n.* Light, brightness. [call of nature.

سۇجىرو *v. t.* To investigate, scan, obtain  
intelligence of, search for, scrutinize.

سۇجىرو *a.* Privy to, acquainted with.

سۇجىرو *n.* Sharpness or brightness of  
intellect, intelligence, sagacity.

سۇجىرو *a. Dim. sighted. abs. n.* سۇجىرو.

سۇج or سۇج *n.* Reflection, meditation.

سو (corr. of جو) . [ independent

سو (In comp.) Self. سواذین Absolute,

سو n. Name of a strong drink made from rice. [more.

سوا a. One and a quarter. One quarter

سوا See سنا .

سوات or سواتو a. or adv. In the right road, or one moving so, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting in the right way, amiably, correctly.

سواد or سواذ n. Savour, taste, flavour,

relish, zest. سواد خور n. An epicure.

سواد کاري n. A kind of enamelling.

سواذی or سواذی a. Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury.

سواذائی n. Congratulations.

سوار n. A rider, one mounted, a horseman.

سوارى n. Riding, horsemanship.

سوارى To ride. [a. Selfish, interested.

سوارى n. Self-interest, selfishness.

سوارى n. Adornment, beautifying. Shaving.

سوارو a. or adv. Early, at an early hour.

سوال n. A solicitation, request; a question. سوال کړئ To ask for, request.

سوالی a. A petitioner, beggar, asker.

سوامی n. Lord, master. [Life, biography.

سوانح n. Incidents, events. سوانح عمری

سواو n. A favourable wind, a good wind.

سواء or سواء prep. Without, except, beside, in addition to.

سوائون a. That which stands in the one and one fourth place, first with a quarter

سوائون n. Adding one quarter, the

سوائون a. With the addition of one quarter, one and a

quarter. سوائی n. One quarter more,

one and a quarter. A draught of bhang water. Gain, profit. a. Munificent,

liberal. سوايو a. With, or of one quar-

ter (more than one), computed at one and one fourth. Much, excessive, most, too much.

سوباو n. Profit, benefit, success.

سؤت n. A caterpillar.

سوپا n. Victory. Praise. سوپارو a. Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful,

handsome; embellished. سوپائو a.

or adv. Victorious, victoriously. سوپن

v. t. To grace, befit. سوپي n. A beau-

tiful woman. سوپا or سوپا n. Beauty

splendour, ornament. سوپادان a.

Beautiful; splendid.

سؤت n.  $\frac{1}{16}$  th. of an inch. Soul. A tenet.



Straight, not crooked : sane, of sound mind. سُنُون سُوْدُو a. Straight.

سُنُونِ n. Plane surface. سُنُونِ مَتَا چَرُو

سُنُونِ n. Straight line. سُنُونِ لِيك

Straightness, etc.; equilibrium; fairness,

sanity. Sameness. سُنُونِ n. Straight-

ness, levelness; fairness, uprightness.

سُنُونِ دِيَن To be reasonable.

سُنُونِ See under سُنُونِ.

سُنُونِ n. Abandonment of all worldly

affection. The religious life. سُنُونِ سُنُونِ

n. A kind of religious mendicant; devotee, monk. [habits; becomingly.

سُنُونِ a. or adv. With good manners or

سُنُونِ n. Affection, love. سُنُونِ a. Affec-

tionate. [affection; compliments.

سُنُونِ or سُنُونِ n. A message of love or

سُنُونِ or سُنُونِ prep. With.

سُنُونِ n. Name of a species of long grass.

سُنُونِ n. Notoriety, ill fame, dishonour.

The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place.

سُنُونِ a. Favourable, propitious, - fair (wind); useful for one's purpose;

handy (a boat). سُنُونِ n. A fair wind.

سُنُونِ a. Unctuous, oily, greasy. سُنُونِ n.

Oiliness, etc. Unctuous matter, grease,

unction. سُنُونِ or سُنُونِ n. Oiliness, etc. [by goldsmiths.

سُنُونِ n. A pair of tongs, or pincers used

سُنُونِ n. Name of an earthenware dish.

سُنُونِ n. Snuff-

fling, snuffing. سُنُونِ (Imper. سُنُونِ) v.t.

To blow or clean (the nose), to snuff

up, snuffle. سُنُونِ (Imper. سُنُونِ)

v. t. To snuff, sniff.

سُنُونِ v. t. To be blasted, dried up

or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.

سُنُونِ n. A mine; subterraneous passage.

سُنُونِ (Imper. سُنُونِ, past. سُنُونِ or سُنُونِ) v.t.

To hear, listen. سُنُونِ n. Opprobrium,

سُنُونِ a. Sharp. [obloquy, odium.

سُنُونِ a. Propitious, auspicious, favourable.

سُنُونِ n. Guidance.

سُنُونِ n. Name of a small fish.

سُنُونِ n. The *Crotalaria juncea*—Sunn or Bombay hemp.

سُنُونِ See under سُنُونِ.

سُنُونِ n. A kind of plain silk cloth.

سُنُونِ a. or adv. One hundred (pl. سُنُونِ or سُنُونِ).

- سنگھار *n.* A countryman, a herdsman, a brave man, a beloved one.
- سنگھار or سنگھر *n.* A string of beads, &c ; kind of necklace, a chain ; a flock or flight of birds.
- سنگھارو or سنگھرو *a.* Tusked.
- سنگھاسن or سنگھاسن *n.* A throne.
- سنگھار *n.* See سنگھار .
- سنگھار *n.* A bell used to hang round an animal's neck. [row (of beads, &c.).
- سنگھري *n.* A necklace having a double.
- سنگھر (Imper. سنگھر) *v. t.* To smell.
- سنگھو or سنگھو *n.* The tusk of a boar.
- سنگھوڙو *n.* Water chestnut, or water caltrops—*trapa bispinosa*.
- سنگھوڙو *a.* Cosy, snug.
- سنگھي *n.* A kind of bracelet.
- سنگھڪائي See under سنا .
- سنگھڪر *a.* Present, face to face; friendly.
- سنگھوارو *a. or adv.* Upright, uprightly, honest.
- سنگھوارو *v. t.* To arrange, adjust; put in order ; adorn, ornament ; mend, regulate ; to improve. سنگھور *v. i.* To be arranged etc.; to improve, reform.
- سنگھوار *n.* Arranging, regulation. Improvement; cheapness. سنگھوارائي *n.*
- Expense of adorning, putting in order &c. سنگھوارت *n.* Shaving, tonsure.
- سنگھوئي or سنگھوت See under سنگھون .
- سنگھون *n.* Tooth powder.
- سنگھائي or سنگھائي *n.* Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.
- سنگھتڪندرو *n.* A gum resin obtained from a pistachio in Khorasan.
- سنگھو See سنگھو .
- سنگھن *n.* An oath.
- سنگھند *n.* Acquaintance.
- سنگھو *a.* Thin, fine, subtle, tenuous. Lean, minute. Shrill, slender, slow (fever).
- سنگھو جهنگر *n.* Drizzling. سنگھي ٻوند *n.* Brushwood. سنگھي مڇي *n.* Small fry. سنگھائي or سنگھائي *n.* Thinness, tenuity, etc. سنگھي *n.* The making water (by a woman).
- سنگھتر *n.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum floating on standing water. Mouldiness,
- سنگھتر or سنگھري *n.* The smallpox. [mould.
- سنگھون *a.* Same, similar, like, equal. Straight, not crooked, right, even, level; direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright. Sane. سنگھون *prep.* With, along with. سنگھون سنگھوارو To lie on the back. سنگھون

سنگ n. (from سنگو ) Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard. سنگاٽو a. or adv. Timid, timidly with care or concern, thoughtful.

سنگ n. A stone. سنگتراش n. A stone-mason. سنگتراشي n. Sculpture. سنگ چور n. A kind of venomous snake. سنگ جراح n. A species of steatites, soap-stone. سنگدل a. Stony-hearted, hard-hearted, cruel. (abs. n. سنگدلی). سنگسار n. Stoning to death. سنگ سلیمانی n. Agate, onyx. سنگ سماق n. Porphyry. سنگ مرمر - مروارید n. Sand stone. سنگ لوزن n. Marble. سنگ یشم n. A kind of Jasper or agate.

سنگ n. A head of grain, an ear of corn, a cob of maize. A cone-shaped or pyramidal lump of sugar-candy. Computation.

سنگ n. Companionship, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. سنگت n. Company. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place of worship (Hind.).

سنگت وھارڻ To call a gathering for singing religious hymns, etc. سنگتی

n. A companion. a. Sociable. سنگی

n. A companion. [duties. v. سنگڻ .

سنگ n. A kind of small box. Custom

سنگا See سنگھ .

سنگاسن or سنگھاسن n. A throne.

سنگاڌڻ v. t. To kill, destroy.

سنگائڻ caus. of سنگڻ .

سنگٿرو or سنگٿرو n. An orange.

سنگت See سنگت .

سنگرال n. A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food.

سنگرام n. War, battle.

سنگرانت See سنگرانت . [pod.

سنگڙي n. The dry shell of a burst cotton.

سنگڻ v. t. To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid, to fear (only spoken of human beings). سنگ .

سنگڻ v. i. To be detained for custom-dues.

سنگین n. A bayonet.

سنگین a. Thin, fine (cloth); eloquent.

سنگھ n. Staff of مانداڻي .

سنگھ n. The mucus of the nose. سنگھو n. A sniveller.

سنگھ n. A follower of Guru Govindsingh.

سنگھائي n. The constellation Leo.

The duty or office of a Singh.

سنگھ n. The embryo in the womb.

سُندَرُو *n.* The tie of the waistcloth.

سُندَرُو بَندَنُ To gird up the loins.

سُندَنُ *v. t.* To pickle. To lay by uselessly.

سُندَلِي *n.* Expense of pickling. سُندَلِي *n.* Pickling.

سُندُو *n.* Boundary, frontier, limit, extremity, interval, distinction. A joint. A mark, a book-mark. A red or black mark from a blow. سُندُو سِيَرُهو *n.* Difference, distinction; restriction, limit. سُندَا اَتُو *a. or adv.* Different, distinct, divided, separate. (*gram.*) Articulate.

سُندِي *n.* (*gram.*) Assimilation.

سُندِيَا *n.* Meeting of day and night, twilight; the religious worship appropriately observed at morning, noon & sunset.

سُندِيَرُ See under سُندُ.

سُندُ *n.* An inflated goat's skin used for swimming on rivers, a float. سُندَنُ To swim by means of a float.

سُندِيَا *a. (fem.)* Barren. سُندِيَا پائي *n.* Barrenness.

سُندِيَا or سُندِيَا پائي *n.* Barrenness.

سُندِيَا *n.* Dry ginger.

سُندِيَا *n.* The husband of one's wife's sister.

سُندِيَا *n.* Stubble, or the roots of corn.

سُندِيَا *n.* A piece or scrap of flesh meat.

سُندُو or سُندُو *a.* Happy. Fresh, well, healthy, strong. —

سُفسار *n.* The world; mundane affairs.

سُفساري *a. or n.* Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman.

سُفسكار *n.* An impression. An essential ceremony of Hindu initiation.

سُفسو *n.* Fear, doubt, suspense; superstition.

سُفسِي *a.* Suspicious; superstitious.

سُفك *n.* See سُفك

سُفكا *n.* Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. Foetus, See سُفكا

سُفكت *n.* Vexation, misfortune, pain, distress; a hitch, an obstacle. [Siva.

سُفكر *a.* Freed, released. *n.* A name of

سُفكرانت *n.* The sun's entering into a sign of the zodiac.

سُفكلپ *n.* The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise, &c. Desire, wish. سُفكلپ *v. t.* To give alms by taking water

سُفكلي *n.* A chain. [etc.; to vow.

سُفكو *n.* (*survey.*) Cross staff.

سُفكو *n.* A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. Ten billions. *a.* Miserly.

سُفكو or سُفكي *n.* The bones of a Hindu

سُفكيا *a.* Number. [as left after cremation.

سُفكيو *n.* Arsenic.

سُودِي *a.* Covenanted, commissioned, accredited.

سُود *n.* A kind of basket with a cover.

سُوداس *n.* A fountain or reservoir of

سُودا *n.* An anvil. [water for bathing at.

سُودا *v. t.* To vex, irritate, trouble.

سُودر *a.* Beautiful, handsome, comely

سُودري *n.* Beauty, comeliness. سُودري *n.* A beautiful girl, a belle.

سُودِر *v. t.* To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

سُودِر *See* سُودِر.

سُودري *n.* A musical instrument, a brass bar used as a key in a stringed musical instrument. *See* under سُودِر.

سُودِر *n.* A kind of covered basket.

سُودِر (*prep.* Like. جو Declinable as an objective, and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The *pers. pronouns* are affixed to it, thus سُودِس Of him, of that very person; or if depending on a *fem. noun* سُودِس and سُودِن Of them or with *fem.* سُودِن. In these instances the governing noun is in the singular; if plural, the forms will be سُودِس and سُودِن respectively.

*a.* Like, equal. سُودِم My, my own.

سُودُون or سُودُون Our. سُودِ Thy own (sons, etc.). سُودِ Thy, thy own (son, etc.). سُودِ Your, your own.

سُودِن *v. t.* To prepare; to shoot an arrow.

سُودِي *See* under سُودِ.

سُودِيه *n.* Doubt, suspicion.

سُودِ *n.* A joint; a junction. سُودِ سَچَا

سُودِ كَمَائِرِ To joint. كَمَائِرِ - مَلَائِرِ To act wisely.

سُودِ *n.* A hole broken through a house, wall, &c., by thieves. سُودِ هُطِرِ To house-break. سُودِر *n.* A house-breaker.

سُودِ *n.* A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by *pullah* fishers. A red or black mark from a blow. A book-mark.

سُودِ *n.* The country of Sind; a sea, ocean. سُودِ or سُودِندي The river Indus.

سُودِي *n.* A Sindhi; the Sindhi language.

سُودِي چَانُورِ Red rice. سُودِي *n.* One who talks and reads Sindhi; a Sindhi scholar.

سُودِ اُطِي *See* under سُودِ.

سُودِر *n.* (*agric.*) A ridge.

سُودِر *n.* Red lead.

سنتری *cor.* of Sentry. [drug.]

سِنِیَاتُ *n.* Grey snapdragon—a medicinal

سِنِیَتْ *n.* Riches, prosperity. Concord.

سِنِیچُنْ *See* سِنِیچُنْ.

سِنِیْنِ *a.* Perfect, complete.

سِنِیُورُتْ *a.* Complete, perfect, finished.

سِنِیچْ *See* under سِنِیچُنْ.

سِنِیجْ or سِنِیجھ *n.* A kind of grass.

سِنِیجَابْ *n.* Ermine.

سِنِیجَافْ *n.* Border (tacked to the outer end of a garment), edging. *a.* (A horse) with patches of grey and white.

سِنِیجَاتُتو، سِنِیجَتْ، سِنِیجَتو، سِنِیجَاتُتو

*See* under سِنِیچُنْ.

سِنِیجَرُتْ *v. i.* To be conceived, or created.

سِنِیجْمْ *n.* Soberness, continence; abstinence from a particular food on certain days; frugality. *a.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying; frugal.

سِنِیجُوگْ *n.* Conjunction; concord. سِنِیجُوگْ

To cohabit. سِنِیجُوگِی *n.* An

ascetic with a family. سِنِیجُوگِی شِیخْ

*n.* A class of *Mah.* converts who observe Hindu customs.

سِنِیجُتْ *v. t.* To equip, make ready; to harness (a horse, etc.). سِنِیجُوھْ or

سِنِیجُوھْ To make ready, prepare.

سِنِیجْ or سِنِیجَتْ *n.* Neatness, tidiness.

سِنِیجْ *n.* Any implement, article, etc. by which any business is carried out, equip-

ment. سِنِیجْ *pl.* Harness. سِنِیجَاتُتو or

سِنِیجِیتو *a.* Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus;

complete. سِنِیجَتْ or سِنِیجَتو *a.* One

having command over his passions.

With all apparatus complete; equipped

(a horse). سِنِیجَتْ *n.* Equipment,

household furniture. سِنِیجُوو *a.* Trim.

سِنِیجِیلْ *a.* Equipped, harnessed (a horse).

سِنِیجِیلو *a.* or *adv.* Well-mannered.

Trim, tidy, tidily. [abs. *n.* سِنِیجِیدگی]

سِنِیجِیدْ *a.* Grave, considerate; solemn.

سِنِیجْ *n.* *See* سِنِیجھ. (*med.*) Lochia, the discharge from the womb and vagina which follows child-birth.

سِنِیجھ *dim.* of سِنِیجھو. سِنِیجھو

Night and morning. سِنِیجھَا *n.* Evening. Evening devotions, vesper (*Hind.*).

سِنِیجھو *adv.* Very early, early. سِنِیجھویشی

*See* سِنِیجْ. [n. Evening.]

سِنِیجِی *n.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves.

سِنْدْ *n.* A patent, a commission, charter; a diploma, credential, title-deed, authority.

سنبو *n.* The betelnut. A punch for punching holes in iron. [minced meat.

سنبوسو *n.* Small three-cornered pastry of

سنبهائو *v. t.* To cause to get ready or

equip; to fertilize, enrich (soil). سنبهائو

*v. t.* To get ready, be equipped.

سنبهبي *n.* The *pulla* fisherman's poled net.

سنبير or سنبير *n.* A row, rank, tier, series.

سنبند or سنبند *n.* Connection, affinity, relation. سنبندي *a.* Related, connected.

سنبوڏن *n.* (*gram.*) The vocative. [with.

سنيار *n.* Remembrance, recollection, Watching, keeping in mind, care.

سنيارو *v. t.* To remember, recollect.

To watch, guard, look after, take care of.

To reckon, count. سنيال or سنيالطي

*n.* Watching, taking care, guarding.

سنيالو *v. t.* To take care of, nurture,

guard, watch. To check, control; to manage (a firm, etc.); to assort (clothes

as a washerman does). *v. i.* To be

seized with the pains of labour. To

come to one's senses, recover, revive

from a faint of sickness, come to the age

of discretion. To beware, reform, amend.

To remember, call to mind. سنياليندڙ

سنيار *n.* A small bell. [*n.* A guardian.

سنيارو *ad v.* In front.

سنيالو *n.* The chaste tree in general, *vit ex.*

ڪارو سنيالو *Vitex trifolia.* آڇو سنيالو

سنيائو *See* سنبهائو. [*Vitex Negundo.*

سنيٽ *n.* Preparation.

سنيڙو or سنيڙو *v. i.* (*p. p.* سنيڙيو)

To get ready, prepare, be

accounted or equipped *v. t.* To call to

mind, recollect (a thing long past).

سنيڙو or سنيڙو (*p. p.* of سنيڙو) *a.*

Ready (a word of endearment).

سنبهبي *See* سنيڙوئي or سنيڙي

سند *See* سند.

سنت *n.* Any obligatory religious ceremony as circumcision, cutting moustaches, etc.; the traditional sayings and doings of Mahomed recognized by *sunnis*; the prayers enjoined by Mahomed. سنت

سني ڪرڻ - وهارڻ To circumcise.

A follower of the traditions, equally revering the four successors of Mahomed-

سنت *n.* A saint; simple good man. *a.*

Pious, saintly. [To afflict.

سنتاپ *n.* Pain, affliction. سنتاپ *v. t.*

سنتان *n.* Offspring. سنتمت *n.* Progeny

سنتوڪر or سنتوش, سنتشتا

ment. سنتوشي, سنتوش, سنتشت

or سنتوڪي *a.* Content. [*shastir, etc.*]

سنتوڪڻ *v. t.* To close and put away (a

سنتور *cor.* of Center.

سَمُرُ v. i. To ooze, leak, percolate. n. سَمُر.

سَمُوتُ a. Leaky, letting in or out water;

porous. سَمُوتِي See سَمُر.

سَمُو n. The name of a tribe.

سَمُوت a. Aiding, succour.

سَمُود See سَمُودِر.

سَمُور n. The sable ; sable skin.

سَمُور a. Entire, whole. [Occasionally.

سَمُون n. Time, season. سَمِي بِمِي adv.

سَمُونِد See سَمُونِدِر. [prayer.

سَمَة n. Supplication to God ; dancing in

سَمَهَارُ v. t. To put to sleep. سَمَهَارِي

n. Sleeping time. سَمَهَر (past. سَمُو or

سَمَهِيو) v. i. To sleep. [one).

سَمَهَرُو n. Easily delivered (said of a young

سَمَهُون adv. In front.

سَمِي كَرُ v. i. To die.

سَمِيَت prep. With, together with.

سَمِيَت n. A collection, a gathering to-

gether. Winding up. سَمِيَتُر v. t. To

collect, to gather or scrape together ; contract ; constrict, finish, wind up.

سَمِير or سَمِير n. The sacred mountain

Meru, the residence of the gods. a. Well.

سَمِيَع n. A hearer ; one who causes to hear, a title of God.

سَن n. A year, era. a. Equal in age.

سَن n. Insensibility, want of sensation. Vacancy, void space ; death-like silence ; a fit of abstraction.

سَنَا n. Senna. مَكَاي - مَكَاي Mecca, or Alexandrian Senna.

سَنَات n. A caste or a trade forming a separate caste. [end, ancient.

سَنَاتَن a. Eternal, without beginning or

سَنَاتُو n. Peace, silence.

سَنَاخَت See سَنَاخَت.

سَنَاسِ, etc. See سَنَاسِ, etc.

سَنَان n. Bathing, ablution.

سَنَب n. A hoof of a horse or other animal not cloven. سَنَبْتَرَاش n. A butteris.

سَنَب جِي قُوت n. Sandcrack.

سَنَبَارُ n. Rennet.

سَنَبَاه n. Making ready, preparation.

سَنَبَاهُتُر See سَنَبَاهُتُر.

سَنَبَت n. A Hindu era. A year.

سَنَبَت n. Readiness, preparation. [the tide.

سَنَبَر n. High water, the utmost flow of

سَنَبَل n. The spikenard ; the hyacinth.



سَمَان *a.* Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with جي). In equality with.

سَمَانُگَر *a.* Possessed of.

سَمَانُو *a.* Honourable, of good reputation.

سَمَاطُن *v. i.* To go away.

سَمَآو *n.* Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion. Heaven.

سَمَائِجُن *v. i.* To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and colour.

سَمَائِي *n.* Patience, endurance.

سَمَتِي *n.* Sound sense or judgment.

سَمِيَادَك *n.* One who attains or accomplishes. An editor.

سَمِيَدَا *n.* Wealth, prosperity.

سَمِيَرْدَايَ *n.* Tradition.

سَمِجَه or سَمِجَه *n.* Understanding, perception; judgment, opinion, view.

سَمِجَهَانُ or سَمِجَهَانُ *v. t.* To explain, impress on the mind; to expostulate, remonstrate. To disentangle, put to

rights. سَمِجَهَانُ or سَمِجَهَانُ (*Imper.*

*v. t.* To understand, perceive.

*v. i.* To be disentangled. To retaliate, be even with one. سَمِجَهَوَتِي or سَمِجَهَوَتِي

*n.* Explanation; commentary. سَمِجَهَوُ

*a.* Intelligent, sensible. سَمِجَهِي اَمِجَهِي

*adv.* With deliberation,

سَمَر *n.* Provisions for a journey, or money for providing them. Means, provisions.

سَمَرَادُو *a.* Successful. Amiable.

سَمَرَتِي *n.* Memory; a body of laws, as those

compiled by Manu. سَمَرُن *v. t.* To remember; call on God. To count the

beads of a rosary. سَمَرُن شَكْتِي *n.*

Memory. سَمَرُنُو *n.* A rosary of 27 beads.

سَمَرُطِي *n.* A Hindu rosary of 108 beads.

سَمَرُطِي سَمَرُن To count beads on a rosary. [سَمَرُطِي]

سَمَرَت *a.* Powerful, mighty. سَمَرَتِي See

سَمَك *n.* Knowledge, information; recollection, remembrance.

سَمِگَه *v. i.* To be happy, to be delighted.

سَمَن *n.* An appointment for meeting, assignation. A summons.

سَمِنْد *a.* Brown or dun coloured (a horse.)

سَمِنْدَر *v.* A salamander.

سَمِنْدُ اَلِي *n.* The sea. سَمِنْدُ or سَمِنْدَر

*n.* Sea weed. سَمِنْدُو *n.* An ocean.

سَمِنْدُ جِي مَسَا فَرِي *n.* A sea-voyage.

سَمِنْدُ گِجِي or سَمِنْدُ قِين *n.* The foam of the sea; cuttle bone (*Sepia officinalis*.)

سَمِنْدُ سُوخ *n.* A medicinal seed—*convall-*

سَمِنْدُو *a.* Whole, total. [*vulus argents.*

سَلْفُو *n.* Tobacco bruised into small pieces

سَلَكُ *n.* A road. [and put in a *huqa*.

سَلَكُٹُو See سَلَجُٹُو.

سَلُ *v. t.* (*Imper.* سَلِ *p. p.* سَلَتُو or سَلِيُو)

To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate. سَلُ

*n.* A hole, mortise.

سَلُنُ *v. t.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking, &c.

سَلُو *n.* A sprout, young plant, germ. (*naut.*) A clove hitch.

سَلَوُكُ or سَلَوُكُ *n.* Way, manner; friendship, affection, concord of mind, peace; kind usage. Spiritual direction. صاحب سَلَوُكُ A spiritual director. [distich.

سَلَوُكُ or سَلَوُكُو *n.* A verse; couplet,

سَلَوُطُو *a.* Seasoned with salt. سَلَوُطَائِي *n.* The being seasoned with salt; salt seasoning.

سَلَهَاژَنُ *v. t.* To couple, join in pairs (animals). سَلَهَاژِيلُ *a.* Coupled. Confined (to bed). سَلَهَژُ *a.* or *adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle). *n.* A pair or couple of animals. [whistling teal.

سَلِي *n.* The Indian snake-bird. The

سَلِيدَار *n.* A mounted constable.

سَلِيسُ *a.* Easy, simple.

سَلِيَتُو *n.* Nature; good disposition; knack.

سَلِيَقَةُ مَجَالِسُ *n.* Good breeding. [right.

سَلِيمُ *a.* Mild, affable; sound, healthy,

سَلِيُو *a.* (from سَلُنُ) Lazy. سَلِيُو سَاتُ *n.* A

sluggard. سَلِي سَتُونُ Idem, (said of a woman).

سَمُ *a.* Equal, alike, similar. سَمِتَا *n.* Equa-

lity. سَمُ دُكْتَا *n.* Sympathy; condolence.

سَمُ *n.* Leaking, oozing, percolation; a saline deposit.

سَمَايَتُ *a.* Finished. سَمَائِنُ *n.* Conclusion.

سَمَاجُ *n.* A society. سَمَاجُكُ *a.* Held in common, belonging to a society.

سَمَاجَارُ *n.* News, information, intelligence. Advice (of a payment).

سَمَادُ *n.* Devout contemplation of the Deity or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion. A Hindu tomb, a grave.

سَمَادِي *a.* or *n.* A *Jogi* who undergoes certain religious austerities or who meditates on the Deity and his attributes.

سَمَاژُ *n.* Foot and mouth disease (among cattle.) [song.

سَمَاعُ *n.* Hearing; the sense of hearing; a

سَمَاقُ *n.* Sumach—*Rhus coriaria*.

سَمَالُوچُنُ *n.* A review (of a book).

tree *prosopis*. A dish made of gram flour

( مَرَبَرَا ) *n*. A dry pod of the

*سگري* See under *سگ*. [thorn tree.

*سگرت* *v. t.* To stretch out the hand to take, &c. To point out or at with the

*سگرتنجن* *v. i.* To be filled with milk. [hand.

*سگي* *n*. A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or horn used by *jogis*. A pod of *سها نچرتو*.

*سگيتو* *a.* (from *سگ*) Related, connected in relationship. *سگيتو* *a.* Betrothed, affianced. *n*. A relation; connection.

*سل* *n*. A colstaff. *سل کړن* To carry a burden on the shoulders by means of a colstaff as is done by two persons.

*سل* See under *سلن*.

*سل* *n.* (also *سلاه*) Consumption, a hectic fever. A method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling. Dilatoriness. [A stone mason.

*سل* or *سلا* *n*. Stone. *سلا تو* or *سلا تو* *n*.

*سلا هت* See *سلا هت*.

*سلا جيت* *n*. Storax.

*سلا ح* *n*. A weapon. *سلا حدار* See *سلا حدار*.

*سلا رس* *n*. Oil of cardamum.

*سلام* *n*. Peace; adieu, farewell; saluta-

tion. *pl.* Compliments. *سلام عليكم* Peace be to you! Good morning!

*سلام ږړن* To dance attendance on.

*سلام وړن* To return one's salutation.

*سلامت* *a.* or *adv.* Safe, safely. *سلامتي*

*n*. Safety. *سلامي* *n*. Salutation; presentation of arms, reception; a salute of guns, salvo; a present to a superior. *a.* Submissive, obedient; sloping.

*سلاه* *v. t.* To praise, commend. \* To close and put up in cloths the *Granth*.

*سلاني* *n*. Sewing; sewing charges.

*سلن* *p. p.* of *سلن*.

*سلن* Passive of *سلن*.

*سلنجاړن* *v. t.* To disentangle, unravel.

*سلنجهړن* *v. i.* To be disentangled.

*سلاچتو* *a.* Virtuous, well-behaved. Of good or lucky marks.

*سلسلو* *n*. A chain, a series, succession; a train of reasoning. *سلسلو جمع تفريق*

Arithmetical progression. *سلسلو ضرب*

Geometrical progression. *سلسلو*

Harmonical progression. *سلسلي*

*a.* Consecutive, serial; unbroken. *adv.* *Seriatim*.

*سلطان* *n*. A king, emperor. *سلطان چمپا*

*n*. Calopium. *سلطاني* *a.* Royal. *n*. King-

dom. *سلطنت* *n*. Kingdom, sovereignty.

cotton thread tied as a charm round the

سڳري. سڳري واري. See under سڳي. [wrist.

سڳند n. A sweet smell, fragrance. a. سڳند يو.

سڳن n. An omen, portent. Divination.

سڳن or سڳن n. A morsel of food eaten

for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune.

Augury, omen. سڳن ڪرڻ To taste of.

سڳنائو a. or adv. Of, or with good

omen. سڳو a. Auspicious; cheap.

سڳو n. A twisted thread, twine. a. Full, own, related (of the same parents).

سڳائي n. Relationship. Full brotherhood.

سڳورو a. Propitious, of good omen; blessed. abs. n. سڳورائي.

سڳه n. A near relation.

سڳي n. A braid by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end, sometimes with a bow and ornaments.

سڳري n. The ceremony of tying the

سڳي to the intended bride's hair before the wedding. سڳري واري The bridegroom's sister or other near relation, etc.,

who performs this ceremony.

سڳه n. Strength, power, ability, weight.

(math.) Power. سڳه or سڳارو a.

Strong, powerful, athletic, robust.

سڳائو a. or adv. Able, strong, possess-

ing power or efficacy; with power using one's best efforts. سڳهائجڻ v. i.

To strengthen, become strong. سڳهائي

n. Strength, power, stoutness. سڳهن

v. t. To be able. سڳهو صحتو a.

سڳهائي See under سڳهو. [Hale and hearty.

سڳهت n. Strength, power.

سڳهو a. A family man, one with a family, a married man; with appurtenances.

سڳهو a. Skilful, accomplished; clever, expert; good, virtuous. abs. n. سڳهوائي.

سڳهو See under سڳه.

سڳهو a. or adv. Quick, speedy, quickly.

سڳهرو or سڳهرو n. Speed. سڳهوائي

a. or adv. Somewhat quick or quickly;

سڳهو تپت See سڳهو تپت. [speedily.

سڳه n. Connection by marriage, relationship, espousal. سڳه ڇڪڻ To propose.

سڳه adv. For the sake of, on account of.

سڳه n. A horn. سڳه a. Horned, having

long horns. سڳه n. A horn used by

faqirs. (dim. سڳوتي).

سڳه v. t. To take care, regard, attend.

سڳه or سڳه n. The seed pod of the thorn.

An abode of happiness. سَکي *a.* Happy.  
سَکيو *a.* Happy at ease ; easy (to perform), simple. سَکياڻي *a.* (A woman) happy and at ease.

سَک *n.* Learning, teaching, instruction.

سَک *n.* A disciple, a pupil. A disciple of Guru Nanak. سَکي *n.* Discipleship.

The Sikh religion. Disciples. سَکڻي *n.*

A female in a Sikh family. A female

سَکا *n.* A vow. [disciple.

سَکا or سَکاڻ *n.* Helm, rudder. سَکا ني *n.* A helmsman. A steersman.

سَکائڻ *v. t.* To teach. سَکائي *n.* Schoolfees.

سَکر *adv. or a. (indic.)* In health, well recovered ; well off, well-to-do. Good, virtuous, better. سَکرائڻو *Idem.* سَکرائي *n.* Good health, recovery from illness.

سَکر *n.* A good man, the head man of a village, a gentleman. *opp.* to نَکر .

سَکڙ *n.* *Amaranthus sp.*—a medicinal

سَکڙا ( *Imp.* سَکر ) *v. t.* To learn. [plant.

سَکڻائي *n.* Poverty. Emptiness. سَکڻو *a.* Empty, deserted ; fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, in want.

سَکڻي See under سَکر .

سَکو *n.* A friend: ( *fem.* سَکي ) . [use.

سَکو *n.* Bhang prepared as a draught for

سَکوٽ *n.* Silence. سَکوٽي *a.* Silent.

سَکوٽ *n.* Sound sleep, deep sleep.

سَکي See under سَکر .

سَکي See under سَکر . [nion.

سَکي A woman's female friend, or compa-

سَکيا *n.* Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction.

سَگنو *a.* A day unlucky for spinning.

سَگم *a.* Easy, accessible.

سَگه *n.* A trace, clue ; mainor, or one of several stolen articles found, so giving a

سَگه *n.* ( سَگر ) A dog. [clue to the rest.

سَگائي See under سَگو .

سَگهٽ *n.* Strength, power, ability, authority,

means. سَگهٽو *a.* Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power.

سَگهو *a.* Strong, powerful, potent.

سَگهڊاسي *n.* A superior kind of white rice.

سَگر *n.* or سَگر *n.* Company, companionship. A road. A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.

سَگرو *n.* A kind of purse for money. A

grain or other produce, plenty. سڪار جن.

v.i. To be blessed with etc. سڪاريو. a. One who desires grain to be cheap.

سڪارڻ See سڃايو. [change].

سڪار v. t. To honour (a bill of ex-

سڪڻ or سڪائي See under سڪڻ.

سڪاوت or سڪائي n. Relationship.

سڪاوت Idem. سڪو n. A relation.

سڪا a. or adv. (from سڪڻ) Desirous,

covetous, with desire. سڪائڻ v. t.

To cause to desire ; to tantalise.

سڪائڻ See under سڪو.

سڪ n. A kiss.

سڪ See سڪار.

سڪران n. The agony of death.

سڪر n. A good act. سڪرتي a. One who does good actions ; beneficent.

سڪر n. A good act. سڪرمي a. A well-doer.

سڪرمه a. (gram.) Active, transitive.

سڪلاڻ or سڪائڻ n. Dry-

ness. سڪڻ (p. p. سڪو) v. i. To

dry, be dry. سڪو a. Dry, dried. سڪي

n. Dryness, want of water. Land.

سڪي adv. By land.

سڪي v. i. To covet, wish, long, to be

in a state of desire, yearn, hanker. سڪو

a. Desirous, eager, longing for any thing. سڪو سوختو (A child) born

after much anxiety and longing ; a person anxious and longing for an off-

spring ; greedy (a child). سڪي لڏو.

a. or n. Darling ; long desired and found,

سڪو See under سڪاوت. [an only son.

سڪو n. Stamp, impression ; a coin, coin-

age. سڪائي n. A coiner. [a. Silent.

سڪوت n. Silence, quietness. سڪوتي

سڪونت n. A dwelling, habitation, resi-

dence. سڪني a. Habitable.

سڪي See under سڪڻ.

سڪيارڻو See سڃايو.

سڪيلو n. A kind of broad sword.

سڪ inter. Good ! well-done ! bravo !

سڪ n. Ease, comfort, happiness, weal ; convenience ; rest. سڪه پوي Hang it !

سڪه سمهنه To lie at ease, not to mind.

سڪالو or سڪالو a. Happy. سڪالو lit. Better, but superstitiously so spoken

of a sick child by the mother. سڪيال

a. A kind of palanquin. سڪدائي - ڏائي

a. Ease-giving, comforting. سڪدام n.

sluggish. سُبَّائِي or سُبَّي n. Laziness, sloth.

سِسِس n. Whispering; tete-a-tete. سِسِس a. or n. A whisperer.

سُسُ v. i. To be absorbed; diminish in bulk, lessen, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine.

سِسِس n. Doubt, suspicion. سِسِس a. Doubtful, suspicious. [smelling grass.

سُسُي جو پُتر n. Andropogon—a sweet-scented n. Deep sleep.

سِسِي n. The head and neck.

سُطَح n. Surface; a flat roof.

سَعَادَت n. Happiness, auspiciousness.

سَعَادَتِ مَدَد a. Dutiful (a son).

سَعَادَتِ مَدَدِي n. Dutifulness.

سَعِي n. Exertion, effort, endeavour, assiduity, diligence. a. or adv. سَعِيَانَتُو.

سَفَارَت n. Embassy, deputation. سَفَارَت

سَفِير n. An embassy. سَفِير n. An envoy.

سَفَارَش n. Recommendation, introduction; influence. سَفَارَشِ نَامُو n. A letter of introduction. سَفَارَشِي a. Recommendatory; one recommended.

سَفَرِي n. Journey, travelling, march. سَفَرِي

a. Travelling. سَفَرِ نَامُو n. A book of travels.

سَفَرُو n. A table cloth. The anus.

سَفْلَائِي n. Meanness (of origin), flippancy, silliness. سَفْلُو a. Ignoble, mean, con-

سُفُوف n. (med.) Powder. [ceited, silly.

سَفِيد a. White. n. Name of one of the eight suits in cards. سَفِيدِ پوش a.

Decent, neat, well-dressed. سَفِيدُو or

سَفِيدَار n. White lead, ceruse. سَفِيدِ و

سَفِيدِ اِي or سَفِيدِي n. Whiteness. The white of an egg.

سَفِير See under سَفَارَت.

سَقْلَات n. Scarlet cloth.

سَقَر n. A defect, flaw. [found in the Nile

سَقَقَزُور n. Skink—a fish used medicinally,

سَقِيلُو See سَقِيلُو.

سَقِيم a. Sick, infirm, weak; poor, wretched.

سَك n. (from سَكُن) Want of rain, dryness, rainlessness, a drought; want, indigence. سَكِ تِي تُو لَنگَهَائِي n. He puts me off with false hopes.

سَك n. (from سَكُن) Liking, love desire for, eagerness. Longing after yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river used by potters for making toys, &c

سَكَا a. Successful, complete, accomplished. One whose actions are good.

سَكَار n. Cheapness or abundance of

Kati). Autumn. سرو جو ٿپ Malari-  
 سري *prep.* With, near. [al fever.  
 سري A term equivalent to *a* or *per* as  
 سري آسامي *per* head. [wheel.  
 سري *n.* A stick forming part of a water-  
 سري *n.* A name of *Lakshmi* the wife of  
*Vishnu*; a term of respect prefixed to  
 names of persons or divinities (*Hind.*)  
 سري راڳ Name of a musical mode.  
 سريمت *a.* Fortunate, a title of respect.  
 (fem.) سريمتي .  
 سري *n.* The head and neck; a corpse.  
 See سلي. The part of a fish near the gill.  
 سريالو *n.* A plant, its seed used medicinally.  
 سريت or سريتو *n.* A concubine. [behaved.  
 سريتو *a.* or *adv.* In the right manner; well-  
 سري *n.* The body. سريري *a.* Corporeal.  
 سري *n.* A throne.  
 سريشت *a.* Excellent, preëminent, best.  
 سريكو See سريكو .  
 سريئل See under سريئل .  
 سريالو See under سريالو .  
 سريين (سريع) *adv.* Quickly.  
 سريوال *a.* Of *Siro*—north part of *Sind*.

سريه *n.* Corpse, dead body (*Shah*).  
 سريڪ *n.* A way, road.  
 سريڪو *n.* A noise, a din, a loud sound.  
 سريٽ *v. i.* To burn, be inflamed. To rot,  
 decay, fade away, moulder, mortify,  
 wither. To be envious. سريٽ *n.* Envy.  
 A small stick. سريٽي *n.* Burning, envy.  
 سريئل *a.* Burnt; envious. سريئل *n.*  
 Necrosis, gangrene. [sluggard).  
 سريه *a.* Fallen and stretched out (said of a  
 سريه *n.* The sail of a vessel.  
 سريٽ *v. t.* To thrash, give a licking to.  
 سري *n.* Punishment. سريوار *a.* Liable,  
 deserving. سريانو *a.* or *adv.* Of punish-  
 ment; deserving of punishment, punish-  
 able. سريياب *a.* Liable, punishable.  
 سرييافتو *n.* An old offender.  
 سرياولڪار *n.* A canal supervisor.  
 سري *n.* A mother-in-law.  
 سري See سري .  
 سريانو *a.* Having a large quantity of  
 pepper, salt and spice; spicy, piquant.  
 سريانو *n.* Spiciness.  
 سريانو *v. t.* To lessen, diminish, reduce.  
 سريانو *n.* A kind of finger-ring. سريانو, Lazy,



سرو (In comp.) All, more. سرو يومي *a.*  
 Universal, catholic. سرو سكتيوان  
 , سرو سگت or سرو سگتيوان *a.* Omni-  
 potent, Almighty. سرو گهر *a.* Omniscient.  
 سرو موي *a.* Universal. سرو ديايي *a.*  
 Omnipresent, ubiquitous.  
 سروان See ساروان [*a.* Ordinary, common].  
 سرواهي *n.* ( سروهي ) A kind of sword.  
 سروتا *n.* A hearer.  
 سروتو *n.* A brickbat.  
 سروپ *n.* Countenance, appearance, form.  
 سروبا *n.* A dress of honour.  
 سروچ *n.* Tone, voice (in singing).  
 سرود *n.* Singing, a song, melody. A kind  
 of guitar with catgut springs, a lyre.  
 سرود آمير *a.* Musical.  
 سرور *n.* A chief, a leader.  
 سرور *n.* (Homely) Dilatoriness. [quite, totally].  
 سروسر *a.* Wholly, completely, entirely,  
 سرو سگتيوان or سرو سگت, سرو سكتيوان  
*a.* Almighty, Omnipotent. سرو گهر *a.*  
 Omniscient. سرو ديايي *a.* All-pervading.  
 سرومئي *n.* A leader, chief.  
 سرون *n.* The ear; the act of hearing.

سروڻو *n.* Speaker.  
 سروور *n.* A tank, lake.  
 سروبيج *a.* Fearless of death, desperate.  
 سرة *n.* A species of mustard—*sinapis glanca*.  
 سرهياڻو or سرهياڻئون *a.* Of, or belong-  
 ing to the grain mustard.  
 سرة *n.* *Albizia lebbec*—a tree.  
 سرة گاني *n.* The yak of Tartary or bush-  
 tailed bull of Tibet.  
 سرهن *v. t.* To close up (a shop at night).  
 سرهو *a.* Happy, pleased, glad; in the  
 good books of. سرهائي *n.* Joy, pleasure.  
 سرمو *a.* Fragrant, sweet-smelling, odori-  
 ferous; prosperous (a thing, not person).  
 Good, pleasing; whose obsequies have  
 been fully performed. سرهي چيري *n.*  
 A kind of cummin seed. سرهي مر *n.*  
 Spikenard. سرهائي or سرهاڻ *n.*  
 Perfumery. Fragrance, etc.  
 سرهو or سرهيو *n.* A haberdasher, huckster.  
 سرهو *n.* *Labeo gonius*—a fresh water fish.  
 سرهي *n.* The performance of any action  
 in a complete and creditable manner, as  
 (سرهي ڪري آڃڻ).  
 سرو *n.* The 4th of the 6 seasons, (Asu—

upright. Quick (of hearing, &c.), clear (in enunciation). *n.* Cloudiness (*Shah*).

*سر لائي* *n.* Simplicity, etc. The quality of hearing quickly. *سر لربان* *a.* Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent,

*سر ميندل* *n.* A harp. [voluble, glib.]

*سر مون* *n.* Antimony ground to fine powder.

Kite flower. *سر مون پائٹ* To apply *surma* to the eyelids. (*fig.*) To hoodwink.

*سر مائي* *a.* Of the colour of *سر مون* & greyish. *n.* A salt water fish, *cybium guttatum*. *سر ميداني* or *سر مداني* *n.* A box, &c., for holding *surma*.

*سر ن* *n.* Refuge, protection. *سر نا آجٹ* To fly to one for protection. *سر نا گت* *n.* Refugee. [a letter.]

*سر نا مو* *n.* Title, address or superscription of

*سر نائي* *n.* A kind of pipe, clarion, clarionet.

*سر نا يو* *n.* A piper.

*سر نجان* *n.* Meadow saffron—*illyricum*.

*سر ند گندي* *n.* (*naut.*) Short splice.

*سر ندو* *n.* A kind of violin or fiddle.

*سر ندي* (*سر نا*) *n.* Means, competence.

*سر ند* or *سر ندي* *a.* One having

*سر نگ* *a.* Of good colour. [means.]

*سر نگه* or *سر نگه* *n.* (*mil.*) A mine; subterraneous passage; a tunnel, gallery; an adit. *سر نگه كرتا* or *مٹتا* To mine; to undermine; to plot against.

*سر نمد ري* *n.* A narrow passage through which pilgrims, etc., pass as a religious penance or act of devotion.

*سر نو* See under *سر*.

*سر و* *v. i.* To be completed, carried on, managed. To get on. (as *منهنجي تو*)

*(بنان سرندي)* I cannot do without you.

*سر و* See *سر ن*.

*سر و* *v. i.* To creep, move, or be moved, crawl. To itch slightly. *سر و* *v. i.* To be eaten (by insects). *سر يل* *a.* Eaten by insects. *سر و* *n.* An itching, a kind of slight temporary itch, a crawl. A reptile.

*سر و* *v. i.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir.

*سر و* or *سر و* *n.* A kite.

*سر و* Affixed to the cardinal numbers, and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c.; it means "fold," as *تسرو* Threefold, three ply. *n.* Wine, spirits, liquor. [ful.]

*سر و* *n.* The crypress. *سر و* *a.* Tall and grace-

*سر و* *n.* Insects destructive to grain.

*سر و* *a.* (A boy) that is tall for his age, or has grown up quickly.

*سر و* *n.* The end of any thing; extremity (*arch.*) Capital. A heading. Total amount. The Province of Sind north of Sehwan.

سُرسَاتُ *n.* Ingredients for making up food. Provision, fodder, supplies.

سُرسَامُ *n.* A tumour or inflammation of the brain.

سُرسِيرُ *a.* Prosperous. [sacrifice.

سُرسِيَتِي *n.* Devotion of one's self, self-

سُرسِرُ *n.* An itching, a slight itch.

سُرسِرِي *a.* Easy, slight; summary; cursory, desultory, discursive.

سُرسِلُو *n.* Arrangement, readiness.

سُرسُوْتِي *n.* The goddess of learning.

سُرسُتَدَارُ *n.* A system, a record. *n.* The native head officer of a judge's

سُرسِشْتِ *n.* The world. [or magistrate's court.

سُرسُطَانُ *n.* The tropic of Cancer. A crab. The sign Cancer. A cancer (disease).

سُرسُكِي *See* سُرسُكِي [ing sensation.

سُرسُكَارُ or سُرسُكَاتُ *n.* Irritation, an itch-

سُرسُكَارُ *n.* Government, ruling authority; the state; used also obsequiously as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs, &c. سُرسُكَارِي or سُرسُكَارُكو *a.* State, of the state, government; public, official. سُرسُكَارِي طور *adv.* Officially.

سُرسُكَردُو *n.* A chief, chieftain, leader.

سُرسُكَسَائِي *n.* A noose.

سُرسُكَليَانُ *n.* A kind of *huga*. —

سُرسُكُنُ *v. i.* To be drawn after; to be tempted. دَل سُرڪائيددَرُ *a.* Lickerish

سُرسُكُنُ *v. i.* To slip down, drop down from a height (a man, &c.) To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off.

سُرسُكُنُ قَاهِي or سُرسُكُنِي *n.* A trap for birds let off by pushing a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope; a springe. سُرسُكو *n.* Gliding away.

سُرسُكو *n.* A large sip with noise. A creeping, crawling motion; an itching.

سُرسُكِي or سُرسُكو *v. i.* To sip. سُرسُكِي پِرُنُ

سُرسُكو or سُرسُكو *n.* Vinegar. [n. A sip.

سُرسُكُنْدُ *n.* Sandal-wood.

سُرسُكو *a.* Like, resembling, similar.

سُرسُگُسُ (شهرگشت) *n.* The procession of a bridegroom through the city at a marriage festival; patrolling the city.

سُرسُگَمُ *n.* The gamut.

سُرسُگِيلُ or سُرسُگِيرُ *n.* Catarrh and other respiratory diseases in animals. سُرسُگِيلُ

سُرسُگِيرُ *n.* Glanders.

سُرسُگُ or سُرسُگُ *n.* Heaven, paradise.

سُرسُگِي or سُرسُگِي *a.* Heavenly, celestial. Deceased (*Hind.*) سُرسُگُوَاسِي *a.* Dwelling in heaven. Deceased. [30 months of age.

سُرسُلُ *a.* (A horse) from 20 months up to

سُرسُلُو *a.* Plain, artless, simple; sincere,

to be stupefied. سرتو *a.* Mindful; cautious. سرتيائتو or سرتيو *a.* or *adv.* Sensible, sober, quick of intellect. سرتائتو or سرتيو *a.* Intelligent; cautious, sagacious; deserving.

سرتو *n.* Store, ammunition.

سرتو or سرتو *a.* Equal, of like age.

سرتو *p. p.* of سرجو.

سرت *n.* A mote (in the eye). [voices.]

سرپر *n.* Whispering, murmuring; noise of

سرج *n.* One of the 7 musical modes, the 4th note of the Hindu gamut.

سرجو *See under* سرتو. [Creator.]

سرجو *v. t.* To create. سرجهار *n.* The

سرجيت *a.* Roused from sleep or a faint, conscious.

سرجهتو *v. t.* To understand, comprehend

سرجهو *a.* Intelligent; free.

سرجائو *v. t.* To appease, reconcile. سرجو

*v. i.* To be quieted, satisfied, reconciled, etc. سرجاو *n.* Reconciliation.

سرچزو *n.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

سرچال *a.* Pleased, happy.

سرخ *n.* A tent pole. Name of one of the eight suits in cards.

سرخ *a.* Red. سرخاب *n.* The common snipe. سرخائي *n.* Redness. سرخرو *a.* Unabashed, *nulla culpa pallescens*; in the good books of. سرخرو ٿيڻ To curry favour. *abs. n.* سرخروئي.

سرخو *a.* Of a grey or iron grey colour (a horse). سرخو ديداري *a.* Dapple grey.

سرخي *n.* See سرخائي. Brickdust.

سرد *a.* Cold, damp. سردائي or سردائي *n.* A cooling draught of several ingredients. سردِي *n.* Cold, damp. Catarrh.

سردار or سردار *n.* A headman, chieftain, chief. سرداري *n.* Chieftainship.

سردر *n.* The cross sticks over a door to support the wall, door head.

سردو *n.* A kind of muskmelon.

سردا *n.* Faith, belief. سرء الو or سرء اوان *a.* Faithful, devoted in belief.

سرر *n.* The sound of fireworks, &c.

سرس *a.* Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant.

سرسائو *v. t.* To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandise. سرسو *n.* Increase.

سرسائي or سرسي *n.* Excellence, superiority, increase; dominance, exuberance, abundance. سرسي ڪرڻ To excel, surpass.

سرسيڙو *a.* Somewhat more.

سرس *n.* Glue.

سر n. Hint, obscure intimation. [ous, musical.

سُر n. A brick. An awn of corn.

سر n. The head. سُر بُدَر كُرائِنُ To get the head shaved. سُر تي On one's head; at hand, approaching. سُر تي و سائِنُ To take the responsibility (on one's self).

سُر قُتُو a. Restless. سُر جِي سَت Self-sacrifice. سُر دِينُ To give one's life for. سُر كِپائِنُ To bother.

سر n. Secret.

سر Prep. At, on, upon.

سُر اَب n. Curse, imprecation; dread.

سُر اَب جُن v. i. To be cursed; be terrified.

سُر اَد n. Feeding Brahmins in memory of deceased ancestors in the month of

سُر اَو a. Straightforward. [Bado.

سُر اَو n. Gallop, galloping.

سُر اَز n. One who does fine work in leather, a shoemaker. سُر اَز كُو a. Of a Saraz, or made by one.

سُر اَسَر adv. Entirely, wholly, completely.

سُر اَسَرِي n. Average, proportion.

سُر اِط n. A grinding stone, a large whetstone. سُر اِطُو or سُر اِطِي n. One who uses one.

سُر اَوْدُو a. (اَوْدُو Opp.) Pliant, yielding.

سُر اِطُو n. A pillow, bolster.

سُر اِه n. A caravansary. A custom-house.

سُر اِه v. t. To praise, applaud, commend.

سُر اِهت To shut up a shop (at night.)

سُر اِه See سُر اِه.

سُر اِثِي n. A pencil like a rod of silver &c., with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle. (engincering) A needle. A stitch.

سُر اِثِي هِطُط To stitch.

سُر اِثِي n. An inhabitant of Siro. Of, or belonging to Siro. A title of a Mah.

gentleman. سُر اِثِي اِكو a. Of a سُر اِثِي.

سُر ب pron. All, every.

سُر بَارِي n. A load on the top of an animal's back in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

سُر بُد n. A brick-maker.

سُر بُنْگِي n. A kind of low caste faqir who eats any thing.

سُر بَر See سُر بَر

سُر بَر n. Care, attention, memory, discernment. Sagacious knowledge. سُر بَر نَر

سُر بَر هِطُط To forget, slip from one's memory;

سڌي *n.* A piece of meat.

سڌيان *n.* (*geom.*) A proposition. [Known.

سڌيائتو *a.* (from سڌ) Sensible, sober.

سڌير *a.* Patient, enduring; potent.

سڌ *n.* Call, calling, shout. سڌ ڏيڻ To respond; to help. To give an invitation or call. سڌ وٺيڻ *a.* Ready at

one's beck and call. سڌ پڇڻ A call distance, about half a mile. سڌائڻ

*v. t.* To have called, sent for. سڌو *n.*

A call. سڌڻ *v. t.* To call, send for; invite.

سڌڪي or سڌڪو، سڌڪار، سڌڪ

*n.* A sob. سڌڪو ڀرڻ or سڌڪڻ

*v. i.* To sob. [shapely.

سڌولو *a.* or *adv.* Well-shaped or formed,

سڌ *n.* A string of beads, &c., in a necklace, a set of crackers, etc. *a.* سرو.

سڌ *n.* *Saccharum munja*—a reed, See سڌ.

The world, the ways of the world. An

arrow. An iron instrument for marking clothes ornamentally; the mark so made; a crease. A tank, pond. The

Hindu crematory. سڌ وڃڻ To attend a Hindu funeral.

سڌ *n.* The head; a head, chief; top, point; beginning, commencement. *a.* Ready.

سڌاڻر Due northwind. سرانجام *n.*

Materials. سرانجام ڪرڻ *v. t.* To

manage, finish, complete. سرانجامي

*n.* Completion, end. سربازار Straight through the bazar.

سربراھڪار *n.* An administrator, manager. سربراھي-برائي

*n.* Management. سربرڪرڻ To take on one's head; accept. سربستو *a.* Whole,

entire. سرپنچ *n.* A chief umpire or referee, foreman of a jury, chairman.

سرتاج *n.* Cover of a dish, etc. سربوش

*n.* A chief, lord, master. سرجوشي

*n.* Diligence, perseverance. سرحد

*n.* Boundary, frontier. سرخيل

*n.* The chief of a band. سرزد *n.* An occurrence.

سرزور *a.* Refractory, unruly (a horse).

سرزمين *n.* Ground; the spot, the scene (of offence). سرسبز *a.* Verdant;

flourishing. سرشار *a.* Intoxicated.

سرفراز *a.* Exalted. سرفراز ڪرڻ *v. t.*

To exalt, honor. *abs. n.* سرفرازي

*a.* Refractory; mutinous, restive (a horse); revolted, disloyal. *abs. n.*

سرگرم *a.* Fervent, zealous.

(*abs. n.* سرگرمي) سرگذشت *n.* An event;

a narrative; a biography. سرگردان

*a.* Perplexed, distracted. (*abs. n.* سرگرداني).

سرواڻ *adv.* Afresh, anew, *de novo*. سرنو

*n.* The headstall of a bridle. سروېڏر

*n.* Exchange. سرورق *n.* A title-page.

سر بلائڻ *n.* Note, tone, tune, melody.

To tune an instrument in harmony with

another. سويلو *a.* Harmonious, melodi-

سدورو *a.* Fortunate, of good fortune, or bringing good fortune; obedient.

سدیو *adv.* Always.

سد *n.* Desire, wish, inclination, liking.

سد اورو *a.* Desirous. سدائو *a.* or *adv.* Desirous, with desire.

سد *n.* A lump of flesh meat. (سَدِی *dim*).

سد *a.* (سَدِ) Pure, clean, unpolluted.

سد *n.* Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence; sensation; information, news.

سد تی ہڈ Fresh news brings new expedients. سد لہڑ To ascertain, explore, find out; to inquire after, take care of.

سد *n.* A holy man or saint, one who has

subjected to his will the 8 *sidhis*. سَدِ

*a.* Accomplished, perfected, sanctified, holy; sound, valid; right, true.

سد تی ہڈ Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind. سد کرٹ

*v. t.* To accomplish, complete, confirm.

سدانت *v. i.* To go, depart. سدانت

*n.* Conclusion, result, truth established by demonstration. سد اٹو *a.* Pertaining to a holy man. Miraculous. سَدِائی

*n.* The knowledge of magic. سَدِوائے *n.* A prophecy. سَدِی *n.* Accomplishment of an object, success; the fruit of worship; the acquirement of preternatural powers by magic, etc.

سد اٹورو or سد اٹورو *a.* Well-mannered, docile, amiable.

سدار *n.* Arranging, regulation. Improvement.

سد ار کرٹ To take care of, look after

سد ارو *n.* Improvement, amelioration; civilization; reformation.

سد ار کے *n.* A reformer. سد ارٹ *v. t.* To arrange, collate, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate; amend, to improve, reform, civilize. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification.

سد رٹ *v. i.* To improve, reform, etc. سد ریل *a.* Well-behaved (a boy, etc.); improved, amended; reformed; civilized.

سد See سد ارٹ under سَدِ.

سدائی See under سَدِو.

سد ہالو *n.* A bracelet worn on one wrist.

سد ہڈ *adv.* As if, in appearance, exactly.

سد رو or سد ر *a.* Stout, lusty, sturdy.

Having support, or prop. Rich, well-to-do. سد رائی *n.* Stoutness; wealthiness.

سد ارٹ See under سَدِ. [ness

سد رپو *a.* (from سَدِ) One who wishes or desires to buy or do anything, but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act. [n. Straightness.

سدائی *a.* Straight. *p. p.* of سَدِ.

سجھڻ (Past سڌو) *v. i.* To be acquired, gained, obtained. To become softened in cooking, be seethed; to be pained (as in suffering); to be knocked up. To seethe.

سجھڻ *v. i.* To seem, appear, to be seen, be presumed; recollect, remember, know of.

سجھندو *n.* Light (*opp.* to اجهندو).

سجھي or سجھي (In fem. سجھي) *a.*

More, greater, superior, bigger, better, dearer (in price).

سجھ See under سڃڻ.

سج *n.* Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space. سڄو *a.* Desolate, desert, uninhabited. Needy, penniless; miserly, stingy. سڄائي *n.* Desolation, want of inhabitants. Stinginess, miserliness.

سڃاڻڻ *v. i.* To be recognised. سڃاڻ *n.* Acquaintance, recognizing.

سڃاڻڻ (Imper. سڃاڻ, *p. p.* سڃاڻو)

*v. t.* To recognise, identify. سڃاڻو *n.* An acquaintance.

سڃڻ *v. t.* To point at, aim; to offer.

سڄ *n.* Pointing at, aiming; offering.

سج *n.* Truth. *a.* True, real. *adv.* Indeed, truly. سج بهج - بهج *Idem.* سڄار *a.*

True, truthful, honest, righteous.

سڄاري or سڄارائي *n.* Truthfulness.

(*a.* or *adv.* سڄائو). سڄو *a.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, loyal, constant; conscientious; fair, just.

(*abs.* سڄي or سڄائي *n.* سڄي)

*n.* Truth. سڄي ڪرڻ To make a clean breast of, confess.

سج *n.* A hole into which the marble, etc. is made to run.

سڄڻند *n.* Brahm, the Supreme Spirit.

سڄر *a.* Having a constantly good appetite; voracious.

سڄيت *a.* Sensible, attentive; careful, circumspect, alert. *abs. n.* سڄيتائي or سڄيتي.

سڄر *n.* Enchantment, magic, sorcery, craft.

سڄاوت *n.* Generosity, liberality. سڄي *a.* Liberal, generous.

سخت *a.* Hard, difficult, formidable; strict, rigid; severe, violent. سختائي or سختي *n.* Severity, hardness; hardship, etc.; inflexibility.

سڄڻ *n.* Speech; a promise. Abuse, foul language. سڄڻ آر *n.* An orator.

سڌا or سڌائين *adv.* Always, ever,

perpetually. سڌا بهار *a.* (*bot.*) Evergreen, perennial. سڌا گلاب *n.* The

China rose. A species of *juar*. سڌاوت *n.* Alms distributed daily to the poor, etc.

سڌاب *n.* The plant rue.

سڌاچار *n.* Good behaviour.

سڌگرا *a.* Virtuous, good.



سج *n.* The sun. سجا وٽي سور *n.* Sun-pain, a kind of facial neuralgia.

سج *adv.* At sunrise. سج اُڀرڻي - سنئون

سورج *n.* A Hindu holiday in the month of *Phagun*. سج لٽي At sunset.

سج اٽيو or سجات *a.* Of good family or.

سجاتي *a.* Of the same caste. [caste, noble.

سجادو or سجاتو *n.* Brown hemp.

سجارو *a.* Wise, sensible, sagacious.

سجاڪه *n.* Gonorrhea, clap.

سجاڪو *a.* Awake, wakeful, wary. *abs. n.*

سجاڪو or سجاڪو *a.* Awake, watchful, wakeful, alert; roused, vigilant. *abs. n.* سجاڪو or سجاڪو.

سجان See سجان.

سجايو *a.* Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful.

سجدو or سجدو *n.* Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration.

سجرو *n.* A genealogy.

سجڪو *a.* Filled, palled; wealthy.

سجل *n.* Knowledge of the correct manner, or custom of doing any thing, taste, neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system. سجالو *a.* or *adv.*

Systematical, in order, neatly. سجالو *v. t.* To arrange, put in order, systemise,

regulate, trim. سجالو *n.* Neatness, taste. سجالو *a.* Neat, tasteful.

سجود *n.* A prostration, adoration, subservience. سجود ڀرڻ To be subser-

vient to. سجھي و See سجھي.

سج See سج.

سجھو or سجھائي See under سجھو.

سجھو *a.* Well-informed, intelligent, sharp-witted, sagacious. *n.* A connoisseur.

سجھو *a.* Fresh (in fem. سجھي or سجھي)

In health, well. سجھائي *n.* Freshness. Good health.

سجھو *n.* A friend, a lover, one beloved, sweetheart; a well-wisher. سجھائي

سجھو or سجھائي *n.* Friendliness.

Well-wishing. سجھو *a.* Of a friend, etc.

سجھو *v. i.* (سو ٿو. *p. p.*) To be swollen.

سجھو *v. i.* (سيو. *p. p.*) To be heard.

سجھو *a.* Entire, whole, all, perfect; Right (hand, &c.) *n.* (math.) Integer.

سجھو ڪڍڻ To find the integer of.

سجھو ڪنهنجي سڃي ۾ هئڻ To be one's well-wisher.

سجھو *n.* Opportunity. A shift, expedient.

سجھو *a.* or *adv.* Opportune, opportunely, watching an opportunity.

سجھو *v. t.* To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire. To obtain, get, gain.

سپ *n.* A serpent, a snake (*fem.* سپ).

سپ کنپی *n.* A kind of toad-stool.

سپ *n.* A winnowing fan.

سپ *n.* An oyster shell; mother-of-pearl.

سپاٿ or سپاٿ *a.* Worthy, excellent.

سپاٿ *a.* Flat, smooth; ornamented with gold or silver work (a shoe) *n.* Surface.

سپاٿو A pair of slippers generally worn by Hindu ladies.

سپارٿ or سپارٿ *n.* Recommendation.

سپارٿ *v. t.* To deliver in charge, entrust, to recommend to one's charge.

سپاڙو *a.* With, or including the roots.

سپاه *n.* soldiery, soldiers collectively.

سپاهيلو or سپاهڪو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a soldier, military. سپاهگري

سپاهپيٽو or سپاهگيري *n.* Soldiering,

the military profession. سپاهي *n.* A soldier, sepoy. سپه سالار A commander, general. [feet.

سپاٿو *n.* A tripod, any thing having three

سپاهٿو See سپهٿو.

سپٽيو *n.* Honesty, uprightness

*a.* Honest, *adv.* Honourably, honestly.

سپتا *n.* A week.

سپٽ or سپٽ *n.* A good son, a good boy.

سپٽو *n.* One having a son.

سپجڻ or سپجڻ *v. i.* To be created.

سپجڻ *v. i.* To be found or obtained.

سپر *n.* A shield.

سپرد *n.* A charge, a recommendation.

سپرد ڪرڻ To give in charge, entrust

سپرين or سپري *n.* A lover, sweetheart.

سپري *n.* The dashboard, splashboard (of a carriage). A brazen vessel for boiling milk, etc. in

سپڙو *n.* A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toad-stool, mushroom.

سپڪ *a.* Well cooked, ripe, well ripened,

سپڪرو *a.* Broad. [mature.

سپنو or سپنو *n.* A dream.

سپڻ *n.* A female snake.

سپڻ *v. i.* To die.

سپه سالار See under سپاه.

سپهٿو *a.* Good, pleasing, neat.

سپيرو *a.* or *adv.* One who brings luck, well conducted, in a good manner.

سُقراڻي [سقرو See سقر.

سقرو *a.* Good, excellent, nice. *abs. n.*

سقرو *n.* The anus. [efficacious.

سقل or سقلو *a.* Profitable, bringing gain,

quicken one's pace. *ست لڳو* A term of abuse (*Up. S.*).

*ست* *n.* Thread, string, twine. *ست منجهڻ*  
To be confounded.

*ست* *n.* A line (in writing). Management (of a household), thrift; order, method. Commencement, beginning. *ستون ٻائڻ*  
To rule lines. *ست - ستاستو* To resolve beforehand, predetermine. *ستون منجهڻ* (To tangle, as lines) To be confused. *ستار* *n.* Arrangement, management. *ستاتو* *a.* or *adv.* Frugal, thrifty; methodical, methodically.

*ساتو* *a.* Hard, severe, strong.

*ستروٿو* or *ستروٿو* *a.* Stout, lusty.

*ستر* *v. i.* To dash (clothes on a stone in washing); to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast. *ستائي* *n.* Charges for washing clothes, beating heads of grain, etc. *ستڪو* *n.* Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes, etc., lashing *ستئي* *n.* Dashing clothes on a stone in washing.

*ستڪي* *n.* A midwife (*Up. S.*).

*ستن* *v. i.* To begin, commence, enter on ; form (a project), make. *ست* *n.*

*ستي* or *ستو* *n.* Devoting one's self or being reconciled to all risks and danger.

*ستو* *n.* Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange. A leaf or shoot of a palm tree. See *ساتو* Speculation.

*ستو* *n.* An ear of grain. One of the strings suspended from above in a loom sup-

porting the web. See under *سنڻ*.

*سٺ* *a.* Sixty. [under *سنو*.

*سنائڻ*, *سنائي* or *سنائڻ*, *سناڳرو* See

*سنو* See under *سنو*.

*سنڙي ساري* *n.* A kind of rice ripening in 60 days. *سنڙي*

A kind of *juari* ripening in 60 days.

*سنڻ* To make or compose (verses, &c. but never sacred, &c.) generally in abuse of some one, to satirise. *سٺ* *n.* A satire.

*سنڻو* *n.* A marriage song sung by women

*سنو* *p.p.* of *سهن*. [at weddings, a hymeneal.

*سنو* *n.* A fit opportunity, a convenient time, &c. The setting agoing, arrangement, management. *سنوڪرڻ* To arrange. *سناتو* *a.* or *adv.* Opportune, ect.

*سنو* *a.* Pure, undefiled, nice, clean.

*سناڳرو* *a.* Nice (food). *سنائڻ* or *سنائي* *n.* Cleanliness, tidy.

*سنو* *p.p.* or *سوهڻ*. [niceness.

*سنو* *a.* And 60 or with 60 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 160 &c.).

*سنئون* *a.* Sixtieth. *سنهڻو* *n.* Sixty-

fold. *سنهڻو* *a.* Sixty-fold.

ستوه *n.* Force as (کائنات لاء ستوه ڪرڻ) .

ستوه *n.* Fear, dread; distress, highhandedness; need, want.

ستھتر *a.* Seventy-seven. ستھٽ *a.* Sixty-seven. ستھن *n.* The 7th day of the lunar fortnight.

ستھڙو or ستي *n.* A kind of sea-shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for ٽڪو &c., a cockle.

ستي *n.* A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. See under ست .

ستي *n.* A draught of medicine, a potion. ستي پوڻ To imbibe from childhood.

ستيا *n.* Courage, spirit, energy, resolution.

Honesty. ستيا منڊڻ To take courage, attempt, take heart. (ستيا وان .)

ستيا ناس *n.* Ruin, destruction.

ستيناليه *a.* Forty-seven.

ستيو *a.* And 7 or with 7 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., as ستيو سؤ 107).

ست *n.* Assembly; society. A caravan. (naut.) The deck of a vessel. See under سٿڻ and سٿڻ. ست ڪنو Unworthy to sit in an assembly.

سٿاڪ *a.* Firm, positive, non-conducting.

سٿر *n.* The thigh. A bed of rushes.

سٿرو *a.* Easy, facile. *n.* A shameless *faqir* who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.

سٿري *n.* A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision. [motionless.

سٿل *a.* Benumbed, torpid; languid,

سٿڻ *v. t.* To press down into (any thing), compress. To pile up, store. ست *n.*

Storing. ست *a.* Stored, hoarded.

Pressed down. سٿاڻي *n.* Storage

charges. سٿڻي *n.* Pressing down or

in, squeezing. ستو *n.* A pile, store.

(arith.) Stock. (dim. سٿي .)

ستو سٿڻ *v. i.* To keep, remain unimpaired.

سٿڻ *n.* Trousers. (dim.) سٿڻي .

سٿڻ *v. t.* To huddle, compress into small

space. ست ٿي پوڻ To lie like a slug-

gard. سٿيل *a.* Huddled, closely packed.

ست *n.* Hurt, injury from a blow, &c.

Speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone

in washing. Pomp. See ستو . Ex-

change, lieu; deposit. ستڪار Idem.

ست پوڻ A moderate distance. ست پوڻ

To have a strain in the loins by lifting a

heavy thing. ست ڪڍڻ To hurry,

سُتِجَن v. i. To sleep (as the foot).

سُتْدَارِیو a. Strange (person). [food.

سُتَر a. Seventy. سُتَر کائِب Variety of rich

سُتَر n. A species of جوار in which the seed is concealed in the chaff.

سُتَر n. Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females ; private parts. ستر دار a. Veiled, concealed, shut up (women).

سُت رَچِی n. Dainties, delicious sorts of food, cates.

سُتَرَهَن a. Seventeen. سترهون a. Seventeenth. سترِیو a. And 70 or with 70 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 170, &c.). سترِیو See سترِیو a. Seventieth.

سُتَر n. A good landing place. (opp. to ستر لَگَی. (اوتَر To reach a good landing place; attain a good position or situation

سُتَرِی n. A very mild attack of small-pox

سُتَرِیو n. A child born after seven months' pregnancy.

سُتَسُو a. Of 700 threads; a species of web having so many threads in the warp.

سُتِگُلُو n. An extract from the bruised stems of the gulo plant—*cocculus cordifolius*.

سُتَل n. A washerman's vat.

سُتَم n. Oppression, tyranny.

سُتَمِی n. A division, dividing, dividend.

Port clearance (of a ship). ستمی کَرَن

To compound (a debt). ستمی ناس Wrack and ruin.

سُتَن v. i. To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart. [under سَت .

سُتُو n. The number seven (in cards). See

سُتُو a. (p. p. of سُهَن) Asleep; dead (Hind.). Asleep as a limb, torpid. A

سُتُو اَرُو n. A week. [kind of a sea shell.

سُتُوَتَر a. And 7 or with 7 (prefixed to سُو &c., in expressing 107, etc.) سوتوترو a. Seven per cent.

سُتُو کَرَن v. t. To persecute, harass.

سُتُو گُت n. The principle of goodness or benevolence ; the quality of truth ; an attribute of Vishnu. سوتو گُتِی a. Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality

سُتُون a. Seventh. [(person, food, &c.).

سُتُون n. (indic). Fried grains of wheat,

سُتُون n. Trouble. Speech. [ &c.

سُتُون or سَدُون n. A pillar. سَدُون بَہِدی Pillars, a colonnade.

سُتُون نِجَاہ a. Fifty-seven. سَتُون n. The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold.

سُتُون لُو a. Septuple, sevenfold.

سُتُون لُو See سَتَا لُو .

سپا *n.* Disposition, nature, property, quality.

سپرو or سپرو *a.* Pregnant; well-loaded; filled out, rich. *abs. n.* سپرائي.

سپوگو *a.* (Food) moist or soft with clarified butter, &c. *opp.* to ايوگو.

سپي or سپي *a.* Plenty, abundant, (*opp.* to ايهو which See in the Addenda).

ست *a.* Seven. ست پائر *n.* The common babbler (a bird). ست كندو *n.* Heptagon.

ست *n.* Truth, See راستي, chastity, virtue; conjugal fidelity; essence, sap; power, strength; courage. ست *a.* Eternal; true, right, actual. *inter.* Well! Be it so! ستا *n.* Might, power. Being, existence; goodness. ستائو *a.* Strong. ست هولن *n.* To speak the truth. ست جگر *n.* The first or golden age, comprising 1,728,000 years of mortals (Hind.) ستسنگ.

*n.* Association with good men. ست *a.*

ستگر *n.* The true spiritual guide. ست وچن Quite true! How

true! ستو *a.* Powerful. ستوادي *n.*

A truthful person. (fem. ستوادي).

ستي or ستي جتي *a.* Chaste, virtuous.

(ستيالي or ستر) *a.* (in fem. ستر). Liberal, faithful, honest. [eyes.

ست or ست *n.* Matter issuing from sore

سابو *a.* One with the means of living

ستار or ستار *n.* A guitar. [comfortably.

ستار *a.* A coverer of others' faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity.

ستاري or ستارائي *n.* Mercy, com-

ست See ستائو under ست. [passion.

ستارو *n.* A star; the star of fate, destiny.

ستارپيشاني *a.* Having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse); said also of an ill-fated person.

ستاواڙو or ستاڙو (*lit.* Seventh day).

*n.* The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a day or two subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her

ستاڙو *a.* or *adv.* Easy, easily. [friends.

ستائوي *a.* Eighty-seven. ستائوي *a.* Ninety-seven.

ستاڙو See ستاڙو. [used in medicine.

ستاڙو or ستاڙو *n.* The wood of a plant

ستاڙو *a.* Twenty-seven. [persecute.

ستائو *v. i.* To vex, annoy, trouble,

ستبرگه *n.* Name of a flower.

ستتئي or ستت *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

ستت Idem.

ستتئي *a.* Thirty-seven. [flakes of dough.

ستبرو *n.* A kind of cake made with several

سبتو *a. or adv.* In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable or fair (a wind); obverse, right (side). سبت *or* سبتائي *n.* The right side (as of cloth), the being right, rightness. سبتو *adv.* In order or with correctness, properly.

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ *inter.* Praise be to God! Good gracious! Bravo!

سبز *a.* Green. سبزو *n.* Verdure, herbage, foliage. سبزي *n.* Greenness, herbage, verdure; greens. See پنگ.

سبق *n.* A lesson, task. [سابق.]

سبقت *n.* Precedence, excellence. *a.*

سبک *a.* Light; trifling. سبک دوش *a.* Relieved, disencumbered.

سبدي *n.* One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist-belt.

سپاڻي *v. t. & i.* To sew. (imper. سب) *imper.* *n.* Sewing charges. سبڻي *n.* Sewing, needle work; a needle.

سپنج *n.* Worship, adoration.

سپيل *n.* A road, path. *adv.* Much.

سپيل See سبيو.

سپاهجو or سپاهجو *a.* Of good disposition, amiable; obedient; pleasing, gracious, strong; powerful.

سپل or سپل *a.* Strong and violent; raised or somewhat higher. سپراڻو *a.* Of a strong

man, violent, of one in power. سپرائي

سپند *a.* Firm, well set. [*n.* Violence, force.

سپند See سپند.

سپوڄهو *a.* Intelligent.

سپورو See سپورو.

سپيل *a.* Much.

سپيلي *n.* A companion.

سپ *n.* (In fem. سپ) The whole, entire, all. سپ ڪوئي *Every-one*

سپ *a.* All. (سپ پت) *adv.* In every way. سپوئي (*pl.* سپوئي) All,

entire, the whole. سپ ڳيه *a.* Omnivorous, all-devouring.

سپ *n.* Good fortune, prosperity. *n. or a.* (*ind.*) Any thing or matter bringing good fortune; lucky.

سپا *n.* An assembly, association, meeting, council, a court. سپا پتي *n.* A president, a chairman. سپا سد *n.* A member.

سپاڳو *a.* Fortunate, propitious. Of good disposition, amiable. *abs. n.* سپاڳائي.

سپاڻ or سپاڻين *n.* To-morrow, the morrow.

سپاڻڪو or سپاڻڪو *a.* Of to-morrow.

سپاڻڪو or سپاڻڪو *adv.* Since morning.

سپاڻو *n.* The morning. *a.* Of to-morrow.

سپاڻو or سپاڻي *adv.* To-morrow.

سہ *n.* Pulling.

سہ *n.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person, set of jewels. سہ ہتہ Jewellery, jewels collectively.

سہ *a.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. In *pl.* The relations or family of one's

سہ *n.* *Suhni's* lover (*Shah*). [father-in-law.

سہ *n.* A large kind of scales.

سہ *v. t.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wings as a bird. To get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of danger, or agree to risk them. جنگھون سہ To walk about, take the air, to stretch the legs, rest.

سہ *n.* The judging from the stars the propitious time for marriages, &c. *a.* Of the light half of the month or the 15 days after the new moon.

سہ *n.* A brave man.

سہ *See* شاہوکار.

سہ *n.* A pause, stop, respite, drawing breath for a moment in any work.

سہ *n.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden; friendship.

سہ *n.* Taste, flavour, savour.

سہ *See* سائین.

سہ *n.* A canopy, awning.

سہ *n.* The relationship between the children of two brothers. سہ سوت A cousin's son.

سہ *n.* The sea, the river. Miscellaneous revenue not derived from land.

سہ *n.* A beggar, an applicant, a mendicant. سہ *See* under سائین. [cant, a client.

سہ *a.* Green, yellow, blue; (*fig.*) prosperous, rich. Pale. A colour in reference to cattle, a kind of brown or dun. سہ سوت

To flourish, prosper. سہ *n.* Cummin seed, *Cuminum cyminum*.

سہ *n.* Wealthiness. سہ *n.* The jaundice. A green or bluish article of apparel. سہ *n.* Vegetables, leaves, greens, pot-herbs. سہ or سہ *a.* Greenish or palish.

سہ *a.* Prosperous, rich, well-to-do.

سہ *See* سائون.

سہ *n.* A lord, master, sir, owner.

سہ *n.* Mistress, madam, lady. سہ

سہ *n.* A holy man. An evil spirit (spoken of as having seized one). سہ *n.* A holy person; a begging *fakir*. An

سہ *n.* A companion, helper. [evil spirit.

سہ *n.* A shadow.

سہ *See* under سہ.

سہ *n.* Cause, reason, motive. سہ

*v. i.* To happen providentially. سہ

سہ To ordain.

سہ *n.* The Sabbath day, day of rest.



*v. i.* To migrate (as birds).  
*a. or n.* Migratory, nomadic.

سانگي

سانگه *n.* A spear, javelin.

سانگهارڻ *v. t.* To tie up cattle for feeding. [river.

سانگهارو *n.* The season of the fall of the

سانگهر *n.* A knot.

سانگهڙي *n.* A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.

سانگهڙو *n.* A hole; wound.

سانگهڙو *n.* Same as سنگهڙو.

سانور *See* سامبر.

سانولو or سانورو *a.* A dark blue or glossy dark colour, nut-brown; swarthy.

سانول *a.* Swarthy; title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of, lovers.

سانورائي *n.* The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour.

سانون *n.* The 5th Hindu month (July-August).

سانولِي *n.* The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of

سانو *n.* A prawn [inferior wood.

سانه *n.* The blue heron. [or precipitation.

سانهستي *n.* Quiet, the opposite of haste

سانڻر *n.* A harrow or instrument for breaking clods

سانڻرو *a.* Of black complexion.

سانئون *n.* A small grain—*Panicum frumentacium*, also the grass.

سارڻ *prep.* With, along with, by means of by, including, to. With oneself.

ساڻو *a.* Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless. ساڻو ٿيڻ To faint. ساڻائي *n.* Torpor, torpidness.

ساڻي *n.* A companion, an associate.

ساڻيه *n.* One's native land.

ساواڻي or ساواڻي *n.* Greenness; paleness; prosperity. ساواڻي *n.* To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or palish. ساواڻي *n.* Wealthiness.

ساوڙائي *a.* Careful, attentive. ساوڙائي *n.* Carefulness, prudence.

ساوڙو *n.* The upper horizontal stick which supports the eaves of a house.

ساوڙي or ساوڙي *n.* A species of جوار.

ساوڙي The name of a very small grain and of the grass from which it is produced.

ساوڪائي or ساوڪ *n.* Greenness verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness.

ساوڪائڻ *v. i.* Down (on the upper lip). To become green, to grow pale or pallid,

ساوِل *n.* Verdure.

ساه *n.* Breath, life. Asthma. ساه کڻڻ

To breathe, take breath. ٿڌو ساه کڻڻ

To sigh. ساه ورتو To cheer up

ساهيرو *a.* Living, existent, animate.

سانپارو *a.* Opposite, in front of.

سانپرو *n.* Salt from lake Sambhar in Rajputana.

سانپرو *n.* A big bell tied round the neck of a sheep, etc. سانپرو

سانپرو *n.* A bellwether, or a sheep that leads others.

سانپرو *See* سانپرو.

سانت *a.* Quiet, calm, appeased, tranquil.

*n.* Quiet, calmness, serenity. سانتي

*a.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food). سانتيڪائي

*n.* Serenity, stillness, quietness. سانتيڪو

*a. or adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, serene. quietly. Not highly flavoured or spiced, vegetable (food).

سانو *n.* A dry stalk of the sugar-cane, etc.

سانجو *n.* Household business, house-keeping.

سانجهي *n.* Evening. سانجهي *n.* An evening star. سانجهيڪو or سانجهيڪو

*a.* Of the evening. [guard, cherish.

سانچو *v. t.* To take care of, to protect,

سانچو *n.* A mould for moulding; a machine. A tame pigeon.

سانچاه *See* سانچاه.

ساندارو *n.* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working about up or down and then running towards the other bank.

سانده *a.* Continuously alike.

ساندارو *See* ساندارو.

ساندارو *n.* Pickles.

ساندو *n.* A chameleon, a kind of lizard.

ساندو *n.* A riding camel.

ساندو *n.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation. ساندو *v. t.* To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

سانکو *n.* A small conch shell.

سانگ *n.* Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked

stick, tong, tine. سانگ *n.* A play, drama; a show, disguise, personation, sham, masquerading. Business, concern, opportunity, arrangement. سانگه

To make a fool of. سانگه *Economy, frugality.* سانگه *a. or adv.* With ease,

without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also; at a good opportunity. Regardful, needful. سانگو *n.*

A caravan; companionship; a fit opportunity, a convenient time. Concern, regard, sake. سانگون, سانگون

On account of, for the sake of). Consequence, import.

سانگي *adv.* By chance. سانگي *n.* One who takes

the character or dress of another; a pretender. A companion.

سانگه *n.* Migration. سانگه

Same as **سلاہن**, which see.

**سالبو** *a.* Negative (in logic or electricity).

**سالک** *n.* A traveller; (*fig.*) a devotee; a sage, a saintly person.

**سالگرام** *n.* An ovoid black quartzoid worn by the action of water, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu.

**سالر** *a.* Whole, sound, safe, perfect, in good condition.

**سالو** *n.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law.

**سالي** *n.* One's wife's sister, sister-in-law.

**سالور** *n.* A kind of red silken cloth.

**ساليانو** or **ساليانو** See under **سال** (1).

**سام** *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *n.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.

**سامان** *n.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials [readiness.

**سامانو** *n.* Goods, property. Preparation,

( **سامايو** or **ساماٹو** ) *v. t. (p. p.)* To arrive at the years of discretion, to grow up. **سامايل** Having arrived at etc.

**سامبر** *n.* An elk.

**ساميت** *a.* Settled, quiet, still; silent (*opp.*

**ساميت** *n.* Quiet, stillness. ( **ناطق** to

**سامدرك** *n.* Palmistry, chiromancy, fortune-telling. **سامدركي** *n.* A pal-

**سامرئي** *n.* Power, strength, ability.

**سامع** *n.* A hearer, listener.

**سامگري** *n.* Materials.

**ساموندي** or **ساموندي** *a.* Of or belonging to the sea, oceanic. *n.* A steed. A seaman.

**سامهائي** or **سامهائي** *n.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance. **سامهون** or **سامهون**

*a.* Of the front, in front. **سامهتي** or

**سامهون** *prep. or adv.* In front, before.

**سامهون ٿيڻ** *v. t.* To face; brave, defy, resist, oppose. **سامهون ڪرڻ** *v. t.* To

confront, bring (a person) before another. **سامهون وڃڻ** To go direct.

**سامي** *n.* A title of respect for Brahmins, etc. One of a class of wandering *faqirs*.

**سان** *n.* A buffalo (male). A stallion, or the male of any animal so used. (*In contempt*). A lecherous fellow.

**سان** *prep.* With, along with; with, by means of, against, by, to.

**سانباھو** or **سانباھي** *n.* Preparing for a journey, &c., preparation.

**سانباھو** *n.* White scavenger vulture, or Pharaoh's hen of Bruce.

**سانپ** *n.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

**سانپر** *n.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by). **سانپتن** or **سانپتن**

*v. t.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish. **سانپڙو** or **سانپي** *n.* A

guardian, a proprietor.

instruments, accoutrements; apparatus; harness. A musical instrument. سازش  
*n.* Collusion, conspiracy, unlawful combination. سازشي *a.* Collusive; fraudulent. سازي *n.* A musician. سازيندڙ *n.* A musical performer.  
 ساس *n.* Life, breath. ساهيلا An  
 ساهيلائي *See* ساهيلائي. [easy death.  
 ساهيلائي To chastise, punish; snub.  
 ساهيلائي *n.* A minute, moment, instant. A watch, a small timepiece.  
 ساغر *n.* A cup, bowl, wine cup.  
 ساقي *n.* A cup bearer.  
 ساڪ *n.* Relationship.  
 ساڪر *n.* A pebble, gravel.  
 ساڪر or ساڪر *n.* Tamarisk gall used in medicine and in dyeing instead of  
 ساڪن *n.* An inhabitant. [Myrobalans.  
 ساڪر *n.* Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak the truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation; honesty, honour, credit.  
 ساڪر ٻڙ To make a solemn affirmation.  
 ساڪر ڪيڍو To make a name. ساڪر ڪيڍو *a.* Honourable, respectable, honest. *adv.* With honesty, honorably, on honour; in truth. ساڪيات *a.* Exact, the very same. ساڪي *n.* A witness, evidence.  
 ساڪي *n.* A tale, story; verse, song.

ساڙو *n.* Cowpox, or a cutaneous eruption.  
 ساگر *n.* The ocean, sea.  
 ساگر *n.* Teakwood-*tectonia grandis*. Pot-herbs, greens. Flesh meat.  
 ساگهي *n.* A gibstaff for gauging water.  
 ساگو *n.* A string of loaded animals.  
 ساگو دا ٻو *See* ساگو دا ٻو.  
 ساگو ٻو *a.* That very same, identical.  
 ساگي *adv.* Exactly, the very same.  
 ساگيئون or ساگيئون *n.* Identity. ساگيئون *a.* That very same, selfsame.  
 ساگهي *n.* Family, household, a wife.  
 ساگاڙو *n.* Relationship.  
 ساگاڙو or ساگاڙو *n.* Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness. ساگاڙو *a.* or *adv.* Prudent, prudently, cautious.  
 ساگاڙو *n.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious. ساگاڙو *a.* Careful, prudent.  
 سال *n.* A year. سالِ سالِ *adv.* Year by year. سالِ سالِ *n.* The annual report.  
 سالِ سالِ *adv.* For years. سالِ سالِ or سالِ سالِ *n.* Yearly pay.  
 سال *a.* Clean (grain); pure, good, *See* سال.  
 سالِ سالِ or سالِ سالِ *n.* The son of one's سال.  
 سالِ سالِ *n.* A leader, captain (as سالِ سالِ).  
 سالِ سالِ *n.* A thin striped cloth, muslin.

سار. The influence of Saturn continuing for 7½ years; an evil star, ill luck.

سار. See under سار.

سار n. Essence, pith. Quiet, peace. The urinal parts of a cow.

سار n. The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons, rutting. A piece in the game of چوہڑ, &c.

سار or سارائي n. Wholeness, the being complete. سارو.

سارا n. pl. Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

سارا n. Applause, praise, applauding.

سارا v. t. To praise, applaud, commend.

ساربان n. A camel driver. [mend, laud.

سارڈو n. A brave man, a hero.

سارسانھون n. A kind of grass that grows in ponds (its grain is used for food).

سارنگ n. Name of a musical mode.

Cloudiness, cloudy weather. سارنگي

n. A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سار v. t. To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together; to examine (examination papers). To remember.

سار n. Remembrance, recollection, consciousness. Reckoning, counting. prep.

Immediately on, at the moment of.

سار To be seized with the pains of labor. سار سنہار - سنہال

Remembrance; looking after, care.

سار لہڻ To take care, help (in money matters)

سارٹو n. Flesh meat. [matters]

سارو a. Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as گهڻو

سارو Very much.

سارو prep. or adv. In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to.

ساروان n. A camel driver.

ساروڻي n. Recollection, remembrance.

ساروڻي گهر جي n. Homesickness.

ساراء See ساراء.

ساري n. A piece in the game choupar.

A grain of rice in husk. ساريال a. Of rice or paddy, producing rice.

ساريڪو a. or adv. Like.

سار n. Burning; pain, anguish, envy. A relapsing fever in horses. (med.) Slough.

a. Rotten (clothes). سارو جهڻ To

abuse. ساروڻ v. t. To burn, scald; to cause

to rot, wither. To pique, nettle (سار)

سارو n. Envy, jealousy; burning

(in passing urine, etc.) ساريڪو. Jealous.

سارمي n. A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. An earthen pot for keeping milk in.

ساري n. One's native country.

سار (In comp.) Making; made; maker, (as

سار چشم An oculist). n. Warlike

superstitious forms gone through for good luck during weddings, etc. سالت To touch (the throat, etc. as a

ڪوٽ a. About sixty. [doctor does.

سارو n. An earthworm.

ساز See ساج.

ساجن n. A lover, sweetheart.

ساجو a. Well off, rich, fair (a wind).

ساجي adv. Wealthiness. ساجائي n.

Well, profitably, well off. n. An opportunity.

ساجو a. Right (hand). ساڄو a. Right-handed. ساڄو ڪاٻو a. Ambidextrous.

ساجهر See سجهه.

ساجهر adv. Early, at an early hour, earlier.

ساجارو n. An acquaintance, friend.

ساجاءَ or ساجا n. Discrimination, discretion, sense. ساجا n. Acquaintance with, or knowledge of; recognition. Consideration for others; discrimination between persons or things.

سادڪوئي n. *Cyperus rotundus*—the root of a sedge.

سادنج n. A pebble used in medicine.

سادو a. Simple, unadorned, plain; coarse, of an inferior quality; (سادو ٿول) plain (spirits, etc.); artless, sincere, frank. abs. n. سادائي or ساداڻ.

سادا n. A religious person, a *fakir*, a devo-

tee. a. Pious, holy, devout; simple innocent. سادا ٿو or سادڪو a. Of,

or belonging to a سادا. سادبدي n.

A religious turn of mind. سادائي n.

سادبو, سادپڻو, سادپڻ, سادپائي,

سادبي n. The quality of being a سادا or his office or duty. Piety, holiness, virtuousness.

سادطي n. The feminine of سادا, a holy or virtuous woman.

ساد See سادا. a. Simple-minded

artless. سادو ٿو a. Of, or belonging to a سادا. [diligent, fair.

سادارو a. Common, everyday; mid-

سادا n. Practice; worship, devotion; the preparing a charm or incantation by austerities, &c., for some days before making use of it. سادان v. t. To perform, execute, accomplish; practice. To brow-beat, bully. من سادان To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions. متعز سادان To acquire the power of performing incantations. [Pillu, *salvadora oleoides*.

سادئين چار or سادوئي n. The sweet

ساد n. One-half more (than the aggregate number specified). سادا nom. plu. mas.

سادين or سادين nom. plu. fem. (ساديون)

سادين or سادين plu. mas. in obl., and

سادين plu. fem. in obl.) a. Half a unit in addition to any given number above two,

سادست three and a half. سادا تي as

زبلُ مَظُنُ v. i. To snort (as a horse).

زبن n. A saddle (English). Drill (cloth).

زینت n. Ornament, decoration, elegance, beauty. زینتدار or زینت ڀریو a. Adorned, decorated, fine, elegant.

زبور n. Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person.

## س

س A particle affixed to nouns, verbs, prepositions, &c., to express the 3rd *per. pro. sing. of him, her, or it, to him, her, or it, &c.* ڏانهنس, ڏيڻس, ڏيڻس prep.

س (In comp.) A prefix denoting good well, easy, excessive, as سٺ, سٺو. [That سڀن سڀي.

سا (The fem. of سو and corr. of جا) pro.

ساپ or ساپ a. or n. (in oblique) Realized, proved, effectual, shown to be real. To be accepted; bear fruit' be profitable. ساڀيان a. Verified confirmed, true, correct. adv. In truth or reality, in earnest.

ساو داڻو n. Sago.

ساتانو n. Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the 12th of the dark fortnight in *Sawan* and plucked up and thrown into the river on the first of *Bado* for good fortune (Hind.).

سغار See سائر.

ساٿاري n. A caravan, *kafila*. An assembly; a company, society; a *kalifa*; one of a *kalifa*; an old family acquaintance. ساٿي or ساٿر n. A companion. [medicinally.

سائر n. *Origanoid*—its leaves used See سُو under سَقَر.

ساتاڻي v. t. To move or lean lightly on (a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt); to rest after labor; to convalesce.

ساتجڻ v. i. To be bedewed.

ساتڙيو n. A beater (of game). گاجڙيو-گازڙيو n. A beater and an archer; (*fig.*). [tied round a furl'd sail.

ساتڪيون n. pl. Pieces of slender ropes

ساتي v. t. To pass, spend (time).

ساتو n. A flail. A twig or stick for beating game (*cf.* ساتڙيو). A plant used in calcining mercury. A disease of cattle. Leavened paste or dough of flour for making *jilebis*, *malpuras*. A large ٽڪي

(2). Exchange, substitute. (*com.*) A wagering contract, speculation. A sale bill, or order for sale of grain.

ساتياڻي or ساتڻ n. A fish-monger.

ساتيڪو n. A well. [n. A fish woman.

سات n. A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument a sore or painful part by which it is thought to be cured. Certain سات سڳڻ-سوڻ

زورِ اَٹو *a.* Of a strong man, powerful, strong. *n.* Grief, sorrow, oppression. زورِ اَوَر *a.* Violent, tyrannical, highhanded. *n.* Violence, force. زورِ اَتو *a.* or *adv.* Strong, powerful; strongly, violently, strengthening. زورِ پَرِو *a.* Strong, lusty. زورِ پَلو *a.* Bumper (crop). زورِ پَلو *a.* or *adv.* Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will. زورِ مَس *n.* Compulsion. زورِ و *n.* Force, violence. زورِ ی *adv.* By force. زورِ ی *n.* Rape. زورِ ق *n.* A boat used on the Indus. زورِ فَا *n.* Hyssop. زورِ م *n.* Force, violence, power. زورِ م *n.* An oppressor, a tyrant. زورِ ن *n.* An ornamental line worked round doorways, &c., in building. زورِ ن *n.* A bow-string; catgut; (*geom.*) chord. زورِ ن *n.* A straight slip of wood used by bricklayers for forming their work. زورِ ن *n.* Poison, venom; malevolence, evil designs. زورِ ن کُچلو or زورِ ن کُچلو *n.* Poison nut—*strychnos nux vomica*. زورِ ن مہرو *n.* The bezoar. زورِ ن ناریل or زورِ ن ناریل *See* دریاہی ناریل under زورِ ن ناریل *a.* Poisonous; virulent, irritable, hasty, fiery. زورِ ن *n.* The planet Venus. زورِ ن *n.* A thumb-stall for archers.

زیادہ *adv.* Much, greatly, very. *a.* Much, more, excessive. زیادتی *n.* Increase; surplus and balance, overplus. زیارتی *n.* A pilgrimage, visiting. زیارت *n.* A pilgrim. زیان or زیانی *n.* Injury, loss, damage. detriment, harm, mischief. زیانخور or زیانگیر *a.* Destructive, injurious. mischievous, hurtful. *abs. n.* زیانخوری. زیانی *a.* Injurious, unwholesome. زیب *n.* Beauty, splendour, lustre. زیب *a.* Fine, elegant. زیبو or زیبائتو، وارو *n.* A guava. An olive. زیر *n.* The vowel point ( , ). *prep.* Under, below. *a.* Lower, inferior. زیر آب *a.* In debt, encumbered (an estate). زیرباری *n.* Encumbrance. زیربند *n.* A martingale. زیردستی *n.* A subordinate. زیردستی *n.* Subordination. زیر علاج *n.* Under treatment. زیرکڑی *n.* A curb chain. زیر و زبر *To be* upset, or topsy-turvy. زیر و بچار *n.* Under consideration. زیرک *a.* Sagacious, acute; prudent. زیری *n.* A chain. زیری *n.* A kind of cummin seed. زیری *n.* Common cummin. زیری *n.* Common caraway seeds. [breathing. زیرک *n.* (*med.*) Dyspnoea, difficulty of



The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old.

زُرْشُک *n.* Barberries.

زُرْنبَاد *n.* Round root zedoary.

زُرْنِی *n.* Orpiment. [in armour.

زُرْه *n.* Chain armour. زُرْه پوش *A man*

See جَرین .

زَعْفَرَان *n.* The saffron.

زَک *n.* (جَک . *cor.*) A goat's skin for conveying *ghee* in زَک or زَک *a.* Full; fat (a goat).

زَکَات or زُکُوت The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities, &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms. Customs duty. [the head.

زَکَام *n.* Rheum, catarrh, a cold in

زَکِی *a.* Pure, chaste, just, pious.

زَلْزَلُو *n.* Trembling; earthquake, desolation.

زُلف *n.* A tress of hair. [to the head.

زُلفِی *n.* A nail or bolt with a ring attached

زَمان *n.* A tense in grammar. زَمَانو *n.* Time, season; an age, epoch; the world.

زَمَانِ سَاز *n.* A time-server. زَمَانَسَازِی *n.*

زَمْرُو *n.* A company, troop. [Time-serving.

زَمْرُد or زَمْرُد *n.* An emerald.

زَمْرَم *n.* Name of a well at Mecca.

زَمِین or زَمِین *n.* The ground, earth, soil, floor, land; the world. زَمِینَات *n.* Lands collectively. زَمِینْدَار *n.* A landlord, a landholder. زَمِین دُوَز *a.* Flat on the ground.

زَن *n.* A woman, a wife. زَنَانِخَانُو *n.* The female apartments, zenana, harem. زَنَانُو *a.* Female, womanly; effeminate, womanish. زَن مَرِید *a.* Henpecked.

زَناکَار or زَنَاه *n.* Fornication. زَناکَارِی or زَنَاهِی *n.* A fornicator.

زَنْبِق *n.* Iris, the jasmine.

زَنْبِیل *n.* A corban, See جَنْبِیل .

زَنْجِیر *n.* A chain; shackles, fetters *a.* Firm. [Life.

زَنْد or زَنْد گَانِی or زَنْد گِی *a.* Alive.

زَنْگَار *n.* Rust; ill-will, spite.

زَنْگَال *n.* Verdigris, green rust. زَنْگَالِجُو *v. i.* To rust, corrode (with verdigris).

زَنْگِی گُل See جَنْگِی گُل .

زَوَالِیت *n.* Decay, ruin, decline. [sensitive.

زُوْد *adv.* Quickly. زُوْد رَنْج *a.* Irritable.

زُور See جُور .

زُور *n.* Strength, force, violence, compulsion; emphasis *adv.* Very. زُور دَیْن To shampoo. زُور آرو *a.* Strong, powerful. زُور آوَان *adv.* Forcefully, violently.

زاغ *n.* A crow. *a.* Black (pigeon).

زاف *a.* Ruined.

زال *n.* A woman. زالو or زالو *n.* Womanly feminine; womanish, effeminate. زالی or زالی *n.* Womanhood.

زالای *n.* Menses.

زانی *a.* Adulterous.

زاهد *n.* A hermit.

زائد *a.* Redundant, surplus.

زبان or زبان *n.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the *sitara*. زبان پختن To break one's promise. زبان دراز *a.* Saucy, impudent; abusive. *abs. n.* زبان درازی. زبان مان نکرت To promise. زبان قیظ To escape one's lips. زبانو *n.* The tongue of a buckle; a buckle. A small handsaw. زبانی *a.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, *viva voce*, by rote. *n.* (law) A statement.

زبر *n.* The vow point ('). Great, big; above, higher. زبردست *n.* or *a.* Vigorous, powerful; oppressive, highhanded. زبردستی *n.* Force, oppression, highhandedness.

زبور *n.* Psalms of David. [etc.]

زبون *a.* Weak, vile, mean, annihilated.

زتی or زتلی *n.* Chatter, gup. زتی *n.* One who talks nonsense. جعفر زتلی Merry Andrew.

زج *a.* (chess.) The king is said to be so. when though not in check he cannot

زحل *n.* The planet Saturn. [move.]

زحمت *n.* Disease, sickness. *a.* Filthy. Importunate, troublesome.

زخم *n.* A wound. زخمی *v. i.* To be wounded. زخمی *v. t.* To wound. زخمی *a.* Wounded.

زرد *a.* Ashamed, abashed. (In comp.) Struck, smitten, afflicted, as مصیبت زدو.

زر *n.* Gold; riches. زربفت *n.* Brocade-cloth of gold. زر خریدو *a.* Bough with one's own money. زردوز *n.* A worker in embroidery. زردوزی *n.* Embroidery. زرگر *n.* A goldsmith. زری *n.* Gold threads, gold lace. زری باف *n.* A gold lace worker.

زرعی *n.* Tillage; cultivated land.

زاراف *n.* A giraffe. [a. Arable.]

زراوند (طویل) *n.* Long birthwort.

زراوند (مدجرج) *n.* Round birthwort.

زرد or زردو *a.* Yellow, sallow, pale. pallid. زردالو *n.* An apricot.

زردایی *n.* Yellowness; paleness.

زردائی *v. i.* To have a tincture of yellow. زردی *n.* Yellowness; the yolk of an egg. Jaundice.

زردیرو *a.* Yellowish. زردیرون *n.* (pl.)

ریش *v. i.* To be envious. ریسر *n.* A rival. [beard; one with a grey beard.]  
 ریش *n.* A beard. سفید ریش *n.* A grey  
 ریشم *n.* Silk. ریشم فروش *n.* A silk-seller.  
 ریشمی *a.* Silken.  
 ریشو *n.* Watery matter exuding from a  
 sore; water oozing from a mango, etc.  
 ریشم *n.* A golden wire wound round the  
 teeth as an ornamentation, etc. ریشمارو  
*a.* (One) having such.  
 ریشم *n.* Sand. ریشستان *n.* A desert.  
 ریشمال *n.* A sand paper. ریشمالی *n.*  
 Polishing with a sand paper. ریشماهی  
*n.* Skink, *lacerta scincus*. [enticement.  
 ریشمچی or ریشمی *n.* Wheedling, cunning,  
 ریش *n.* A rush of water-flood. Green  
 grassy land, sward, lea. ریشیل *a.* or  
*adv.* Abundant, plentifully. ریشل *v. l.*  
 To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a  
 flood. To pass over. ریشو *n.* A stream,  
 flow; urine. ریشو دین To yearn,  
 ریش *n.* A reel, spool. [long for.  
 ریش *n.* A railway train.  
 ریش *n.* The crying (of a child).  
 ریش *n.* Night.  
 ریش *n.* A creaking  
 noise. ریشگو *n.* Puling, whimpering  
 (of a child).

ریشدو *a.* Lawful, See ریشدو.  
 ریشی *n.* An ingot etc. of gold. See ریش.  
 ریشی *n.* A flood, an overflow (of water).  
 ریشو *n.* A sweetmeat, being a bit of  
 purified sugar covered with sesamum.  
 ریشو or ریشو چینی *n.* Rhubarb.  
 ریشو *n.* Gamboge. [(Chinese).  
 ریش *n.* The soft downy hair of a youth's  
 beard; down on the chin.  
 ریش or ریشار *n.* A cry, bawl, scream.  
 ریش or ریشو *n.* Soldering; solder. ریش  
*v. i.* To be soldered. ریشون ریش  
 To feel squeamish. ریش *v. l.* To unite  
 by soldering, solder. ریش ریش To entice  
 ریش See ریش.

ریش *n.* Grief, sorrow.

ژ

ژ *inter. (fem. ژي used in addressing  
 or calling inferiors) O! Hollo!*

ز

زاد (In comp.) Born, as زاد آدم Born  
 زال See زال. [of man

زار (In comp.) Place, multitude, as گلزار  
 A garden of roses. زار زار *adv.* Bitterly  
 much. زاری *n.* Crying, weeping  
 lamentation. Supplication, entreaty.

ریتن *v. t.* To pass over, ignore, leave out of one's calculation, give the go-by to.

To reject. ریتو *n.* Passing over, etc.

ریچ *a.* Red. *n.* A red colored. بوچیت

ریج or ریجو *n.* Irrigation. The first watering given to land before sowing

ریجائو or ریجائو *a.* Irrigated etc.

ریجالائی *a.* Foul-tongued; obscene. ریجالو *n.* The use of foul language. [metals.

ریجو *n.* A mould for forming bars of

ریجه *n.* Pleasure, delight, diversion; satisfaction, approbation, choice. Persuasion.

ریجهائو. رهائو *See* رهائو *v. t.* To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate. To persuade. ریجهن (*p. p.* ریجهو) *v. i.* To be delighted, etc.

ریجه *See* under ریجهن.

ریچک *n.* Whim, fancy, caprice.

ریچک کاڈو or ریچکی *a.* Whimsical.

ریجهن *See* ریجهن.

ریج *n.* Wind, flatulency.

ریجهان *n.* *Ocimum pilosum*, *See* under ریجهان.

ریج *n.* A line; the black lines between the teeth, made by applying *missi*.

ریجهت تئو *n.* Scattering, leavings. ریجهت

رید *a.* Light red. [To be squandered.

ریڈائی [ریجهن *p. p.* of ریڈو

ریڈو *a.* Crooked, mischievous. *abs. n.*

ریڈار or ریڈر *n.* (from ریڈ) A shepherd.

A blockhead, sheepish fellow. ریڈو *a.* Of a sheep.

ریڈر *n.* A rag, a tattered piece of cloth.

ریڈر پیڑ *n.* Altercation, quarrelling.

ریڈارو *n.* A chaffer, haggler, haggling. ریڈرائو *v. t.* To worry, harass. | one side.

ریڈر *v. t.* To move, remove, to put to

ریڈری *n.* Crawling (of an infant). ریڈری

پائو To crawl.

ریڈامیخ *n.* A small tack or nail.

خون ریڈ (In comp.) Pouring, scattering, as ریڈ

A murderer. ریڈش *n.* A running at the nose. ریڈکی *adv.* By retail; in scraps.

ریڈکی *n.* Bits, scraps. *a.* Of small items. ریڈکی وکندو *n.* A retailer,

retail dealer. ریڈو *n.* A scrap, bit; small change; a piece of cloth.

ریسارو *n.* Rivalry, emulation, vieing.

ریسارو *a.* Emulative, emulous, competitor.

ریسارو (*p. p.* ریساتو) *v. i.* To be envious or jealous. ریساتو *a.* or *adv.*

With vieing or emulation, rivalling.

ریساتو *v. i.* To compete, rival, vie.

رئد اِد n. State, condition.

رئس n. A chief, a leader. (fem. رئسای).

رئن n. (cor. of Round). A round, patrol.

رئٹ v. i. To weep, cry. v. t. To bewail. weep for; to recite (one's sorrowful tale).

n. Weeping, crying. رئٹ پئٹ To bewail.

رئٹ رئٹ To burst out crying. رئٹ ڏيڻ

adv. With great difficulty. رئٹا رئٹ

To complain bitterly to (another). رئٹائي

n. Weeping, crying. رئٹو n. A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain; a niggardly person. a. Crying, weeping.

رئٹهارڪو a. Tearful, in tears.

رئو n. A sheet of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.

رئي n. A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse, &c. Shining (of a sword). Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly in the pl. رئون.

رئي n. Mist, fog, haze. [lungs & brain.

رئس عضوا n. The vitals, esp. the heart,

ري inter. (used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo! (fem. ري).

ري prep. Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs).

ري تعميل a. or adv. Without being executed (a summons, etc.). ري پارت a.

With disregard of self. ري پاڻيو a. or

adv. Waterless, dry; untempered

ري چيو a. Untrodden. ري پيرو

Unbidden, disobedient, unruly ري حڪم

a. or adv. Unauthorized. ري ڏاڙھيو

a. Beardless. ري ڪو a. or adv.

Useless, uselessly; unemployed. ري ٻلهو

a. or adv. Gratis. ري واڻو a. Pathless.

ري گناهه a. Unarmed. ري هٿيارو

adv. Causelessly.

رياست n. Government. A native state.

رياضتي n. Abstinence, austerity. a. رياضي

رياضيدان n. Mathematics. رياضي

ريال n. Resin. [n. A mathematician.

ريال n. A dollar.

ريچڻ or ريچڻ v. t. To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce. ريچ

or ريچ n. Enticement, seduction.

ريباتو a. or adv. Seducing, seductive, temptingly. ريبي n. A seducer.

ريبارو n. A courier, messenger, runner.

ريٽو n. Land melon. (dim. ريٽو).

ريٽو n. Custom, usage, manner. ريٽو

a. or adv. Customary, according to custom.

ريٽي n. Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper. ريٽي دان

n. A sand box. [Alluvium.

ريٽ n. A sandbank in a river; a strand.

negligent precipitation. Scrawling, scratching, a scratch. A beaten path. رہڑ کڈٹ To rebuke, scold. رہڑٹ v. t. To perform any thing, or work hastily and coarsely or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles. رہڑو n. A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws. رہڑو a. A tricker, etc.

رہڑی n. A pebble.

رہڑادی n. A species of *juari*.

رہڑن n. ( راه زن ) A highwayman, a robber; a scoundrel. رہڑنی n. Highway robbery. رہگذر ٹیٹ v. i. To pass by. رہنما n. A guide. رہنمائی n. Guidance, direction.

رہس n. Enjoyment. رہسٹ v. i. To be joyful, to be happy. رہسو n. Merriment.

رہت n. Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

رہندو a. Justly and lawfully acquired or done, rightful. adv. Rightfully.

رہندی و ہندی n. Moderate means.

رہندو or رہندو n. A scratch.

رہندو or رہندو v. t. To scratch with the nails, &c., to claw.

رہٹ v. i. To stay, stop, remain; reside, live, abide, continue. To play. To desist. رہٹ رہٹ To be in the family

way. رہجی وجٹ To be left behind, remain. رہیو کہیو n. The fag-end (of business, etc. رہائٹ Sec رہٹ.

رہٹی n. Stay, staying. Manners; life, رہو n. Broth, thin soup. [manner of living.

رہو or رہواسی n. A resident, inhabitant.

رہی n. Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

رہ n. Whim, fancy, caprice. Affection, fondling, dalliance. *Shah*). The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword, &c.), sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds. رہجنٹ To be silted. رہو کپٹ To take the wind out of one's sails. رہو کڈٹ To weed.

رہ a. or adv. Right, correct, rightly. n. Deduction, for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.

رہ n. State, condition. Pleasure, wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different colour from

رہ prep. Without. [the rest. رہ prep. By.

رہٹ caus. of رہٹ.

رہٹ n. Favouring, partiality. Hypocrisy

( also رہٹ کاری ) رہٹائی a. Partial, favouring, onesided. رہٹکار n. A hypocrite, dissembler.

To grace by one's presence, to arrive at a place. رونق دار *a.* Brilliant.

رونکو *See* رونکو.

رونک *See* رنک (2). [wheel, &c.]

رونگات *n.* The whirl of a spinning

رونشارو *n.* Golden eyed garret (a bird).

رون *v. i.* To ramble about pleasantly ; to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self.

رون *n.* A hole or concealed fissure into which water meant for cultivation is

رون for رنٹ (L. S.) [carried off.]

رونطی or روطی *n.* The first watering given to land before sowing.

روہ *n.* A mountain, hill. A flight (of locusts). Anger, wrath. روہ رلیو *n.*

A gad-about, vagabond, idler (said of a boy, etc.) روہاکی *a.* Of a hilly

country (as birds). روہی *n.* A desert region. ( رچ ) A hone ; grind-stone,

whetstone; a stone for grinding colours, etc.; a mortar for pounding drugs. The purification ceremony seven days after

a child's birth (Hind.). روہیلو *a.* or *n.* A mountaineer. A kind of ringdove.

روہ *n.* Surface, face. State (of the market).

روہ پوش ٹیٹ *a.* In hiding. روہ پوش *v. i.* To abscond.

روہ پوشی *n.* Absconding. روئت *n.* Appearance, sight, visit.

روہ سوہ *adv.* روئداد *See* روئداد

رونٹ *See* رونٹ. [Independently.]

رویا *n.* An apparition, vision.

روبو *n.* The time the sun remains in each of the 26 divisions of the zodiac (viz., 14 days).

روہاشت or رہاشت *n.* Residence, dwelling.

روہائو or رہاکو، رہاشی، رہاشو *n.* An inhabitant, resident, native.

روہان *n.* Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat. روہانہ Idem.

روہانٹ *v. t. caus.* of روہانٹ *v. i.* To get on with one kindly or well.

روہانٹ *v. i.* To be lawful or rightful, apply with right or justice. To entice.

روہائی *n.* Acquittal, relief, discharge.

روہری *n.* A runner. A guide. روہری *n.* Guidance. [Well-behaved.]

روہت وان *n.* Manners, habits. روہت

روہت *a.* Destitute, devoid of, beyond.

روہت کرنا To make (some one) abandon something, deprive of.

روہدار *n.* One who has started on a journey or entered upon any work.

روہراس *n.* The evening prayer of a Sikh.

روہ ریت *n.* Custom, habit.

روہڑ *n.* Doing anything hastily or with

*a.* Daily, every day, always. روزنامو-  
*n.* A day book. روزي *n.* Daily food,  
 means of sustenance. روزينو *n.* Daily  
 pay; daily food.

روزو *n.* A fast. روزوركن. To fast.

روسامو, روسو or روسو *n.* Quarrelling or  
 having a disagreement with a friend.

روسو *a.* One who sulks readily, a sul-  
 ker, touchy person.

روش *n. pl.* Features, lineaments.

روش *n.* Behaviour, conduct, ways.

روشن *a. (indic.)* Manifest, conspicuous  
 shining. روشنائي or روشني *n.* Light.

روضو *n.* A tomb (of a saint). A garden.

روغن *n.* Varnish, lacker.

روك *n.* Prevention, checking, a check,  
 detention, impediment, obstacle.  
 روكن *v. t.* To stop, prevent, restraint,  
 hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.

روكلوڪ or روڪڙو *a.* In cash. روڪلڪ

Idem. روڪڙو *n.* Ready-money, cash,  
 money. روڪڙو جواب *n.* A flat  
 refusal.

روگه *n.* Sickness, disease. Pus, matter.

روگائتو *a. or adv.* Sick, sickly, unhealthy.

Containing pus (as a sore). روگي *a.*  
 Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful.

رولو or رولاڪڙ, رولاڪ, رول  
 vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays.

رولو *n.* Confusion, anarchy, disorder.

Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering  
 about. رولڻ *v. t.* To throw into dis-  
 order; neglect; to trouble by delay, etc.

رول *n.* A ruler of wood.

رول پين *n.* A pencil.

روماولي *n.* The hair on the body.

*n.* A line of hair on the belly. روماج

*n.* Horripilation. روماجت *n.* Having  
 the hair of the body erect; hence,  
 delighted, enraptured.

رومال *n.* A handkerchief, towel, napkin.

رومڙ *n.* An attack, a rush at any one.

رومي *a.* Roman. *n.* A Turk.

رونجو *n.* Transplanting. [with barking.

رونپ *n.* The rushing of a dog, etc. at one

رونجهو *a.* One who has lost the hair of

رونڊو *a.* Maimed, handless. [his eyelids,

رون رن *n.* The hum, or brr of a hum-  
 ming top, spinning wheel, &c.

رونس or روشو *n.* Enjoyment, merriment,  
 sport, fun, gaiety. روشائون *a.*

Sportive, droll, comical, funny. روشائو

*a. or adv.* With sport or merriment,

sportive, playful, merry, sprightly. روشائي

*n.* A spectator of any sport. A laughter,  
 one making sport, a merry person.

رونق *n.* Complexion, color; beauty.  
 elegance, splendour. رونق افروزائڻ



روان بڑھٹ To set out, depart.   
 To read smoothly or without spelling.   
 روانگی *n.* Departure, going away, export. *a.* Outward (register) *opp.* to آمدنی *a.* Inward.   
 روانو ٹٹٹ *v. i.* To depart, set out; to be despatched.   
 روانو کرٹ *v. i.* To despatch.   
 روايتو *a.* or *adv.* Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious. [tradition.   
 روايت *n.* History, narrative, story;   
 روب *n.* Dignity. روبوارو *a.* Dignified.   
 روباه *n.* A fox.   
 روبرو *a.* In front, before, in presence of, face to face   
 روبروکار *n.* State, condition, circumstances.   
 روبروکاری *n.* Proceedings (in a law court).   
 رونبو See روين or روينار   
 روت *n.* Transplanting. روتٹ *v. i.* To plant, to transplant.   
 روت *n.* A fat round thing ; a number of seeds or young plants planted together.   
 روت *n.* Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the Deities (Hind.).   
 روتلو *n.* A loaf of bread, a thick cake.   
 روتلي *n.* Bread, a loaf, a cake.   
 رولو *n.* Hard to crack (an almond) *opp.* to كاڙي *a.* Brittle.   
 روپ *n.* Silver, silver-plate, electro-plate.   
 روبو *a.* Of silver.

رؤپ *n.* Form, shape, beauty; mode (musical).   
 رؤپ مجنون (گل) *n.* Ixora.   
 رؤپڪ *n.* Allegory.   
 رؤپڪ مئي *a.* Allegorical.   
 رؤپونت *a.* Beautiful.   
 روباه See روبا.   
 روج رازو *n.* Crying, weeping.   
 روج *Idem.*   
 روجھ or روجھ *n.* The painted or white-footed antelope.   
 روجھو *a.* Of a tawny complexion.   
 روزي See روجي.   
 روح القدس *n.* The Holy Ghost.   
 روحاني *a.* Spiritual.   
 روح رچندو *a.* Soul-satisfying. [Sheaved,   
 رود *n.* The sheave of a pulley.   
 رودو *a.* Great abuse, blackguarding.   
 رود *n.* To cover with abuse.   
 رودن *n.* Weeping, crying.   
 رودو *n.* Intestines; catgut.   
 رودو *n.* Baldness.   
 رودو *a.* One with a shaven head, a shaveling. The weaver bird. A camel.   
 رودن *v. i.* To strip off (as leaves).   
 رودو *a.* Good.   
 روز *n.* A day; daily pay.   
 روزانو *a.* Daily, diurnal.   
 روزدار *n.* One who receives daily pay, a journeyman.   
 روزگار *n.* Service, earning, livelihood.   
 روزمرہ

رندو *a. Blunt.*

رندې *n. A woman, esp. one of bad character, a wench; a whore.* رندېياز

*n. A whoremonger.* رندېيازې *n. Whoremongering.* [cord.

رندو *n. Thick coarse thread; a string, a* رنوژ، رنژ، رن ذاتيو or رن ذاتيرو etc. *See under رن.*

رنک *n. A poor man, beggar.*

رنک *v. i. See رنګن under رنګ.*

رنګ *n. Colour. Amusement, merriment, mirth, pastime; a wonder. A suit (at cards).* رنګا رنګي *a. Various, many coloured, motley.* رنګ ډاڙهي کي! *Bravo!* (to your beard). رنګمار *n. A game of cards in which cards of a suit follow in succession.* رنګير *n. A dyer.*

رنګ محل *n. An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures.* رنګين رنګين *a. Variegated.*

رنګ or رنګ *n. The pressing for more etc. A little extra given above what has been purchased, something to boot.*

رنګن *v. t. To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity.*

رنګور *n. One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.*

رنګيلو *n. A mate among the class of*

رنګيلي *n. A prostitute.* رنګيلي، a pimp.

رنګه *n. Crying, complaining, fretting (of a*

child from sickness). رنګه جنګه or

رنګه رنګه *The suffering of an infant from sickness.*

رنواڼ *v. t. To dispose of (a business).*

رنوژ، رنژ، رن *See under رن.*

رن *n. A wilderness, desert, or waste of salt earth, waste.* (رن پت Idem). *Injury, destruction, evil. A debt.* رن or

رن يومي *n. A field of battle.*

رن or رطو *A bruise, contusion.*

رن جهن *n. A sweet sound. Pleasant conversation, chit chat.*

رنکڼ *v. i. To murmur.*

روا *a. Lawful.* [v.t. To file, rasp.

رواڼ *n. A file, rasp.* رواڼي or رواڼ

رواج or رواج *n. Custom, manner. Currency.* رواج ه آڼل *v. t. To introduce.*

رواجي *a. Usual, in vogue, customary, ordinary.*

روادار *n. An approver, consenter, seconder, aider.* رواداري *n. Aiding.*

روازي *n. Partiality, favouring.* روازي *a. Partial, favouring one side.*

رواز *n. (butcher's) Fat.*

رواش *n. A kind of dainty food.*

روان *a. Running, flowing current.* روان

womanish. رنر or رنر See رن or رنر. A widow. رنور n. A termagant. رنور v. t. To transplant, plant. To hoe, clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth. رنب n. Transplanting. Hoeing. رنبو n. A chisel. A scraper for scraping up grass, &c. رنبو رنبو A large chisel. رنبی n. A small chisel. A cobbler's paring knife. رنبی مویچی A cobbler's paring knife; (fig.) a person of low conduct, or a trimmer. رنبی See under رنبی. [ness of weather. رنبی or رنبی n. Sultriness, close-ness. رنبی v. t. To occupy, take up, engage. رنبی v. i. (p. p. رنبیو) To be engaged, busy, busily engaged. To set to work, engage in. To be occupied. رنبی v. i. To low (as a cow), bellow; to scream. رنبی n. Lowing, screaming, etc. رنج n. Affliction, anguish of mind, anger, vexation; displeasure, distress, molestation. رنج a. Angry, offended, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed. رنجائو a. or adv. Irritating, vexatious, vexed. رنجائو v. t. To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest. رنجور a. Painful, sickly. رنجوری n. Sorrow, pain, grief. رنجش a. One in pain. رنجش n. Unpleasantness. رنجیدگی n. Displeasure,

رنجک n. A horn etc, for keeping priming powder in. رنجکو n. Lucerne, a species of clover. رنجکندج n. The constant suffering of an infant from sickness. رنجک مایتر adv. In the least. رند n. Road, path, a footstep or mark of the foot. Refutation. See under رند. رندن To come to grief. رند a. Intoxicated (with sufism, divine love, etc.). رندی n. Intoxication with etc. رند v. t. To test precious metals by making a hole in them, &c. To refute. رند n. A hole so made; a milled edge. رندو n. A carpenter's plane. A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer. رندو v. t. p. p. رندو To boil (victuals), stew; to cook. رنداطی n. Expense of boiling or stewing. رندلو n. A cookhouse, kitchen. رندلی n. Boiling or stewing, cooking. رندو or رندو n. Interruption, obstacle, stoppage. رندو or رندو v. t. To stop, interrupt, thwart. رند n. The debt due on a vow or promise. رند See رند. رند n. A large louse.

رُگَرُ v. t. To rub, grate. رُگَرُ n. Quarrelling, litigation. رُگَرَايِي a. Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

رُگَرُو or رُگَرُو adv. But, even, only, solely. رُگُو a. Simple, only, mere, particular. رُگُو بَگُو Idem. رُگُو يِي a. or adv. (In fem. رُگَايِي) Merely, simply.

رُگِه n. Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form, or covert. رُگِهَارُو or رُگِهَاتُو a. Sultry, close, confined from wind.

رُگِه n. Dye, colour, paint. رُگَايِي n. Expense of dyeing or colouring. رُگُن v. t. To dye, colour, paint. To tan. (fig.) To bespatter, asperse. رُگُنِي n. The act or manner of dyeing or colouring. رُگُو n. The string with which a sawyer chalks his line; the line so drawn.

رُگُن v. i. (caus. رُگَانِي) To be mixed, joined, connected, mix; to fit in, agree.

رُگُن v. i. To mix freely. رُگُنُو a.

رُگُنُو n. Fate, what falls to one's lot.

رُگُن v. i. To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble; be miserable; to stray. (caus. رُگَانِي) To annoy or trouble by delay, etc.)

رُگُو n. The smooth ambling pace of a horse.

رُگِي or رُگِي n. A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes, &c.

رُگُو n. Flight, departure.

رُمَال See under رُمَل.

رُومَال See رُومَال.

رُومَالِي v. t. To cause to go, to slip off with any thing secretly, pilfer.

رُومَتُو See under رُومَتُو.

رُومَرِ adv. Drizzle! drizzle! n. Continual drizzling; the sound of a light shower. Merriment, pleasure, joy.

رُومَرِ n. Tact; contrivance, device; a mystery.

رُومَرِزِي n. A trick, an artifice.

رُومَصَان n. The ninth month (Mah.)

رُومَل n. Foretelling by figures, geomancy, drawing omens from dice; a guess. رُومَالِي or رُومَال n. One who can divine etc.

رُومَنَد n. The refuse or offscouring from a tinner's shop.

رُومَن v. i. To go, range, move about, wander; to have sexual connection with; to dwell in, pervade. رُومَتُو n. Wandering

رُومَنِي n. A charming woman. [(a faqr).]

رُومِي or رُومِي n. A cup for cupping or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

رُومُوَز n. (pl. of رُومَز) Secret, a mystery.

رُومِي n. Dust, cloudiness.

رُومَن n. A widow. A harlot. رُومَنُوَز n. Widowhood. pl. Idem. رُومَانُو or رُومَانُو

رُومَن n. Effeminate or ذاتيرو

رُکُتُ *n.* One single act of inclination of the head, genuflexion, prostration, etc. during نماز.

رُکُنُ *n.* A pillar; a support. A foot of a verse. A title of Mah. nobles.

رُکُو *a.* Dry (leaves or trees).

رُکُوعُ *n.* Bowing the body, the hands placed on the knees in نماز. The 16 th part of a سِپارو of the Quran.

رُکُوبُ *See* رُکَابُ, etc.

رُکُ *n.* Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. *See* under

رُکُنُ [ رُکُ *See* رُکُ.

رُکُو *See* under رُکُو or رُکَائِي.

رُکُتُ *v. t. (imper. رُکُ)*. To put, keep, set down, place; observe, obey; lay before, present; apply (an ointment, etc.); lay (a wager); to give, or deposit (in pledge); reserve, detain; preserve, lay by, save; to deposit; engage, employ (a servant); keep (a mistress); comply with (one's wishes); possess, own, have; lay (blame); defer, postpone. *v. i.*

To wait. رُکُنِي *To* have regard for one. رُکِي چُون *To* hold

back; put aside. رُکُ *n.* Keeping, charge, guarding. A grass, wood, or game preserve. رُکَائِي *caus. of* رُکُنُ.

*n.* The expense of watching, keeping, etc. رُکُت *n.* Interval upto some future date assigned. Credit; delay granted for

a payment. رُکُپَال or رُکُوَال *n.* A keeper, guard, defender, shepherd.

رُکُرْکَان *n.* Evading, putting off, waiting.

رُکُطِي or رُکُتِي *n.* A cotton thread with knots worn round the wrist, etc., on certain occasions (*Hind.*). رُکُطْهَار or

رُکُيْ *n.* A protector. رُکُطِي or رُکُطِي *n.* Keeping. Regard, deference, atten-

tion. رُکُيَا or رُکُيَا, رُکُيَا or رُکُيَا *n.* Keeping, protection. An amulet bound on the arm, or hung round the neck.

رُکُو *a.* Dry, plain; rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food). رُکُو رُوح *Dry, apathetic, indifferent, stern, austere.*

رُکُو سَکُو *n.* Potluck, humble fare.

رُکَائِي or رُکَائِي *n.* Dryness; coolness.

رُشِي *See* رُکُيْسِر or رُکِي.

رُگُ *n.* A vein; an artery; nerve, muscle.

رُگُ بَچَا *To* know one every inch, or one's weak point. رُگُ جَکُن *To* follow in the footsteps of. رُگَارُو *n.* One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean.

رُگُر *a.* Sinewy. رُگُنِ قُتُو *a.* A lazy useless fellow (abusive term).

رُگُت or رُگُت *n.* An importunate person, or a naughty child who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow.

رشي *n.* A sage.

رُضا *n.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure.

رُضا كَرُ *To die.* رُضا رَا *a.* At liberty, free to act, unrestrained, independent. رُضا مَند *a.* Consenting, acquiescing. رُضا مَندِي *n.* Consent.

رُضا نَا *n.* (law) Compounding.

رُضا ئِي *n.* A quilt, coverlet.

رُضا نَ or رُضا وَا *n.* Good pleasure. Paradise; the porter of paradise.

رُضا وَت *n.* Damp, dampness.

رُعا ئِي or رُعا ئِي *n.* Partiality; regard, favour; remission, indulgence, reduction of price. رُعا ت كَرُ *To reduce.*

رُعد *n.* Thunder.

رُعا ئِي or رُعا ئِي *n.* (pl. رُعا ئِي) A subject, or subjects; a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry. رُعا ئِي *a.* Of a ryot. *n.* A ryot, tenant.

رُعا ئِي *n.* Inclination. رُعا ئِي *a.* Inclined.

رُفا ئَت *n.* Fellowship, communion, friendship. رُفا ئَت *n.* Holy Communion. رُفا ئِي *n.* A companion, colleague. رُفا ئِي *a.* Friendly.

رُفا ر *n.* Going, gait, pace; velocity.

رُف رُف *a.* Cursive, running (handwriting).

رُف *a.* Finished. Removed, disappeared.

رُفُو *n.* Darning, a darn. *a.* Darned.

رُفُو گَرِي *n.* A darning. *abs. n.* رُفُو گَرِي.

رُفِيعُ الدَّرَجَاتِ *a.* Of an exalted position.

رُفا ئَت *See under* رُفا ئِي, رُفا ئِي.

رُفُص *n.* A dance. رُفا ص *n.* A dancer.

رُفُو *n.* A note or short letter.

رُفُو *n.* An item, article, sort. A clause.

(alg.) A term, quantity. رُفُو وَا *Item*

by item. رُفُو ئِي جَت - دِي دِي ئِي *To go to wrack and ruin.*

رُفِيب *n.* Rival, enemy; a guardian.

رُفِيق *a.* Thin, fine, subtle.

رُك *a.* Hard, bigoted, hardhearted.

رُك *n.* Steel. رُكَا نُون *a.* Of steel.

رُكَا بِي or رُكِب *n.* A stirrup.

رُكِبِي *n.* A kind of dish or plate.

رُكَا وَت *n.* Hindrance, detention.

رُكَب *n.* A paper of rates at which any assessment is made, or tax taken, &c. A tax, an assessment.

رُكَت *n.* Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties.

رُكَتِي *a.* One who obstructs by etc.

رُكَتِي *n.* (رُكَت) Blood; red.) Red sandal-wood.

رساڤڪاري *n.* Ability to please, etc.

رسائي *n.* The system of supplying necessities gratis or at a nominal price to officials and their establishments while

رسائى *caus. of* رَسُو. [touring.]

رسائى See under رَسائى.

رسائى or رَسائى *n.* Chemistry; alchemy.

رسائى ميل *n.* A laboratory.

رسائى *n.* Chemical affinity. رَسائى *n.* A chemist.

رستم *n.* Name of a celebrated warrior; a hero. رستمى *n.* Valour.

رستو *n.* A road, way. رستو وهر *To be much frequented (a road).*

رَسَد *n.* Imports, esp. of grain; a store of grain; commissariat supplies for an army, etc; rations. رسد رسائى *To furnish supplies; to cater.* [mercury.]

رَسَكُور *n.* Calomel, subchloride of

رَسَكُ *v. i. (naut.) To render, pass (as a rope).*

رسم *n.* Custom, usage. رَسْمى *n.* Religious ceremony.

رسمى *a.* Customary.

رَسَا *n.* The tongue; taste, flavor.

رَسائون ولى *To tickle the palate.*

رَسُو *v. i. (caus. رَسائى).* To arrive,

reach. رسيد *v. i. or رسيد* *To ripen. To be accomplished.*

رَسُو *v. i.* To have a misunderstanding with a friend, sulk, be cross, be huffed, pout, be in the dumps. رَسُو *a.* Touchy, easily offended, ready to take huff.

رَسُو *n.* A rope. (dim. رَسِي).

رَسُوْل *n.* An apostle, prophet. رَسُوْلِي *a.* Apostolic. رَسُوْلِيَت *n.* Apostleship.

رَسُوْل *n.* Ophthalmic barberry, *berberis lycium* (an extract). A kind of collyrium.

رَسُوْئِي *n.* Cooked food, victuals, a dinner.

رَسُوِي *n.* A man cook.

رَسِي See under رَسُو.

رَسِيْد *n.* A receipt, acknowledgment of

receiving. رَسِيْدُو *a.* Arrived; matured, ripe. Having communion with (God).

رَسِيْل *a.* Ripe (fruit).

رَسِيْلُو See under رَس.

رَشِي *n.* The second of the seven Sura or notes of the Hindu gamut. [Relationship.

رَشِيْدَارِي *n.* A relation. رَشِيْدَار *n.*

رَشِيْت *a.* Plump and fat, robust, well-developed. [grass.]

رَشِكُو or رَشِكُو *n.* Lucerne

رَشُوْت or رَشُوْت *n.* A bribe. رَشُوْتِجُوْر

or رَشُوْتِي *n.* One who takes bribes,

venal. رَشُوْتِجُوْرِي *n.* Bribery.

mercy of the worlds, the Prophet is so called. **رحیمی** or **رحیم** *a.* Compassionate, merciful.  
**رَحِیق** *n.* Pure wine. [sionate, merciful.  
**رَخ** *n.* Face; point, side, quarter; attitude.  
 The castle (in chess). **رخسار** *n.* Face, cheek.  
**رُخْت** *n.* A species of silk cloth; baggage;  
**رُخْصَت** *n.* Leave, permission. [stock.  
**رُخْو** *n.* A breach, gap; hitch, obstacle.  
**رُد** *n.* Refutation. **رُد** *a.* Refuted; rejected; cancelled, abrogated. **رد بدل-رد**  
**رد جواب** *n.* A rejoinder. **رد کلام** *n.* A contradiction, counter-statement. **ردء باطل** *a.* Null & void. **ردی** *a.* Rejected, thrown away, waste.  
**رَدِیف** *n.* The rhyming word of a poem.  
**رَدِی** or **رِدِی** *n.* Increase; wealth, prosperity.  
**رِدا** *n.* A sheet (of cloth) worn by men.  
**رِدو** *p. p.* of **رَجُو** *n.* The heart.  
**رِنْدُو** or **رَجُو** *p. p.* of **رِنْدُو** See **رِنْدُو**  
**رِنِی** or **رَجِی** *p. p.* of **رِنِی**  
**رَدِکْ اِثْنِ** *a.* Perverse, obstinate, silly.  
**رَدِکْ** *v. i.* To persist, to be disobedient.  
**رَدِی کَرِی** *v. i.* To jib, balk, (as an ox, etc.).  
**رَدِ** *a.* Corpulent, fat; dark and ugly.  
**رَدِ** *n.* A sheep, ewe. *a.* **رَدِو**.

**رَزُو** *v. i.* To cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail. **رَزُو** *n.* A screamer, brawler.  
**رَزُو** *n.* An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream, yell, shout. **رَزُو** *n.*  
**رَزُو کُن** *v. t.* To munch (gram, etc.) [A cry.  
**رَزُو** *n.* Name of a fish. A hard grain of mung which will not soften by cooking.  
**رَزُو** *v. i.* To move slowly, get to one side, crawl, creep.  
**رَزُو** A word used in duplication with **رَزُو** &c., but not by itself.  
**رَزُو** *n.* Providence, God.  
**رَزُو** Wealth, riches; subsistence.  
**رَزُو** *n.* A bugbear to frighten children.  
**رَس** *n.* Juice, essence; flavour, taste; gravy, sap, sauce, soup; pleasure, enjoyment; sweetness, melody. **رَسائِلو** or **رَسائِلو**  
**رَس** *a.* Juicy, sappy, lush.  
**رَس** *n.* The tow line of a boat. [Melodious.  
**رَسالو** or **رَسالو** *n.* A tract, pamphlet. A body of horsemen.  
**رَسالدار** *n.* The commander of a troop of horse.  
**رَسالدارِی** *n.* The rank or office of a **رَسالدار**.  
**رَسائِلو** See under **رَس**.  
**رَسائِلو** *v. t.* To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact, **رَساکار**  
**رَسائِلو** *a.* Able to please or accommodate, efficient, fit to perform, capable.



رجوع کرنا *v. t.* To send up (a case) for trial (as a police officer), to refer (to a person). رجوعات *n.* Inclination, leaning; reference to a person for arbitration, etc; the coming in of many people on a visit, etc.

رجوگہ *n.* One of the three dispositions ascribed by Hindus to the human mind; love of sensual pleasure. It prevails in *Brahma*, as *Satwa* in *Vishnu*, and *tama* in *Shiva*. رجوگٹی *a.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, etc.

رج *n.* Lust. رج *n.* Satiety. *a.* Sated. Thoroughly (as چگو مڑس). رجٹا *v. t.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich. رجو *a.* Satiated, satisfied. رجوکر or چوکر *a.* Satiated, satisfied.

رجواڑو *n.* Prostitutes' quarter.

رجہ *n.* Rotting. Rot—a disease produced by a fluke or parasitic worm in the liver of sheep. رجہٹا or رجہٹا *v. i.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed. رجہٹا *v. i.* (رڈو *p. p.*) To be boiled or stewed. To rot. To be inflamed, angry; to fret, fume. [engaged

رجہٹا *v. t.* (رڈو *p. p.*) To be busy or

رج *n.* A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself; the mirage. رج *n.* A desert,

رج *n.* Granulation (of metals.) [wilderness.

رج (or رجی) *n.* Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating;

fondness, zest. رجٹا (Imper. رج) *v. i.* To excite desire; to be agreeable, to please. To be pleased, content.

رجما *n.* Invention; the thing created or the creating of it; creation; composition.

رجٹا (رجیو *p. p.*) *v. t.* To plan, design; compose (verses) To create, invent, form.

رجٹا (رتو *p. p.*) *v. t.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep colour (in dyeing); to be captivated (in love).

رج *n.* A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food, &c. A sweep net. The harness of a loom.

رج *n.* A bear.

رجا or رجا See رکیا under رکن.

رجک *n.* A defender, protector.

رجی *n.* A turner's point for hollowing with. A buffalo.

رجل *n.* A stand for the *quran*.

رجلت *n.* Marching; death, decease.

رحم *n.* The womb.

رحم *n.* Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness.

رحمان *n.* or *a.* Merciful, benignant.

رحمانی *a.* Divine. رحمانتو *a.* or *adv.*

With pity, merciful. رحمانی *n.* A

species of *juari*. Mercy, compassion,

kindness. رحمت *u.* Pity, kindness.

Repose, peace. رحمت العالمین The

abscess. *a.* رتورت. Blood-shed. *n.* رتوچارڻ.

Blood-stained. *ڪرڻ* رتورت To fetch much blood. *a.* رت ورنو. Blood-colored.

رتدان ڏيڻ *n.* Season. The menses. To live with one's wife (after the menses).

رتالو *n.* A yam.

رتن *n.* A jewel, gem, precious stone.

رتجوت *n.* Field violet.

رتو *a.* ( *p. p.* of رچڻ ) Red ; painted red (as ميندي رتو-رتو stained with (sin, etc.). *n.* A gold رتو لڪو or رتو. *n.* A gold mohur. رتالو Red sandalwood.

رتو *n.* Red-crested poachard. رتري *n.* A

species of red *juari*. Splenitis. رتريا

رتل *n.* *pl.* A kind of superior rice.

A kind of *juari*. رتول *a.* Deep red, scarlet. *n.* A painted room; a cradle.

رتي *n.* A weight equal to 8 barley corns, (being the seed of the چيٽولي) used in weighing precious stones, metals, etc. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind damaging to crops. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle. رتي وارو *a.* Strong, robust.

رت *n.* A native chariot, a car for carrying idols. (In chess) The castle. رتوان *n.* A rath driver.

رت *n.* Deliberation, estimate ; a plan, a proposal. رتنامو *n.* Prospectus. رتن

or رتن *v. t.* To deliberate, estimate; propose, plan.

رت See ريت.

رت *n.* A species of madder.

رتل *v. t.* To say, give forth ; compose.

رتو *n.* A kind of pigeon considered useless.

رتو *p. p.* of رستن *a.* Offended, huffed.

رتپ *n.* An enemy; a calamity. Any thing or person that causes awe, fright or astonishment.

رتپڙ *n.* An inflammatory swelling.

رتپو *n.* Silver. رپيو *n.* A rupee.

رتج *n.* Dust (bot.) Pollen. رتجوش

رتجات *n.* Hope. [ *n.* An anther.

رتجائڻ *v. t.* To melt. To water, irrigate

(land by flooding). رتج *v. i.* ( *p. p.*

رتجو or رتو ) To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).

رتج *n.* The 7th month (*Mah.*)

رتجو (رتجو or رتجو) *n.* A Rajpoot.

One who eats without propriety of demeanour.

رتجو *n.* A register. رتجو ڪرڻ *v. t.*

To register. رتجو ڪرائڻ *v. t.* To have registered. رتجو ڪرڻ *n.* A registrar.

رتجو *a.* Inclined, disposed, taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another,

collector of transit duties. راهداري *n.* Transit duties; a passport, permit.  
 راهوار *n.* A courser, steed; an ambling horse. راهواري *n.* The ambling (of a horse). راه رسر or ره رسر *n.* Custom, usage. راه گناه - ويدي *adv.* Without fault or crime, innocently. راهي *n.* A traveller, wayfarer. راهي ٿيڻ *To* take one's way, set out.

راه *n.* A heap of husked grain (in a field).  
 راه or راهو *n.* An opinion, judgment; counsel, advice; a minute; vote. علمي *n.* Majority of votes.

راه *n.* A prince, noble. راٿرو *a.* Royal.  
 راه *n.* A Hindu title. راه بهادر *A* title conferred by Government on Indian gentlemen. [fashionable.

راي *a.* Generally received, common, رایج  
 رائرو *n.* Tax, rent, land-tax. رائرو *a.* Taxable, subject to assessment.

رائو *n.* Gravelly sand or dust in a stony country, gravel. (med.) Gravel.

رائي *n.* Seasoning of mustard, &c., put in food. Sand. An alloy of gold and

راه See راه. [copper.

رب الرب العالمين *n.* God, the cherisher. رباني *a.* God, preserver of the world.

(رب السوس) ريسوس *n.* Juice, syrup. ريسوس *n.* Extract of liquorice.

رباب *n.* A rebeck. رباني *n.* A player on one; a class of Mah. musicians who attend Sikh temples, funerals, etc.

رباعي *n.* A quatrain; a jocular remark.

ربيع *n.* The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced in the spring. ربيع نه *To* have no concern (in a matter).  
 خريف هٿڻ

ربيع اول or ربيع الاول *n.* The 3rd month. ربيع ثاني or ربيع الثاني *n.* The 4th month (Mah.).

رب *n.* Gruel of rice, etc. *a.* Very soft (a mango, etc.). ربزي *n.* A preparation of well-boiled thick milk and sugar.

رب *n.* Prattling; a prattler. ربني *v. i.* To prattle. *a.* Indian rubber. [prattle.

ربني *v. i.* (p. p. روڻو) *To* be engaged busy, busily engaged, occupied. *To* set to work, engage in.

رت *n.* Blood. The menses. رت اچڻ *To* have the menses. (مايا) رتا وڇوڙي *n.* (Money) the great divider of the world. رت ٻوڙ

*n.* Dysentery. رت ٿيڻ *v. i.* *To* be reconciled. رت ٻوڙ *To* have an

issue of blood. رت ٻوڙائي *n.* Anæmia.

رت جي آلتني *a.* Anæmic. رت ٻوڙو *n.* Vomiting of blood, hæmatemesis.

رت جوڙ *a.* or *n.* (lit. Bloodsucker).

رت ڪڍائڻ *To* bleed (by the use of leeches). رت ٻوڙ *An*

lines on wood by means of a chalked string. **راٹو** *n.* The chalked line used by sawyers and carpenters. A panther. A kind of tree. **راٹا کرٹ** *v. i.* To commit depredations with impunity.

**رانجھ** or **رانجھن** *n.* The Punjabi *Leander*, the lover of Hir; an estimable

**رالی** *n.* Resin, pitch. [person, sweetheart.

**رام** *n.* God (*Hind.*). **رام چندر** The seventh incarnation of *Vishnu*. **راماندی** *n.* A sect of Hind. *faqirs*, followers of *Ramanand*; believers in *Rama*. **رامائیت** *n.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*; also a Hindi poem by *Tulsidas*, containing the story of *Rama*. **رام پٹالی - کتوری**

**رام قل** *n.* A kind of earthen bowl.

**رام دل** *n.* Bullock's heart (*anona reticulata*).

**رام رام** *n.* A form of salutation (*Hind.*).

**رام رام!** *inter.* Good heavens!

**رام رس** *n.* Salt. **رام کلی** *n.* Name of one of the 36 *raginis*. **رام لیل** *n.* Name of a national heroic play.

**رام نومی** *n.* The 9th day of the light fortnight in *جیت*, the birthday of *Rama*.

**راماٹو** or **راماٹو** *n.* Noise, tumult; quarrel, weeping, crying.

**رامیت** *n.* Falsehood, deceit.

**ران** *n.* The thigh, leg of meat, haunch, ham.

**رانہا** *n.* (from *رنہا*) The lowing of a

cow. **رانہا** *n.* The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain. **رانہاٹ** *n.* A crackling, creaking noise.

**رانڈ** *n.* Play, game, sport, — **رانڈ رمن**

**رانڈ کرٹ** or **کڈٹ** *v. i.* To play.

**رانڈ یگر** *n.* A good player at any game.

**رانڈیکو** *n.* A plaything, toy.

**رانڈو** or **رانڈو** *n.* (from *رنڈن*) A cook called in on an exigency.

**رانہون** *n.* A vetch, *doilchos biflorus*.

**رانٹنی** *n.* A house of wicker-work, etc. raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season; a small tent.

**رانٹنی** *v. i.* To scatter coloured paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom. To weep. To be pleased; be reconciled.

**رانٹن جھانٹن** *n.* Odds and ends of business requiring present attendance household work.

**راٹو** *n.* A king, ruler. **راٹنی** *n.* A queen.

**راوان** *a.* Broad, wide (as a net).

**راؤ** *n.* A prince. **راؤت** *n.* A noble, chieftain. **راؤتی** *n.* A small gable tent.

**راؤل** *n.* A sweetheart.

**راہ** or **راہ** *n.* Road, path. A kind of ambling (of a horse). **راہ خرچ** *n.* Travelling expenses. **راہ دار** *n.* A

راس *n.* A grey streak on the sky on the approach of sunrise. [money, an amount.

راس *n.* Property, goods, principal of

راس *n.* A sign of the zodiac. The circular dance of *Krishna* and the *gopis*.

راس چڪر *n.* The zodiac. راس چڪر

*n.* (astr.) The ecliptic. راس ڌاري

Dancing boys who act the parts of *Krishna* and the *gopis*. راس ليلا

The amorous sports of *Krishna* etc.; the religious play so called.

راس ڪرڻ *a.* Right, correct; ready. راس ڪرڻ  
*v. t.* To complete.

راس *n.* A cape, promontory. راس الجدي

*n.* The winter solstice. راس السرطان *n.* The summer solstice.

راساڙو *n.* Verbiage, prolixity. See راز.

راساڻو See رسائو.

راس *a.* Right, true. راستباز *a.* Upright, honest. راستبازي

*n.* Plain-dealing, fair play, integrity. راستگو

*a.* Truthful. راستي *abs. n.* راستگوئي

*n.* Veracity, sincerity. *adv.* Honestly.

راس *a.* Firm, rooted, constant; sincere.

راسو *a.* Arrived at excellence, or a state of perfection.

راسي *n.* The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.

راشو *a.* Common, mean.

راضيو *n.* Satisfaction, good pleasure, contentment. راضي *a.* Contented, agreed, glad, resigned; willing, ready.

رضانا مو or راضينا مو *n.* A deed of compromise.

راغب See رغبَت. [Sunnis.

رافيضي *n.* A heretic—a *Shia* so called by

راير *n.* A writer, correspondent.

راڪس or راکاس *n.* A demon; a monster. (fem. راکسي or راکسيائي).

راڪسي *a.* Of, or pertaining to a demon, etc.

راکو *n.* (from رکڻ) A guardian, keeper.

راڳ *n.* One of the six chief modes in music; song, music, tune; air. A tone.

Noise. راڳ روپ *n.* Merry-making, revelry.

راڳ ڪڍي *v. t.* To humbug. راڳ ٻڌڻ

To tell a long, tedious story.

راڳ سان پڙهڻ To read with a sing-song tone or whining style. راڳي

راڳي *n.* A singer. راڳ مالها

A treatise on music. راڳتي

mode in music; the fem. of a راڳ. (There are 36 raginis).

راڳڻ *v. t.* To plaster over (with cowdung, etc).

راڳو *n.* Plastering etc., or the plaster so used.

راڳڻ *n.* A kind of lion. *v. i.* To mark

Yet dark or night. **راتو کو** *a.* Of the past night. **راتو لو** *a.* Of the night, nocturnal. **راتو واہ** *adv.* During the course of a night. [mash for horses, etc.]

**راتب** *n.* Livery, daily allowance, ration; a

**رالوڑ** *n.* (A caste among Rajpoots). A

**راقو** *n.* Mud, dirt. [hardy bold man.]

**راجا** or **راجا** *n.* A king, prince. **راجاریت** *n.* A fixed custom or rate. **راجاٹو** *a.* Kingly.  
**راجائی** *n.* Sovereignty. **راجپیری** *n.* The seed of a species of grass used on fast days (*Hind.*). **راجٹلک** *n.*

**Crowning; coronation.** راج راطي *n.*  
**A royal consort, queen.** راج كل *n.*

Royal dynasty or family. راج کُوی  
*n.* Poet laureate. راج گہات  
 Regicide. راج گہاتی *n.* A regicide.  
 Rajpoot. راج پوتہ *n.* A Rajpoot.  
 Rajah. راجہ *n.* A royal prince or  
 minister, secretary of state. راجوئی

a. Of royal descent. **راجهنس** *ra. jehens*.

The barred-headed goose. **چراغ** *n.*  
Government, rule, administration; state,  
realm. A body of husbandmen or  
subjects; a body of persons of any  
particular trade or class in the com-  
munity. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen,  
family, race, brotherhood. **چراغ** *n.*

v. i. To reign, rule. راج مہاجن n. Community. راجکو or راجائو, راجاٹو

*a.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen or subjects or any class in the community. راجداری *a.* Republican, democratical. *n.* Keeping a people in good order. راجداری حکومت  
Republican government. راجدانی  
*n.* A capital. راجدوهو *a.* or *n.* A traitor, treacherous, disloyal. راجدوهی  
*n.* Treachery. راجمهانی *n.* A very small grain used on fast days.

(Hind.). راجنیتی or راجنیتی n. The art of governing, the duty of a prince.

راج وٽيئون ڄاڻئون. راجا See راجو  
 Ups and downs of life. راجو طائي or  
 راجو طي n. The customs and habits of  
 one's family and relations. راجو طي  
 a. or adv. According to the customs etc.

راچو a. or n. One possessing a kingdom.

رَاحَةٌ *n.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

رَاڈَاوِيڈِي n. The halving or dividing  
 the difference between the sums offered  
 by the purchaser and asked by the seller;  
 a medium. رَاڈَاوِيڈِي كَرِي To  
 effect a compromise.

زَادَ, *v. t.* To cultivate, sow. [crying.

راژ or راژو *n.* Crying, roaring, constant

راز *n.* Secret, mystery. رازدار *n.* **A**

[confidant. رُزاقُ Sec رازقُ.

رازكو. *n.* A bricklayer, mason. *a.* رازو

ڊيگلو *n.* See ڊيگلو. A post.

ڊيگلو *n.* A water-wheel. ڊيگلو *v. i.* To go to wrack and ruin.

### ذ

ذات *n.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind; nature. ذات *n.* Pleurodynia.

ذات *n.* Pneumonia. ذات *n.* Pleurisy.

ذات *n.* A fellow caste man. ذات *a.* Natural, personal, essential.

ذات *a.* Of good caste, superior, excellent, noble; of various kinds, sundry.

ذات *n.* Palate, taste, sense of taste.

ذبح *n.* A sacrifice; slaughter. ذبح *To kill, sacrifice.*

ذخيره *n.* Provisions, stores, treasure.

ذرو *adv.* A little. ذرو *n.* A little, small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. (*dim.*

ذرو *n.* A little. odds and ends. ذرو *adv.* Every now and

ذريع *n.* Means, medium, agency. [then.

ذڪر *n.* Talk, saying, mention, remembrance; reading of the *Quran* and reciting the praises and names of God.

ذلت *n.* Baseness; degradation, disgrace, a nuisance. ذليل *a.* Base, contemptible.

ذميدار *n.* Charge, trust, custody. ذميدار

ذميدار *n.* A surety, bailman.

ذميداري *n.* Risk, responsibility.

ذو *n.* See under ذي. ذو *n.* The 12th month.

ذو *n.* The 11th month (Mah).

ذو *n.* The two-edged sword of *Ali*.

ذوق *n.* Delight, joy, pleasure, taste. ذوق *a.* Happy, merry.

ذهن *n.* A good memory, a sharp understanding; genius. ذهن *a.* Sagacious, ingenious, sharp. ذهن *To impress upon the mind.*

ذو *(obj. case of Owner).* (In *comp.*) Possessed of, endowed with, (as *ذو* *a.* Sensible. *ذو* *a.* Respectable).

ذيل *n.* What follows, the undermentioned.

### ر

رايل *n.* Arabic jasmine.

رايو *n.* (from *رَب*) Any thing spoiled by being made too thin (as food, etc.)

رات *n.* Night. رات *v. i.* To lucubrate. رات *n.* A night attack.

رات *n.* Keeping the ashes of a corpse one night after burning before

throwing them into the river. رات *adv.* In the middle of the night, during

the night, all night. رات

search. ڊوما ٽون ڪائڻ or ڊوما To fail in search for anything. [of an animal.

ڊونڊ *n.* A carcass ; the skeleton or bones

ڊون ڊون *n.* Ruba-dub, rataplan.

ڊونڊي See ڊونڊي under ڊونڊي. [*n.* Search.

ڊونڊڻ *v. i.* To look for, search for. ڊونڊڻ

ڊونڪو *n.* A nap, a short sleep, a siesta.

ڊونگ *n.* A pretence ; a trick.

ڊونگي *a.* Willy.

ڊونگل ڊارڻ - هٽڻ *v. i.* To ridicule, mock.

ڊونگري *n.* The pelvis.

ڊونگو *n.* The backbone, spinal bone.

ڊو ڪٽڻ *n.* Signs of rain, bad weather. ڊو ڪٽڻ To clear up (the weather).

ڊوڻڻ *v. t.* To carry, convey from one place to another in repeated trips. ڊوڻڻ

ڊوڻڻ *n.* Carrying goods, portage. ڊوڻڻ or ڊوڻڻ

ڊوڻڻ *n.* Expense of conveyance, portage. ڊوڻڻ *v. t.* To cause to convey.

ڊوڻڻو *n.* A present of fruit, fish, etc.

ڊوڻڻ *n.* Filling, glutting, satiety. ڊوڻڻ To contain oneself.

ڊوڻڻ See under ڊوڻڻ. ڊوڻڻ

ڊوڻڻ *v. i.* To be obtained or found.

ڊوڻڻ *n.* A kind of cake cooked by Hindus.

ڊيو *n.* A hard foundation of earth on which a light earthenware millstone is worked to separate rice from the husk.

ڊيڪ *n.* A swape, or sweep.

ڊيڊ *n.* Name of a caste who work in leather; a currier, shoe-maker. ڊيڊ واڙو

ڊيڊ *n.* A slum. [water wheel.

ڊيڊ *n.* The but end of the axle of a

ڊيڊ *n.* A heap. ڊيڊو ڊيڊ *adv.* In heaps.

ڊيڊو *n.* A clew or ball of thread. Two cross sticks riveted in the centre for spinning wool, etc. ڊيڊو *n. dim.* of ڊيڊو.

ڊيڊو ٿيڻ (ڇالي) Granular lids

ڊيڊو *v. i.* To fall prostrate, break down.

ڊيڪ *n.* A curve, crook, bend.

ڊيڪ ڇڏڻ or ڊيڪ ڇڏڻ *n.* Babbling. To talk nonsense.

ڊيڪو *n.* A movement in venery.

ڊيڪي *n.* A stand for a spinning-wheel.

ڊيڪو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To delay. [neglect.

ڊيڪو *v. t.* To wander over. To give up,

ڊيڪو ڊيڪو *adv.* Occasionally, seldom. By fits and starts, slowly. Some few, some little ; scattered thinly here and there.

ڊيڪو *n.* The adjutant bird; a giant.

ڊيڪو ڊيڪو Big ships foundered. (Shah.)

ڊيڪو *n.* A kind of boat.



ڊڳو *n.* A bullock, bull, ox. A bullock's load. ڊڳي وانگي وهڻ *v. i.* To slave, drudge. ڊڳي *n.* A cow. ڊڳائي *n.* A bullock-man or driver.

ڊڳڻو *n.* Name of a fish.

ڊڳ or ڊر *n.* Delay. ڊڳ ڏيڻ To slacken (the thread, while flying a kite). ڊڳ وجهڻ To let (the matter) hang on.

ڊڳ *n.* Rent, tribute, the land-tax. ڊڳائڻو *a. or adv.* Taxable, paying taxes, on a rent

ڊڳو *a.* Sterile, barren, poor (soil); giving little milk (a cow, &c.). ڊڳائي *n.* See ڊڳائي. A shortcoming.

ڊڳو *a.* Partly sandy and partly good (soil).

ڊڳي *n.* A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the *ashura*. ڊڳي ٻيٽجڻ To be a common talk. ڊڳي ڊڳي *a. or adv.* In abundance, plentiful.

ڊڳو ڊڳو *n.* The town-crier. ڊڳو ڊڳو *n.* A proclamation by beat of drum. ڊڳو ڊڳو ٻيٽجڻ To proclaim by beat of drum.

ڊڳو or ڊڳو *n.* A rope for tying a cow by the leg at the time of milking it.

ڊڳو *v. t.* To tie a cow etc.

ڊڳو *n.* Manner, method; skill, contrivance, expedient; manners, behaviour.

ڊڳو ڊڳو *a. or adv.* Mannerly.

ڊڳو *n.* A couple, brace.

ڊڳو or ڊڳو *n.* Brushwood, small branches cut off. (*dim.* ڊڳو). A lean emaciated beast, one like a bag of bones.

ڊڳو ڊڳو *n.* A threatening expression.

ڊڳو or ڊڳو *See* under ڊڳو.

ڊڳو *n.* Fashion, shape; manner, method, way; art, tact, skill; contrivance, device, stratagem; manners. *a. or adv.* ڊڳو ڊڳو.

ڊڳو *n.* *Sida humilis*—a plant.

ڊڳو *n.* A cake of *bajiri*, *juar*, etc.

ڊڳو *n.* A domestic horned animal; (in *pl.*) cattle, kine. ڊڳو ڊڳو - سميجڻو *n.* A lifter of cattle.

ڊڳو *v. t.* To separate dirt and tares from grain; to make separate. To spill.

ڊڳو *n.* A hollow, a depression where water rests. ڊڳو *n.* The hollow stripe in the blade of a sword. A hollow spot in which water lies, a pond. ڊڳو ڊڳو *v. i.* To fatten (as cattle). [fish, &c.]

ڊڳو *n.* A flour cake cooked with

ڊڳو or ڊڳو, ڊڳو, ڊڳو *n.* A darling, fondling, sweetheart, friend. ڊڳو or ڊڳو *n.* An ornament suspended from the neck.

ڊڳو *n.* A small drum beaten on both sides with the fingers. ڊڳو ڊڳو *n.* One who plays on one.

ڊڳو or ڊڳو *n.* An unsuccessful

on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand. **در دیر** *To lose courage.*

**در دین** *n.* Slackness, looseness; slowness. **در دین** *To slacken; let alone, not press matters.*

**در د** *a.* Loose, lax. **در د** *a.* or *adv.* Slack, loose, lax; lazy, inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory; lessened in power or force; humbled, allayed, appeased; dull (as a fire or candle, trade, &c.); gently;

softly, feebly, slowly, &c. **در د** *n.* Looseness; slowness, etc.

**در د** *a.* or *adv.* Loose, loosely, slow, slowly. **در د** or **در د** *v. i.* To slacken, loosen, relax, become slow or tardy; to lessen, lose power.

**در د** *v. i.* To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead. **در د** or **در د** *v. i.* To roll or slip down. To waste away; to fall down insensible.

**در د** *v. i.* To sink (as a patient). To be very tired; to be slow or dilatory.

**در د** *adj.* Done up, worn out; lazy.

**در د** *v. i.* To descend, alight, run down (as water). To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-flapper, &c.). To slacken, loosen.

**در د** *n.* Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle. **در د** *n.* A cover, lid.

**در د** *v. t.* To cause to wear. **در د**

*v. t.* To cover, shade; put on (clothes, &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. *n.* A cover, lid. A coverer, or concealer of another's faults,

&c. *n.* A Bengal light (a firework). **در د**

*n.* A small cover for a pot, etc. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece at the top of a sword handle. A Bengal light (small). **در د** *n.* Concealment, the not being disclosed.

**در د** *n.* A sup, sip. **در د** *To sip. To endure patiently. To praise. To take sugar and ghee (after a fall). **در د** *v. t.* To sip.*

**در د** *v. t.* To cause to arrive. **در د** *v. t.* or *v. i.* To reach, come.

**در د** *v. t.* To make pregnant. **در د**

*a.* Pregnant. **در د** *v. i.* To be pregnant.

**در د** *n.* Pregnancy.

**در د** *n.* A faint, a swoon; a nod. **در د** *v. i.* To faint, swoon; to nod from drowsiness. **در د** *To grieve over.*

**در د** *v. i.* To low (as a cow). To groan.

**در د** *n.* Lowing. Groaning.

**در د** *n.* The time from daybreak to sunrise, early morning, dawn.

**در د** *n.* A heap, mass. (*dim. در د*).

**در د** See **در د**.

ڏڀڙو Podgy, short and fat. (*Up. S.*)

ڏيڻ v. *t.* To rebuke, scold.

ڏيڻو See ڏيڻي.

ڏيڻو See ڏيڻو.

## ڏي

ڏالي *a.* (Of ڏت in *Thar* district.) Tall and fine (a camel).

ڏاڻو See ڏاڻو under ڏاڻو.

ڏاڻو *n.* A caste of Mussalmans playing on instruments and going about begging.

ڏار *n.* Manner, habit, custom; shelter, refuge, protection; way, manner.

ڏار *n.* The blade of a sword.

ڏارو v. *t.* To cause to alight, bring down; to pour out. To let down, loosen, slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper.

ڏارو *n.* A die (for playing). ڏارو To have success, or good fortune. ڏارو To cast the die for the purpose of divining. [Lazy, idle.

ڏاڪو *n.* The iliac bone. ڏاڪو *a.*

ڏاڪو or ڏاڪو *n.* A dish with a cover. [place.

ڏاڪو *n.* A clump of trees. A hiding

ڏاڪو *n.* A kind of water-wheel used for the spring crop; also the land watered by a ڏاڪو (The crop is ripened). (*iron.*) Farewell to all

ڏال *n.* A shield.

[success!

ڏالو *n.* A show case.

ڏانڊو *n.* A bonfire. [splendour (of a house).

ڏانڊو *n.* (*homely*) Outward appearance,

ڏانڊو *n.* A kind of light *huga* pipe.

ڏانڊو *a.* Lean, thin.

ڏانڊو *n.* *Lates calcarifer*—a marine fish.

ڏانڊو *a.* Satiated, satisfied. ڏانڊو

ڏانڊو or ڏانڊو v. *t.* To be satiated,

filled, cloyed, palled. ڏانڊو or ڏانڊو

ڏانڊو or ڏانڊو v. *t.* To satisfy, fill.

ڏانڊو See ڏانڊو.

ڏانڊو *n.* A basket for trapping birds in. (*dim.* ڏانڊو). Manner, art; shape;

manners. ڏانڊو v. *t.* To entrap, ensnare.

ڏانڊو *n.* A knave, a cheat. ڏانڊو One full of contrivance, shifty; accomplished; mannerly.

ڏانڊو *a.* Knowing, sharp, clever (a thief).

ڏانڊو *n.* A particular tune beaten on the drums of the *Ashura*.

ڏانڊو *n.* A belly. ڏانڊو *n.* A pot-bellied person.

ڏانڊو *n.* The belly of a child.

ڏانڊو *n.* The body or bulb of a vessel; the inner part of the nose ring (نڪ) covered by the spiral part. A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal, &c., fixed

دو نو په یادې کړئ. د چټک پ. p. of To provide against a contingency.

دنی n. ( د نو. pl. ) A mound, heap.

دو د بلاقو a. Ugly, ill-proportioned.

دوژ n. A run, gallop, race. دوژد n. Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards, flutter. دوژت v. i. To run, gallop.

دوژو n. A plundering expedition. A pursuit of robbers.

د کائین، دوکائین، دوک etc. See under کائین.

دول n. A cover to a huqa bowl, &c.

دول شکل a. Conical.

دول n. A pout. دولو a. Pouted (a lip).

چپ دولاکړئ To pout the lips.

دول n. A shape, form, fashion, figure ; manner, method ; contrivance. دولانتو a. or adv. Handsome, well formed,

good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style. دولباز n. or a. Cunning,

shrewd. دولبازي n. Cunning, shrewdness.

دوم n. A snipe.

دو ندېژو ټي چړهئ v. i. To scramble.

دو ند n. A large kind of river boat.

دو ندي n. A small river boat.

دو ندون n. Farting, breaking wind.

دو نگر n. A fog. (L. S.).

دو نگل n. Foolish threatening or bragging,

ill language. دو نگل هان To give forth iying braggings. دو نگلي n. A braggart, etc.

دوه n. The north star. a. Motionless, stationary, stable.

دوه v. i. To deceive, delude, cheat. دوه n. Deccit, wile. دوهو or دوهي n. or a. A deceiver, cheat.

دوهي n. An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier.

دوه n. An attack, a butting.

دوهجن or دهنجن v. i. To tumble down; to be

obliterated. v. i. To get, obtain. دهي

پوت v. i. To break down.

د هاهن n. A small mound (in a field). د هاهن To have frequent diarrhoea (as a child).

دېبکي or دېبک n. A kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass.

دېنایي a. Bold, impudent; stubborn. دېنایي n. Insolence; stubbornness.

دېچارن v. i. To frighten, intimidate.

دېچو n. Fear, terror, fright. [and fuss.

دېرانېو n. (homely) Bother, worry, fret

دېش n. Boasting. دېشر a. or n. A boaster.

دېکن v. i. To run about or labour to exhaustion, undergo great trouble, trot.

دېگو See under دېگو. [at cards.

دېل n. A pea hen. دېل بوليس n. A game

دُھنُ *p. p.* of دُھنُ . [ *n.* Obstinacy. دُ لائي ]

دُبو *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse

دُپائتو *n.* Fear, terror, dread, dismay.

دُڙڙجڻ *n.* Urticaria. دُڙڙجڻ To have urticaria.

دُڄ *n.* Fear, dread, terror, fright. *a.* دُڄڻ

*v. i.* (*p. p.* دُڄنو) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened. *a.* دُڄتو Timid, timorous, frightened.

دُڏ *n.* A worthless, good-for-nothing fellow.

دُڏو *n.* A nag, pony. [hucka-back-

دُڏي *n.* Carrying (one) on the back or

دُڏو or دُڏو *n.* The stomach, belly.

دُڏو *n.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.

دُڙڙجڻ *v. t.* To thrash, beat severely.

*v. i.* To fall (in a battle, etc.), be wounded, be down (with fever, etc).

دُڙهتا *a.* Stable, firm, resolute. *abs. n.* دُڙهتا

دُڙو or دُڙو *n.* Sandy or dusty ground,

light soil. دُڙو *a.* Sandy (soil) used for sowing melons in.

دُڪو or دُڪو *n.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse, &c.; a rough trot. دُڪو or دُڪي *a.* Rough in pace.

دُڪو or دُڪو *v. t.* To cause to run to

gallop (a horse, &c.) دُڪو or دُڪو

*v. i.* To run, race. دُڪو or دُڪو *n.* A run, gallop. دُڪو پائڻ or دُڪو *v. i.* To run.

دُڪو or دُڪو *a.* Swift, fleet.

دُڪڻ *n.* A carpenter.

دُڳ *n.* The jogging of a horse, &c. A jog trot, a trot. دُڳام *n.* A quick trot.

دُڳو *v. i.* To jog, trot. دُڳو *a.* or *n.*

دُڳاني A blackguard, a reprobate. [A jogger-

دُڳوش *n.* The pintail (a duck).

دُڳو *n.* A large thick kind of cake of wheat flour. (*dim.* دُڳو).

دُڳو *a.* Tall, high, long. دُڳو *a.* Tal (in contempt). دُڳو منڌرو جوڻ

To revile. دُڳائي *n.* Length, height,

tallness. دُڳو *a.* or *adv.* Having

a long tether; with great freedom of action. دُڳو or دُڳو

دُڳو or دُڳو *v. t.* To lengthen, prolong,

reach out, stretch out.

دُڳي *a.* Short and fat, podgy.

دُڳو *n.* Blood stone.

دُڳو *n.* A species of spotted snake. See دُڳو.

دُڳو *n.* A crowd, bevy.

دُڳو ڪرڻ To make a united effort in lifting something heavy.

دُڳي *n.* Cant, hypocrisy.

دُڳو See دُڳو.

ڏيوا *n* Bankruptcy. ڏيوا لئو or ڏيوا لائي، ڏيوا ل  
 ruptcy. ڏيوا ل *n*. A bankrupt; a  
 stingy person. Bankruptcy. ڏيوا ل  
 or ڏيوا ل وڪيڻ To become bankrupt  
 ڏيوا *n*. A country. ڏيوا جي ٻهاج A  
 wench. ڏيوا ڌاري *n*. A scold, termagant.  
 ڏيوا ل or ڏيوا ل *a*. Of one's country, na-  
 tive, vernacular; a fellow countryman.  
 ڏيوا ل *a*. or *adv*. Of one's country,  
 according to the customs of one's  
 country. ڏيوا ل *n*. or *a*. Of one's  
 village, a fellow villager or townsman.  
 ڏيوا *n*. A heathen deity, a demon  
 ڏيوا ل To suit, agree.  
 ڏيوا See ڏيوا.  
 ڏيوا ل See ڏيوا ل (2).

## ڊ

ڊاڻ *n*. A small coin. ڊاڻو *n*. Rest, tempo-  
 rary cessation from labour, relaxation.  
 ڊاڻو ڪرڻ *v. i*. To bait, halt (during a  
 journey.)  
 ڊاڻو، ڊاڻو، etc. See under ڊاڻو.  
 ڊاڻ *n*. The breaking down, or bursting  
 of a building or bank.  
 ڊاڻو *p. p.* of ڊاڻو.  
 ڊاڻو *n*. A boast, humbug.  
 ڊاڻو *n*. A kind of small grape, the name  
 of the species, a vine. جهنگ جي ڊاڻو

(Wild grapes) *Physalis minima*. ڊاڻو  
 ڊاڻو *n*. A vineyard. [ly].  
 ڊاڻو *n*. Mysore fagonia (used medicinal-  
 ڊاڻو *n. pl. (colloq.)* Traps, bag and  
 ڊاڻو *n*. A flame. [baggage].  
 ڊاڻو *a*. Hollow. [ranged].  
 ڊاڻو *a*. Spoiled, disordered, disar-  
 ڊاڻو See ڊاڻو.  
 ڊاڻو or ڊاڻو *v. t. (p. p.)* To tumble  
 down, throw down (a building or bank),  
 to pull down, demolish; obliterate, erase.  
 ڊاڻو See ڊاڻو. ڊاڻو ٻاهه *n*. The breaking  
 down and building up, erasing and  
 ڊاڻو *n*. A glade. [replacing].  
 ڊاڻو *n*. Fear, dread, terror, fright.  
 ڊاڻو *n*. An assignation, appointment.  
 ڊاڻو *n*. The root of a kind of grass used  
 as food by the poor. A mound of earth;  
 ڊاڻو *n. (med.)* A pompholy, wheal. [a sand hill.  
 ڊاڻو *n*. *Poa cynosuroides*, sacred grass.  
 ڊاڻو (fig.) To be kept waiting  
 too long ڊاڻو ري *n*. The prickle of ڊاڻو *a*.  
 ڊاڻو، ڊاڻو، etc. Of ڊاڻو. ڊاڻو ڊاڻو  
 ڊاڻو (collectively). *a*. Producing  
 much ڊاڻو.  
 ڊاڻو *n*. Medicine applied to the eyes.  
 ڊاڻو *v. t.* To apply an ointment  
 to the eyes.

half. ڏيڏو ڏيڏو ڏيڏو *See* ڏيڏو. One and a half as much.

ڏيڏي *n.* The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water-wheel.

ڏيڏي or ڏيڏي *n.* A kind of earring or ear ornament. An antechamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the doorway to the women's apartments; a zenana, harem. The door and adjoining rooms for door keepers.

ڏيڏو *n.* A door-keeper, a porter.

ڏير *n.* A husband's brother, a brother-in-law. ڏيرائي *n.* The wife of a ڏير. Families of one's husband's brothers.

ڏيروت *n.* The son of a ڏير. [village.

ڏيريدار *n.* A chieftain, the head of a

ڏيس *n.* A country. Attention, heed.

ڏيساندر *a.* Distant, foreign.

ڏيساور *n.* Landscape, scenery; country.

ڏيساوري *n.* A foreign country. A place of importation to, or exportation from.

ڏيساوري *a.* Of a foreign country; imported.

ڏيس نڪالو or ڏيس نڪارو *h.* Exile, transportation, banishment.

ڏيس *a.* *See* ڏيس under ڏيس.

ڏيڪر *n.* Outward appearance, show, ostentation.

ڏيڪر ويڪر *n.* Outward show.

ڏيڪر ويڪيو *a.* Ostentatious, showy.

ڏيڪارڻ *v. t.* To show, point out, display, indicate.

ڏيڪارو or ڏيڪاري *n.* Showing, seeing, sight, appearance, deportment; a manifes-

tation. ڏيڪاري ڏيڻ To appear; break out (as cholera, etc.).

ڏيڪارو *n.* Show, ostentation.

ڏيڪائتو *a. or adv.* Of fine appearance, ornamented; seemly;

*See* ڏيڪر. ڏيڪر پسند *a.* Fond of show.

ڏيڪي or ڏيڪس ڏيڪدار *a.* Showy,

gaudy. ڏيڪرڻ *v. t.* To see.

ڏيل *n.* The body, belly; size.

ڏوڏو *See* ڏوڏو.

ڏينپو *n.* A kind of wasp, a hornet.

ڏينپوڙي *n.* A tattoo on cheeks, arms,

ڏيڻ *pres. p. of* ڏيڻ. [etc. (*Up. S.*).

ڏاڏو or ڏيڏو *n.* The capsule of the cotton plant, etc.

ڏينهن *n.* Day; a day. ڏينهن لڙي *adv.* In the afternoon when the day has cooled.

ڏينهن چڙهي *adv.* Late in the morn-

ing. ڏينهن ڏي *adv.* In broad day-

light. ڏينهن ڪاڻڻ To pass one's

days in hardship, etc.

ڏينهن ڏينهن *adv.* Day after day.

ڏينهنو *a.* Of, or pertaining

to the day, or current day; prepared

on the day just past (food, etc).

ڏيڻ *See* ڏيڻ under ڏيڻ.

ڏيڻ *n.* A wizard. ڏيڻ *n.* A witch.

ڏيڏو *n.* A small building for an idol

only; a temple, shrine.

Idem. A monument.

ڏهي *n.* The husk of *bajri*. [ ڏهلو , etc.

ڏهيرو or ڏهيلائي or ڏهيرو See  
ڏي *n.* Envy, jealousy.

ڏڏا or ڏڏائي *n.* A lamp stand. A  
torch, flambeau.

ڏڏار *n.* Illness, sickness, disease. A  
shortcoming, defect. (Shah).

ڏيارڻ *v. t.* To cause to give. منجهڻ

or موڪلڻ. To despatch, transmit. ڏيڻ

*v. t. (imper. ڏي, pres. p. ڏيندو, p. p. ڏنو).*

To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To pro-  
duce, yield, to lay (eggs). ڏيڻا or

ڏيڻا *n.* The father or other rela-  
tion of a bride so called as having to

give the dowry; a debtor. ڏيڻو *n.* A  
thing to be given, a debt. *a.* Payable,

due, owing. ڏيڻو ڪرڻ To engage to  
give, or pay. ڏيڻو لهڻو or ڏيڻ وٺڻ *n.*

Giving and taking debts and credits.

ڏيڻي *n.* Giving. ڏيڻيدار or ڏيڻو *n.* A

debtor. ڏيڻ *n.* Dowry. (*Up. S.*)

ڏيڻي *n.* Giving. ڏيڻي لڻي *n.* Buying

& selling, dealings. ڏي وٺڻ *n.* Giving  
and taking.

ڏيڻي ٻرڻي *n.* A lamp, an oil light. ڏيڻي  
*adv.* At the time of lighting lamps; at

nightfall. ڏيڻ جو ڏيڻو *n.* Light of the

age. ڏيڻاري *n.* The *dewali* holiday.

ڏيڻال *n.* A kind of candle stick or lamp.

ڏيڻالي *n.* The smew (a bird).

ڏيڻ ڏيڻ *v. i.* To begin a task.

ڏيڻ *a.* A demon; an unmerciful hard-  
hearted person.

ڏي *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.  
The 2<sup>nd</sup> *per. sing. imper.* of ڏيڻ.

ڏيا *n.* Awe.

ڏيڻ See under ڏيڻو.

ڏيڻڪ *n.* A method of tying the waistcloth.

ڏيڻ or ڏيڻي *n.* (from ڏيڻ) Meeting,  
seeing; acquaintance; a visible defect.

ڏيڻارو *a.* Shining, broad (day). *n.* See

ڏيڻارو جو حساب. ڏيڻاري *n.*  
Possession (by an evil spirit).

ڏيڻ or ڏيڻ *n.* A dowry, portion.

ڏيڻڪر *n.* One who is under obligations  
to another, a debtor. [a tadpole.

ڏيڻڪر *n.* A frog. ڏيڻڪر *n.* A small frog

ڏيڻڪر *n.* A pod of the cotton plant.

ڏيڻ *a.* (fem. ڏيڻ) One and a half.

ڏيڻڪر *n.* A single knot with a loop in  
addition. ڏيڻڪر *a.* That which

stands in the one and a half place, the  
first with a half, consisting of one and a

half; one and a half per cent. ڏيڻڪر *a.* One  
and a half, of one and a half, one half

more or larger, computed at one and a  
half, consisting of one and a half. ڏيڻڪر

*a.* One and one half per cent. ڏيڻڪر

*n.* The adding one half, the one and a



دُونُو *n.* A sponger, hanger-on ; a glutton.

دُونُو *n.* Ten. دُونُو *n.* About ten. The number ten. The 10th day after a death ; the ceremonies performed on that day. دُونُو or دُونُو *n.* Decimal.

دُونُو *n.* Recurring decimal.

دُونُو *n.* Having 1000 threads in the woof (cloth).

دُونُو *n.* A day. دُونُو *adv.* Daily.

دُونُو *n.* The want, or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife. دُونُو *n.* A wife who has lost the affection of her husband ; a widow. دُونُو *n.* One who has lost the affection or regard of others. Blameable.

دُونُو or دُونُو See under دُونُو.

دُونُو *n.* A kind of tune, or verse. A valley between sand hills.

دُونُو or دُونُو *n.* Consternation, fright, panic. دُونُو or دُونُو *v. i.* To fear, dread.

دُونُو See دُونُو.

دُونُو *n.* A large dish ; a dish well filled up with food ; the belly bloated out with

دُونُو *a.* The ten in cards. [food.

دُونُو or دُونُو *a.* Painful, pained ; lean, weak ; difficult, hard of accomplishment. دُونُو or دُونُو *n.* Pain ; leanness ; difficulty.

دُونُو *n.* An obscure intimation or hint, cue.

دُونُو *v. t.* (imper. دُونُو, *p. p.* دُونُو) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. To inflame, excite. [playing.

دُونُو *v. t.* (دُونُو *p. p.*) To stop a ball in

دُونُو *v. t.* (imper. دُونُو, *p. p.* دُونُو) To milk ; to draw out, suck (as leeches do blood) ; to clear out completely. دُونُو

To drain dry ; to ruin. دُونُو *n.* One who milks, a milker. دُونُو or دُونُو *n.* A milking vessel.

دُونُو See دُونُو.

دُونُو *n.* Name of the figure ten ; the ten in cards. Ten days kept as a fast, &c. The tenth day after a death ; the funeral ceremonies then performed. دُونُو or دُونُو

*a.* And 10 or with 10 (prefixed to دُونُو &c., in expressing 110, &c.) دُونُو

*a.* Ten per cent. دُونُو *a.* Tenth.

دُونُو *n.* The tenfold, ten times greater

or more. دُونُو *n.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten. دُونُو *a.* Tenfold.

دُونُو *v. t.* To ease (one) of (his goods.)

دُونُو See دُونُو.

دُونُو *n.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum, fag-end of a web. دُونُو

*n.* Curds. [v. i. To fag out.

دُونُو *n.* A milk-seller, milkman.

thirst. ڏوگهر *n.* One constantly drinking.  
 ڏوگهر *n. t.* To be constantly drinking.  
 ڏول *n.* A bucket for drawing water with.  
 ڏولچي *n.* A leathern bucket.  
 ڏولائو *n.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet. ڏولائيمان *a.* Reduced in circumstances.  
 ڏولڻ *v. t.* Same as ڏورڻ, which see.  
 ڏولو *n.* Misery, wretchedness. [palace-  
 ڏولي *n.* A kind of sedan or palanquin. A  
 ڏوم *n.* A caste of wandering musicians.  
 ڏومڙي *n.* A female of the caste ڏوم.  
 ڏومڻ *See* ڏومڻ.  
 ڏون *a.* Two.  
 ڏون *n.* Fire.  
 ڏونبر *n.* *Sarcostemma stipitaceum*—a plant.  
 ڏونٽو *a.* Stout; wild, harum-scarum.  
 ڏونٽي *See* ڏونٽي. [the nipple of a dug.  
 ڏونڊ *n.* The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.;  
 ڏونڊڙو *a. or adv.* Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs); crouching.  
 ڏونڊي *n.* Spout, mouthpiece.  
 ڏونرو *n.* The unripe berry of the ڪرڙ.  
 The fleshy part of the upper arm.  
 ڏونرو لوڪي To be ready to fight (as fencers, etc).  
 ڏونڪو *n.* A fresh date. A drumstick;

*See* ڏڪڙ. A painted club used in pairs and knooked together for music. A round pointed stick used in ornamental ceilings, etc. (a. ڏونڪا نمون).  
 ڏونڪو وڃائڻ *v. t.* To make a name.  
 ڏونڪي جاجي *n.* An idle spectator.  
 ڏونڪائي *n.* A caste who play with ڏونڪا.  
 ڏونگر *n.* A hill, mountain. ڏونگري *a.* or *n.* Of the hills, a mountaineer.  
 ڏونگري *n.* A small hill, a hillock. An onion.  
 ڏونگريو *a. or n.* A highlander, a mountaineer.  
 ڏونگهو *n.* A ladle made of a split cocoanut. ڏونگهي *n.* The half of a split cocoanut either of shell or kernel.  
 ڏوڻ *n.* The double. ڏوڻائڻ *v. t.* To double, go on doubling. ڏوڻائي *n.* The doubling. ڏوڻو *a.* Double.  
 ڏوه *n.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime. ڏوه باس *n.* Confession to a priest.  
 ڏوه باسٽو *n.* A confessor. ڏوهائو *a. or adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c. ڏوهاري *n. or a.* Guilty, culpable, a sinner, criminal.  
 ڏوهڙو *n.* A daughter's son, grandson.  
 ڏوهڙو ڏوهڙو *n.* A couplet.  
 ڏوهو *See* under ڏوهڻ.  
 ڏوئي *n.* A kind of wooden ladle.  
 ڏوئل *n.* The shoveller, spoonbill.

The profession of a milk-seller. **ذوڪ**

*a.* Of, or pertaining to a milk-seller.

**ذوڏو** *a.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full.

**ذوڏڪ** *n.* A blemish in a jewel.

**ذوڏي** *n.* The nut, or seed of the lotus.

*n.* The capsule of the opium poppy, etc.

**ذور** *n.* Wandering about in search of any thing, quest.

**ذور** *n.* Twine, a cord; thread (of cloth); the string of a kite, top, spinning-wheel, &c.

**ذورڙو** *n.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindus at the full moon of the month Bado.

**ذورٽو** *n.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.

**ذورٽيڇوڙ** *n.* The loosening the pins of a

yoke; the giving up work. **ذورو** *n.* Braid (a fabric). The string of a kite, &c.

The fleshy part of the upper arm.  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of an inch. A purse. **ذوراھڻ** *v.i.* To paw

(as a horse). **ذوراڳو** *n.* A halter for a beast.

**ذوري** *n.* A string for drawing water with; a string for hanging clothes on.

A circular ring on a **ڪتورو**. A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web; an ornamental braid sewn on the edges of a dress, **ذوري ڏيڻ** To give authority.

**ذور** *a.* or *adv.* Distant, remote, remotely,

at a distance, far. **ذوراڏو** *a.* or *adv.*

Distant, remote, far away. **ذورانھون**

or **ذورتا نھون** *adv.* A little way off,

at a small distance, farther, more remote. **ذورانھن** or **ذورائي** *n.* Remoteness, distance.

**ذورائڻ** *v. t.* To double twine, etc. in spinning. To throw dice a second time when not thrown straight.

**ذوراڻو** *n.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding.

**ذوراڻو** *a.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring. **ذوراڻجڻ**

*v. i.* To suffer reproaches or upbraidings.

**ذوراڻ** *v. t.* To reproach.

**ذوراڇ** *n.* Half satisfaction. **ذوراڇو** *a.* Half satisfied.

**ذورڻ** *v. t.* To wander about looking for any thing; to search for, seek. **ذور** *n.*

**ذوريو** *n.* Striped muslin.

**ذوريو** *a.* Distant, remote.

**ذوس** *n.* Sin, fault; suffering.

**ذوسو** *n.* A gaffer. **ڏوسي** *n.* A gammer.

**ڏوڪڙ** *n.* A pice, the fourth part of an anna. *pl.* Money, wealth. (*dim.* **ڏوڪڙي**).

**ڏوڪڙو** *n.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness. **ڏوڪڙاڻئون** *a.* Troublesome,

wearisome, laborious. **ڏوڪڙو** *n.* Grief,

sorrow. **ڏوڪي** *n.* One who causes

pain or grief. **هڏوڪي** or **ڏوڪي** One

who soothes another's pain, or permits not his injury; hard-working.

**ڏوگهو** or **ڏوگه** *n.* Constant drinking from

position or crooked ways. ڏنگو ڪڙو *a.*  
 Crooked, zigzag. ڏنگيون ليڪون (*print.*)  
 Brackets. ڏنگائي *n.* Crookedness, etc.  
 ڏنگو *n.* A leak in a boat ڏنگو ڪرڻ To  
 spring a leak.  
 ڏنگو *n.* A pill of opium. A shallow  
 surface of salt earth. Freedom in  
 motion, activity. ڏنگو جاڙهڻ To  
 be intoxicated with opium. ڏنگيدار  
*a.* Free in motion, that requires  
 no pressure (a horse, &c) Having a  
 slight surface of salt earth (a field).  
 ڏنگو ڪٽڻ *v. i.* To get warm (as a day).  
 ڏنگي *n.* A billet, an ingot (of gold).  
 ڏنڻ *v. t.* To flog, lash with a whip. To  
 lay on the customary fees (as done by a  
*fakir*). To annoy, harass, grieve. ڏنو  
*n.* The mark of a lash or blow, stripe,  
 weal, welt. A hillock, mound.  
 ڏنو The *p. p.* of ڏنڻ.  
 ڏنو See ڏنو  
 ڏنو ڇڏڻ *v. i.* To shy.  
 ڏنوڌار *a.* Having a tendency to tear  
 wearing apparel. (ڏاناڌار. *Up. S.*)  
 ڏنهي *n.* A kind of grass good for grazing.  
 ڏني *n.* A bank, shore, margin. See ڏنو  
 (*Up. S.*). A market (for goats, etc).  
 ڏني نه ڪندي Without a shore ;  
 without any means.  
 ڏني or ڏنيل See under ڏنڻ.

ڏڻ *n.* *Crotalaria burhia*. (Its twigs are  
 used for making rough ropes.  
 ڏڻ *n.* A holiday, a festival day. A pre-  
 sent sent to a married daughter, etc., on  
 a festival day. ڏڻائو *a.* Of a festival  
 ڏؤ *n.* Envy, jealousy.  
 ڏوار See ڏنار.  
 ڏوايو *n.* An unfavourable wind.  
 ڏوائون *n. pl.* Reproach, malediction.  
 ڏوپ See under ڏيڻ  
 ڏوت *n.* A dirty eater.  
 ڏوتو *n.* Income (*opp.* to ڏوتو).  
 ڏوٽي *n.* One who lives on ڏت, a seller  
 of such grains ; an inhabitant of the  
 wilds. *a.* Zealous, earnest in business.  
 ڏوٽي or ڏوٽي *n.* An ornamental piece  
 connecting the snake of a *huqa* with the  
 bottom pipe.  
 ڏوراو or ڏوت ڏوراو See ڏوراو.  
 ڏوج *n.* Disease, sickness. A disease to  
 which mares are subject and which  
 renders them barren. ڏوج ڏچارو.  
 ڏوجرو or ڏوجرو *a.* Sickly.  
 ڏوڏ *n.* Anxiety, solicitude; pain, sickness.  
 ڏوڏ (from ڏوڏ) *n.* Milk of all kinds; milking.  
 ڏوڏي *n.* A milkman, milkseller. Milk-  
 like water obtained from a mixture of  
 flour and water and put into soup, etc.  
 to thicken it. ڏوڏو or ڏوڏي *n.*

ذبح *n.* Sickness, pain. sorrow, trouble.

ذبح *v. i.* To become a widow, be

widowed. ذني or ذنيل *n. or a.* Widow.

ذند *n.* The selvage (of a web). The ledge (of a rock).

ذند *n.* A tooth. ذند يهن To close the teeth and grin from rage. ذند ذين To contradict. ذند كيد To show the

teeth in laughing, &c.; to grin. ذند

كرتن To grind the teeth in sleep. ذند كوتن To pick the teeth. ذنداري

*n.* A kind of rake. ذندائو *adj.* Teething, getting teeth; serrated, having teeth.

ذنداربي *n.* A saw-set. ذنداربي

*v. i.* To teeth. ذند لركو-هركو *n.* The

chattering of teeth. ذند چرجا *n.* Talk of the town. ذندر *a.* Having teeth,

one with large teeth; serrated. toothed. ذند شيك *n.* Grinning.

ذند كا *n.* A fable, fiction, tradition.

ذند كوتني *n.* A tooth-pick. ذند كوتني

A tooth stick, tooth brush. ذند لجن

*v. i.* To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth. ذند ل

كطن To force open a mouth so closed.

ذندو *n.* The tooth of any instrument.

ذندي *n.* Tying a thread on the teeth

of a comb for the purpose of getting

out the lice from the hair. ذندين

*a.* A host in himself, able to take care

of himself. ذنديري *n.* A tooth pick.

ذنديل *n.* Serrated.

ذنديو *n.* *Sargus noct, chrysophryo sabra, bifasciata, &berda.*-kinds of marine fish.

ذند *n.* A fine. Duty. ذند *v. t.* To fine.

ذند *n.* The horn of the ibex, &c., used for blowing. A kind of exercise in which the upper body supported from the ground on the hands is worked up

ذندمر *a.* Fearless, heedless. [and down.

ذندو *n.* A pestle for bruising or grinding with; a club; a baluster (of a balustrade). (dim. ذندي). [ground, prostration.

ذندوت *n.* Prostrating one's self on the

ذندي *n.* The nipple of a dug; the end of the stalk attached to fruit, &c.; a knob. The dock of a tail.

ذنگ *n.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. A feed (for a cow, etc.), a dose, a meal. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions. ذنگ *n.* A large

fly attacking animals. ذنگجن *v. i.* To

be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (as a date). ذنگر *v. t.* To

bite; to sting. To scarify. ذنگر *a. or n.* Stinging, a stinger. ذنگطي

*n.* A bite, sting. A prick (for pricking metals with). Name of a stinging insect. *Setaria verticillata*—a grass.

ذنگر *n.* A bend crook, curve; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts. ذنگو *a.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven, oblique; naughty, full of op-

*a. or adv.* Painful, sore, troublesome, afflicted, painfully, &c. **ڈکائٹ**  
*v. t.* To pain, afflict. **ڈکڑو** *n.* Grief, pain, sorrow. **ڈکڑو اورٹ** To talk over one's griefs. **ڈکندو** *a.* Painful, sore, *n.* Pain. **ڈکٹ** *v. i.* To pain, be afflicted.  
**ڈکٹو** *a.* Tender, delicate; sensitive, easily pained, hurt, or injured. **ڈکٹی سکتی** Any precious thing as ornaments, etc., so called, because of being risky to have in the house. **ڈکٹھاری** *n.* Name of a small winged insect whose bite is annoying. **ڈکوتٹ** *v. t.* To pain, grieve, distress, oppress. **ڈکی** *a. or adv.* Afflicted, distressed, unhappy, miserable.  
**ڈکیرو** *a.* Sorrowful, sorry, full of grief. **ڈکیو** *a.* Unhappy, miserable; irksome, difficult. *adv.* Inconveniently (seated).  
**ڈکم** *n.* The ceremony of anointing the bridegroom just before the wedding. (*Hind.*) **ڈکجٹ** *v. i.* To be so anointed.  
**ڈکٹ** *v. t.* To anoint a bridegroom etc.  
**ڈکٹ** *n.* The south; the south wind.  
**ڈکٹائٹ** *n.* The winter solstice.  
**ڈکو** *n.* Dread, terror. **ڈکو کرٹ** To bluster. **ڈکو وھارٹ** To overawe, terrify.  
**ڈگری** or **ڈگھری** *n.* A patch in a piece of timber; a cleat. **ڈگھری لھٹ** (*fig.*) To throw off all moral restraint.  
**ڈگھ** *a.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

**ڈگٹو** *a.* Fat, stout, in good condition.  
**ڈگری** *n.* A stick for beating clothes with in washing.  
**ڈل** *n.* The leaf or flower of the *lulsi*.  
**ڈلٹ** *v. i.* To wander vainly; be distracted or unsettled; be wretched.  
**ڈلھجٹ** *v. i.* To be sated, satiated, palled.  
**ڈلھٹ** *v. t.* To stuff, fill the stomach.  
**ڈلھو** *n.* An open wicker basket; a body or company of people collected.  
**ڈم** *a.* Trained. *n.* The name given to *Suhni's* husband. (*Shah*).  
**ڈمر** *n.* Anger, displeasure. **ڈمرائٹو** *a. or adv.* Passionate, angrily. **ڈمرائٹ** *v. t.* To enrage, make angry. **ڈمرجٹ** or **ڈمرجٹ** *v. i.* To be angry, become angry.  
**ڈمریل** *a.* Offended, angry.  
**ڈمند** or **ڈمو** *n.* Round worm.  
**ڈمنٹ** *n.* Name of a fresh water fish.  
**ڈن** *n.* Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; money given to a Fakir; the fixed pay or fee of a Fakir.  
**ڈنپ** *n.* A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two forefingers of the hand at any one in scorn. **ڈنپٹ** *v. t.* To brand, cauterize. To torment, harrass. To point a burning faggot etc.  
**ڈنپٹی** *n.* A brand iron.  
**ڈنیرو** *n.* *Labeo rotule*—a fresh water fish.

پکو ذري n. One of the pieces of a double (matting, etc.) [ground.

ذريو n. (from ذر) Wheat coarsely

ذرهو n. A play-ball.

ذرهي n. Scolding, a rebuff.

ذس See under ذس.

ذس or ذسا n. A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction. ذسا سول

n. The direction in which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.

ذسا n. Condition, circumstances; fate.

ذسائو n. The 10th day after a death; certain funeral rites performed on that day.

ذسندو a. (from ذسن) Next, following (month &c.) [fortnight

ذسنين n. The 10th day of the lunar

ذسن v. t. To point out, indicate, direct.

ذس n. Direction, cue, hint. ذستو ثنيو

n. A sign post. ذسطي n. Indicating.

The index finger.

ذس v. t. (imper. ذس, p. p. ذسو) To see, look, perceive; expect. ذس وائسو

Idem. ذسج v. i. To be seen, appear.

ذسو a. Seemly, becoming, decent.

ذسو وائسو Idem. ذسطي n. Seeing,

appearance. ذسطي adv. In appearance.

ذس or ذست a. Bad, wicked, depraved.

ذسائو or ذستائو n. Depravity, wickedness.

ذس n. A stick put up to keep a door shut; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.

ذس n. A girl's breast when it commences to fill out. ذس or ذسن n. One having such breasts.

ذس n. A belch, eructation.

ذس or ذس n. A famine, dearth.

ذس n. High or famine prices.

ذس v. i. To be suffering from

famine or scarcity. ذس or ذس ري

n. or a. One who stores up grain and so rises prices; a trader who sells dear.

ذس مالي n. Gummy gardenia—a resin.

ذس or ذس v. i. To trot quickly and with a rough motion.

ذس v. t. To cause to shiver, or tremble.

ذس v. i. To tremble, shake,

shiver; to quake; quiver, to throb,

palpitate. ذس n. Just caught

and fresh (as a palla fish). ذس n. or a. A

trembler. ذس n. Trembling, shaking, etc.

ذس n. A bat in tipcat, See ذس. A piece of stick, straw, etc. A stout fellow.

ذس See ذس under ذس.

ذس n. Pain, distress, grief, affliction, misery.

ذس سور n. A grievance. ذس سور

To rack the brains and labour

hard. ذس n. Afflicted. ذس

ذ v. i. To be given. v. t. ذ .

ذ v. i. (p. p. ذ ) To be envious, smart, fret. To be afflicted. ذ

ذ v. i. To cut to the heart, pinch into.

ذ a. or n. Having no appetite, a bad grazer (opp. to سچر ) .

ذ To tamp. [rectness, inaccuracy.

ذ a. or adv. Incorrect, wrong. n. Incor-

ذ n. Curds, bonny clabber.

ذ n. A split date. ذ To expose one's faults.

ذ n. Cooked pea pods.

ذ a. ذ ذل . ذ and ذ . p. p. of ذ . Aggrieved, oppressed, afflicted; envious.

ذ p. p. of ذ or ذ .

ذ n. Boiled unripe grain of *juar*, *bajiri*, etc. ذ a. Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn person.

ذ n. A dullard, blockhead.

ذ n. A crop when the grain has formed in the head but is not yet ripe.

ذ n. Urticaria. ذ v. i. To be subject to urticaria.

ذ v. t. To pound or ground coarsely. To chop to pieces, hack ; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit.) ذ a. or n. Coarsely ground grain, drug, etc.

ذ n. Help, support. A helper, patron. ذ v. t. To console.

ذ n. Ringworm, herpes, tetter, fetter.

ذ n. Hairy-flowered cynanchum.

ذ n. (from ذ ) Fear, dread. A breadth of cloth ; a piece of cloth for embroidery. ذ (as ذ ) Of four breadths. [animal, etc.

ذ n. or ذ A hole, burrow of a wild

ذ To sink (as eyes).

ذ n. Calamity, distress, misfortune.

ذ See under ذ .

ذ v. i. To be emaciated.

ذ v. i. To be unwilling, dissatisfied; to grumble ; to fret. ذ n. Reluctance ; dissatisfaction.

ذ v. i. To cry aloud, shout. To fear dread. v. t. To split in two ; to grind, coarsely, to split pulse grains by grinding. To guzzle. ذ v. i. To be

ground. ذ n. A guzzle, a great

ذ See ذ [eater.

ذ n. A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. a. See under ذ ( 1 ) .

ذ n. A complaint to the deity for another's tyranny ; a silent curse.

ذ See ذ



ڈائے *n.* See ڈاکو. The ribs in the bottom of a boat.

ڈائیں *v. t.* See ڈاٹن. To commence, begin.

ڈائیں *n.* A wizard. ڈائیں *n.* A witch.

ڈائو *a.* Left, sinister. *n.* A balk in a field.

ڈائیں ڈنہی - ڈنگی *n.* Guile.

ڈائی *n.* Any thing used as a mark or signal; a head of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the راند ڈائی to show submission. Name of a fish.

ڈہر *n.* The young of a sow.

ڈہرو آچار *a.* Thin, lean, emaciated. ڈہرو *n.* Judging at the lowest estimation.

ڈہلائیں ڈہرائیں *a.* Convalescent.

ڈہرو *n.* Weakness. ڈہلائیں *n.* Convalescence.

ڈہو *a.* Lop (ears or horns). Piebald.

ڈہی ٹوہی or ڈہی ٹوہی *n.* A skull cap.

ڈہیں *v. t.* To be ruined, done up.

ڈہیں *v. i.* (ڈہو *p. p.*) To be milked. (*v. t.*)

ڈہیں *n.* The milking the cattle; the milk so issuing. [doing any thing.]

ڈہت *n.* Leisure, opportunity, time for

ڈہت *n.* Promise, agreement.

ڈہت *n.* Looking earnestly; making much use of or straining the eyes. Habit, custom.

ڈہت *v. i.* To go astray; to be reduced in circumstances.

ڈہت *v. t.* To exchange handfuls of grain &c., as done by a bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

ڈہت *n.* A bad landing place (*opp.* to ستر).

ڈہت *n.* An intercalary month.

ڈہت *n.* Wild grains.

ڈہت *v. t.* To cork up, plug; to bury. ڈہت *n.* A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of the *huqa* connecting the tubes with the bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. *a.* Fat, stout. ڈہتو Very corpulent.

ڈہتو *n.* A riddle, enigma [(before others)]

ڈہتو *p. p.* of ڈہتو To disgrace

ڈہت *n.* The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c. [Gristle.]

ڈہت *n.* A kind of wen or swollen lump.

ڈہت *n.* A kind of spear. ڈہت *n.* A low castle who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.

ڈہت *n.* A quarrel, difference, schism.

ڈہت *See* under ڈجہا or ڈجہا

ڈہت *n.* One who breeds quarrels.

ڏانا سر *a.* Unmerciful, hard hearted.  
Devilish. Stubborn. [(dim. ڏانتي).

ڏانتو *n.* A scythe, sickle; a reaping hook.

ڏانجه *n.* Pain, trouble.

ڏاند *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

ڏاندائي *n.* A bullock, bull, an ox.

*n.* A bullock man. ڏاند پڇو *a.* Taper-

ing. ڏاند ڏهڻو *n.* A skin-flint, miser.

ڏاندڙو *n.* A clay bull worshipped by  
Hindus on the 7th of ڀدو for an abundant  
harvest. A dung fly resembling a bull.

ڏاندار *a.* A kind of hurlo. ڏاندار  
or ڏانداري *n.* A wooden rake.

ڏندڻ *n.* A seller of tooth sticks ڏاندري.

ڏانڊ *n.* (naut.) A sprit.

ڏانڊا ويڙه *n.* (naut.) A brace.

ڏانڊي *n.* The stalk or stem of a flower,

ڏانڻو *n.* A trawl. [fruit, etc.

ڏانور *n.* A spider. [direction of.

ڏانهن or ڏانهين *prep.* Towards, in the  
ڏانهي or ڏانهي A time or succession of  
time (used only with numerals).

ڏانسر See ڏانسي.

ڏانسي See ڏانسي.

ڏاڻا *n.* A gift, charity. A drench, a  
medicine for cows, camels, etc.

ڏاڻاڻو *n.* A quantity of property or bag-  
gage, much goods, equipage.

ڏاڻو *v. t.* To shackle, hople. ڏاڻو or

ڏاڻو *n.* Shackles for the forefeet of  
cattle. ڏاڻي *n.* An ornament for the

forehead. A suspensory guard for  
supporting a nose ring attached  
to the hair of the head; shackles.

ڏاڻو ڏاڻو To tie the thumb and the  
big toe of a bridegroom together with  
twine. (fig.) To begin afresh. ڏاڻو ڪپڻ

To perform the ceremony of cutting  
the thread when a child begins to walk.

ڏاڻو or ڏاڻي *n.* A string suspend-  
ed from the hair for supporting the

ڏاڻو See ڏاڻو. [nose ring, etc.

ڏاه *n.* The giving intelligence, informing.

ڏاه or ڏاهي *n.* An informer, one who  
raises a hue and cry, or gives intelligence  
of the approach of robbers. [A slave.

ڏاه *a.* Large, lofty. *n.* Grief, affliction.

ڏاهو or ڏاهپ *n.* Wisdom. ڏاهو *a.* Of

a wise man, wise. ڏاهو *a.* Wise,

sensible. *n.* A sage. ڏاهي *n.* A

woman skilled in the diseases of  
children. [blockhead.

ڏاهري *n.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a fool;

ڏاهي *a.* (fem. of ڏاهو). Wise. See under

ڏاه & ڏاه.

ڏاهو or ڏاهي *n.* Fashion, manner, style; art

dexterity. ڏاهي or ڏاه To have;  
the knack.

ڌاڍائڻ *v. i.* To harden. ڌاڍائي *n.* Hardness, etc.; tyranny, compulsion, etc.

ڌاڍيان *adv.* Tightly, firmly; with force, violently; loudly, with intensity.

ڌار *n.* A large main bough or arm of a tree. (dim. ڌاري). ڌارت *See* ڌالت.

ڌارڻ *v. t.* To split, rend, crack. ڌار or ڌارڻ *n.* A crack. ڌار ڦاڙ *n.* Tendency

to tear wearing apparel. ڌارو *a.* Grit, groat. *a.* Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute.

ڌاڙه *n.* The tusk of an animal, a fang; a double tooth. A bite from an animal.

ڌاڙه - ڌاڙه رس *n.* Distress, trouble.

ڌاڙه *n.* A sweet tooth. ڌاڙهڻ *v. t.* To bite (as a dog, &c.); to snap at one angrily.

ڌاڙهون *n.* A pomegranate. The hair of the crown of the head in front of the چوئي.

ڌاڙهي *n.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoanut. ڌاڙهي پٽڻ To beard (a man). ڌاڙهي ڏيڻ To promise solemnly. ڌاڙهيار *n.* One with a beard; a hero.

ڌاس *n.* Goat's hair. ڌاسي *a.* Of goat's

ڌاسو or ڌاسڙو *n.* Meconium. [hair.

ڌاڪ *n.* Dock, post, mail; also the stick used in the game ڌاڪ ڄمڻ. [Foil.

ڌاڪ *n.* Fuel for steamers. (jewelry)

ڌاڪڙ *n.* Chopped straw with which

ڌاڪڙ *n.* Stairs; a ladder. [cattle are fed.

ڌاڪڙ or ڌاڪڙي *n.* A witch.

ڌاڪو *n.* The step of a staircase; the rung or round of a ladder. Encouragement. A handspike (for a capstan). ڌاڪي

To be on the point of finishing.

ڌاڪڙو or ڌاڪڙو *n.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labour, pains.

ڌاڪڙو *a.* Southern. [sweeper, scavenger.

ڌاگوري *n.* The name of a low caste, a

ڌاگه *n.* A funeral pyre. A stain. *See* ڌگه.

ڌاگهو *n.* A camel. (fem. ڌاجي).

ڌاگورڻ *v. t.* To beat, thrash soundly; to bite severely (as a dog).

ڌالڊ or ڌالڊ *n.* A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness; hunger; poverty, indigence. A useless thing. ڌالتي or ڌالدي *n.* or *a.* One with a voracious appetite, a guzzle, a glutton; half starved creature; poor, indigent.

ڌالي *n.* A present of fruit or vegetables; a number of fruits which the purchaser of the fruit of a garden gives to the owner. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

ڌامر *n.* Tar. [grass.

ڌامڻ *n.* Ciliated cenchroides—a kind of

ڌاميچ ٿيل *a.* (cor. of 'damaged'). Having a stain on one's character.

ڌنو ڌار *a.* Having a tendency to tear wearing apparel.

ڏيائڻ *v. i.* To ponder on, contemplate, meditate.

ڏيڻو *a.* (from ڏي). A bride's house.

ڏيڇو *n.* Consolation, comfort.

ڏير or ڏيرج *n.* Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness; consolation. *a.* ڏيرو or ڏيرجوان, ڏير. Resolute, firm, sedate, gentle, patient. Composed. *a.* or *adv.* ڏيرائتو. *adv.* Softly, gently, quietly, leisurely.

ڏيڻو *n.* Milk enough for churning.

ڏيڻوارو *a.* Having such; hence, in easy circumstances.

ڏيڻو or ڏيڻو (pl. ڏيڻو). *n.* A daughter. *n.* ڏيڻو. A word of endearment for a ڏي. *a.* ڏيڻو. Belonging to a daughter. Having a daughter.

### ڏ

ڏاب or ڏاب *n.* The fastening of the ڏوتي, etc., in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in. A cloth thrown loosely over the shoulders. A mode of wearing a *loongi* by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

ڏاڙ or ڏاڙ *a.* (from ڏائو). Left-handed.

ڏاڙ *n.* A little water taken in the hand and drunk in adoration of the river deity. Liberality, generosity. A divine

gift, a gift. ڏاڙ, ڏاڙ, ڏاڙ. *n.* Generosity, etc. See ڏاڙ.

ڏاڙو See ڏاڙو.

ڏاڙ *n.* A jaw tooth or grinder, a molar, double tooth. Remains (of a tower, etc). ڏاڙ ڏاڙ To be saucy. *a.* ڏاڙ هرڻ. *a.* To have a taste of. ڏاڙ *a.* Tusks, having tusks. ڏاڙيل *a.* Notorious. [leaf.

ڏاڙو *n.* The fibres and stalk of a tobacco. ڏاڙو See ڏاڙو. [up boiling rice, &c., with.

ڏاڙي *n.* A long wooden stick for stirring.

ڏاڙو or ڏاڙو *n.* A dowry, portion. *a.* Given as alimony in marriage.

ڏاڙو or ڏاڙو *n.* Burning desire for, covetousness; a voracious appetite, greediness. Ill-will, spite.

ڏاڙي *n.* A female camel. (*malc* ڏاڙي).

ڏاڙ *n.* See ڏاڙ. Black spots on the face.

ڏاڙي *n.* A paternal grandfather. ڏاڙيو *n.* A paternal grandmother. *n.* or *a.* A contemporary relative of male blood, collateral.

ڏاڙا *a.* Of one's father's father. *n.* The family and descendants of one's father's father. *a.* ڏاڙا.

ڏاڙ *a.* or *adv.* Hard; tight, firm, fast; strong, hardy; austere, rigid; tyrannical, severe; intense, quick; knowing, cunning, sharp; excessive, great, excessively, violently, &c. ڏاڙ *n.* Violence.

ڌوڌڻ *v. t.* To shake, jolt. ڌوڌ or ڌوڌو

*n.* A jolt, shaking. ڌوڌڻ *v. i.* To shake; tremble. ڌوڌڻ ڌوڌڻ or ڌوڌڻ ڌوڌڻ *n.* Shaking.

ڌوراڻو or ڌوراڻو *n.* A palace, bungalow.

ڌوڌ *n.* Dust. *adv.* Not at all, nothing,

(as ڌوڌ ڪمايو آيس). *adv.*

In the dust. ڌوڌڻ *n.* A sweep-

washer. ڌوڌ ڪپور *n.* Gauze. ڌوڌيو

*n.* A dust storm; a volley (of abuse).

The last day of هولي.

ڌوڌي *n.* A match, equal. [long speed.

ڌوس or ڌوس *n.* Precipitation, head-

ڌوڪ *n.* Blowing.

ڌوڪو *See under* ڌڪڙ.

ڌوڪڻ *v. t.* To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows. *n.* ڌوڪ.

ڌوڪڻ *v. i.* To blow fresh, to blow

violently. ڌوڪيندو وڃڻ To rush

along. ڌوڪ ڌوڪا *n.* A rush (o-

men, etc), a crowd. [taken in.

ڌوڪو *n.* Deception. ڌوڪو ڪائڻ To be

ڌوڪ *n.* Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame.

ڌوڪي *n.* A comet.

ڌوڪڻ *See under* ڌوڪڻ.

ڌوڪڻ *v. t.* To shake roughly, give a

shaking. ڌوڪڻ *n.* A rough shake.

ڌوڪو *n.* Thick conglutated milk, curds.

*a.* White. ڌوڪو ڄو Cream white (a

horse). ڌوڪو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To become white.

ڌوڪو *a.* Somewhat grey (hair).

ڌوڪو *a.* Grey-headed. Having feet

partly painted (a bedstead). ڌوڪو

*n.* The jaundice.

ڌوڪڻ *v. i.* To smoke or burn lightly; to light, kindle; to twinkle.

ڌوڪو *n.* A sect (among Fakirs, &c.).

ڌوڪڻ *v. t.* To shake. ڌوڪ *n.* A shake

ڌوڪي *n.* A pair of bellows.

ڌوڪو *See under* ڌوڪڻ. [ly that of Fakirs).

ڌوڪي *n.* A smouldering fire, or smudge (chief-

ڌوڪو *See under* ڌوڪي.

ڌوڪو *v. t.* (imper. ڌوڪو, *p. p.* ڌوڪو or ڌوڪو)

To wash. ڌوڪو *v. i.* To be washed, be

at the wash. ڌوڪو or ڌوڪو *n.* A wash. ڌوڪو

*v. i.* To be washed. ڌوڪو *v. t.* To

get washed. ڌوڪو or ڌوڪو *n.*

The cost of washing. ڌوڪو or ڌوڪو

*n.* Washing, a wash.

ڌيان *n.* Meditation, devotion, contempla-

tion; attention, thought. ڌيان وارو

*a.* Attentive, considerate. ڌيان *a.*

Given to meditation, devout.

ڌيان *See under* ڌيان.

ڌيان *n.* A chapter, section.

leading note. Any absorbing thought, deep contemplation ; diligence, zeal.  
 د ن ا ر *n.* A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd.  
 د ن ا س ر ي *n.* Name of a ر ا گ ب ي .  
 د ن د *n.* Dimness of sight; darkness, gloom; a fog, mist. د ن د ا ر و *n.* A mist, fog ; a dust-storm. د ن د ک ا ر *n.* Dimness of sight ; darkness from a duststorm.  
 د ن د ر *n.* Business, employment, occupation ; a perplexing affair. د ن د ر و د ن *n.* To settle an affair.  
 د ن د و ر ن *v. t.* To smoke a thing, to blacken. د ن د و ک ا ر *n.* Deep darkness, darkness from a duststorm, &c. [An archer.  
 د ن ک د ا ر ي *n.* A bow. د ن ک ء or د ن ش *n.* Lace. Blandishments, coquetry.  
 د ن و ن *v. t. (imper. د ن ش or د ن ش ن).* To blow with bellows, &c. *v. i.* To beat (as the pulse). د ن و ن or د ن و ن *n.* A pair of bellows. د ن و ن د و ن *n.* The sound of bellows at the time of blowing ; the throbbing (of the temples).  
 د ن *n.* A herd or drove of cattle, a flock (of sheep). د ن ا ر See د ن ا ر .  
 د ن ک *n.* A kind of black wheat.  
 د ن ل *v. t. (imper. د ن ل).* To choose, pick out, elect, select. To shake the head.  
 د ن ل or د ن ل *n.* A picker, chooser.  
 د ن ل *n.* A master, owner. د ن ل or د ن ل

د ن ل *n.* God. د ن ل or د ن ل *n.* A mistress. د ن ل *a.* Having an owner.  
 د و *adv.* Straight, exactly, in the spot.  
 د و *n.* (from د و ) One who gives a shaking; an earthquake.  
 د و *n.* (from د و ) A washerman. ( *fem.* د و ه ي or د و ه ي ).  
 د و *a.* Washed. د و *p. p.* of د و .  
 د و *n.* A pimp. د و *n.* A bawd, procuress. د و or د و *n.* Pimping.  
 د و or د و *n.* A waist cloth passing between the legs and fastened behind.  
 د و *n.* (In contempt) A *bamia*.  
 د و To lose courage.  
 [umbrella. د و or د و See under د و .  
 د و *n.* Sunshine, د و *n.* An  
 د و *n.* Incense, perfume. A preparation of resin, etc., for filling in the hallow parts of jewellers' work. د و *n.* A censer. د و *v. t.* To incense.  
 د و See under د و . [ *n.* A wheedler.  
 د و *n.* Cheating, wheedling. د و *n.* A rumour.  
 د و *n.* Fraud, cheating, lies. [cinders.  
 د و *n.* A blower (of bellows); a lump of  
 د و *a.* Cruel, tyrannical. [perverse, etc.  
 د و *n.* Obstinacy. د و - ل ا ن *n.* To be

stamping noise as of one running ; palpitation, throbbing.

ڌڻ *n.* A small tambourine or drum.

ڌڻ ڌڻ *n.* A drummer.

ڌڻ *n.* Copper and *jist* (i. e., tutenag) mixed to form a solder for brass and copper.

ڌڻ *v. t.* To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar to extract the outer skin.

ڌڻ *v. t.* To scotch (a snake, etc.).

ڌڻ *v. i.* To push, shove, jostle.

ڌڻ *n.* Jostling, etc. ڌڻ *n.* A scuffle. [ill fortune, a blow.

ڌڻ *n.* A fall; a shove. A stroke of

ڌڻ *n.* A wharf.

ڌڻ *n.* A club. A guess. ڌڻ ڌڻ To guess. To beat with a club. ڌڻ *n.* Scuffling. Guessing. ڌڻ *n.* One who carries a club. A superficial man.

ڌڻ *n.* A heap (of money). [burn.

ڌڻ *v. i.* To become bright (as fire), to

ڌڻ *a.* Stout, strong, tall, bulky.

ڌڻ *n.* A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

ڌڻ *n.* Smell, odour ; force, threatening.

ڌڻ *n.* A throng, rush of people; roaring of water. ڌڻ *n.* Pomp, retinue.

ڌڻ *a.* Intense. extreme. [A great crowd.

ڌڻ *n.* Tightening.

ڌڻ *n.* Name of a tune played and sung during ڌڻ. A round or peal beaten on a drum. Pressure ; beating. ڌڻ

ڌڻ *v. i.* To scold. ڌڻ *v. i.*

To crow (as a cock). ڌڻ *v. t.* To shake roughly, to beat.

ڌڻ *See* ڌڻ.

ڌڻ *n.* Expression (of the face.) ڌڻ

His countenance fell.

ڌڻ *a.* Stout, thick, of large body.

ڌڻ *n.* Noise, tumult, outcry.

ڌڻ *n.* Clever, shrewd, knowing, cunning.

ڌڻ *n.* Smell, scent, odour. A beetle (for beating pavements), a rammer, beater.

ڌڻ *v. i.* To threaten, to frighten, to scold. ڌڻ *v. i.* To fear, take

fright. ڌڻ *v. i.* To be frightened; to tarnish, or lose lustre (as gilding).

ڌڻ *n.* A threat.

ڌڻ *v. t. or v. i.* To blow (as bellows).

ڌڻ *n.* A pair of bellows. The hood (of a carriage).

ڌڻ *n.* Property, riches, wealth. The sign *Sagittarius*. *a.* Fortunate, blessed, of good fame. *inter.* Well done ! ڌڻ

*a.* Rich. ڌڻ

*n.* Avarice.

ڌڻ *n.* (Sound). Air, tune ; keynote.

Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious. ڌرمائو *a.* Given in charity.

ڌرم جو پٽ *a.* An adopted son; a god-

son. ڌرم جو پيءُ *n.* A godfather.

ڌرم ڏيڻ To be dead to the dictates of conscience. ڌرم ڏوهو *n.* An infidel.

ڌرم سال *n.* Pluto (of the Hindus). ڌرم راءِ *n.* A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put in, &c. The place where a Nanik Shah Fakir resides.

ڌرم شاستر *n.* Scripture. ڌرمشت *See*

ڌرماتيا *a.* Pertaining to religion; virtuous, religious, just, charitable.

ڌرن *n.* The earth, ground.

ڌرڻ *v. t.* To place, keep, lay, put.

ڌرڻو ڌيڻ - مارڻ *n.* The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with some demand, dunning.

ڌرو *n.* The beam (of a loom); the axle (of a wheel). (*dim.* ڌري) The side stick of a lathe by which the article turned is held.

ڌريدار *n.* A magistrate. [Border.

ڌڙ *n.* (*Jewelry*) Girdle. (*Weaving*).

ڌڙ *n.* The trunk of the body.

ڌڙ *h.* Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize). ڌڙو *n.* A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.

ڌڙي *Idem*; also a weight of 5 seers.

ڌڙوائي *n.* A weighman. [welt.

ڌڙي *n.* Coloured edge to a cloth, list,

ڌڙڪڻ *v. i.* To palpitate; tremble, be frightened; to patter. To clean grain by tossing up in a fan. (*L. S.*). ڌڙڪو or ڌڙڪي *n.* Palpitation. A patter.

ڌڙڪي *n.* A cloth or quilt made of patches, etc. [leader, magnate.

ڌڙو *n.* A high hill. A chief, a nobleman,

ڌسو *n.* A fine woollen cloth work used as a mantle over the shoulders.

ڌڪ *n.* A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage. ڌڪ جهلائڻ To fend off (a boat). ڌڪ جهلڻ *v. i.* To last as

ڌڪ ڌڪ ڌڪ *See* under ڌڪڻ [cloth).

ڌڪار or ڌڪار *n.* Reproach, imprecation, reviling; contempt, hatred.

ڌڪارڻ *v. t.* To spurn. ڌڪارڻ *v. i.* To hold in contempt, to contemn.

ڌڪاڻ or ڌڪاڻ *v. i.* To be wrecked; to be insolvent (as a firm). ڌڪاڻو *a.* Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances, ruined.

ڌڪاڻو *n.* A thump, the report of a cannon; the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fright, fear.

ڌڪائي *n.* *See* under ڌڪو. A weighman.

ڌڪڻ or ڌڪڻي *n.* A pattering or



ج n. Any thing superior in quality ; any person or body of persons smartly dressed. Hair.

ج n. A flag, a streamer, an ensign.

ج See under ط.

ج See under ط.

ج n. A large fat cat.

ج An alarm, or a warning sound ;  
See م. [others.

ج a. One who curses or wishes ill to

ج n. The striking an adversary's marble

ج n. Dust. [a second time.

ج See ج.

ج See هـ.

ج n. A duty taken on the sale of grain according to its measurement.

ج v. i. To roar as thunder, &c., to gurgle. n. ج or ج.

ج a. Stout, fat, heavy.

ج n. A false charge, a false accusation.

ج v. i. To shake. ج or ج

ج v. i. To shake (as any thing from a push), to jolt. ج

n. A shake, jolt. ج, ج, ج, ج See under ج.

ج n. Support, prop.

ج or ج See ج.

ج pron. (indic.) Self, in person, in propria persona, that exact person or place. n. Side, party; supporter. A person, an individual. A prodigy, monster. ج

ج A person easy to deal with.

ج or ج n. Origin, source, the original or exact spot, thing, or person itself as distinguished from something else. ج a. or adv. Original, etc. n. One having influence at his back. ج From the very beginning.

ج n. A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd.

ج n. A sweet smelling plant (*cleome vahliana fres*). ج n. The expense of taking care of any thing. [charge.

ج n. A deposit, thing given in

ج n. Habit, custom. Name of a ج.

ج n. Noon, the time of the day when the heat is excessive.

ج or ج n. The earth, ground, land, soil. ج To occur an earthquake. ج Mother earth. ج n. Geography.

ج n. Justice, piety, virtue; obligation, duty; religion, faith; conscience, honesty; religious observances, caste ceremonies; caste. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms. ج a. Pious, religious. ج a. or adv.

۵اژلو *n.* One of a gang of thieves, a bandit, a dacoit. ۵اژپو *a.* Property stolen by a dacoit. *n.* A dacoit. ۵اژو *n.* A dacoity, gang robbery. Way, manner, habit. ۵اژي *At* a bargain, or nominal price. [name, awe.  
 ۵ا or ۵اكو *n.* Fame, renown, great  
 ۵اگو *n.* A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain Fakirs as a sectarial mark. ۵اگا کرڼ *To* cast a charm.  
 ۵الو *a. & n.* (from ۵ارڼ). A pet.  
 ۵ام ۵وم *n.* Pomp.  
 ۵ام *n.* A feast, entertainment ; liberality.  
 ۵ام *n.* A house, residence, place. The 4 great Hindu places of pilgrimage:—Jagannath, Badrinath, Ramnath & Dwarkanath.  
 ۵امرو *n.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water used in performing certain funeral ceremonies. (*Hind.*)  
 ۵امڼ *v. l.* To invite to a feast. ۵امو *n.* An invitation to a Brahmin. The share in a feast of one person.  
 ۵اندان *n.* The throbbing (of the head).  
 ۵اندل *n.* Noise, tumult, higgling-haggling. ۵اندلائي *a. or n.* A higgler.  
 ۵اندولڼ *v. i.* To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about.  
 ۵اندول *n.* A shaking.

۵انوت or ۵انځن *v. i.* To bathe, wash the body. (*Up. S.*)  
 ۵انځول *Grislea tomentosa* (buds or flowers)  
 ۵اڼو *n.* Coriander seed. [used in dyeing.)  
 ۵اڼيون *n. pl.* Grain boiled, dried, and ۵اڼي *See* ۵اڼي. [then parched. (*sing.* ۵اڼي).  
 ۵اڼڼ *v. l. (p. p. ۵اتو or ۵ايو)* To suck.  
 ۵اڼڼ or ۵اڼڼ *v. i.* To be sucked.  
 ۵ائي *n.* A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to prevent a quarrel between two parties, or for any one's advantage. [boys in the water.  
 ۵ائي راند *n.* Name of a play played by  
 ۵اڼر *n.* A quilt stuffed with old clothes.  
 ۵اڼډلو *a.* Stout, burly and big.  
 ۵اڼډ *v. i.* To shake. ۵اڼډ *n.* A quagmire, marsh, morass, fen, swamp.  
 ۵اتار or ۵اتڼ *v. l.* To entice, allure, seduce, tempt, swindle. ۵ات or ۵ات *n.* Seduction, etc. ۵اترو or ۵اترو *n. or a.* A seducer, seductive. ۵اتڼ *n.* A superior kind of ۵وار. A procuress.  
 ۵اڼډ *n.* Smell, scent, odour, trail. ۵اڼډ *v. i.* To be on the trail (in hunting as a dog).  
 ۵اڼډ *n.* A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stock for culprits.

gious, spiritual. **دیندار** *a.* Religious, pious, righteous. *abs. n.* **دینداری**.  
**دیننا** *a.* Poor, needy, humble. **دینداری** *a.* Supporter of the poor. **دینداریال** *a.* Merciful to the poor—said of the Deity.  
**دیننا** *n.* Humility.  
**دیننا داسی** *adv.* Deliberately, openly.  
**دینار** *n.* The name of a coin, a ducat.  
**دیو** *n.* A god. **دیوتا** *n.* A god, a divinity.  
**دیولوک** *n.* A divine sage. **دیوماتا** *n.* The Hind. heaven. **دیومالا** *n.* The Mother of God (the Virgin Mary).  
**دیوناگری** *n.* Mythology. **دیوناگری** *n.* The Hindi alphabet or language. **دیوواپی** *n.* The word of God, revelation.  
**دیوی** *n.* A goddess; the goddess Durga or Kālī.  
**دیو** *n.* A giant, a big strong man; a devil.  
**دیوار** or **دیوال** *n.* A wall.  
**دیوان** *n.* The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business. The title of an *amil* of high position. **دیوانگری** *n.* The work of a *diwan*. **دیوانی** *n.* The office of a *diwan*. *a.* Civil.  
**دیوانگی** *a.* Mad, frantic. *abs. n.* **دیوانو**  
**دیوت** *n.* A contented cuckold.  
**دیولی** *n.* A church, chapel. **دیول** *n.* A little temple, or an imitation of such.  
**دیہ** *n.* The body. **دیہداری** *a.* Corporal.  
**دیہ** *n.* A village. [material.

ڈ

**ڈاٹ** or **ڈاٹو** *n.* An ore, metal, mineral. A grammatical root.  
**ڈاٹ** *n.* "Semen virile." Way, manner.  
**ڈاٹ کسٹ** (Shah). *Emittere semen*.  
**ڈاٹو** *n.* The *p. p.* of **ڈاٹ**.  
**ڈاٹورو** *n.* White thorn apple. **ڈاٹورو** *n.* The black thorn apple.  
**ڈاٹو** or **ڈاٹو** See under **ڈاٹو**.  
**ڈاٹو** *a.* Dyed with *geru* or yellow ochre.  
**ڈاٹ** *n.* Grain.  
**ڈاٹو** *n.* The root tubers of the **ڈاٹو**.  
**ڈاٹو** *a.* Apart, separated, distinct. **ڈاٹو** or **ڈاٹو** *a.* Idem.  
**ڈاٹو** *n.* A stream, flow of water, &c.; a current. The edge of a weapon. The seam of a boat.  
**ڈاٹو** *prep.* Without, in the absence of, except. Near, adjoining; round.  
**ڈاٹو** *v. t.* To have, keep, possess; to rear, support; to engage (a servant).  
**ڈاٹو** *prep.* About (of time), as **ڈاٹو** About Monday.  
**ڈاٹو** *adv.* Around, on all sides.  
**ڈاٹو** or **ڈاٹو** *a.* Strange, foreign, of another. *n.* A stranger.  
**ڈاٹو** *n.* A band or gang of robbers; the attack of such. **ڈاٹو** or

دڻڙڻ *v. i.* To run, race. دڻڙاڻڻ *v. i.* To

دڻڙڪ *See* دڻڙڪ. [cause to run.

دڻو *See* دڻو.

دڻي *n.* Splendour. An atom. دڻي ڪرڻ  
To frighten, threaten. دڻون ڪرڻ  
*v. i.* To shine, give light and heat.

دڻي *n.* The being two or separate; dis-  
simulation, double dealing, duplicity.

دڻن *n.* A debt, liability; obligation.

دڻدار *n.* A debtor.

دڻا *n.* Mercy, pity, compassion. دڻال

دڻالو or دڻاوان *a.* Merciful.

دڻار *n.* Country, region.

دڻال *n.* The mast tree.

دڻانت *n.* Honesty. دڻاندار *a.* Faithful,  
conscientious, honest. *abs. n.* دڻاندري.

دڻاجو *n.* A preface, preamble, an  
introduction.

دڻت *n.* Manbote, blood money.

دڻپ *n.* An island, a region or clime. (There  
are said to be seven such). A continent.

دڻپي *n.* A light, candle. A kind of a راکڻي.

دڻيد *n.* Sight. دڻيد *n.* Modesty, considera-

tion for others. دڻيدار *n.* Appearance,  
form; seeing, meeting. دڻيدار بازي

*n.* Sight-seeing; amorous ogling. دڻيداري  
*a.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine

دڻير *n.* Delay, tardiness.

دڻيرو *n.* A house, habitation, encampment;  
the residence of a تڻيدار; the settlement  
of a chieftain. Women's apartments.  
a zenana; the females of a family. A  
granary. (*Up. S.*) دڻيريدار *See* دڻيريدار.  
(3) دڻيروي *n.* The lands attached to دڻيروي.

دڻيرنو *n.* Grave, serious.

دڻيرو *n.* A full plump bird (generally  
spoken of the "Bulbul").

دڻيس *n.* A country. دڻيس گهاٽي *a. or n.*  
A traitor to his own country. دڻيس متر  
*n.* A patriot. دڻيس مترتا *n.* Patriotism.  
*a.* Of one's country, native,  
indigenous. *n.* Name of a راکڻي.

دڻيڪ *n.* Looking intensely; excessive  
strain on eyes; photophobia, or in-  
tolerance of light. دڻيڪاڊيڪي  
The looking at each other, or being within  
sight (of objects); mere show.

دڻيڪ or دڻيڪ *n.* A caldron, a metallic ves-  
sel for boiling things in, a boiler. A  
little boiled rice given as an offering or  
oblation to the river god. دڻيڪجي or

دڻيڪجي *n.* A kind of small cooking  
vessel. دڻيڪچيني *n.* Old pieces of iron.

دڻيڪرو *n.* A kind of metallic cooking pot.  
(*dim.* دڻيڪري).

دڻين *n.* Faith, religion. دڻينانو *a. or adv.*  
Religious, religiously, in a pious manner,  
pious. دڻيني or دڻينائي *n.* One of the  
same sect or belief as another. *a.* Reli-

دولہ *n.* A fine, manly, generous person.  
The river god. Neptune.

دولی *n.* The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.

دوبسوم or دوشوم *adv.* In the lump, taking all together, roundly.

دونارو *n.* The snout (of a swine.)

دونساہی *a.* Stout, fat, lusty. *abs.n.*

دونکٹ *v. i.* To glitter.

دونہون *n.* Smoke, fume, vapour. A smoking fire. *v. i.*

To brew (as mischief, etc.).

دونہات *n.* Smoke or smokiness affecting cooked food; vapour from a well, &c.

دونہات *v. i.* To be smoked. *v. t.* To smoke, affect with smoke, colour with smoke.

دونہارو or دونہارو *a.* Smoky, giving forth smoke.

دونہین *n.* Smoke; darkness. *n.* A smouldering fire; the place where such

دوہ *n.* Small fry. [is kept up, a smudge.

دونو *n.* The two or deuce in cards or dice.  
The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of نکا دونی.

دویت *n.* Duality. [A villager.

دہات *n.* Villages, country. *n.* دہاتی

دہائی *n.* The bit of a bridle.

دور *n.* A double sheet used for wrapping

round one in cold weather. دورو *a.* Double, stout, thick. [one in suspense.

دھرم *n.* Inconvenience caused by keeping

دھری *n.* An atheist.

دھری *See* دری.

دھشت *n.* Terror, horror. *a.* Alarming, terrible. [A villager.

دھانی *a.* Of a villager, rustic, rural. *n.*

دھکو *v. i.* To throb, palpitate. *n.* Palpitation; shock. [alarmed, etc.

دھل *n.* Alarm, fear. *To be*

دھل *c.n.* A heap of cotton pods.

دھل *n.* A large drum. *n.* دھلاری *n.* A drum.  
mer. The shoveller (a duck). *n.* دھلڑی  
A kind of earthenware drum shaped like an hourglass.

دھلو *n.* The ten at cards.

دھمان *n.* Bullying. *n.* دھمائی *n.* A bully.

دھمڑو *n.* A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.

دھب *n.* A billion. [a glare.

دھو *n.* The strong light of the sun, &c;

دھار *n.* A holiday, festival, (as عید دھار).

دھارو *n.* An idol temple; a Fakir's abode.

دھال *n.* Stirrup leather; a jess.

دھری *n.* Name of a bird of prey. Also

*See* under دور.

Through, by means of. *دوار پال* *n.* A doorkeeper.

*دو بندو* *adv.* Face to face, *tête-a-tête*.

*دو بو* *n.* A sup or small quantity taken in the palm of the hand of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.

*دو تر* *n.* *Pristipoma hasta*—a marine fish, popularly called 'stone fish'. A fat fellow.

*دو د* *n.* A smoke.

*دو دږيو* *n.* Fuss, a bustle.

*دو دو* *n.* The eye ball. The bulging of the eye ball outwards.

*دو د قللي* *n.* Esculent oxystelma.

*دو ج* *n.* (*lit.* twice born). A man of any of the first three castes of Hindus.

*دو ر* *n.* An age, period of time; a cycle. The reading over a lesson a second time, revision. Rolling (of the sea, &c.).

*دو رو* *n.* Circuit, tour. *دوري* or *دوري* *n.* A classmate.

*دو ر* *n.* A fancy, idea, whim; pride, hauteur. A course or layer in a building.

*دو ر* *a.* Far, distant. *دور آنديش* *a.* Fore-seeing, prudent, sagacious, provident.

*abs. n.* *دور آنديشي*. *دور بيني* *n.* A telescope, spyglass. *دوري* *n.* Separation from a friend, pain arising there-

*دو ز* *n.* A slave girl. [from. Distance.

*دو ز ائښ* *v. t.* To cause to run; to send

*دو ز دنگ* *a.* Stout. [one running.

*دو ز مو ز* *a.* Misshapen, ugly, ill-proportioned.

*دو زخي* [ *n.* A runner.

*دو زخ* *n.* Hell, the infernal regions. *a.*

*دو ستا ټو* or *دو ست* *n.* A friend, lover.

*دو ستي* *a.* Of a friend, friendly.

*دو س* *n.* Friendship, alliance. *دو سدار* See *دو س*.

*دو س ټيښ* *v. t.* To give attention to.

*دو س دوسان* *n.* Pressing, cramming, rushing in. *دو س ټ* *v. t.* To force in, gobble, to press down. To press towards a place. [date fruit.

*دو سو* *n.* The juice extracted from the

*دو ش* or *دو س* *n.* A crime, fault.

*دو شي* or *دوسي* *a.* Faulty.

*دو غ* *n.* (Curds). Camel's milk coagulated.

*دو غاب* *n.* (arch) Grout; filletting.

*دو فان* See *دو فان*.

*دو ك* *a.* A camel after it cuts its first pair of teeth in its 5th year. A horse

in the 3rd year of its age. *دو كي* *n.*

The reaching the age expressed by *دو ك*.

*دو كو* See *دو كو*. [wisher.

*دو كي* *a.* Miserable, unhappy. *n.* An ill-

*دو گل* See *دو غ*. Also *دو گل*.

*دو گڼ* *v. t.* To gild; to cover with patches.

*دو گي* *n.* A log. [ceitful.

*دو لابي* *n.* Deceit, fraud. *دو لابي* *n.* De-

*دو لمتند* *n.* Wealth, riches. *دو لمت* or

*دو لوند* *a.* Wealthy.

centre or middle part of any thing. دَنَر

a. One with a large navel.

دَنَبِيچِي n. A tail; the croup (of a horse). دَنَب

same as دَمِچِي. دَنَبَر n. A fat tail, or

one with a large rump. دَنَبَرِي n. A bile or boil. دَنَبُو n. A sheep with a fat tail.

a. Fat, corpulent.

دَنَبَارُ or دَنَبَارُزُ n. l. To go over a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely. دَنَبَار or دَنَبَارُزُ n.

A kind of guitar with five

دَنَبُوق n. A gun, musket. [strings.

دَنَدَا گِير a. Very wise, tried, experienced.

دَنَدَا گِيرِي حَلْو n. A kind of *hulva* that sticks in the teeth.

دَنَدَانُو n. A stroke above a letter.

دَنَگ دَرُزُ n. A boundary, limit. دَنَگ

To strike the feet against the ground in anger as children do. دَنَگَمِي a. One living on the border.

دَنَک n. A large copper vessel for keeping liquor, &c., in (dim. دَنَکَرِي).

دَنَکَل n. A crowd; noise; suite, retinue.

دَنَکَائِي n. Wrangling, a riot, row. دَنَکُو a. Quarrelsome. [vessel.

دَنَگِي n. A kind of sea-boat, a trading

دَنِي a. Mean, low.

دَنِيَا n. The world, earth. Wealth, riches.

دَنِيَا دار a. Rich, wealthy, opulent.

دَنِيَا دَارِي n. The world, the ways or rules of wordly guidance. The being

rich, opulence. دَنِيَا ئِي a. Worldly,

earthly, terrestrial. دَنِيَوِي a. Worldly,

mundane, secular. n. Worldliness.

دَنِير a. Burly, fat. [to virtue.

دُطِيُون پَا طِيُون وَيْل a. Abandoned, lost

دَوَا n. Medicine, a remedy; drug. دَوَا

Idem دَوَا خانُو n. A hospital,

dispensary. دَوَا سَاز a. or r. An apo-

thecary. دَوَا سَازِي n. Pharmacy.

دَوُو آتَشُو a. (In comp.) Two, double.

دَوَاب or دَوَابُو n. A

land between two rivers. دَوُو بِيذَائِي See

دَوُو تَهُو a. (With two layers).

Stout. دَوُو بِيستِي a. Pregnant (a woman).

دَوُو جَمِي n. Pentapetes—a flower.

دَوُو دِستُو n. A house with a double roof.

a. Awkward. دَوُو رَنگُو a. Of two colors,

piebald; hypocritical. دَوُو زَانُو n. The

two knees. دَوُو زَانُو وَهَن To kneel.

دَوُو طَرَفِي n. Dissension, the state of being divided into two parties.

دَوَابَت n. An inkstand. [Hindus.

دَوَابَر n. The third *yuga*, brazen age of the

دَوَار n. A clime, country. [nightingales.

دَوَار n. A number of birds, a flock of

دَوَار n. An entrance, door. دَوَارَا adv.

دال *n.* A broker, salesman ; a tout. دالي *n.* Brokerage.

دلبو *n.* A lure (used by falconers); deceit, imposition, circumvention. دلبائي *n.* or *a.* One who imposes upon another.

دلپاک *n.* An ornament suspended over the breast. [med or his son-in-law Ali.

دلبل *n.* The name of the mule of Maho-

دلپين *n.* A dolphin. [shreds.

دلچ *n.* A *faqir's* habit made of patches &

دلک or دلک *n.* A kind of pointed cap worn by Udasi Fakirs.

دلو *n.* Aquarius—a sign of the zodiac.

دلو *n.* An earthen water chatty. (dim. دلي).

دلو جو *n.* A dainty, delicacy.

دليبادلي *adv.* Openly, publicly, frankly, without mincing matters. [Fortitude.

دلير *a.* Courageous, bold. دليري *n.*

دليل *n.* A halter ; a kind of punishment, drill.

دليل *n.* Argument, reasoning, demonstration, proof ; a syllogism. دليل دوزائن To cast in one's mind, to think.

دم *n.* Breath, life. Boasting ; pride. A moment, instant. Simmering over a slow fire. Asthma. Colon (:), دم, Semi-colon (;), دم, A comma (,) دم, Full stop (.) دم To have a whiff. دم باز *a.* Artful, treacherous.

دم جهلڻ To be grave or self-possessed.

دم ڏيڻ *v. i.* To die. *v. t.* To wheedle.

دم هڻڻ To boast. دم ڀرجڻ *v. i.* To

be puffed up with pride. دم وٺڻ To

stay, rest one self. دم پخت *n.* A stew ;

a kind of پلاهه. دم دلاسو False hopes.

دهر *n.* A boaster. دهن *v. t.* To stew.

دھجن *v. t.* To be stewed. To distend-  
ed (as the stomach). دم زني *n.* Boast-

ing. دم ساز *n.* An intimate friend, a

confidant. دم کشي *n.* Asthma.

دم *n. pl.* Boiled مٺڻ. (Up. S.). [a. دمائي.

دماغ *n.* The brain ; haughtiness, arrogance.

دماو *n.* A kind of kettle-drum.

دمچي *n.* (from دم A tail). A crupper, See under دنب.

دمدو *n.* A raised battery ; a causeway ; a cavalier (in fortification) ; approaches

to a bridge. دم دو پڌڻ (fig.) To conspire against.

دمر *n.* A kind of drum or tambourine. [tola.

دمري *n.* Sixteen cowries, 1/8th of a pice or

دمي *n.* Any small round full body ; dumpy, podgy. [ &c.

دن *n.* A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain,

دن *n.* The navel ; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel ; the



دکو *n.* A shock. [to that of a rupee.

دکو *n.* A denomination of weight equal

دکي *n.* A raised platform, mound, a low terrace; a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shopboard.

دکر *n.* Pain, suffering; grief, sorrow. دکر

دکس To suffer. دکر سکر Pain and pleasure.

دکر دائي *a.* Painful. دکي *a.* Suffering, unhappy.

دکاڻي *n.* A small shop; a raised seat outside the door of a house; a terrace. (*naut.*) A thwart, a seat for rowers, etc.

دکائڻ *v. t.* To kindle; to rouse, excite,

foment. دکن *v. t.* To smoke or give out smoke; to light, etc; to be roused.

دکي *n.* A small earthen vessel.

دگام *n.* The rough trotting of a horse.

دگامو *n.* or *a.* A trotting horse.

دگدگي or دگدگي *n.* A gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

دگو or دگو *n.* Command, authority; force, violence. دگيدار *n.* A ruler, chief.

دگر *n.* A high road, highway. دگر لائڻ

*v. t.* To guide, show the way, direct.

دگر *n.* A lump of curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.

دگل *n.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.

دل *adv.* or *a.* Much, abundant, plentiful.

دل *n.* A host, a large army, a body of living creatures. A large body of clouds.

دل *n.* The heart. دل *n.* The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. دل پېچ

To discourage. دل پېچ - تهن To be

disgusted. دل پېچ To be moved with tears. دل تي *adv.* To one's choice, or

satisfaction; by heart. دل سان لگڻ To strike the mind (هرن); to seem right, true, etc.

دل کي ڇيڻ To feel nausea. دل

کيڻ To yearn. دل لگڻ To set one's

heart. دل لگي *n.* Attachment. دل

دل کي ڇيڻ To feel, take to heart. دل

وټڻ *v. t.* To humour (a child, etc.).

دل کلپل *v. i.* To hesitate. دل

کلي *a.* Open-hearted, generous. دل

دلي *a.* Hearty. دل

دلبر *a.* Heart-ravishing, lovely. دل

دلبري *n.* Ease of mind, consolation.

دل تنگ *a.* Close-fisted, narrow. دل

دل جا ڪر! Be of good cheer! دل

دلچسپ *a.* Interesting, pleasing. دل

دلدار *n.* or *a.* Charming; a sweetheart. دل

دلداري *n.* Consolation. دل

دلشکست *a.* Broken-hearted. دل

دلوسوز *a.* Touching, pathetic. دل

دلگير *a.* Sorrowful, melancholy. دل

دلگيري *abs. n.* دل

دل ڏول *n.* Nervousness, a desponding mood. دل

دل ڏيان or دل ڏيون *adv.* With the heart, willingly. دل

دل ڏيون جانيون *Idem.* دل

دل ڏاسو *n.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation.

دل ڏاسو *v. t.* To console, encourage.

- دِسْ قِسْ *n.* Highhandedness.
- دِسْمِرْ *n.* A kind of poultice of flour and ghee rubbed up in the hands used to put on a boil, &c. [living thing].
- دِسْٹْ *v. t.* To overthrow, tumble over (a thing).
- دِسُو *n.* A fine woollen cloth.
- دِسْهَرُو *n.* The tenth day of *Asu shukl paksh* on which the Hindus worship the *kandi* کندی tree, and at night throw up fireworks in honor of Ram's victory over Ravan. [to cut to the quick].
- دِسْپِ دِیْٹْ *v. t.* To score a success against;
- دِشَالُو *n.* A double shawl; two shawls as worn together by the natives.
- دِشْتْ، دِشْتَائِيْ See دِشْتْ، etc.
- دِشْمَنْ or دِشْمَنُو *n.* An enemy, adversary, foe.
- دِشْمَنِيْ or دِشْمَنِيْ *n.* Enmity, hostility.
- دِشْمَنِکُو or دِشْمَنِکُو *a.* Of an enemy; hostile.
- دِعا *n.* Prayer; benediction, blessing.
- دِعا گُو or دِعا گُو *n.* One who prays for another's welfare; a well-wisher.
- دِعوْتْ *n.* An invitation.
- دِعوِيْ or دِعوِيْ *n.* A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand; law-suit.
- دِعوِيْ دَارْ *n.* A plaintiff, claimant.
- دِعوِيْ مَدِعی *n.* The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit.
- دِعا *n.* Deceit, fraud.
- دِعا باز or دِعا باز *a.* Deceitful, fraudulent.
- دِعا بازِيْ or دِعا بازِيْ *n.* Deceitfulness, cheating, fraud.
- دِغَرُو *n.* A net fixed on poles to catch birds of prey. [player].
- دِغْ See دِغْ. دِغَائِيْ *n.* A tambourine.
- دِغْ See دِغْ.
- دِغَرْ *n.* Office records, account books; archives; an office. دِغَرِیْ or دِغَرِیْ *n.* One who has charge of office registers or public archives.
- دِغَرْدَارْ *n.* A revenue assistant of the Collector, or the Commissioner.
- دِغَرِیْ *n.* Pasteboard.
- دِغْ *n.* Repulsion, warding off. دِغْ کرْ.
- دِغْ کرْ *a.* To repel, avert. دِغْ کرْ *a.* A pastime; a makeshift.
- دِغْدَارْ *n.* A mounted head constable of police.
- دِغُو *n.* A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class.
- دِغِیْ دِغِیْ *adv.* Constantly, frequently. [دِغِیْ دِغِیْ *n.* Treasure-trove.]
- دِغْنْ *n.* Burial. دِغْنْ *v. t.* To bury, inter.
- دِغْ *a.* Troubled, annoyed. *n.* The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion.
- دِغْ کرْ *v. t.* Hectic fever. دِغْ کرْ *v. t.* To trouble, annoy.
- دِغْتْ *n.* Trouble, annoyance; pain, ache.
- دِکَانْدَارْ *n.* A shop, a workshop.
- دِکَانْ *n.* A shopkeeper.
- دِکَانْدَارِیْ *n.* Shopkeeping.
- دِکَانِیْ *n.* A small shop.
- دِکَانْ *n.* A shopkeeper.
- دِکْدْ *n.* Throbbing, palpitation.
- دِکْلْ *n.* A kind of glass.

ا. برامدی *a.* Thrown up by the river.  
 ا. دریا خوردی or دریا بردی *a.* Eroded  
 دریاچو *n.* A window. [by the river (land).  
 دژ *n.* The splashing of waves, roaring.  
 دژبانی *v. t.* To domineer over, bully.  
 دژکو *n.* Threat, menace, intimidation.  
 دژکو دهاچو *Idem.*  
 دژگ *n.* A big blot, a stain. A big hole.  
 دژن *v. i.* To quarrel, argue vehemently.  
 دژو *n.* A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.  
 دژمر *n.* The noise made by stormy water.  
 دژمو *n.* A stroke or stamp with the foot ;  
 the pawing of a horse.  
 دژمی *n.* The cleaning grain from dirt by  
 fanning it with a sheet.  
 دژی *n.* (*dim.* of دژو). Land, or bound-  
 ary mark, an earthen mound. دژیون  
 دژی دکی To gloat, chuckle. دکی  
 دژی دکی ولن To level. (carp.)  
 دژ *n.* Dust. [To plane.  
 دژانو See دوزانو under دوزانو.  
 دس *n.* A roll on a drum ; volley of  
 musketry. The crow of a cock. A  
 trip, tour, turn.  
 دست *n.* A hand. Evacuation, purge. A  
 shoulder of mutton. دست آمو *a.* Tame;  
 skilful. دست انداز *a.* or *n.* A meddler ;  
 one who interferes. دست اندازی *n.*

Meddling, interfering. دستانو *n.* A glove.  
 دستاویر *n.* A written voucher, a note  
 of hand, bond, title-deed, a document.  
 دست خط *a.* Documentary. دست خطی *n.* Handwriting.  
 دست خطی *a.* Written  
 by the hand ; manuscript. دسترس or  
 دسترس *n.* Reach, influence. دستکاری  
*n.* A manufacturer. دست کاری *n.*  
 Handiwork. دستگیر *a.* A patron. *abs.*  
 دستمال *n.* A hand-  
 kerchief. دستیاب *a.* Procurable.  
 دستار *n.* A turban.  
 دسترخوانو *n.* A table-cloth; a cloth on  
 which food is laid out.  
 دستک *n.* A slap with the hand. A sum-  
 mons. A wooden handle used as a  
 knocker.  
 دستو *n.* A handle. A pestle. A haft. A  
 handful. A nosegay. A quire of paper.  
 A division of an army ; a body of men.  
 دستور *n.* Manner, mode, custom, fashion.  
 دستور العمل *n.* A regulation, a rule; a body  
 of instructions, tables, &c.; constitution,  
 form of government. دستوری *n.* A  
 perquisite, fee.  
 دستی *n.* A kind of small *huga* held in  
 the hand when smoking. A kind of  
 bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather,  
 &c., covering the hand on which a  
 hawk sits. A sword knot. A bundle  
 of papers tied up in a cloth. The place  
 in a spear where it is held in the hand.  
 A wall-plate. A shoulder of mutton.

درد *n.* Pain, ache; affliction; care, concern.

درد آنگیز *a.* Painful; pathetic, touching.

درد وندی *a.* Sympathetic. *n.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. *a.* Painful.

درج *a.* Firm. درجتا *n.* Firmness.

درزو *n.* A rogue, a dissembler, hypocrite.

درژی کارائٹ *n.* A twinge, start. *v. t.* To twinge.

درزون وٹ *n.* A crack, a split, a seam. *v. i.* (Masonry) To point. [درزکو].

درزی *n.* A tailor. (fem. درزیت) *a.*

درس *n.* A lesson. A Mah. tribe. درسی کتاب *n.* A text-book, a reader.

درست or درست *a. or adv.* Right, proper, just; correct, rightly, etc. درستگی *n.* Correctness; correction, amendment.

درس *n.* An interview, a visit; the sight of a *guru*, an image of a god, etc., (or درس شاستر) One of the six Hindu philosophies. درسن ڈین To appear

before one. درسنی *a.* Handsome.

Payable at sight (a *hundi*). *n.* A looking glass.

درشت *n.* Sight. درشتانت *n.* A parable, an example; an episode. درشت بندک

*n.* Hypothecation. درشت و دیا *n.* Optics.

درک *n.* Comprehending; practice, experience. Depth.

درکار *n.* Necessity.

درگاه or درگاہ *n.* A Mah. shrine. A royal

درلب *See under در.* [court.

درماندو *a.* Helpless, distressed, in misery,

درماہو *n.* Monthly pay. [faint.

درمیانی *a.* Interior; middling, fair.

درندو *a.* Ravenous. *n.* A beast of prey..

درو *n.* A pass through a mountain. [gate.

دروازو *n.* A door, doorway; gate, sluice-

دروان *See under در (ا).*

درؤتارو (درؤ) *n.* The polar star

درویش *n.* A dervish, a kind of religious mendicant.

دری *n.* A kind of wooden bowl; the measure *toyo*. A window, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sallyport. A shutter. A cupboard in a wall. A column (of a book). A smith's fender. A carpet (of cotton).

A dividing line in the game ہاری.

دری *n.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads. | quiry, search.

دریافت or دریاف *n.* Investigation, en-

دریا or دریاء *n.* A river, the sea; the river Indus; the river god. Neptune.

دریاء لعل *n.* The deity of the river.

دریامی *a.* Of the sea or river; marine.

ناریل or نائر *n.* A kind of silk cloth.

دریامی The poisonous cocoanut, the

double cocoanut of Seychelles دریا

دخان *n.* See دکان. Smoke.  
 دختر *n.* A daughter.  
 دخل *n.* Entering on; interference, meddling.  
 دخل هر آطل *v. t.* To count for something.  
 بیقاعدي دخل *n.* Trespass; encroachment  
 بیدخل کردن To dispossess, disturb one's possession.  
 بیدخلي *n.* Dispossession, ejection.  
 دور *a.* Large, double.  
 دوز *n.* The stone of پیر.  
 دوق *n.* The hip, haunch. The socket of a mast. The spur of a cock (when not pointed).  
 دوز *a.* Hipshot. دوزن جو جور  
 A cock that has no spur. [ing cloth].  
 دوز *n.* A buttock. A wood-cut for printing.  
 در *prep.* Into. در پرده *a. or adv.* Behind the screen, privately.  
 در پیش هست. To happen.  
 در *n.* A door, gate; an entrance; a sluice gate. Price, rate.  
 دروان or دربان *n.* A door keeper. (fem. دربانی).  
 دربانی *n.* The office of one.  
 در بدر تپش *v. i.* To wander from door to door.  
 در پردر *n.* A door curtain.  
 در A prefix *opp.* to س Good. (as درجن)  
 A bad man; an enemy. در دشا Wretched condition.  
 در لب Hard to obtain.  
 در مبی *a.* Evil-minded.

در *n.* An earring worn on the lobe of the ear. A pearl.  
 در *n.* Sense, understanding.  
 دراز *a.* Long. دور دراز Far and wide.  
 دراز *n.* A moulding plane.  
 دراکت *adv.* Twice, doubly.  
 در اویتنا *n.* Solubility.  
 دراهو *n.* An enigmatical verse, a riddle.  
 دربار *n.* A court, hall of audience; a levee.  
 دربار خاص Private audience.  
 دربار عام Public audience; public hall of audience.  
 درباري *a.* Of a court, courtly. *n.* A courtier.  
 درپچو *n.* A kind of ear ornament.  
 در پر دزازی *n.* Violence, oppression.  
 در پر دوش *n.* Force.  
 درین *n.* A looking glass.  
 درج کردن *v. t.* To record, insert, enter.  
 درجن *n.* A dozen.  
 درجو *n.* Degree, grade; high place, dignity.  
 درجا *pl.* Numeration. درجي  
 درجیو *adv.* By degrees.  
 درجیو *adv.* According to one's rank, or degree.  
 درجیوارو *a.* Of high dignity.  
 درخواست *n.* An application, request.  
 درد *n.* Heavy calls (on one's purse), strain, (on a servant), rush (on a road).

دا n. The burning a dead body.

دا n. Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at جوہر. One's turn to play at cards, &c. A kind of red earth or ochre. [partly flat.

دا or دائر n. A kind of large cowrie

دا or دائر n. The abode of a Mah. faqir. A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tambourine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass.

دا n. *Chrysanthemum indicum*.

دا n. A midwife, nurse, maidservant.

دا n. A class of Mussalmans. A male nurse, a nurse's husband. دا n.

دا n. Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such. a. دائر. [Perpetual.

دا or دائر adv. Always. دا a.

دا or دبر adv. Twice, again, on two

دا See دہدو. [occasions.

دب n. Pressure. A reprimand. دب n.

Concealment, hiding. دہالت n. The filling in earth over a body in the grave. دہا n. Threatening, menacing,

bullying. دہا or دہا v. a. To press down, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection; bully, brow-beat. To conceal, bury. v. i. دہا.

دہا n. A melee. دہدو n. Violence.

دہس n. The handle of a spinning wheel.

دہدو n. Dignity, pomp, state.

دہسز n. A slight kind of small-pox.

دہک n. A straw dish. (dim. دہکی).

A spot; a rope with which the neck, fore-foot, and hind-foot of an animal are tied when sent out to graze.

دہکو n. A crash (of many things falling).

دہگر n. (from دہو) One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.

دہلو n. A box for keeping valuables, &c.

in. دہلی n. A small box; a jewel box;

a set of jewels. دہو n. A leathern vessel for holding oil or ghee. (dim. دہی).

A pail of tin with a cover. The hopper of a mill. [fallen on any thing, a spot.

دہو n. A pool, puddle. A drop of ink

دہت n. A lazy fellow who attends not to orders; a stupid, intractable person.

دہت n. A conjunct letter.

دہتالو n. A mode in music.

دہستی a. Pregnant.

دہق n. A number of quilts, etc., covering one in bed. A tambourine, a drum.

دہق v. t. To waste, squander away.

دہق v. i. To flutter (as a sail). دہق n.

The fender of a boat. دہق n. A gale.

دہجال n. Antichrist; a liar, impostor.

دازو *n.* A pleader, an intercessor, an advocate, a mediator.

داس *n.* A slave, servant. A sickle. *a.* Stewed (food). داس ڪرڻ *v. t.* To stew (vegetables, etc.).

داستان or داستانو *n.* A fable, tale, story.

داسو *n.* A small beam of wood.

داغ or داڳهه *n.* A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix; blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron. داغدار *a.* Spotted, stained.

داغدوڙي *n.* Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c. داڳڻ or داغڻ *v. t.* To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain. داڳيل or داڳي *a.* Spotted (fruit);

داڳينو *n.* A package. [stained.

دال *n.* Pulse, vetches. (fig.) دال روڻي *n.* Moderate competence. دال ڳرڻ To cope or match with.

دالو or دالان *n.* A hall, portico, verandah.

دالچيني *n.* Cinnamon.

دام or دامر *n.* A kind of large net.

دام *n.* Price. دامدار *n.* A bird-catcher.

دامڙو *n.* A kind of brass pot.

دامن *n.* The skirt of a garment, the foot (of a mountain). دامنگير *n.* An adherent.

دامن وٺڻ To take refuge. دامني See

دامن. دامني *n.* The sheet of a sail.

دان (In comp.) Knowing, (فارسي دان as)

Persian knowing). دان or داناي دانايو

*a.* Wise. دانايينا *a.* Wise, all-knowing

(God). دانائي *n.* Wisdom. [A pen-case.

دان (In comp). A receptacle, (as داندان

دان *n.* A gift; alms, charity. دان پچ Idem. [crop.

دانبندي *n.* An estimate of a standing

دانست و هارڻ *n.* An inquest. دانست نامو To hold an inquest. [bread on.

دانگي *n.* An earthen pan for baking

دانهن *n.* An outcry, crying, exclaiming, a scream, shout. A complaint. ڪو ڪو

دانهون *n.* A grievance. دانه لائڻ To be crying out incessantly. دانهنر *n.* A

bawler, screamer. دانهين *n.* A complainant, plaintiff, suitor. دانهين ۽

دانهين واري A strong protest.

داني *n.* A demon. Titan, giant.

دالو *n.* A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small-pox, a speckle, pustule, A spot on a playing card. دالو *pl.* A little of salt, flour, &c.

دالو ڀاڙي Food and drink; destiny, fate. دالو پڙهي ڇڻڻ To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion. دالو دار *adv.* In

drops, or seeds. *n.* Vesicular eruptions.

داور *n.* A sovereign. God.

داورڻ *n.* A kind of rafter.

ڇيانٽ *n.* A breach of trust ; dishonesty.

خير *n.* Happiness, health. Giving alms.

خير or خيرئ خير *adv. or inter.* An expression of dissent or negation, not at all. خيرخواه *n.* A well-wisher.

خيرخواهي *n.* Well-wishing, happiness.

خيرڪو An expression meaning "No".

خير و *n.* Happiness, health. خيرڪين

عافيت *n.* Health, happiness. [mallow.

خير و ( گل ) *n.* The holly-hock, rose

خيريات *n.* Alms, charity. خيرياتي *a.*

Given in alms or charity, charitable.

خير *n.* A leap, jump. [tent-maker.

خيمو *n.* A tent. دوز or خيمه دوز *n.* A

د

داب *n.* A rope with which the fore and the hind leg of a horse are tied to prevent him from running away. A crowbar or lever (wooden). [spot.

داب *n.* A threat, bullying, menacing. A

داهڙ *n.* A capstan.

داهڙو or داهڙو *n.* A block on which clothes are beaten in washing.

داهلو *n.* A kind of covered metallic dish.

داتا or داتو *a. or n.* Liberal, generous; giver, donor, a charitable person; patron; God.

دائي *a.* Heavy, large, big. دالڻ *v. t.* To put, to flatten by patting; to puddle.

دالڙو *n.* Striking out with hands and feet in swimming. The foot of a camel. *n.* A splay-foot. *a.* Splay-footed.

داجو *a.* Ochre coloured, russet.

داختر *n.* A doctor, medical practitioner.

داخل *a.* Entered (in a book or account); registered. داخل ڪرڻ To enter.

داخلو or داخلا *n.* An entry, note. داخلا

جي في An entrance fee.

داد *n.* Justice, equity; redress. See لاءِ.

دادرسى *n.* Redress. داد دور *n. pl.*

Palmy days.

دادر *n.* The right hand string of a *sitar*.

دادلو *n. or a.* Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. دادلو

ڪرڻ *v. t.* To spoil, pamper.

دادو An elder brother. دادى *n.* A sister. (Terms of affection or respect).

دادى نه استادى *adv.* Causelessly.

دادر *n.* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing.

دادرائي *n.* Wheedler, cajoler.

دار *n.* (in *comp.*) A house; the world.

دارين *pl.* The two worlds. [A sharer].

دار (In *comp.*) Having, holding, (as حصيدار

دارو *n.* A warder, a superintendent, a canal supervisor.

دارون *n.* Spirituous liquor. Gun-powder. Medicine, a remedy, expedient.



willed. خود غرض *a.* Selfish. خود کشیدو *n.* Selfishness. (lit. Self-drawn). *n.* Fancy blend (liquor). خود مختیار *n.* Independent, despotic. *abs. n.* خود مختیاری. خود نما *a.* Showy. *abs. n.* خود نمائی. خود مطلب *a.* Selfish. خود یاری *n.* Selfishness. خود طلبی *n.* Self-help. خودی *n.* Self, personal identity; egotism; self-conceit.

خور (خر) (In comp.) Eating, drinking.

خوراک *n.* Food, victuals; one dose, one feed. خوراکي *a.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.); eatable. *n.* One who feeds and dresses well. خورد برد *n.*

Embezzlement. خورش *n.* Food, nourishment.

خوردبینی *n.* A microscope, a pocket lens. خوردو *n.* Change, small money.

خور کانی *v. i.* To finesse (in whist playing). خورق یاری *v. t.* To pique.

خوش *a.* Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, well-off. خوشامد *n.* Flattery, fawning

upon another. خوشامد ژبو *n.* A flatterer. خوشبوء or خوشبوء *n.* Sweet smell, fragrance. خوشبوء دار *n.*

*a.* Fragrant, sweet-smelling. خوش تقریر *a.* Eloquent. خوش پوشاک *a.* Well-dressed. خوش چشرو *n.* Good-humoured, cheerful. خوش بختی *n.* Good tidings.

خوش خلق *n.* Good handwriting. خوش خوراک *a.* Affable, polite. خوش دل *a.* Lickerish. خوش دل *a.* Good humoured, cheerful, vivacious. خوش دلی *n.* Pleasure, satisfaction, willingness. خوش طبع *a.* Merry, humorous. خوش طبعی *n.* Jocularly. خوشنود *a.* Happy, pleased, merry. خوش نویس *n.* A good penman. خوشی *n.* Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy.

خوض *n.* Meditation, consideration, thought.

خوفائتو *n.* Fear, terror, dread. *a. or adv.* Fearful, dangerous, frightful, frightfully. خوفناک *a.* Fearful, dreadful, formidable.

خونچو or خونیچو *n.* A tray.

خون *n.* Blood; murder, homicide. خونریز *a.* Blood-thirsty. خونریز *n.* A blood-shedder, a murderer. خونریزی *n.* Blood-shed. خونی *n.* A murderer, homicide.

خوء or خوء *n.* Disposition, temper, nature. Habit, custom.

خوئد *n.* Unripe barley crop used as fodder.

خویش *a. or pron.* Own, self. *n.* A kinsman.

خیال *n.* Thought; opinion, notion; fancy; anxiety; conceit. A kind of song. خیالات *v. i.* To think. خیالی *a.* Imaginary, fanciful; thoughtful.

خام *n.* Mischief, disturbance.

خلوت *n.* Privacy, retirement; private apartment. خلوتي *n.* A hermit; a familiar or intimate friend.

خلیو *n.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel.

خلیفو *n.* An assistant or under-master in a school; a caliph. خلافت The office of خلیل *n.* A friend. [a caliph.]

خم *n.* A bend, a curve. خمدر *a.* Curved. خم *n.* Wine. خماری or خماری *n.* Intoxication; drowsiness. خمارجن *v. i.* To be intoxicated.

خمیر *n.* Leaven, yeast; nature, essence. The burial-place of one deceased. خمیرجن *v. i.* To leaven, become leavened. خمیرو *n.* Leaven; a thick syrup. قمیص *a.* Leavened. [قمیص]

خمیس *n.* (lit. The fifth) Thursday. See

خماق *n.* (med.) Quinsy.

خمدجر *n.* A dagger.

خمدجری *n.* A small tambourine.

خمدق *n.* A moat, ditch; a break. باخمدق Uninterruptedly.

خمدو *n.* Laughter; ridicule.

خمدیر *n.* A hog.

خبک or خبکی *n.* A fit of joy; smell; intoxication. Emperor.

خواب *n.* A dream. خواب لهن To dream a dream. خواب خیال نهشتن To have not the least notion of [خواجگو]

خواجو *n.* A Khoja (a Mah. tribe). *a.*

خواجو خضر *n.* A title for the river Indus.

خوار *a.* Defamed, dishonoured, vile, disgraced. خواری *n.* Ill name, defamation, vileness, disgrace, infamy. خوارئی *a. or n.* A fault-finder.

خواندو *a.* Lettered, educated, (as سندی Sindhi-knowing).

خواه *conj.* Or, either. (In comp.) *a.* Desiring, requiring. (قرض خواه و خاطر خواه).

خواهش *n.* Desire, wish, fondness for longing. خواهشمند *a.* Desirous. خواهه *a.* Nolens volens, forcibly; certainly, inevitably, causelessly.

خوب *a.* (indic.) Good, excellent. خوب *adv.*

Very well. خوب صورت *a.* Handsome.

خوبی *n.* Goodness, benefit.

خوجو *n.* A eunuch.

خود *pron.* Self. خود بافی *n.* A kind of flowered silk. خود پرست *a. or n.* Self-indulgent; conceited. *abs n.* خود

خود *a.* Conceited. خود پرستی

*n.* Self-conceit. خود رو *a.* Wild,

spontaneous. خود رو *a.* Wilful, self-

خَصَلَت *n.* Quality, property, disposition.

خُصُوصًا or خُصُوصٌ *adv.* Especially, chiefly, particularly. خُصُوصِيَّةٌ *n.* Peculiarity.

خُصُومَةٌ *n.* Enmity, spite. [ *n.* A testicle.

خُصِي *a.* or *n.* Castrated, a gelding. خُصِيرٌ

خَطٌّ *n.* A line. A letter, epistle ; a written bond ; handwriting. خَطَّ اسْتَوَا The

equator. خَطَّ سُرْطَانُ The tropic of

Cancer. خط عمود A perpendicular line.

خط معوازي A parallel line. خط كش

*n.* A joiner's gauge. خطرت *v. t.* To strike lines. خط لهطلن To have a claim upon.

خاطو *n.* A correspondent (of a newspaper). خاطي *n.* A letter bearer.

خط *n.* Fault, mistake, error, offence. خطا كائرن To receive the due punishment for one's faults.

خطاب *n.* A title of honour.

خطبو *n.* A public prayer for the reigning king at the mosques on Friday, etc.

خطرو *n.* Danger, risk. Inclination to stool. خطرناك *a.* Dangerous.

خطمي *n.* Common mallow.

خفت *n.* (Levity). A passion for, a hobby.

خفتجرت *v. t.* To be very eager or zealous about any thing. خفتي *a.* One having a passion, etc.; zealous.

خَفْجَانِي or خَفْجَانٌ *n.* Hypochondria. خَفْجَانِي *a.* Hypochondriac.

خَفُو *n.* Vexation, bother, agitation of the mind. خَفْجِي *n.* Displeasure, anger. خَفِي To be displeased, vexed; be wearied.

خَفِي *a.* Secret, hidden.

خَلَّاسٌ *a.* Free, released ; finished, used up; bad, useless. *n.* (naut.) Primage.

خَلَّاصٌ To finish off. خلاصو *a.* or *adv.* Private, privately, retired.

Roomy, wide. *n.* An abstract. خلاصي *n.* Release, freedom, deliverance ; completion. A sailor ; a tent pitcher.

خِلَافٌ *a.* Against, versus. خِلَافٌ *n.* Opposition; a lie, falsehood.

خَلِيفُو See under خِلَافَتٌ.

خُلَّتْ *n.* Friendship.

خُلْطٌ *n.* Filthy humours secreted in the bowels ; one of the four humours of the human body. [Plain (clothes).

خُلْعَتِي *a.* خُلْعَتٌ *n.* A dress of honour.

خُلُقٌ *n.* People, men, mankind ; public.

خُلُقٌ *n.* Creation. خُلِقَ *v. t.* To create.

خَالِقٌ *n.* The Creator.

خُلُقٌ *n.* Politeness, affability, good manners. خَلِيقٌ *a.* Polite, affable.

خُلِّلَ *n.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, disorder. مَخْلَلٌ *a.* Quarrelsome, etc.

- خرمغر *a.* Bothersome, scatter-brain, mulish.
- خراب *a.* Bad, evil; ruined. خراب کردن *v. t.* To spoil, mar; deprave, pollute; deflour. خرابو *n.* Unarable land.
- خرابي *n.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness; trouble, difficulty.
- خراج *n.* Tax, duty, tribute, rate. خراجي *a.* One paying taxes; (land) taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary.
- خراژ *n.* A dry measure of sixty *kasas*.
- خربوزو *n.* A net made of horse-hair. A musk-melon.
- خرچ *v. t.* To expend, spend. خرچي *n.* Pocket money to a boy. خرچ *n.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. پکو خرچ Provision, means of expense or maintenance. خرچائو *a.* Liberal; lavish.
- خرخشو or خرخسو *n.* Tumult, dispute, quarrel; botheration.
- خردم *n.* A strap for the waist.
- خردو *n.* Small coin, small change.
- خرزين *n.* A pair of saddle-bags used as a portmanteau. [a conjecture]
- خرمن *n.* A lie, a false opinion. A guess.
- خرمكي *n.* Rumbling in the throat; death.
- خرم *a.* Happy, merry, pleased. [rattle]
- خرو *n.* A date fruit.
- خروش *n.* Tumult, noise.
- خرب *a.* Deceit, trick, allurement, enticement. خريبي One who cheats, etc.
- خریدار *n.* Purchasing, buying. خرید *n.* A purchaser, customer. خریدفروخت *n.* Buying and selling, trade, commerce.
- خریدي *v. t.* To buy, purchase. خریدي *a.* Purchased, bought.
- خريف *n.* Autumn; the autumn crop.
- خزان *n.* The autumn.
- خزانو or خزینو *n.* Treasure; a treasury.
- خزانچي *n.* A treasurer.
- خسارو or خسارو *n.* Loss, damage.
- خستو *a.* Vexed, annoyed. *abs. n.* خستائي.
- خس *n.* Poppy seed.
- خسرو *n.* A landholder's account of *بنتي* a measurement roll of clearance work, etc.
- خسيس *n.* Trifling, trivial, unimportant.
- خشک *a.* Dry. خشک قندطی A fop.
- خشکو *a.* Cynical. مزاج *n.* Rice boiled plain without seasoning.
- خشكي *n.* Parchedness, dryness of the oral & nasal mucous membranes. Delirium.
- خشکيون هئرا *a.* Eccentric. To have maggot in the brain *ad\** خشکي.
- خشدود *a.* Happy, contented. [By land]
- خشيت *n.* Dread, terror.

wooden saddles, etc.; the raw skin so used. *خامی* *n.* Rawness ; defect.

*خاموش* *n.* A disease of the upper lip of a horse. A nursery bed for rice cultivation. *inter.* Silence! *خاموشي* *n.* Silence.

*خان* *n.* A title of Mah. nobles. (*fem.* *خانم*). *خاندان* *n.* Dynasty ; a good family. *a.* Of a high family. *خان بهادر* *n.* A title of honor.

*خانسان* *n.* Titles of honor.

*خان مان* *n.* A steward, butler. *خانی* *n.* Household goods, all belongings. *n.* Greatness, dignity.

*خانقاه* or *خانه* *n.* A monastery, an abbey.

*خانگی* *a.* (from *خانه*) Domestic ; private.

*خانو* *n.* A compartment, partition ; column (of a tabular statement). A case (for a sword; etc.), a drawer. *خانه* (In *comp.*) A house. *خانه بدوش* *lit.* One's house on his shoulders ; nomadic. *خانه* *n.* House search.

*خانه خرابی* *n.* House search.

*خاوند* *n.* Lord, master; a husband. [*n.* Ruin.

*خبازی* *n.* Round leaved mallow.

*خبر* *n.* News ; information, knowledge.

*خبرچار* *n.* Intelligence, news.

*خبرپوٹ* *n.* An informer, reporter. To come to know.

*خبرگیر* or *خبردار* *a.* Careful; trustworthy; watchful. *inter.* Take care!

*خبرداري* *n.* Carefulness.

*خبروئل* *v. l.* To watch ; inquire ; support ; (*ironic.*) to serve one out.

*خباثت* *a.* Impure, wicked. (*abs. n.*)

*ختاب* *n.* A school. *ختابی* *n.* A school-mate. [end.]

*ختم* *n.* Conclusion. *ختم کرنا* *v. l.* To

*ختم* *n.* Reading of the *Quran* for the departed souls.

*ختمک* *n.* A heroic person.

*ختمو* *n.* Circumcision.

*خچر* *n.* A mule. *خچر* *n.* A female mule;

the species mule. *خچراٹو* *a.*

*خچر* *n.* An abusive term. *خچرکلو* *n.* Rowdyism.

*خدا* or *خداو* *n.* God. *خدا ترس* *n.* One who fears God. *a.* Godfearing.

*خدا پرست* *n.* Fear of God. *ترسی* *n.*

A worshipper of God, a devout person.

*خدا پرستی* *n.* The worship of God.

*خدا حافظ* *inter.* Adieu ! Farewell !

*خداوند* *n.* Lord. *خدا ئی* *a.* Of the Deity,

sacred, holy. *n.* The Godhead, Divinity;

creation, the world, nature.

*خداشو* *n.* Fear, alarm; doubt, solicitude.

*خدمت* or *خدمت* *n.* Service.

or *خدمتگار* *n.* A servant.

*خدو* (*کدو*) *n.* Spade (a figure of a suit of cards). (*Up. S.*)

*خر* *n.* A donkey, ass ; a mischievous per-

son, a wretch. *خرخر* *n.* The noise used

to drive off an ass. *خرائی* *n.* Stupidity;

خاتو بند *n.* A cabinet-maker. خاتو بند *n.* Cabinet-making.

خاتون *n.* The lady of the house, madam.

خاص *n.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.

خار *n.* A thorn; a pique, umbrage. خار

خار اچڻ *v. i.* To be angry, irritated, smart.

خار کائڻ *v. i.* To feel envious.

خار ڏيارڻ *v. t.* To pique, nettle.

خارش or خارش *n.* The itch; mange.

خارج *a.* Excluded, out of, exempt; non-suit; rejected; good-for-nothing. خارج

خارجي *n.* To reject, bar. ڪرڻ

A schismatic; one of a Mah. sect who exclude *Ali* from the *khalifas*.

خاص *a.* Excellent, noble, pure; particular, chief; favorite; (*gram*) proper; especial.

خاص *adv.* Especially, particularly.

خاص ڪري *adv.* Idem. عام

Great and small, the public. خاصخيلي or

خاصڪيلي *n.* A caste employed as

house servants. خاصو *a.* Good, ex-

cellent. خاصوڪيسو On intimate terms.

خاصيت *n.* خاصيت or خاصيت *n.*

Property, quality, attribute. ڪرڻ

(*com.*) To accept (a *hundi*).

خاطر *n.* Heart. Respect, courtesy, esteem,

regard. *prep.* For sake of, on behalf of.

خاطر جمعي or خاطر جمع *n.* Assurance,

satisfaction. خاطر خواہ *a.* To one's

heart's content. خاطر داري *Entertain.*

ment, warm reception, hospitality.

خاطري *n.* Satisfaction, assurance. See

خاطر داري. خاطر داري *n.* Satis-

factory. *See* under خط.

خاک *n.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken

from a saint's tomb. خاکدان *n.* A

dust bin. خاکو *n.* An outline; sketch;

a caricature, satire. A number of

small pearls and turquoises. خاڪي

*a.* Dust-coloured, brown. Earthy or

earthy. A Hind mendicant who rubs

ashes on his body.

خال *n.* A species of dog. A crack in a

wall; an empty space; a void. A mole

on the body (black and ornamental).

خالص *a.* Pure, unadulterated, plain

(spirits, etc.). خالصو *n.* A follower of

Govindsing. Revenue-paying land.

خالصي جي نانگلي A thing that can

easily be obtained or easily done.

خالصي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To confiscate, seques-

trate. خالصي ٿيڻ To be confiscated.

خالق *See* under خلقت.

خالي *n.* Empty, unoccupied; idle. *adv.*

Uselessly. خالي پيلي *adv.* Causelessly,

in vain. خالي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To empty;

discharge (a boat). خالي هٿين *adv.*

Empty-handed.

خام *a.* Raw, ripe; defective; crude; unskil-

led. The sticking the scraped outside

surface of fresh untanned leather on

who has a protector or patron. An aider.

حامی or حامیکار A supporter; an associate; partner.

حمد n. Praise, thanksgiving.

حمل n. The sign "Aries" in the Zodiac.

Pregnancy, the *foetus*. حامل a. Pregnant.

حملو n. An attack. Retinue, train.

حمبر n. A tribe; a hero, a brave man.

حوا n. Eve, the mother of mankind.

حواس n. An organ of sense. pl. The senses.

حوال n. Condition, circumstances, state.

حوالو n. Reference, quotation; charge, commitment. حوالالت n. A lock-up.

حوالي n. A head constable. حوالی adv. In charge. حوالی کرو To give in charge.

حوت n. The sign "Pisces" in the Zodiac.

حود See حرص.

حوری or حور n. A virgin of paradise promised by Mahomed to all good Mahomedans in the next world.

حوصلو n. The being collected, presence of mind; understanding, intellect, sense, wit.

حوصلائو a. or adv. Sensible; having presence of mind. Shrewdly, witty,

حوص n. A reservoir, cistern. [wittily]

حوالدار or حوالدار n. A native military officer; a head constable.

حولیو n. One wearing a helmet.

جویلی n. House, dwelling, mansion.

حیا or حیاء n. Shame, modesty. حیائو a. or adv. Modest, modestly.

حیاتی جڈی n. Existence, life.

حیات To lose heart altogether.

حیات ابدی n. Eternal life.

حیثیت n. Universality; capacity; position.

حیدر n. A lion; a man's name.

حیران a. Confounded, astonished, perplexed, distracted. abs. n. حیرانی.

حیرت n. Astonishment, wonder. حیرتجن v. i. To be struck with astonishment.

حیص بیص n. A dilemma (in logic).

حیص بیص کرو To bandy words.

حیص جو کیڑو n. The menses.

حیصی a. Illegitimate; wicked, naughty. قر حیصی A bastard.

حیف n. Shame. inter. Alas! ah!

حیلو n. Stratagem, artifice, plan.

حیلو or حوالو Idem.

حیوان n. A beast. حیوانی a. Animal, brutal. حیوانیت n. Brutality.

خ

خبر See under خبرو.

خاتم A ring, a seal, signet.

حَقْنُو *n.* An enema. [smoker of حَقْنُو]

حَقْنُو *n.* A hubbly-bubbly. حَقْنَائِي *n.* A great

حَقْمِير *a.* Poor, contemptible. حَقْمِير جَانِط *v. t.* To despise.

حَقِيقَت *n.* True account, narration, explanation; a fact, reality. حَقِيقَتاً *adv.* In fact. حَقِيقَتِي *a.* True, genuine, full (brother).

حَكَاك *n.* A lapidary.

حَكَايَت or حَكَايَت *n.* A story, tale.

حَكِيم *n.* An umpire, arbitrator.

حَكْم *n.* An order, command, decision, finding. Government rule, jurisdiction.

حَكْمَان *adv.* By force, through

violence. حَكْمَرَانِي *n.* Administration of government, reign. حَكْمَانَمُو *n.* A

process حَكْمِي *a.* Who gives orders.

حَكْمَجُو بَنْدُو *n.* An obedient person.

حَكْمُونَت *n.* Rule, government, jurisdiction.

حَكْمَت *n.* Art, ingenuity; the functions of a physician. حَكْمَتِ عَمَلِي Practical skill, fertility, resource.

حَكْمَتِي *a.* Ingenious, clever. حَكْمَتِ *n.* Philosophy.

حَكِيم *n.* A doctor, physician; a philosopher. حَكِيمَانَمُو *a.* or حَكِيمَانِي or حَكِيمَانِي

*n.* Art of a physician.

حَلَّ كَرْنُ *v. t.* To dissolve; to solve; to learn thoroughly (a lesson)

حَلَال *a.* Lawful, right, allowable, lawful to eat. حَلَالِ جُو *a.* Legitimate, lawfully

earned. حَلَالِ كَرْنُ To slaughter according to the forms prescribed by the Mussalman religion. حَلَالِخُور *n.* One

who eats what is lawful; a sweeper.

حَلَالِي *a.* One who acts honestly or performs faithful service; legitimate.

حَلَق *n.* The throat, wind-pipe. حَلَقِي *n.* Guttural letters.

حَلَو *n.* A ring, a belt, the hank (of a rope).

حَلُو *n.* A suit of clothes, a robe. [etc.]

حَلَوَارَا *n.* A kid, a lamb; the flesh of a kid,

حَلَوْد *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar. حَلَوَائِي *n.* A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat.

حَلِيمِي *a.* Mild, forbearing. *abs. n.* حَلِيمِي

حَلِيم *n.* The cress.

حَمَانَت *n.* Stupidity, folly.

حَمَال *n.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

حَمَام *n.* A warm bath, a bagnio. A mortar for pounding in.

حَمَائِل *n.* A sword-belt hung from the shoulders; a small Quran suspended from the neck. حَمَائِلِ كَرْنُ To sling across the shoulders (a gun, sword, etc.).

حَمَانَت *n.* Protection. حَمَانَتِي *n.* One



count; arithmetic. Something wrong, or out of order. **حسابدان** *n.* An arithmetician. **حساب ڏيڻ** To answer for. **حساب ڪتاب** *n.* Accounts. **مٺهنجي حساب** *adv.* On my account. **حساب** *n.* Genealogy, pedigree, stock. **حساب نسب** *Idem.* **حساب** *adv.* According to, agreeably to. **حسد** *n.* Envy. **حاسد** *a.* Envious. **حسرت** *n.* Keen, poignant regret. [graceful. **حسن** *n.* Beauty. **حسين** *a.* Beautiful, **حميني** *n.* Spirit, manliness. Name of a **راڳڻي** *a.* Of Hussain, the son of Ali, a title for Sayads, *faqirs*, &c. **حشام** *n.* A crowd, tumult of voices; wailing, lamentation. **حشر** *n.* A meeting, concourse. The resurrection. Mourning, wail and lamentation; a dreadful noise. See **عاشورو** (2). **حشر مچائڻ** To cry or weep uproariously (as a child). **حشرات** *n. pl.* Reptiles, creeping things. **حشمت** *n.* Pomp, magnificence; dignity; spirit, manliness. **حشمت وهارڻ** To awe (a person). **حشمتوارو** *a.* Of a commanding personality. **حصو** *n.* A share, portion. **حصائتو** *a. or adv.* In shares, of or with a share, according to shares. **حصيدار** or **حصي پائي**

**حصي** *n.* A partner, sharer. **حصي رسد** *adv.* In proportion, proportionately. **حصي رسي** *n.* Practice (in arithmetic). **حصيرو** *n.* A partner, sharer. *a. or adv.* In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately. [Your Honour. **حضرت** His or Your Excellency, His or **حضور** *n.* The presence, the royal presence; Your Honor, or Highness. **حضور ري** *n.* Presence. [custody. **حفاظت** *n.* Protection, care, guardianship; **حق** *n.* Right, due, just claim, title, privilege; equity, justice. Truth; the true God. *a.* Just, right. **حقاً** *adv.* Really, truly, by God. **حقاني** *a.* Of the deity; true, true, rightful. **حق ۾** Regarding, for. **حق بي ناحق** or **حقون بي ناحقون** Unjustly, causelessly. **حق بهششرا** To be a celibate. **حقائتو** *a. or adv.* Rightful, rightfully, lawful, etc. **حق تصنيف** Copyright. **حق تعاليٰ** The Most High God. **حق حقوق** Rights and interests. **حقدار** *n.* One who has a right. *a.* Entitled to. **حق شفيع** *n.* The right of pre-emption. **حقي** *a.* Equitable, just, rightful. **حقابو** *n.* (حق آب) Water rate levied from *jagirdars*. **حقارت** *n.* Contempt, disdain.

حَجَرُ الْيَهُودِ *n.* A calcareous stone used as medicine.

حَجَرٌ *n.* A small room, chamber, closet.

حَجَرَاتٌ *pl.* [حَجَامٌ] Same as حَجَامٌ.

حَدٌ *n.* Boundary, restriction, limit, termination. حَدٌّ كَرِهٌ To terminate; to go beyond every thing, do wonders.

حَدَّ بَسْتُ *n.* Fixing the boundary. [med.]

حَدِيثٌ *n.* Tradition; the traditions of Mahomed.

حَذْفٌ *n.* Apocopation, elision. | fanaticism.

حَرَارَتٌ *n.* Heat, warmth; avidity; fervor;

حِرَاسَتِي *n.* Cunning, deception. *a.* حِرَاسَتِي.

حَرَامٌ *a.* Unlawful, forbidden; impure. *n.*

Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering. حَرَامٌ مَخْوَرٌ *a.* Illegitimate.

*n.* One who lives on the wages of iniquity. حَرَامٌ مَخْوَرِي *n.* The living on the wages of iniquity.

حَرَامُ زَادَائِي *or* حَرَامُ زَادِغِي *n.* Rascality, villainy.

حَرَامُ زَادُو *n.* A bastard; a rascal.

حَرَامُ كَار *n.* A fornicator, adulterer.

حَرَامُ كَارِي *n.* Fornication or adultery. حَرَامُ جُومَال *n.* Illegotten goods.

حَرَامِي *n.* A rascal, ruffian. A bastard.

حِرْصٌ *n.* Desire; avarice; greediness, covetousness, ambition. حِرْصِي، حَارِصٌ

*or* حِرْصِي *a.* Greedy, covetous, ambitious.

حَرْفٌ *n.* Blame, fault. A letter, a word; a

particle (in grammar). حَرْفٌ بِرْ حَرْفٌ

Literally. حَرْفٌ حَرْفٌ Preposition. حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ Conjunction. حَرْفٌ مُصَحِّحٌ Con-

sonant. حَرْفٌ طَلَتْ Vowel. حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ مُنْفِيٌّ A compound word. حَرْفٌ مُنْفِيٌّ

A negative. حَرْفٌ نَدَا Interjection. حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ رَكِبٌ To be blamed. حَرْفٌ رَكِبٌ

To blame. حَرْفٌ زَنِي Logomachy.

حَرْفٌ حَرْفٌ *n.* Criticism; cavil. *a.*

حَرْفٌ حَرْفِي *a.* Blameable. Literal.

حَرْفَتِي *n.* Craftiness, trickery, skill. *a.* حَرْفَتِي

حَرْكٌ *n.* Motion, movement; fidget, mischief; something wrong. An ob-

stacle, check, interruption. حَرْكَتِي *a.* Fidgetty, mischievous.

حَرَمٌ *n.* A wife, concubine; retirement,

(Shah). حَرَمٌ سَرَاءٌ *or* حَرَمٌ A harem.

حَرَمَتٌ *n.* Honour, respect. [seraglio.]

حَرَمَرُو *n.* Wild rue.

حُرُوفٌ تَهَجِي *n. pl.* Letters of the alphabet.

حَرِيرٌ *n.* Silk. حَرِيرِي *a.* Silken.

حَرِصٌ See under حَرِصٌ.

حَرِيفٌ *a.* Clever, knowing; roguish. *n.* An antagonist, opponent. [feeling.

حِسٌ *n.* Feeling, sense. حِسٌ بِي Without

حِسَابٌ *n.* Computation, calculation, ac-

beat off an evil spirit to whose shadow one's illness is ascribed. حاصران حضور

*a.* Everywhere present, omnipresent.

حاضري *n.* Audience, muster; presence; attendance. حاضري یرٹ To dance

attendance. چوٹی حاضري The morning

tea or toast. حاضري چوتشو A muster-roll.

حاضمو *n.* Digestion. بد حاضمو Indigestion.

حاطو *n.* (حیطه) A compound wall.

حافظ *n.* A protector, guardian. One who knows the *Quran* by heart. حافظ *n.* Memory.

حاکم *n.* A ruler, governor. حاکم

*a.* Of a *hakim*. Magisterial. حاکمی

*n.* Rule, government; jurisdiction. The office or duty of a حاکم.

حال *adv.* Now, at this time. Still. حال

حال *adv.* For the present. حال

*n.* Circumstances, condition, state; history, narrative; life, vitality, stamina; ecstasy, religious transport. The present

tense. حال متشککی Present dubitative tense. حالا *adv.* Now, the present

time. حال پائی *n.* An intimate friend, a sympathiser. سچو حال Full particulars.

حالت *n.* Circumstance, condition, state; case (in grammar). حالات اعراض Posses-

sive case. حالت جری Ablative case.

حالت مفعولی Nominative case. حالت فاعلی

Objective case. حالت ندا Vocative case.

حامل *See* under حمل.

حمايت *See* under حميکار or حامی.

حاميو *a.* Hot, burning.

حب *n.* A pill.

حب *n.* Affection, love, fondness. [bubble.

حباب *n.* A bubble. حمایی *a.* Of, or like a

حبش *n.* Abyssinica. حبشي *n.* An abyssinian.

حبوب *n.* A false rumour.

حبیب *n.* A friend. حبیبانو *a.* Belong-

ing to a beloved one. حبیبی *a.* Of a friend.

حتي المقدور To the best of one's ability.

حاج *n.* Pilgrimage to Mecca. حاجی

A pilgrim, *esp.* one who has been to Mecca. [حجّت *See*]

حج *n.* Confidence born of friendship, etc.

حجاب *n.* Modesty, veil, bashfulness.

حجام *n.* A barber; a barber-surgeon.

Bummalo or Bombay duck—a salt water fish. حجامت *n.* Shaving, tonsure.

حجامن *n.* The female in the house of a

حجام.

حجت or حجت *n.* A proof in argument, a plea; disputation, dispute; cause of dispute; an objection.

حجت الکرین To take exception, demur.

حجتي or حجتي *a. or n.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer.

چیک *adv.* At large, loose. چیک *a.* Unfettered, let loose.

چیکائو or چیکو See under چکرا.

چیکون *n.* A hair-tie. (*Up. S.*)

چیکرو *a.* or *n.* A daggie-tail, slovenly.

چیکرائی *n.* Slovenliness.

چیل *n.* Dash.

چیلرو *a.* (from چلر) Scaled, scaly, squamous. چیلرون or چیلون *a.* Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel; shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish). [To follow on the heels of.

چیلی *n.* A kid. (*fem.* چیلی) چیلی لگن.

چین *n.* See چینو.

چینن *v. t.* To scold, reprimand, rebuke.

چینپ *n.* A scolding, rebuke, reproof.

چینپر *n.* A scold, rebuker.

چینو *n.* Chatwood.

چینو See under چنن. [inundation.

چینورو or چینورو *n.* The subsiding of the

چینو *n.* The dung of the cow or buffalo.

چینا سکر *n. pl.* Casings. چینا یور *n.* One who rouses others to quarrel.

چینو *n.* A kind of cymbal.

چینٹی *n.* A chisel. A wedge. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

چینو *n.* A potter's cutting string.

چیم *n.* An incision, cut. End, extremity.

چیمز *n.* Manners, good behaviour.

چیمو or چیمو *n.* Loss, detriment. چیمو

پائو To suffer loss. [Pieces, scraps.

چیمون or چیمون *n. pl.*

## ح

حاجی See under حاج.

حادو *n.* An accident; event, incident.

حادینو *n.* A complaint, a cry, a wail.

حاذق *a.* Ingenious, skilful.

حارض See under حرص.

حاسد *n.* See حسد.

حاشو *n.* The margin of a book; a marginal note, &c. The ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat.

حاصل *n.* Possession, benefit, advantage.

حاصل کرنا To be obtained.

حاصلات *n.* Produce, revenue.

حاضر *a.* Present, ready at hand, willing.

حاضر جواب *a.* Ready

witted. حاضر شرم *a.* Tongue-tied.

حاضر ضمان *n.* Bail security for the appearance of another. *abs. n.* حاضر امنی.

حاضر کرنا *v. t.* To produce; lay before.

حاضر تین *v. t.* To attend, be present.

حاضرات *n.* Invocation of spirits and offerings made to them to

the ground. **جہ چہن** To lose spirit, be reduced in circumstances, &c.

**جہار** *n.* A kind of dried date. [Ninety-six.

**جہاسی** *a.* Eighty-six. **جہانوی** *a.*

**جہر** or **جہل** *n.* Knavery, deceit, roguery, simulation. **جہل باز** *a.* A knave. [girl.

**جہر** or **جہور** *n.* A boy. **جہر** or **جہر** *n.* A

**جہنگن** *v. i.* To murmur, grumble.

**جہنگ** *n.* Grumbling; opprobrium.

**جہن** *v. t.* (imper. **جہو**, *p. p.* **جہو** or **جہو**)

To touch. **جہتی** *n.* A touch. A tangent.

**جہر** or **جہوتر** *a.* And 6 or with 6 (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express

106, &c.) **جہوترو** *a.* Six per cent. **جہون**

*a.* Sixth. **جہون** *n.* The six-fold, sextuple.

**جہولو** *a.* Six-fold, sextuple.

**جہو** *n.* A shower of rain; a burst of passion, etc.; a gust of wind. *a.* or *adv.*

**جہون** See **جہون**. [Swift, nimble, fleet.

**جہی** *n.* A chap, a dam; a dry thin stick.

**جہی** *n. inter.* Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound for calling cattle to water. **جہی**

To make water (a child). (*L. S.*)

**جہیت** *n.* A splinter of wood, matting, &c.

**جہیت لامب** To fleece (a person); to scold,

**جہتربن** *v. t.* To train (as an ox). [snub.

**چہت** *n.* Chintz.

**چہتک** *n.* Frenzy, madness.

**چہتی** *n.* Interval, interstice, space.

**چہج** *n.* The beating of time with two sticks for dancers at Hindu marriages, etc. Inundation.

**چہج** *n.* A jarring, a discordant sound.

**چہچلائن** *v. t.* To torture, torment, annoy.

**چہچہرو** See **چہچہرو**.

**چہد** *v. t.* To perforate. **چہد** *n.* A hole, an aperture. (*math.*) Denominator.

**چہدک** *n.* Interruption, hindrance.

**چہر** *n.* Jingling bangles worn on ankles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c.

**چہرن** *v. t.* To cause to wander or roam.

**چہرو** *n.* Whetting or sharpening by attrition; a whet. Shot of various sizes (for killing game). **چہرو دین** To whet.

**چہرو** *n.* A body of pressed labourers. **چہرو** *n.* A pressed labourer.

**چہرون** *v. t.* To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

**چہرو** *n.* Annoying, etc., instigation; a number of persons following and provoking another. **چہرو چور** *n.* An aggressive attack.

**چہرو** *n.* A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban. (*naut.*) A cable.

**چہرو چدان** To settle the business.

چوئڪو or چوئڪو *a.* Casual; miscellaneous. چوئڪو ٽڪر *n.* The remnant (of a piece of cloth).

چوئو or چوئي *n.* A nostril. *a.* Small, little, short. چوئي رضا *n.* Casual leave.

چوئي *See* چئي.

چوپ *See* چوت.

چو *a.* Empty, hollow; light (a person).

چوچو *n.* Fastidiousness; excessive dread of supposed pollution, pietism.

چوڏو *n.* Bark. A chip. The scab (of a wound). (*Up. S.*) چوڏو لاهڻ To set right by punishment, etc. چوڏي *n.* The bark of the Babul tree used in preparing spirits, and in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate. *Mugil dussumieri*—a marine fish; small fry.

چورو *n.* An orphan. چوراڻو *a.* Of an orphan.

چوري *n.* *Ceriops candoleana* (a plant).

چوڙو or چوڙو *n.* A frown, scowl

چوڙڻ *v. t.* To unloose, let loose, let go, disengage, unite; to discharge (fire-arms,

&c.) چوڙ *n.* The mouth (of a river, etc.) or any opening in a canal for flooding

low lands. چوڙ ڪرڻ To copulate.

چوڙو or چوڙو *n.* A hide of leather.

چوڙائي *n.* A dealer in hides.

چوڪارڻ *v. t.* To blow with the breath in performing incantations on any sore,

or spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c.

چوڪارو or چوڪار *n.* Insufflation.

چوڪرو or چوڪرو *n.* A boy. چوڪر or

چوڪرائي *n.* A girl. چوڪرائي

A youth. چوڪراڻو *a.* Of a boy or

girl; boyish, girlish, childish. چوڪراڻي

*n.* Childishness. چوڪرائي *n.* Childhood.

چوڪري بازي *a.* Girlish. چوڪري

*n.* Sodomy.

چولڻ *v. t.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

چول *n.* Agitation; a ripple of water.

چولر *a.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

چولو *n.* A wave. چولي or چولڙي *n.* A

چوئتي or چوئتي *n.* A nostril. [ripple of water.

چوئيچات *n.* A hissing sound.

چوه *n.* Velocity, rapidity; impetus, force,

fury. چوه ڇنڊڻ To vent one's anger, etc.

چوهو *n.* A squall, blast, gust. *a.* Swift.

*adv.* Fast. *abs. n.* چهاڻي.

*n.* A storm. [cleaning.

چوهي *n.* The bran extracted from grain in

چوئي *n.* The marbled teal.

چويو *n.* Twenty-six.

چي *See* چي *n.* A cloth cover for any thing. The

crouching (of an animal). چي ماري ويٺو

To lie in wait.

چي *n.* Dried leaves and stalks falling to

چند *n.* A measure in verse or music.

چند و بچار *n.* Prosody.

چندڻ *v. t.* To separate the dirt and tares from grain in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust, &c.; to sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.

چندڻ *n.* An escape channel. چند *n.* The separating the dirt etc.; the dirt, etc., so extracted. Sprinkling. Spray. چند ڦوڪ

*n.* Spruceness. چند ڦوڪيو *a.* Spruce.

چند ڪيڍڻ *v. t.* To reprimand, scold.

چند ڪار *n.* Dusting; moistening by sprinkling. چند ڪو *n.* Dusting; win-

nowing. چندو *n.* A sprinkle. (*fig.*)

Spattering, defaming. A ceremony by Hindus on 11th, 21st and 40th day after small-pox breaks out on a person.

چندا *(fig.)* To be aspersed. چندا پوڻ

To spatter (clothes, etc.).

چنگڙ *n.* A tooth-pick; an ear-pick.

چنڻ *v. t. (imp. چن, p.p. چنو)* To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break (friendship, a match etc.) to detach; to separate. چينڻو *a.* Separated.

چن ڪٿائي or چن ڪوہ *n.* Restlessness,

fidgetiness. چنڪو ڪوہ *a.* Fidgety. چنچورو

*n.* A waif, stray, an orphan. چنڙو ويسو

*n.* Loose pice, change.

چنو *n.* A shed, house, shelter.

چٽاڻ *n.* A hissing or twanging sound; clanging. چٽڪاٽ *n.* A rattling or jingling sound.

چٽڪار *n.* چٽڪارڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle.

Sprinkling.

چٽڪڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle, scatter water.

چٽڪڻو *n.* To jingle, rattle.

A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

چٽڻ *v. i.* To strained, be sifted. To drop (as fruit from a tree). To settle (as dirt in water). To descend, come

down. چٽڻي *n.* Sifting, straining. چٽل

*n.* Overtime (a water-melon).

چو *n.* A cloth case or cover for a quilt, etc.

چو *adv.* Why? wherefore? چو ڇو *conj.* Because.

چو *n.* The hissing sound made by *dhobies* while dashing clothes. چو وڃڻ *v. i.* To lose nothing. [passion.]

چوپ *n.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance;

چوٽ *n.* Defilement from touching an impure thing; an impure touch.

چوٽو *n.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar-cane, a tooth

cleaner. &c.). چوٽڙو *n.* A bairn (spoken of an only surviving son by a mother).

چوٽ *adv.* Swiftly. In the bargain, gratis.

چوٽ *n.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity; discount. Quickness, speed.

چوٽائو *To remit, absolve.* چوٽ ڪرڻ

*n.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver.

چوٽڪارو. چوٽ ڇڏڻ under چوٽ ڇڏڻ

*n.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, redemption,

Peel, skin, rind, shell, filings, shavings.  
 چلتو Idem. چلیمت *n.* Articles of jewel-  
 lery. چلر *n.* A scale, flake (of fish,  
 &c.); the crust of bread.  
 چلڪو *v. i.* To sound (as shaken water);  
 ripple. چاڪو *n.* The shaking water  
 up; the water so moved; the noise of  
 water shaken or dashing against any thing.  
 چاڪو *n.* A shower of rain, a blast of  
 wind; a burst of passion, etc.  
 چاڪي or چلنگي *n.* A band or body of  
 men; a bevy; a troop. A shower of rain.  
 چل *v. t.* To deceive. *n.* چل.  
 چل *v. i.* To make a noise, as running or  
 moving water; to ripple. To shew  
 anger, fly at one in a passion. To  
 make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge.  
 To move or act freely, advance.  
 چل *v. t.* To peel, bark, husk, decorticate;  
 to scale (fish); to dress (stone).  
 چلو *n.* A plain finger ring. An eyelet. An  
 ear ornament. A plectrum. چلو مرون  
*n.* An ant-eater.  
 چلو *n.* The lying in of a woman. Impurity  
 caused thereby, or an account of small-  
 چلو *a.* Beloved, dear. [pox.  
 چلو نگري or چلو نگري *n.* A kind of fish.  
 چلو مرون *n.* A relative, kinsman.  
 چما *n.* A ceremony performed six  
 months after of any one's decease (*Hind.*)

چما نهين or چما هي *n.* Six-monthly pay.  
 چماڻ *v. t.* To cool, cause to abate.  
 چمچر *n.* A ceremony performed on the  
 anniversary of any one's decease. (*Hind.*)  
 چمڙ *n.* Cloudiness, vapour; thin clouds.  
 چمڪ *v. i.* To jingle, clink, tinkle.  
 چمڪو or چمڪاڻ *n.* Jingling, tinkling.  
 چمڪي *n.* The fruit of املداس [whip.  
 چمڪي *n.* A strap of leather used as a  
 چن or چڪي *n.* Hernia, a rupture.  
 چن *n.* A pond, pool; low ground on which  
 grass has grown. A shed.  
 چن *n.* A moment, an instant.  
 چنپ *n.* Rendering, rough under plaster-  
 ing. The twinkling of an eye, a wink.  
 چنپ *v. t.* To render, lay the first coat  
 of plaster. To wink. چنپر *n.* A winker.  
 چنڊر *n.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.  
 چنڊري *n.* A Brahmin who averts the  
 unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn  
 چنڊري لامر To set right (by drub-  
 bing, or scolding severely).  
 چن چرڪي *adv.* Little by little.  
 چنڊ *n.* A wile, stratagem, deceit. چنڊ لند  
 Trickery. چنڊاڻتو *a.* or *adv.* Wilily,  
 wilily, sly, slyly, cunning. چنڊي  
 Wilily, cunning, deceitful.



چکائی See under چکو (1 & 2).

چکڑو *n.* A cart, truck.

چکڑی *n.* A certain position of the pieces in جوہڑ. ۱ of a quire of paper. An aggregate of six.

چکن *v. t.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire. *v. t.* To eat.

چکن *a.* Immersed (in love, intoxication, etc.), infatuated; See اکن چکن.

چکندرو *a.* Hexagonal, of six sides.

چکن *v. t.* To pull, haul, strain; to smoke (a pipe); to dun, importune; to challenge. To distil. (*law*) To sue. To woo.

چک *n.* A pull, strain; dunning; longing, yearning; attraction. (*com*) Demand. Single distilled liquor. A rope for hauling in or up a sail. چک تار or چک

چکان *n.* Pressure; importunity. چکر *n.* One who takes things by force; a plucker. چکیل *a.* Pulled; defend-

ant. چکیندڑ *n.* A puller; a dun; a plaintiff. چکائو or چکڑو *n.* A puller. A great smoker; a dunner; one who works a whetting stone; a beast that has to be dragged along.

چکو *a.* Much, a large quantity. *n.* Six of any thing; the sixth (at cards, etc.). A die (used in gaming). A certain position in جوہڑ. چک بندو تی On the point of being finished, over, etc.

چکو *n.* A muzzle (for cattle). A netted bag (used by travellers). A scaffold in building, or put over a boat's side. A net (for the feet used by thieves). A kind of hanging basket (to serve as a meat-safe). چکائی *n.* A maker of such baskets.

چکو *n.* The stamp on coins; coinage. چکائی *n.* A coiner of money.

چکی *n.* (from چکن) Strain of the intestines. A snatch, twitch. (*com.*) Demand.

چکی اچن To suffer loss. To miscarry (as a woman). چکی ڈین To row. چکیون ہائی وٹن To extort (money, etc.) چن چکی See چن.

چکندر چکیل See under چکر.

چگو *n.* A camel of 7 years, having 6 teeth.

چگو *n.* A bunch of flowers, keys, stars, etc., a flock (of birds); a tuft. چگارو

*a.* Growing in clusters, etc., tufted. چگیر

*a.* Crested. چگیرو *n.* A headman, chief.

چگی *a.* Shot, or woven so as to produce an effect of variegation (as گل بحرو Shot cloth).

چل or چل *n.* A large number; an army, a large body of fighting men.

چل *n.* Trick, deception, artifice, subterfuge, pretence. چل چل or چل وچل Idem.

چل *n.* (from چلان) Peeling, paring. چل

with hydrophobia. چرڪڻو *a.* One who, or that which starts. چرڪڻي *n.* Starting, shying.

چرڻ *v. i.* To stamp, print. چر *n.* Stamping. چر *n.* A stamp. چرڻي *n.* Printing.

چرڻ *v. i.* To wander, roam. [ing on cloth.

چري *n.* A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.

چڙب *n.* Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one; a rebuff. چڙهائڻو *a.* or *adv.* Snappish, snappishly, cross. چڙهڻ *v. i.* To rebuke, speak sharply to. چڙيل or چڙهي *a.* Snappish, cross.

چڙت *a.* Active smart.

چڙڪ *a.* Nimble.

چڙڪ *a.* Curt, short, gruff.

چڙڪ *n.* Noose, snare چڙڪ مڏڻ *v. i.* To set a snare or noose.

چڙڪجڻ *v. i.* To be attacked with hydro-

phobia. چڙڪيو *a.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

چڙڻ *v. i.* To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire-arms); *semen emit* *tere in congressu.* چڙيل *adv.* Laden in bulk, not inclosed in separate packages, etc.

چڙوڳاٻڙا *a.* Disunited. چڙوڳاٻ *a.*

Unfettered, unbridled. چڙوڳڙ *n.* Dis-

persion. چڙو ڪڙ *a.* Scattered, dispersed.

چڙئي پلانڊ *a.* Independent. چڙيو *a.* See

چڙڪ. Flowing (water). Loose (coin).

چڙڻ *v. i.* To be angered, roused to passion. To labour without intermission.

چڙو *a.* or *adv.* Single, alone; by one's self, only, singly; simply, merely. *n.* A

bachelor; a widower. چانڊ - چانڊ

Idem. چڙو سر *n.* A simple vowel.

چڙه *n.* A rapid stream or current. Silence. A thin pole, a flag-staff. *adv.* Rapidly.

چاڙه *n.* چاڙه *v. i.* To pestle (rice, etc.) چڙهن

One who pounds, etc چڙه or چڙه *n.* The beating rice, etc., to take off the

چڙو See چڙو [husk, the husk so separated.

چڙهي *n.* A walking-stick, a staff, mace; a stalk of cane. چڙهيدار *n.* A mace-bearer.

چڙهيون هڻڻ *v. i.* To toss one's legs about, kick (as a horse in pain).

چڙي ڪوتا *n.* Prose.

چسو *a.* Of 600 threads, a cotton cloth having so many threads in the woof. *n.* A fool, blockhead.

چڪ *n.* Surroundings, vicinity. وچاهي

چڪ At a hailing distance.

چڪ *n.* Cloudiness. [sneeze.

چڪ *n.* A sneeze. چڪ ڏيڻ *v. i.* To

چڪڻ, etc. See under چڪڻ.

چڪاڻا *caus. of* چڪاڻا

its position ; a heavy lump. چٻڻ

*v. i.* To drift ashore. برف جي چٻ

*n.* An avalanche.

چٻائڻ or چٻائڻ *v. t.* To hide, conceal.

چٻڻ *v. i.* To lie hid.

چٻر *n.* An eyelid. Grass thatched on a frame and put up for roofing. Highlands, a range of hills. (ا. چاٻرو) [curtains.

چٻرڪٽ *n.* A large kind of bedstead with

چٻرو *n.* Trellis, lattice work.

چٻري *n.* A framework of reeds, &c. A

fine for fornication. چٻريائون or چٻريالو

*a.* Made with a framework of reeds.

چٻڻ *v. i.* (پ. پ. چٻو) To be touched by any polluted thing.

چٻج *n.* A winnowing fan.

چٻڻ *v. i.* (پ. پ. چٻو) To break, snap break down. To subside (a flood of water). To disperse; to be detached.

چٻهري *n.* A jutting eave along a roof or over a door. [a flood.

چٻج or چٻج *n.* The expanse of water from

چٻج *n.* A melon-field. A pool or tank.

چٻڙو or چٻڙو *n.* Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.

چٻڪو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To roil, stir up (water, etc.) *v. i.* To murmur (as ripples).

چٻندو *n.* A mole, muskrat.

چٻو *n.* An obstacle, a hitch, hindrance

. کڻي See چٻي

چڏائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be released, etc.;

to disengage. چڏائڻ To extract

money from. چڏ *n.* Remission; abate-

ment, reduction. چڏت *n.* Remission;

reducing of price, abatement. چڏڻ

*v. t.* To leave, quit, give up, free, release ; to relinquish, eschew, discon-

tinue ; to remit. چڏي وڃڻ To for-

sake ; pass over. چڏي ڏيڻ To let go ;

چڏو چان *a.* (homely) Worthless. [resign.

چڏ *n.* The acts of, or annoyance caused by an evil spirit ; a troublesome child.

چڏو or چڏڙو . چٻڙائڻ See چٻڙائڻ

*a.* See چٻڙو . چٻڙو *a.* Sparse ;

sporadic. چڏائي, چڏائي, چڏ

چڏڙاڻ *n.* Thinness, waterishness.

چر *n.* Expanse of water after rain, or a flood.

چر, etc. *n.* See under چرڻ .

چرڙ or چرڙڙو *n.* Curds and whey. چرڙڙو

چرڙ *a.* or *adv.* Rough, coarse ; in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey, or half churned (milk).

چرچوت *n.* Expeditiousness, promptness,

چرڙي *n.* A kind of lizard. [dispatch.

چرڪ ٻڙ - مارڻ *n.* A start, shy. چرڪ

*v. i.* To start, to be started. چرڪڻ

*v. i.* To start, shy, wince. To be attacked

چتر *n.* A large umbrella held over kings,

etc. چتر بتي - ڈاري *n.* A king.

چتر *n.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat,

&c. The excess of one piece of cloth

in sewing it to another. چترو *a.* Worn

out in pieces (matting, etc.). چتري *n.*

A piece of matting. [Restlessness.

چترو *a.* Restless. (a boy). چترائي *n.*

چتو *a.* (p.p. of چين or جهن) Defiled, pol-  
luted, impure.

چتو *a.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydro-  
phobia. چتي بکر Keen, or craving

appetite. [smell. چتارو *a.* Stinking.

چت *n.* See under چتن. Smell, scent; a bad

چت *n.* A crown. A camel about 4 years  
old. The upper wheel of a water-wheel.

An umbrella. The green scum on stag-

چت *inter.* Fie! [nant water.

چنانک The 16th part of a seer, two ounces.

چتائين *v. t.* To free, liberate; to cure, heal.

چتاو *n.* A deliverer. چتکارو See

چوتکارو.

چترائين *v. t.* To scatter about; to dilute,

reduce in density. چترو *a.* Thin, dilut-

ed, not approaching solidity or density;

washy, watery, weak.

چتن *v. i.* To be fired, or go off (a gun);

to get loose, or set off, run away (a

horse, &c.); to rush with speed. To  
burst (into tears, a volley of abuse, etc.).

چتن *v. t.* To scatter, sprinkle. چت *n.*

Scattering of seed, broad-cast; the  
sprinkling of water; a slight shower.

چتن *v. i.* To get loose, escape, become

free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal;

to be fired or discharged (a gun).

چتو *n.* A stroke of wind that causes mad-

ness. A wasp's nest, a bees' hive.

Green putrid scum on standing water.

Calm. (Shah).

چترائين See چترو under چتو.

چتي *n.* An umbrella. Cream; scum, fil m.

چتي *n.* Leave, permission; leisure.

چتيسو *n.* or *a.* A thorough rascal.

چتيلو *a.* or *n.* An artful dodger, tricky.

چتية *a.* Thirty-six. چتیهو *n.* 36 articles

of clothes given as a marriage portion.

چت *n.* The 6th day of the lunar fortnight.

چنريو *n.* A child born after 6 months'

carriage.

چني *n.* A horoscope; name-giving

ceremony on the 6th day after a child's

birth (Hind.), on the 8th day (Mah.).

چپ or چپ *n.* The crouching of an ani-

mal, lurking. چپ ماري دهن To lie

in wait or ambush.

چپ *n.* A rock or piece of rock, a reef;

a lump of hard masonry separated from

چال or چال n. A leap, jump; prance.

چالو or چالو n. A blister, puffing out of the skin. [thalmia or lids. See بني (3).

چالي n. The mumps. Granular oph-

چان n. Knavery, fraud, cheating.

چانہو n. A thin dry piece of stick; browze, green tender branches.

چاندو n. A share of division among Fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish.

چاندو کرنا To take one's meals.

چاندائي n. A Fakir who receives a share in any contribution.

چاندي n. Wages to reapers. (Up. S.)

چانگ n. A herd of kine; a crowd of children, people. A bound, leap. [ing.

چانگ v. t. To prune. چانگ n. Prun-

چانو n. Shade; protection. چانولو n. A slight shade; the shadow of an evil spirit.

چانوطي n. A cantonment, a camp.

چانويلائي or چانويرائي n. Shadiness.

چاندر or چانويلو, چانويرو n. Shady umbrageous.

چانويرو n. Shady umbrageous.

چانہون or چانہين n. A water-melon. [ad.

چانن v. t. To cover in by roofing, overspre-

چال v. t. To strain, filter; sift; to investigate, scan. To pluck out or off, to shake down (fruit from a tree); to shed

its leaves (as a tree). چال n. Bran, siftings. a. Worn out with fatigue.

چالطي n. The cost of sifting. چالطي

n. Straining, sifting. چالو n. A strainer of cloth; siftings; strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse. Spontaneous growth. چالطي n.

چاونجاہ a. Fifty-six. [A metallic strainer.

چاہ n. Butter-milk.

چاهتر a. Seventy-six.

چاہٹ a. Sixty-six. [by heat.

چائون n. A black spot on the face caused

چائي n. Ashes. چائپائٹ To do

چائيتالہ a. Forty-six. [nothing.

چايا n. Shade, shadow; possession by an

evil spirit. چايا ہون v. i. To be over-awed. To be eclipsed.

چہت کرنا v. t. To conceal, hush up.

چہر n. Eleusine Aegyptiaca—a grass.

چہرانو a. Producing much چہر grass.

n. The چہر grass (collective term).

چہن v. t. To check or pull in the reins.

چہي n. A twitch, a pull at the reins.

چہو n. A loose open basket made of date leaves, &c. (dim. چہي).

چہولو a. Handsome, graceful.

چہٹ n. A spear for spearing fish.

چہٹ or چہٹ n. A ceiling, roof.

چہا n. pl. Short hair of the head.

چہڑنچي ساميڑي An old female friend.

چڻا *n.* Digging, poking, paring with a spade ; the place so dug. The whistling teal. A cry, a complaint.

چڻهو *n.* A small reddish spotted bird—*fringilla amandava*. Many flowered cyperus.

چڻهون or چڻهون *n. pl.* Rags, tatters.

## چ

چ *a.* Six.

چ *inter.* Fie ! tush ! pooh !

چا *pro.* What ? چاڪاڻ *tr.* چاڪاڻ *conj.* Because. [flat basket.

چاب *n.* A dam to check water. A large

چاهاڻي *n.* The fore-stay (of a boat's mast).

چاڻي *n.* The breast, chest ; boldness, courage. چاڻي وارو *a.* Courageous.

چاڻي ٿرڻ *v. i.* To rejoice.

چاڻاڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle water, scatter.

چاڻ *n.* A thick mist. A shell (of a cannon) ; a flake (of snow) ; splendour, brilliancy ; sprinkling from rain water.

چاڻاڻ *n.* Sprinkling of water or from rain ; watering.

چاڻاڪو *n.* Urticaria, nettle-rash. The

چاڻو *See* چاڻو. [goat-sucker (a bird).

چاڻو *a.* Of the hills or highlands.

چاپ *v. t.* To stamp, print, impress. چاپ *n.* Print, impression, stamp ; a mark on goods, etc. چاپخانو *A* printing office ; or

press. چاپو *n.* A wooden stamp for printing cloth with ; the print or stamp so applied. Publication, edition.

چاڻو *n.* A sun-shed.

چاڻ or چاه *n.* Butter-milk.

چاڻ *n.* Grass.

چاڻو *v. t.* To shake up any liquid, roil ; wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.

چاڻ *n.* Ashes. [a hen sits.

چاڻ or چارو *n.* The nest of eggs on which

چاڻ or چاڻ *n.* A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial ; a pall. A branch running out of a main stream. (*dim.*

چاڻي or چاڻي. [an agent, a satellite.

چاڻو *n.* A dependant, disciple ; (*colloq.*)

چاڻ *n.* A lash, a stroke. A throw, fling. [of a cubit.

چاڻڪي *n.* A long measure, the 4th part

چاڻ *n.* An aquatic game bird. Also See چاڻ. [from a timber, etc.

چاڻو *n.* A slab, or an outside piece taken

چاڪ *n.* Strength. (Shah).

چاڪارو *n.* A camel of six years.

چاڪاڻو *n.* Marring, an obstruction.

چاڪو *n.* An inflated goat's skin.

چاڪو *a.* One with 6 fingers, or 6 toes on each hand or foot.

کولن To deprive of virginity, deflour (a  
 جھرولی *n.* A kind of gypsum. [maiden].  
 جھڑ *n.* A worm, an insect; a tick.  
 جھڑ or جھڑھ *n.* Stickiness, etc. Mallea-  
 bility. جھڑھالو or جھڑھالو *a.* Glutinous,  
 viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly. Malle-  
 able. Lingering (disease). جھڑالائی or  
 جھڑھالائی *n.* Glutinousness, etc. Sordidness.  
 جھڑائیں or جھڑن *v. t.* To anger, exasper-  
 ate, irritate, provoke; to tease. جھڑ  
*n.* Irritating, etc. A nickname. جھڑا  
*a.* Touchy, irritable.  
 چیز *n.* A thing, commodity. [search.  
 چیشٹا *n.* Appearance, shape; endeavour,  
 چیکان *n.* Creaking; the sound made  
 by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.  
 چیکلو *n.* A horizontal stick swung across  
 an upright post to the extremities of  
 which children depend themselves and  
 swing round. A hoop. کرڑو چیکلو  
*n.* Blue winged teal. چیکلو قیرائیں  
 To bowl a hoop.  
 چیکن *v. i.* To creak. *n.* چیکان.  
 چیکو *a.* Viscous, tough, glutinous; rich  
 (food). چیکي مٹی Clay, potter's earth.  
 چیل *n.* The split of the hoof of a cloven  
 footed animal. A kite—*falco chila*.  
 Long-leaved pine (tree).  
 چیل See under. چوٹ.

جیلاٹو *n.* A kind of wasp. A spotted  
 pigeon. جیلٹ *n.* A kind of wasp.  
 جیلو *n.* A pupil, disciple. (*sem.* جیلی).  
 چیلو *n.* Certain places on the boards for  
 playing chess, etc. The rut (of a cart).  
 جیلاہ *n.* The waist. جیلاہکی *n.* An or-  
 nament of silver, gold, &c., for the  
 waist, a waist band, girdle.  
 چین *n.* Ease, quiet; comfort, amusement.  
 ا. Happy, glad. چین سان *adv.* Com-  
 fortably.  
 چین *n.* A plait; a wrinkle. [fortably  
 چینگھڑ or چینگھڑ *n.* Fine writing and  
 with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks,  
 &c.; small fine pearls, grains, etc. A  
 collective body of any articles thin and  
 fine is so called. چینگھڑو *a.* Thin, fine,  
 چینگھڑ *n.* The song-thrush. [slender, slim.  
 چینگھڑ *n.* A see-saw. چینگھڑات or چینگھڑت  
*n.* A creaking sound.  
 چینگھڑ See چینگھڑ.  
 چینو *a.* Cream-coloured (a horse).  
 چینی *n.* China-ware. *a.* Chinese. چینی  
 جا ہاسٹ *n.* Crockery, porcelain, china.  
 چینی ہٹاتا *n.* Yam.  
 چیتو *n.* Italian millet.  
 چیتوئی *n.* Wild Jamaica liquorice seed  
 (used as jeweller's weight).  
 چيو *n.* (*p. p.* of چوٹ) Bidding, order  
 چیتو or چیت *n.* A strip of cloth.

جيوان *See under جيو*.

جي *conj.* That. For چئائين He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer.

جياڻو *v. t.* To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence ; bruise, jam. چيات *n.* The scraping etc.; a jam. The crush of a crowd. [out of its centre.

جيت *n.* A cowrie with a piece broken

جيتو *v. i.* To beware, mind; to wake, recover from a faint; to amend, reform.

جيت *n.* Care, thoughtfulness, etc.

جيتارو *inter. (colloq.)* Steady !

جيٽائو *a. or adv.* Having one's wits about one, sensible, sensibly. جيتن *a.* In possession of one's senses, awake, rational. *n.* Sensation, feeling ; a sentient being, soul spirit; the Divine essence (*Hind. phil.*).

جيتو *n.* The mind, sense.

جيتو *n.* A panther or small hunting leopard. ( *fem. چيتي* ). گل جيتو Tiger flower. [of a stroke.

جيتارو *v. t.* To bruise, crush by pressure

جيترو *n.* Old ragged clothes.

جيت *n.* The 1st Hindu month (March-April). The spring; the spring crop.

جيتي *a.* Of the spring crop. *n.* Of the month جيت .

جيتو *v. t.* To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly; to fret.

جيتو *n.* Enchantment. [ant.

جيتو *n.* Female of the bird چيو . A small

جيت *n.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention. جيتو *v. t.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster, to leech, doctor. To look after. *v. i.*

To smart. [پتي هڻو To veneer.

جيتو *n.* A veneer. چيتو or چيتو

جيتو *n.* A cowrie of which the upper side is broken.

جيتو *n.* The little finger; the little toe.

جيتو or چيتو *n.* A creaking sound.

چچرو *n.* A cane mill. A circular swing. Name of a tiny little bird.

چچرو *n.* The seed of the babul pod.

The small kernal inside the stone of

چچرو *a.* Picked, choice. [the پير fruit.

چير or چير *n.* A rent, slit, fissure, crack, chink.

چير *n.* Cloth, garment.

چيرلي *v. t.* To split, saw, rend, slit.

*n.* A drawing knife. A stone mason's chisel. چيرو *n.* A variegated turban

A subscription, collection. A sawyer.

چيروان *n.* A sawyer. *a.* Having nitches carved. چيرائي *n.* Sawyer's hire,

چيرو *n.* The hymen ; maidenhood. چيرو



جۇئۇ *n.* Essential oil.

چوئى *a.* A weir (for catching fish). The produce of one's diary.

چۇئاكو *See under چىئۇ.*

چۇئۇ *v. t.* To take hold of, to adopt.

چە *n.* A hole in the ground, a pit.

چەبەكسوار *n.* *چەبەك* *See* *چەبەك*. A good horseman, a horsebreaker. [a tank.

چەبەچو *n.* A pond to water cattle at &c.;

چەتۇ or چەتۇ *v. i.* To stick, adhere.

چەچتو or چەچتو *n.* The variegated show from a number of fine things, or of persons finely dressed, a fine sight.

چەر *n.* Taste, flavour, pungency, relish, savour. *چەرائى* *a.* Pungency, spiciness.

Brightness or depth of colour. *چەرو* *a.* Pungent, piquant, &c. Bright, lively, of a deep colour. One who is a favourite.

چەر *n.* A den, a cave.

چەرو *n.* Face, visage, countenance.

چەرى پىر *n.* A descriptive roll.

چەر پائۇ *n.* Snarling, growling.

To snap at one angrily, snarl. *چەر ئائىدو* *a.* or *adv.* Snappish snappishly.

*چەر ئىل* or *چەر ئىل* *a.* Snarling, snappish.

چەرۇ *n.* A sweeper, scavenger. [tear.

چەك or چەك *n.* A cut, a wound; a slit,

چەن *n.* Mark; mark of beauty; beauty.

چەب *n.* The beak of a bird (also چەب); the point of any thing; a bite or bit (of bread). *چەبەرو* or *چەبەرو* *a.* Beaked, etc.

چەبەزى or چەبەزى *n.* A pinch, or nip (of the fingers). *چەبەدو* or *چەبەدو* *n.* A pinch (of snuff, etc.); the pinch or biting (of cold, etc.). [tity pecked at once.

چەنگ *n.* The pecking of a bird, the quan-

چەن *v. t.* (*imper.* چە , *p.p.* چەن) To soak up, suck up, absorb.

چەي *n.* A switch, rod, twig, wand.

*n.* A staked dam fixed across, or for the support of the banks. A small twig

چەن *See under چەن.*

چەن ئىتى or چەن ئىتى *n.* A firebrand.

چەت *n.* A piece of cloth, a rag, shred.

چەن *The obl. pl. of چار* Four. *چەن* *(lit. Four day's glimmer).* Ephemeral existence, nine days' wonder.

چەن *See چەن* or *چەن* *n.* Dripping.

چەن *v. i.* To leak, exude, ooze. *چەن*

*n.* Chattering, noise of voices.

چەن *n.* The quadruple, fourfold.

*v. t.* To quadruple. *چەن ئىتى* *n.* Quadruplication. *چەن ئىتى* *a.* Fourfold, quadrupled. [of a water-wheel works.

چەن *n.* The pit in which the cogwheel

*The obl. pl. of چار* Four.

چونڊائڻ *v. t.* To dazzle.

چونڊارڻ *v. i.* To graze, browse.

چونڊڻ *v. t.* To pick, choose, elect; to pick, up; glean, gather. *چونڊ* *n.* Election; gleaning. *a.* Chosen; choice, best. *چونڊو* *n.* A chooser, a gleaner. The forelock of a woman's *سِينڊ* (*Up. S.*).

چونڊ ڪرڻ (*in weaving*) To design.

چونري or چوئري *See* چنور.

چونرو *See* چولي. A bee-hive shaped hut. *a.* Having a white tail (a cow). [*solicitude*].

چونرا ڪونرا or چونرو ڪونرو *n.* Anxiety,

چونري *n.* A kind of small metallic water-vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindu wedding.

چوٽڙ *n.* *Egiceras fragrans*—a plant.

چونڪ *n.* A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city; a cross-road; a quadrangle. Cater (of cards, etc.). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.

چونڪڙي *n.* A body of four things; the number four. Diamond (a figure of a suit of cards).

چونڪو *n.* The figure four, cater. Smearing with cowdung, &c. Sweeping clean as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game *چوٽڙ*.

چونڪي جي ٿوڻسٽي A timid person.

چونڪي *n.* A guard, watch, watching. The reading the Sikh scriptures. A

چونڪيدار stool, bench, chair. A station. *چونڪيدار* *n.* A watchman, sentry.

چونگ *n.* A stab, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly. *چوننگ* *v. t.* To stab, poke, spur, thrust. *چونگار* *v. i.* To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food. [octroi tax.

چونگي *n.* A few grains of any grain. An *چونگه* *n.* Desire; fondness; affection.

چونپي *n.* A small ruby. The wooden

چوٽ *See* چوٽ. [shoe of a plough.

چوٽ *See* چوٽ (2).

چوٽ *v. t.* (*چيو، چيو، چيو*) To say, tell; speak to; to scold. *چيل* *a.* Spoken. *چوڪرڻ* To rebuke or snub repeatedly. *چيو*

چيوان *n.* To obey. *چيوان* *a.* Obedient. *چيو ٿو* *See* چيو ٿو.

چوٽو *n.* A sidelock of hair, the hair on the temples. Grain given to birds to peck, or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living; life.

چوٽ *prep.* or *adv.* Around, on all sides. *n.* Talk, conversation.

چوٽ *a.* Fifty-four. *چوٽ* *a.* Twenty-

four. *چوٽ* *a.* Seventy-four. *چوٽ*

*a.* Sixty-four. *چوٽ* *a.* Forty-four.

چوٽ Four over forty.

چوٽو *n.* A rat. A cosset, a lamb reared without a mother, pet.

جورڻ *v. t.* To bring into use or wear.

جور *n.* Use, wear (of clothes). جور *n.*

Power of endurance, wear, strength

(speaking of cloth, etc) جورائو *a.*

Strong (cloth, such as wears well).

جورڙو *n.* A bracelet, a bangle. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam of drawers so as to have them tight round the ankles. جورڙيلي or جورڙيري *n.* A

woman whose arms are covered with

ivory bracelets. جورڙيگر *n.* A maker of

ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

جورڙي *See* جائڙي.

جورڙي *n.* A fine.

جوزو *n.* A young hawk of one year. جوزو

*a.* Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine,

elegant. *n.* A chicken.

جوش or جوش *n.* Taste, liking for, relish.

جوشٻ *a.* Sixty-four.

جوسڻ *v. t.* To suck up, absorb.

جوغو *n.* A kind of overcoat.

جوڪ *n.* A mistake.

جوڪڙو *n.* Fatigue, weariness. جوڪڙو

or پڇڻ To rest after fatigue.

جوڪسي *a.* Albert, watchful. جوڪسي

*n.* Watchfulness.

جوڪڻ *v. t.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust,

spur. جوڪ *n.* A prick, poke, thrust,

stab. جوڪر *n.* One who pokes.

جوڪو *n.* Bladder dock, French sorrel.

جوڪڻ *v. t.* To inquire, investigate. *n.* جوڪڻ

جوڪو *n.* A grain of cleaned rice, (in *pl.*)

cleaned rice. The option or power of

cancelling any purchase up to a certain

time. *a.* Good, excellent; fine, elegant;

pure (gold). جوڪائي *n.* Personal

adornment, beauty.

جوگان *n.* A plain. A stick shaped like

a crutch used by *faqirs* for leaning

during devotions. Hockey, polo.

جوڳ or جوڳ *n.* (from جڳڻ) Food of

birds. جوڳو *n.* Food of birds; food

brought up from the crop by birds to

feed their young. [teeth,

جوڳو *n.* A camel 6 years old having 4

جولو *n.* A vest or short shift worn by

women. A long garment worn by

Faqirs, infants, &c. جولو متائن To

transmigrate. جولي *n.* A kind of spencer

or bodice worn by women, a corset.

A cloth case for any thing. [bean.

جولي *n.* Chinese dolichos, or asparagus

جو مڀري *n.* A state of the game in chess

when each side has only one piece in

addition to the kings in which event

the game is drawn.

جونالو or جونارو *n.* A bricklayer's trowel.

جونپڙي *See* جونپڙي.

جونج *n.* The beak of a bird.

جونجهائي etc. *See* جونجهائي etc. [labile.

جون ڪرڻ *v. i.* To utter a word, or syllable.

جون جون *n.* Chirping, *esp.* of a sparrow

چور *n.* A thief, robber. (also. چور چکار).

چورالو or چوراکاري *n.* Theft.

چورالو *a.* Stolen ; of a thief or thieves.

چورائڻ *v. i.* To steal. پاڻي چورائڻ

*v. i.* To ulcerate (as a cut). چورائڻو

*a.* Stolen. چور تپ *n.* A fever that comes

at night. چور تو *a.* Thievish, knavish;

mean. چور دَر *n.* A back door. چور ڏند

*n.* A wolf-tooth. چور ڏي *n.* A mounted

thief, a band of thieves on horseback

چور گپ *a.* Of a thief. چور گپ *n.* A

bog, quagmire. چور گهوڙي *adv.* Thiev-

ingly. چور ھڏو *n.* A defile. چور لڪ

*Caries.* چوري *n.* Theft robbery. چور

*n.* (Black thief). Anybody, nobody, a ghost.

چور *a.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding, &c. ; pulverized ; fatigued, done up, tried. چور ھٿن (نشي ۾) To be in one's cups.

چوراس *n.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed, attaching a sword scabbard to a waist-belt. See under چو .

چوراسي *a.* Eighty-four. All the varieties of transmigration. چورانوي *a.* Ninety-four. [smiths.

چورسو *n.* A small hammer used by gold-

چور لنگ *n.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs.

چورمو *n.* A dish made of sugar, crumbled

چورنگ See under چو . [bread, &c.

چورنگي *n.* A wooden scoop for bailing out a boat.

چورڻ *v. i.* To move; stir, excite, rouse,

egg, stimulate ; to commence. چور

*n.* Instigation, incitement.

چورڻ *n.* Any pulverised medicine.

چورد *n.* Powder, filings, atoms.

چوروترو *a.* And four, or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 104, &c.)

چوروترو *n.* Four per cent. See چوروترو .

چوري See under چو .

چوري *n.* *Ceriops candolleana*—a plant.

چوري *n.* A dish of bread crumbled in

چوڑ See چوڑ . [ghee and sugar.

چوڑ چوڑ See under چوڑ .

چوڑ *n.* The seed of "Cassia Absus" used

in opthalmia. چوڑ چپت or چوڑ *a.*

Destroyed, ruined, waste.

چوڑ *n.* A tenon. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge

in the door frame. چوڑب Idem.

چوڑاڻئون *a.* Any stick in a joiner's work having a tenon.

چوڑ or چوڑب *n.* A set of ornaments of ivory, &c. for the lower arm. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

چولو *n.* A quarter of a sheet of paper, cake, etc. چوئون *a.* Fourth. چوئون

چندرمان هئٹل To bear enmity.

چولو *n.* A cloth moth.

چوت *n.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an auction. A quick beat of drums.

چوت کائٹل *v. i.* To be hurt. چوت آچٹل To suffer defeat. To measure swords. To bid (at an auction).

چوت *n.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point. The roof of a house. چوت کرٹل *v. i.* To culminate.

چوتاناچوت *a.* Filled, full to the brim.

چوتئي تارو *n.* A topknot of hair.

چوتئي قل *n.* A comet. چوتئي قل *n.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman.

چوتئي *n.* (naut.) A backstay. چوتئي

Top, summit, peak, a spire; the crest (of a bird); a topknot (of hair); the plait of hair left on top of the head.

چوتئي کرٹل *adv.* Headlong. چوتئي ۽ ۽ ۽

To braid the hair. چوتئيا نئون

*n.* A comet. چوتئر *n.* One who lets his چوتئي grow. A bird with a large crest, a lark. [fourth.

چوتئيا *a.* Thirty-four. چوتئيهون *a.* Thirty-

چوت *n.* A niggard, miser. چوت ناٹو

Miserly. چوت نائي *n.* Miserliness.

چوت ۽ ۽ ۽ *n.* Talk, conversation.

چوت ۽ ۽ ۽ *n.* A game played with pieces on a spotted cloth.

چونپري or چوپري *n.* A book; small notebook.

چوپٹو *v. t.* To dibble. چوپٹو *n.* A dibble.

چوپٹو *v. t.* To suck, extract juice by sucking

چوپٹي *n.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun. An ornamenta

revolving pin of a cradle. چوپٹو *n.* A suck. The discarded sucked remnants of sugar-cane, etc. چوپاکيد *v. i.* To.

چوچ *n.* *Eclat.* [bud (as a horn).

چوچ *See* چوچ.

چوچري *a.* Peevish, irritable. چوچري

A stick used to light lamps, &c., with;

a fuse. چوچري لائٹل-دائٹل To inflame,

excite to quarrel. چوچري or چوچري

*n.* A small kind of fire-work.

چوچري *See* under چوچري. [from such.

چوچري *n.* Lippitude. چوچري *a.* (One) suffering

چوچري or چوچري *n.* The headman in

trade or profession, or of a body of merchants. The chief officer of police in a cantonment. [hills.

چوچري *n.* A small plant found on the

چوچري or چوچري *n.* The 14th day of

the lunar fortnight. چوچري *a.* Fourteen.

چوچري *a.* Fourteenth.

چوچري *n.* A kind of palanquin.

چوچري *See* under چوچري.

چۇ (In comp.) Four. چۇ بارو *n.* A room having four doors. چۇ بىكو or چۇ بىكيو *n.* Stout, lusty. چۇ بولو *n.* Chattering; altercation. چۇ تارو *n.* A four-stringed mus. instrument. چۇ تالو *n.* A mode in music. چۇ پائىي *n.* A quadruped. A kind of knot. چۇ بايومان or چۇ پائىي *n.* Cattle. چۇ پائىي or چۇ پائىي *n.* An indigo fera with four pair of leaflets to each leaf. چۇ پائىي *n.* A verse of 4 lines. چۇ پائىي *a.* Four-footed. *n.* A quadruped. چۇ پائىي *a.* Chubby (face). چۇ پائىي *prep. or adv.* Around, about; on all sides. چۇ پائىي *a.* or *n.* Having four door-ways. چۇ پائىي *a.* A wall round a city. چۇ پائىي *adv. or a.* On all sides, round about, around, from all sides. چۇ پائىي or چۇ پائىي *a.* Four cornered, square. چۇ پائىي (Of four colors). Of various qualities. چۇ پائىي *n.* A game played with pieces on squares. چۇ پائىي *a.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth. چۇ پائىي *a. or n.* Of 400 threads; a cotton cloth with 400 threads in the woof. *n.* A cotton cloth used for infants' clothes. چۇ پائىي *n.* A square (of a town), a cross-road. چۇ پائىي - و *a.* Four cornered, square, quadrangular. چۇ پائىي *n.* A gallop. چۇ پائىي or چۇ پائىي *n.* The tying one's hands and feet, pinioning. چۇ پائىي

*prep. or adv.* On all sides, around, round. چۇ پائىي *n.* The monsoon. چۇ پائىي *a.* Four-faced. چۇ پائىي *n.* A cross-road; a junction of four roads. چۇ پائىي *n.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides. چۇ پائىي *n.* The society of a few friends. چۇ پائىي *n.* A tent pole. A mace, a club. چۇ پائىي *n.* China root. چۇ پائىي *n.* A mace-bearer. چۇ پائىي *n.* A palanquin with two poles. چۇ پائىي *n.* A Mathura brahmin notorious for his eating capacity, a gormand. چۇ پائىي *n.* Pudendum mulieris. چۇ پائىي *n.* One who lives on the earnings of his faithless wife; a blockhead. چۇ پائىي *n.* An abandoned woman. چۇ پائىي or چۇ پائىي *n.* A piece of cloth passed between the legs and fastened round the waist. چۇ پائىي *n.* Sweeping clean (as by a thief). چۇ پائىي *n.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part; a blackmail of one-fourth levied by the Marhattas. چۇ پائىي *n.* A quarter, fourth. A dry measure of which there are 4 in a پائىي & 16 in a تويو *n.* (Up. S.) A measure of which there are 4 in a كاسو. چۇ پائىي *n.* Pliers, a goldsmith's pincers. چۇ پائىي *n.* A quintan fever. [secret]. چۇ پائىي *v. t.* To examine; draw out (a

wretched ill-fated person; incorrigible, perverse, obstinate.

جندو *n.* An intoxicating substance made of opium. جندو باری or جندو لیلی *n.* A smoker of جندو.

جندول *n.* A kind of lark.

چنر *n.* The falling of cowries with the slit downwards in چنر پسی—a game somewhat like ludo.

چنکار *n.* A gazelle, ravine deer.

چنگ *n.* A handful. The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards. چنگ چڑھیل *a.* Well known,

چنگار *n.* A kind of basket. [notorious.

چنگالی *n.* A dish of parched rice.

چنگل *n.* A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament. A claw. A stretcher.

چنگلگیر *n.* Name of a bird. [basket.

چنگیل or چنگیری *n.* A kind of flat open

چنگیلو See چنگ.

چنگھڑ *n. i.* To groan, moan; to linger out one's days on a sick-bed. چنگھڑ

چنگھڑ *n.* Groaning, moaning.

چنٹ *v. t.* To peck up (food).

چنو *n.* Rice dust.

چنور *n.* A brush made of the long hair of the *bos grunniens* for driving away flies; a fly flapper.

چنہ *n.* A mark, sign, token, criterion.

چنی *n.* A spotted sheet over a woman's head and shoulders.

چٹ *n.* See under چٹن. [silk cloth.

چٹا باطی or چٹا ہٹی *n.* A kind of spotted

چٹکٹ *v. i.* To ring, rattle.

چٹک *n.* A spark; small live coal; a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb, &c.); a pang.

چٹکائی *a.* Flashy, or dazzling for a moment. چٹکاری *n.* A spark of fire.

چٹکی *a.* Irascible.

چٹن *v. i.* (imper. چٹ) To plait or crimp-le cloth. چٹ *n.* Plaiting. چٹ *n.*

A plait. A crystalline grain (of sugar).

چٹا چٹا *a.* Plaited.

چٹن To build or close up an entrance, etc. To gather up, choose. See چنڈ.

چٹاٹون *n.* Common chick pea, gram. *a.* چٹاٹون.

چٹی *n.* A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidering, dyeing, &c.; the pattern so delineated. *a.* چٹیاٹون.

چٹیا *n.* Club (a figure of a suit of cards). (Up. S.) ڈرکٹل

چڑ *n.* A jeweller's weight in which are 100

جہی See under جہی

کاروجن *n.* Lime. جن بشر Limestone. *n.* Portland cement.

چنار *n.* Poplar tree.

چنبڑ *v. i.* To stick, adhere. *v. i.* (imper. چنبڑ) To stick to one, not to let go; to importune. چنبڑ *a.* One who importunes; importunate. چنبڑ کانی *n.* The fruit of the آملداس.

چنبیل *n.* An ornament for the ear.

چنبو *n.* Claws, talons; grasp; pounce; a handful; a slap. The name of a flower tree ("Michelia Champaca"). چنبہ *a.* Having claws; that which snatches with the claws.

چنبی *n.* A kind of shackle for the forefoot of an animal. A mode of catching the arm of a person in پیلہاڑی راند.

چنبیل *n.* A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

چنبیلی *n.* *Fasminum grandiflorum*, jasmine. A kind of hand-barrow for carrying earth, &c., in. A grapnel for a boat. [anguish.

چنتا or چنت *n.* Anxiety, care, grief,

چنچ *n.* A cave, wild beast's den. A corner.

چونج or چنچ *n.* The beak of a bird.

چنچوتی *n.* Name of a راگبتی.

چنچور *n.* A pickaxe.

چنچہو *a.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes; purblind, short-sighted; confused. *abs. n.* چنچہائی.

چنچل *a. or adv.* Restless, fickle, capricious; smart, active. *abs. n.* چنچلتا.

چند *a.* Genuine, pure, excellent.

چند رس *n.* Copal—a resin.

چند رسینی *n.* A kind of ear ornament.

چندن *n.* Sandalwood. چندن جو رو *n.* The filings or sawdust of sandalwood.

چندن ہار *n.* A kind of necklace to which flat pieces of gold are hung.

چندو *n.* A canopy, awning. The crown of a hat. Contribution, subscription, fund. [for the forehead.

چندی or چندی *n.* A jewelled ornament

چند *n.* The moon; the first day of the Mah. month being that when the new moon shews itself. A target. The reflector (of a lamp.) چند چہلچہل - ونچہل To be eclipsed (the moon). چند گرہن *n.* The eclipse of the moon. چند اٹو *a.* Lunar. چند رات The night when the new moon first appears. چند وٹو *a.* Of the new moon.

چندال *n.* An outcast, a Pariah; an impure person; a diabolical creature. Anger, passion. چند اٹو *a.* Of or pertaining to a wretch (چندو). چندو *n. or a.* A





جگڑ *n.* A suck or pull at the breast.

جگڑائیں *v. t.* To suckle. جگڑیں *v. i.* To suck. [food with the beak.

جگڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* جگ) To peck up

جگہ *n.* A paramour, a lover. جگہوئی *n.*

A woman who has a paramour.

جگہ *n.* A dint, puncture, pit of the small-

pox. جگہیں *v. t.* (*imper.* جگہ) To prick, to puncture; punctulate, to pit or mark (as the small-pox does). [Stout, lusty.

جگہو *a.* Dumpy, short but fat. جگہو *a.*

جگو *a.* Good, excellent; beautiful; benevolent; well, in health. *n.* Advantage, gain.

جگہو *a.* Well, in health. جگہائی *n.* Goodness, excellence; kindness;

health; prosperity; beauty. جگہلائی

*n.* Health; prosperity. جگہڑسی *n.*

Good nature, benevolence. جگہیان *adv.*

In a good manner, pretty well. جگہڑو

*a.* Pretty good. [or position.

جل *n.* A wave. Equality, the same degree

جل *n.* The white goosefoot (*chenopodium album*). [person; ill-tongued, abusive.

جلاکو *n.* or *a.* A depraved and wicked

جلاکو *n.* Departure from this life, decease, demise.

جلاو *n.* Conduct, behaviour.

جلب *n.* Custom, habit; currency.

جلت *n.* Wonder. (Shah).

جلتو *n.* Enticement, inveigling; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing. جلتیباز *n.* A wheedler.

جلت *n.* Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle

جلو *n.* A boggy place. [legerdemain

جلغوزو *n.* Neoza, or edible pine.

جلکت *v. i.* To shine, be bright, glitter

جلکت or جلکات *n.* Brightness

splendour. جلکتو *a.* Bright, shining

جلکو *n.* Brightness, glitter, gloss.

جلکت *n.* (from جلاو) Behaviour, demeanour, conduct.

جلر *n.* A kind of large *huqa*.

جلجی *n.* A basin, a spittoon.

جلمڑو *n.* The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame.

جلن *n.* Conduct, behaviour; currency. *v. i.* To go, depart; depart this life, die

جلو *n.* Name of a dish of flour and molasses, etc., baked like a flat cake, a pancake. A period of time observed holy

جلو or جلولو *a.* Fickle; restless, fidgety

gamesome. جلولائی or جلولائی *n.* Fickleness, restlessness.

جلہ *n.* A fireplace for cooking at, a hearth. The socket (of the eye, etc.) (In *pl.*) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth-money. جرون حی جلہ One to whose

distress. چکن *v. i.* To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).

چکچکو *n.* The warbler.

چکر or چکر *n.* A circle; a discus, or sharp circular missile weapon; a hoop. A round, circumbendibus; roving, vagrancy (in پیر چکر). Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise. چکرت *a.* Bewildered, confounded. چکر ورتی To wander about. چکر کائن

A prince, an emperor. چکر *n.* The wheel of a Persian water-wheel, &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.

چکرانئون *a.* Round, circular. A

kind of water-wheel. چکر *n.* A kind of pigeon. A wheel. A hoop. چکری *n.* A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace. چکری کائن

To have a scuffle. چکر یون *n.* (mach.)

Gearing. چکریدار *a.* Circular, round.

چکڑ *a.* Oily, greasy. Soiled.

چکڑ See چک.

چکلو *n.* A flat board, on which meal cakes are rolled. The prostitutes' quarter.

چکلی *n.* A ringlet, or girls' play, in which they make a circle by uniting hands, a gyre. چکلی پائیں To unite hands in a circle, & go round and round.

چکم or چکن *n.* Embroidery, em-

broidering. چکندوز or چکندوز

An embroiderer. چکمی *a.* Embroidered.

چکنا چور *a.* Dashed to pieces, bruised.

چکنو *a.* Oily, greasy, glutinous. *n.* Embroidered muslin.

چکنی *n.* A kind of betelnut.

چکائیں See under چکائیں.

چکائیں See under چکائیں.

چکن *n.* A slough, a bog.

چکو *n.* A lump of coagulated milk, with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabbard. [any liquid.

چکو *n.* A few drops, a small quantity of

چکور *n.* The *chukore* partridge.

چکٹو *n.* The ruddy goose.

چکی *n.* A handmill. A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root as of the سوریٹ. A cake of (soap, etc.)

چکی ہون *v. i.* To be tired, done up.

چک *n.* The point or elbow of a hill; a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.

چک *n.* A fragment of a *pucka* brick.

چکڑ *v. i.* To taste. چکڑ مک *n.* Personal adornment. چکی *n.* A taste; a small quantity.

چکا چوکی کرٹ To taste of

چکیا *n.* A funeral pile, pyre. [(a delicacy).

چک *n.* A tuft or lock of hair.

جڙي, etc. *n.* See under جڙو.

جس *n.* Liking, taste, fancy. جڙائو *a.* or *adv.* Tasteful, savoury. جڙائڻ *v. i.* To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

جست or چست *n.* Aim, the directing a missile. جست وٺڻ To bone (as a carpenter does his work).

جست *a.* or *adv.* Active, sharp-witted, assiduous, diligent. *abs. n.* جستائي or جستي.

جسڪائڻ *v. i.* To give a taste or habit for any thing, to accustom. جسڪڻ

*v. i.* To get a taste or habit for any thing. جسڪو *n.* Liking, taste, fancy.

جش *n.* A liking, a taste. جسڪو or

جسي or جشي *n.* Taste, a liking. جشي *n.* A kiss.

جشم or چشم *n.* An eye. چشمبندي *n.* Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling. چشمبندي ڪرڻ To mesmerise. چشم پوشي *n.* Cornivance. چشم ساز *n.* An oculist. چشمو *n.* A fountain. A pair of spectacles.

جڙ *n.* A tell-tale, tale-bearer, informer. A pebble etc., to fill up the pipe bowl of a حقو. جڙايو, جڙايو, جڙايو, جڙائي. حقو or جڙي *n.* Backbiting, informing, tale-bearing, peaching.

جڙو *n.* Flint; the lock of a gun; a tinder-box. جڙي *n.* Spite, enmity.

جڙندڙ *n.* Beet, beet-root.

چڪ *n.* A bite; twisting pains, gripes. چڪ پائڻ - وجهڻ To bite. چڪر *n.* A biter.

چڪ *n.* A farm of land; a survey map. A potter's wheel. Congealed milk. A circle. The curb of a well.

چڪبندي *n.* Demarcation of a farm.

چڪ *n.* A pain in the loins, lumbago. Also See چوڪ. [boos.

چڪ *n.* A hanging screen of split bam-

چڪ or چڪر *n.* Mud, mire, slime.

چڪارو *a.* Miry, slimy. چڪرائو *n.* Mire; sloppiness. *a.* Miry, sloppy.

چڪار *n.* Ringbone—a disease of the horse.

چڪار *a.* or *adv.* Full, fully laden.

چڪاس *n.* Non-retention of urine.

چڪاسڻ *v. t.* To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, examine; verify, check. چڪاس *n.* Inspecting, etc. (*math.*) Verification.

چڪائڻ *v. t.* To finish, complete; settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake. چڪت *n.* The settlement

of a price. چڪتو *a.* Settled. چڪڻ *v. i.* To be settled, adjusted, etc. To make a mistake. چڪ or چڪو *n.*

چڪائڻ *v. t.* To distil. To fatigue or

**جربٹ** *n.* Insanity, madness, idiocy. **جربٹ**  
*n.* or *a.* Mad, an idiot.

**جڑا** *n.* Anger, irritation ; offence. **جڑا**  
or **جیڑا** *a.* Passionate, irritable,  
testy, touchy. **جڑاؤ** *v. i.* To irritate,  
exasperate, provoke.

**جڑت** *n.* Competition. Outbidding. **جڑت**  
**کرنا** *v. i.* To compete. To outbid.

**جڑس** *n.* The resinous exudation of the  
flowers of *bhang*, cannabin.

**جڑنا** *v. i.* To be in use, be in wear, to  
wear, last. To linger out (one's days on  
a sick bed). **جڑنا** *n.* Wearing, wear.

**جڑو** *v. i.* To be angry, be irritated. **جڑو**  
See **جڑا**.

**جڑو** *n.* A small bell for hanging round the  
necks of cattle. A silk cord in three  
lashes with which womens' hair is  
plaited, a braid (of hair).

**جڑو** *a.* And four or with four (prefixed to  
hundreds, thousands, &c., to express  
one hundred and four, &c.)

**جڑو** *n.* A cock-sparrow. **جڑی** *n.* A hen-  
sparrow ; a bird. **جڑی چاندنی** Birds  
in general. **جڑیا گھر** *n.* An aviary. **جڑی**  
**مار** *n.* A fowler.

**جڑنا** *v. i.* To rise (in price, etc.) ; mount,  
ascend, climb, get up ; embark ; improve  
(in health, etc) ; approach the end of  
any business ; be strung (a bow), be  
braced (a drum). To dry (as a wet land).  
To be overboiled (as syrup). To be  
offered up (as a sacrifice). **جڑنا**  
(*fig.*) To be puffed up with pride.

**جڑی** or **جڑی** *n.* A small leathern  
bucket for drawing water. **جڑی** *n.* In-  
crease, rise. The being satisfied in  
eating. Wheedling, enticing. **جڑماکو**  
or **جڑماکو** *n.* An ascent. **جڑما** *n.*

Enticement, wheedling. **جڑمت** *n.* Rise  
in price. Outbidding. **جڑمتی** *n.* Ad-  
vancement, prosperity. **جڑمو** *n.* An in-  
crease, a rise. **جڑمو ہڈنا** To wheedle.

**جڑمو چڑھندی** *n.* Prosperity, aggrandize-  
ment. **جڑمی** *n.* Riding, horsemanship.  
An irruption, attack, invasion. **جڑمی**

**جڑمی** *To die a sudden death*  
(said by way of a curse). **جڑمی کرنا**  
*To invade.* **جڑمی کری ملنا** *To*  
*hop along.*

**جڑی** *n.* The spike on which a turner  
fixes in his lathe the articles he turns.  
A small bell for hanging round the  
necks of cattle.

gossip, scandal. **جرجائي** *n.* or *a.* One who jokes ; jesting, jocular, facetious.

**جرخ** *n.* Circular motion ; giddiness.  
**جرخ چاڙهن** To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly.  
**جرخ مارڻ** To turn round.  
**جرخائي** *n.* A maker and seller of spinning-wheels or of water-wheels.

**جرخشماری** *n.* Counting the Persian wheels ; rambling.  
**جرخو** *n.* A spinning-wheel ; a large water-wheel worked by a camel or two bullocks ; the wheel of fortune. Taking the four pieces of an opponent in the game **چوٽر جرخي**.  
**جرخي** *n.* A spinning jenny ; a machine for twisting ropes with ; a windlass ; a ginning machine ; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels. *a.* Watered by a Persian wheel.

**جرڙاٽ** *n.* The chattering (of a monkey).

**جرغ** *n.* The cherrug falcon. (*male* چرغیلو).

**جرڪ** See under **جرڻ**.

**چرڪو** or **چرچر** *n.* Cherup.

**چرڪو** *n.* Delay **چرڪو** *a.* or *adv.* Having delayed, or with delay ; late, slowly.

**چرگت** *n.* Consignment, shipment.

**چرگند** *a.* Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, adroit.

See **چمي** or **چمي** under **چمر**.

**چرن** *n.* The foot ; the foot of a verse.

**چرنا مٽ** The water in which an idol's, or Brahmin's feet have been washed.

**چر نهجي** or **چر نهيو** May you live

long! **چرن داسي** *n.* A handmaid.

**چرڻو** or **چرڻو** *n.* A kind of drawers covering only the thighs.

**چرڻو** *v. i.* (*imper.* چر ; *p.p.* چرو or چريو) To graze, browse, feed (as beasts of pasture.)

**چرڪ** or **چرڪو** *a.* Old enough to graze

**چرڻو** *v. i.* To move, shake. [(as a calf).

**چرڻي** *n.* A ladder, stairs.

**چرو** *n.* A rut ; a pit, cavity, hole.

**چرڻو** *n.* A dyer's vat, etc. ; a pot.

**چرڻو** or **چرڻو** *n.* The palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water ; what is held in a palm so drawn up. [*sapida*.

**چرونجي** *n.* The nut of the *chironjia*

**چرو** *n.* Pasture.

**چري** *n.* (*dim.* of چرو). (*survey*.) A trench.

**چرياتو** *n.* Name of a medicinal wood-  
*Agathotes chirayta*.

**چريو** *n.* or *a.* Mad, insane, foolish, an

idiot ; intoxicated. **چريالو** *a.* Of a fool,

idiot, or madman. **چريائو** *a.* or *adv.*

In a mad manner, mad, madly. **چريائي**

چچرن *v. t.* To chop, mince, hash, tear to pieces, mangle, lacerate, haggle.

چچر *n.* A tick. An importunate beggar.

چچري *n.* The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water-wheel.

چچڪارڻ *v. t.* To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against the palate.

چچلاڻڻ or چچلاڻ *v. i.* To linger out one's days on a sick bed, to loiter, mince, slouch.

چچلائي *n.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child. چچلو *a.* A petted child, a fondling. چچلو ڪرڻ To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.

چچي *n.* The small house lizard.

چجن *n.* (slang.) Coquetry.

چڌو *n.* A playing marble. چڌي راند The playing at marbles.

چڏ *n.* The necessary gifts made to one's relatives. چڏ چيٽ Idem.

چڏ *n.* *Pudendum feminae.*

چڏو *n.* The groin. [a laggard.

چڏر or چڏر *a. or n.* Pot-bellied; sluggish,

چڏو *n.* A hole, cavity, pit.

چر *n.* A drain, ditch. (med.) Sinus.

چر جو سنهن A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.

چر *n.* A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed; fiddling with things. A cave, lair; the hole broken by a burglar into a house. چر ڪرڻ To meddle, tamper

چر *n.* A crag. [with; to aggress.

چراخ *n.* A hyena.

چراغ *n.* A lamp, light. چراغبندي *n.*

An illumination by lamps. چراغدان *n.* A stand for a lamp.

چراگاه *n.* Grazing land, pasture.

چراطي See چارائي under چارڻ.

چربي *n.* Fat. چرب زبان *a.* Oily; smooth-tongued, plausible.

چرٻٻ *n. or a.* Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.

چرٻر *n.* Sound made in eating.

چرٻر *n.* Story, history; wiles, tricks.

چرٻو *n.* Rascal, thief, villain, scoundrel. *a.* Thievish, mean, knavish.

چرٻر or چرٻر *n.* Disquiet, restlessness, commotion. Movement of the lips. —

چرج *n.* A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

چرچر *n.* The scrape (of the pen).

چرچو *n.* Talk, report; joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery. چرچا *n.* Religious conversation.

چرچا *n.* Talk of the town;

جنيائو *n.* A note, letter.  
*n.* Cost of conveying a letter, postage.

جپ *n.* A lip. چير or چيو *a.* Thick-lipped.

جپ جوړږ *To attempt to speak; to eat.*

جپ چيريل *a.* Harelipped.

جپ *adv.* At enmity. جپ بوړ *To raise a quarrel causelessly.*

جپ *n.* Silence. جپ حيات *or جپ*

*adv.* Silently, secretly. جپاتو *adv.* Silently.

جياتو *n.* A camel.

جيات *n.* A slap, cuff.

جياكلي *n.* A necklace, each piece of which resembles the unblown flowers of the چديو .

چيترو *a.* Flat (as a strap, some kinds of

rope, &c.) چيټرو *a.* Flat, flattened.

چپتو *See چاپتو*.

چپتي *n.* A snap of the fingers. A pinch (of flour, etc.).

چير *n.* A wedge. Pieces of leather used by tape-makers for working the threads with; wedge-like pieces of wood.

چيراس *See چيراس*. [lips; a camel.

چيران *a. & n.* (from چپ). Having big

چيربافي *n.* A weaver of tape. چيربافي *a.* Of tape.

چيراس *n.* A kind of clasp for a belt, &c.;

a breast-plate with a badge. چيراسي *n.* A messenger or peon wearing a

چيرجت *a.* Destroyed, waste, extinct.

چيرزو *n.* The lever of bellows. Two pice.

چيرزي *n.* An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of childrens' heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake, baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel. (*surg.*) A splinter.

چيک *n.* The brown hawk. (*fem.* شکر و).

چياکلي Same as چياکلي.

چير *v. t.* To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash; to extend (metals).

چيو *n.* An oar. A hand breadth, a palm.

چيو چورو *v. i.* To row. چيو لاد *To taste (of a delicacy).*

چيو *a.* Bruised, flattened; flabby (*as پاټر*).

چيول *n.* A gallop.

چيي *n.* A feast given to Faqirs. A piece of a cocoanut, &c., for lading sour milk with, a skimmer.

چيټ *n.* A stroke, blow; loss. [*exudes*.

چير *n.* One from whose eyes matter

چچ or چچماري *n.* Stinginess, niggardliness.

چچ مارڼ *To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.*

چچمار *n.* A niggard. [*of food, haggis*.

چچر چچر *n.* A mixture of several kinds



جٽڪاڻ or جٽڪاڻو *n.* The sharp sound of a blow, &c.

جٽڪارو or جٽڪو *n.* The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

جٽڪارو or جٽڪو *n.* Incision, a cut.

جٽڪيرو See under جٽيا .

جٽڪو *n.* Glitter, splendour, lustre.

جٽڪو *n.* A scrap or piece of paper ; a note, or jotting in a newspaper. جٽڪي *n.* A pinch (of flour etc.) Rush, force, speed The casting a charm on one.

جٽ *v. t.* To lick with the tongue. جٽ *n.* Licking. جٽ جٽ ڪرڻ To cringe.

جٽي *n.* A kind of hot sauce eaten with

food. لب جٽڻ See under لب .

جٽڻ *n. t.* To hit or strike with a missile.

جٽڻ *n. t.* To paint in divers colours, speckle, variegate. جٽ *r.* A picture, a painting.

جٽ جٽ *n.* Variegation of colors.

جٽسالي *a.* Painted in various colours.

جٽسالي or جٽاڻو *n.* Variegation of colors, arabesque ; a picture gallery.

جٽڪاري *n.* Painting in divers colors.

جٽڪيرو *a.* Variegated, piebald, spotted. جٽي *n.* Painting.

جٽو *a.* Sweet-toothed. *n.* Sweet-tooth.

جٽائي *n.* Being sweet-toothed ; the having sweet-tooth.

جٽو *n.* A small bundle of cowries used in children's play. A pile of bricks, etc.

جٽو *n.* A spot, scar, blot, stain ; a saddle-gall on a horse, &c., a raw. Name for the rupee coin. *a.* or *adv.* Clear, distinct, plain, vivid ; positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c. A panther or leopard.

جٽوڙ *n.* A kind of crane.

جٽڙاڻا See جٽڙاڻا .

جٽو *n.* The male of ٿرمتي .

جٽي *n.* A fine; loss, damage; charges or expenses (of another). جٽي جوڙ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To waste, squander. Same as جٽي جوڙي . Punitive police.

جٽي *n.* Leucoderma, or white skin.

جٽ *n.* A very old man or beast.

جٽ *n.* Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink. جٽن جي جٽ Very unclean (said of vessels).

جٽو *n.* A small pool of water.

جٽو *p. p.* of جهڙو .

جٽو *n.* A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection. جٽي *n.* A letter, note, chit. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost.

Vishnu). **جتر مکہ** *a.* Four-faced (said of Brahma).  
**جتر جو دس** *n.* A fast day kept by Hindus on the full moon of the month **ویساک**.  
**جتر شالا** *n.* A painting, picture, etc. **جتر** *n.* A picture gallery; drawing room.  
**جتر کار** *n.* A painter. **جتر کاری** *n.* Painting.  
**جترک** Same as **جٹک**. [rump].  
**جتر** *n.* A buttock, hip, (in *pl.*) the  
**جٹو** *n.* A large patch. (*dim.* جٹی).  
**جٹو** *n.* A catamite, sodomite.  
**جٹون** *n.* A parrot.  
**جٹونی** or **جٹونا** *n.* Meditation, contemplation; anxiety. **جٹون** *v. t.* To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious. [a specific].  
**جٹنڈا** *n.* or *a.* What heals a cut or sore,  
**جٹی** *n.* A patch, piece cut out of any thing.  
**جٹڑا** or **جٹڑا** *v. t.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking. **جٹڑا** *v. t.* To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.  
**جٹر** *n.* Joking, joke, ridicule, jesting.  
**جٹرائٹو** *a.* or *adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously.  
**جٹر** *n.* A small shred or thin skin rubbed off, etc.; (*med.*) Abrasion. **جٹر لہٹ** *v. i.* To be abraded.

**جٹ** *n.* See under **جٹن**. Temptation, enticement, allurements, wheedling. A slight colouring, tinge, tincture; taste or seasoning. **جٹ ہڈن** To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole. **جٹر** *n.* A coxer, wheedler.  
**جٹ** *a.* Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste. **جٹ کرب** *v. t.* To  
**جٹ** *n.* A crowd, throng. [destroy, ruin].  
**جٹ** See under **جٹن**.  
**جٹا** *n.* The hot close days in which grain ripens. *n.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon—*Spica Virginis*.  
**جٹا** *n. pl. (naut.)* Gasket. [quarrelling, enmity].  
**جٹاپیتی** *n.* Altercation, contention,  
**جٹاٹو** *n.* See under **جٹن**.  
**جٹائی** *n.* A date palm mat. Also See under **جٹو** (1).  
**جٹائی** *n.* Clearness, distinctness. (*a.* جٹو). Certain intelligence, sureness.  
**جٹیت** *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.  
**جٹ** See under **جٹن**.  
**جٹر** See under **جٹو**. [speckle].  
**جٹرو** *n. (dim. of جٹو)*. A speck, small spot,  
**جٹسالی** See under **جٹن**. [inal root].  
**جٹک** *n. (bot.)* *Plumbago rosea*—a medic-

جارت or جائت *n.* Spite, ill-will. (*com.*)

Competition. چاوتجرت *v. i.* To bear

spite or ill-will. چاوتي *a.* Spiteful.

چاه *n.* Desire, fondness for, inclination.

چاهن or چاه *n.* Desire, affection. چاهن *v. t.* To love, like.

چاه *n.* Tea. چاهدان *n.* A tea-kettle.

چاه *n.* A well. چاهي *a.* Pertaining to a well; cultivated on well-water.

چاه or چاء *n.* Fire; a loophole from which fire is set to a furnace, etc.

چامڪ *n.* Grass, pasture.

چانئو *n.* The 4th day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed.

چانئري *n.* A town police station.

چانئو *v. t.* To raise, carry.

چائو *v. t.* To cause to say or tell. [house.

چابوٽو *n.* A police office. A custom

چپ or چپ *n.* Stickling for small things, setting up an unreasonable demand; a stickler; one peevish. Hurt; loss. (*Up.S*)

چپر or چپارو. چپارو *a.*

چپ or چپرو *n.* An owl. [*a.* Dinted.

چپ *n.* A dint, bruise, indentation. چپو

چپو *v. t.* To chew. چپائو or چپائو, چپائو

چپي چپي گاهائو *masticaté, gnaw.*

To be guarded in speech, speak with deliberation or prudence. چپکو *n.* The sound made in chewing.

چپرو *n.* An owl. *a.* Hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. *n.* Mimicking.

چپي تري *n.* A species of "Juari" with a sweet stalk and flat ear.

چپ or چپ *adv.* Directly, at once.

چپو *n.* The pubescent cucumber.

چپو *v. t.* (*imper. چپ*) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain; rankle in the mind. چپ چپ *n.* A pricking, smarting.

چپوٽو *v. t.* To jam. چپوٽ *n.* A jam.

چپ *n.* The anus. The backside, rump.

چپ *n.* The mind. چپار *n.* Information.

چپارو or چپائو *v. t.* To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing carefully, to study. چپائي or چپائي *n.* Notice;

a warning. چپايل *a.* Picked, very nice.

چتر *a.* Wise, intelligent, cunning, expert, clever, dexterous. چتر ڏيڻ To coax.

چترالو *a.* Of a wise man, wise.

چترائو *v. t.* To wheedle, cajole, coax, seduce. چترائي *n.* Cunning; cleverness, etc.

چتر زبان *a.* Eloquent.

چتر پنج *a.* Having four arms (said of

جال or چالو *a.* (in fem. جال) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or a buffalo).

چالاڪ *a.* Active, clever, smart, dexterous; tricky, artful  
چالاڪي *n.* Activity, etc.; trickery.

جالان *n.* A letter of advice; letter of commitment sent with the prisoner by

چالاڻو *See* چالاڻو. [the police.]

چالو *a.* Current. چالو ڪرڻ To set a-

چالي *n.* A piece of split cane. [going.]

چاليهه *a.* Forty. چاليهه اڻ *a.* About forty.

چاليهه *n.* Quarantine, or a forty days' abstinence or separation kept by women after childbirth, and by persons after an attack of small-pox, &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat or cold. *a.* And forty or with forty (e.g. چاليهه سؤ = 140).

چاليهون *a.* Fortieth.

چاميلو *See* under چمر. [edly.]

چان *adv.* An intensive expletive, undoubt-

چانپ *n.* The lock of a gun. [dispute.]

چان چئون ڪرڻ *v.i.* To question, object,

چاندي *n.* A white cotton coverlet with colored, gen. red borders and made up of two short breadth cloths. Name of a bird. [flower].

چاندي or چاندي *n.* Moonbeam (a white decayed spot on fruit. A gall on a bullock's neck. Pure silver, silver.

*a.* Pure, excellent. چاندي هئڻ To have great profits, etc.

چاندي or چاندي (from چنڊ) *a.* Lunar.

چاندي or چاندي *n.* Moonlight, moonshine.

چاندي or چاندي *n.* A moonbeam.

چاندي *a.* Moonlit. چاندي *n.* A moonbeam. [the hills.]

چانڪو *n.* A cruciferous plant found in

چانگ *n.* Name of a tribe. *a.* Brave.

چانگارڻ *v. t.* To say.

چانگو *n.* A camel.

چانگهار or چانگهار *n.* The cry of a parrot,

&c. چانگهارڻ *v. i.* To cry as a par-

rot, &c. [the husk; ڀ of a رتي *a.* چانگهارو.

چانگهارو *n.* A grain of rice cleansed from

چانه *n.* Blue jay, Indian roller.

چانوب or چانوب *n.* A threshold; the sill of a door, (اڙو being the lintel).

چانڻي *n.* The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over the forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears; the hair of one side so dressed.

چانيهه *n.* A kind of mineral alkali for seasoning ڀاڙ. [or done to urge one on.

چاڻڪ *n.* A gibe, reproach, any thing said

چاڻو *n.* A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter, &c. A fat louse.

چاڻي *n.* A ball of dough.

چادر *n.* A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal, &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework. A waterfall. چادرپوش *a.* (A ceiling) covered with cloth.

چادو or چاڌي *n.* An earthen vessel for making butter, etc.

چار *a.* Four. چار آدمي (*lit.* Four men) People in general; a jury of arbitrators. چارپيسا (*lit.* Four pice) Money; competence.

چارالو *v. t.* To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily. چارال *n.* or چارالو *n.* Spying, scoutineg, secret inquiry. چارپو, چارپ, چاراپو or چارپيو *n.* The business of a spy. چاري *n.* A spy.

چارڻ *n.* A singing Fakir, a bard.

چارو *v. t.* To graze, cause to feed. چارو *n.* Fodder, forage, pasture. A footpath, pad. چراطي or چاراطي *n.* Hire for grazing cattle. چارپ *n.* The grazing of cattle, or pay for such. چرڻ *v. i.*

چارو *n.* Help, remedy; striving, exertion.

چارڻ *v. t.* (چارهڻ *v. i.*) To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; to give a lift to (in a carriage); to drink, quaff; to lead (an army); apply or fix any thing on another (as dye on cloth, a pot on the fire, a bayonet on a musket, &c.). To offer (a sacrifice).

چارو *n.* An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity; rise, increase. چارو ٻڙهڻ To wheedle.

چارو ڇاڙهي *n.* Hire of conveyance; expense of raising any thing up. چارو *n.* A climber. Rising, improvement, winning.

چارو *n.* A passenger; climber. چارو *n.* An ascent, acclivity. چارو ڇاڙهي *n.* Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent. [Syrup.

چاش *n.* Syrup. چاشني *n.* Flavour, relish.

چاڪ *a.* Well, recovered from illness. (*com.*) Brisk. *n.* A slit in clothes, rent, tear; a wound, cut. A wheel (of a cart, etc.). A buffalo-keeper. چاڪائي *n.* Recovery from illness. (*com.*) Briskness (of trade). چاڪائي ونڻ To become smart. [etc.

چڪاسڻ See چاڪاسي, چاڪاسڻ

چاڪر *n.* A servant. چاڪري *n.* Service.

چاڪريايي *n.* A maidservant.

چاڪري *n.* A good swordsman.

چاڪو or چاڪون *n.* A penknife, claspknife.

چاڪي *n.* An oil-presser, oilman.

چاڪري or چاڪري *n.* A wooden shoe, patten.

چاڪو *n.* Tricks, coquetry. چاڪو *a.* Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet.

چاڪائي *n.* Coquetry.

چال *n.* Gait, pace; habit, custom; behaviour, conduct; manners. چال-چلڻ

*n.* Conduct, character. چالو *n.* Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess, etc.)

جهونجهار *n.* A hero. *a.* Of, or belonging to a hero.

جهون جهون *n.* Grumbling, disputing.

جهوندي *n.* Bickering, wrangling.

جهونگار *v. i.* To croon, hum. *n.* جهونگار.

جهون *a.* Old, ancient. *abs. n.* جهون نائي.

جهون ( لڱه ) *v. i.* To be feverish.

جهيتر *n.* A trader's mark cut on the ear of a goat, etc. See جهڪ.

جهيتر or جهتو جهيتر *n.* Contention, fighting, quarrelling, altercation, strife.

جهيترڪار جهيترڪار *n.* or *a.* A quarreller, quarrelsome person. جهيترائين *v. i.* To

be peevish. جهيتر *v. i.* To quarrel,

جهيتر *n.* Lye, suds. | fight with

جهيڪ *v. i.* To cause to sit down.

جهيل *n.* A drum producing treble notes.

جهينگار *v. i.* To beat slightly, to punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. *n.* جهينگر.

جهينگار - جهينگرڪيڏ *To beat slightly, etc.* [*n.* A lobster.

وڏو جهينگو *n.* A shrimp, a prawn. جهينگو

جهينو *a. or adv.* Slight, slightly, gentle, without force, slow (fever, &c.), feeble. *abs. n.*

جهيڻائي *n.* A touch (of fever).

## ج

جايڪ *n.* A whip, lash.

چاب *n.* (from چيڻ) Chewing, munching; any thing given to be munched. چابا ڏيڻ To munch.

چاڻي جو پٿر *A key; a screw-turner.* چاڻي *n.* The keystone.

چاٽر *a.* Clever; chattering (a monkey).

چاٽ *n.* (from چيڻ) Liking for, desire after, taste for. چاٽو *n.* A cough mixture; a medicine for a cold, a

چائڻ *v. i.* To raise, lift, carry. [tincture.

چاٽي *n.* The beating or playing on the چاٽي لڳڻ. See چاٽ (ا) To have a liking for.

چاڻو or چاڻو *n.* A hard lump of earth, a clod.

چاڻو *n.* A piece of plaster fallen from

چاڻو or چاڻو *n.* A kind of knot. [a wall.

چاڻو or چاڻو *n.* The treadle of a loom.

چاڻو *n.* The mud cover of a گددي.

چاڻو *n.* Flattering, wheedling. چاڻو *n.* A flatterer.

چاڻو *v. i.* To do any thing with force; to press (cotton, etc.). To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.

چاڻو *a.* Round and handsome (a beard).

چاڻو *etc.* چاڻو See چاڻو.

چاڻو *n.* A father's brother, uncle. چاڻو *n.* An aunt.

wild, savage ; boorish. جهنگليائي .

جهنگليپو or جهنگليپو جهنگليپو .

Wildness, savageness.

جهنگر v. t. To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it as flies do.

جهنو n. Old, decrepit.

جهن n. Butter-milk.

جهنجهجي See جهنجهجي .

جهنڪن v. i. To groan, murmur.

جهنڪن n. A rattling noise ; groaning.

جهنڪن v. t. (imper. جهنڪ) To reprove sharply, snub. جهنڪار or جهنڪار .

جهنڪان v. t. To crush. [n. A rebuff, etc.

جهنور n. A push with the hand, a jolt.

جهوت n. Wandering. جهوتون ڏيڻ v. i. To stumble ; dive ; fumble, grope.

جهوتو n. A tuft of hair on the crown of the head.

جهوتو n. A nod (in drowsiness). A blast of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy, paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.

جهوتو or جهوتو n. A hut, hovel, cottage.

جهور جهڪور n. A heavy downpour.

جهور or جهور a. Old, ancient. [جهور .

جهورائي، جهورائي، جهورائي See under

جهور n. A small bundle (of fuel). The hair of the crown of the head tied up

in a lump. A tassel. جهوري n. A small bundle (of مڻي etc.), a cluster.

جهوردار a. Fringed.

جهورڪ See under جهورڪ .

جهورڪن v. t. To push fagots into the fire.

جهورڪ n. The pushing etc. جهورڪ

n. The rushing of the river on one point which wears away the bank ; a push from contact in passing, a poke.

جهورڪن or جهورڪن v. t. To agitate, stir up, beat and bruise, to toss about. جهورڪ

جهورڪ n. Agitation, disturbance, tumbling about.

جهول n. The leeward (opp. to مٿار). The losing one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A skirt taken up to hold anything in.

جهول پون v. i. To get worse (as a patient).

جهولن v. i. To swing backwards and forwards, rock, oscillate. جهولن

جهولو n. A punkha suspended from the roof. جهولو n. A vibration, oscillation ; a swing, a

جهولو n. The hot wind, simoon. [cradle.

جهولي n. A scrip, wallet, bag. The collection made by fakirs on a certain day in the name of Mahadeo. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in. A nest of eggs ; a brood of young birds.. A body of men, a troop. [ornament.

جهومڪري or جهومڪري n. A kind of ear

جهونجهار n. Dim-sighted. جهونجهار Dim-sightedness.

جہل *n.* The body cloth of a horse, &c.

جہل *n.* Small-flowered indigo. A water plant used as a vegetable.

جہلک *v. i.* To shine, flash. جہلک or

جہلکو *n.* Lustre, splendour; a glance, glimpse. جہلکو ڈین *v. i.* To flash;

glance, snatch a hasty view. جہلکو

ڈین *v. t.* To glance (the eye).

جہلکو *n.* A blast or puff of wind.

جہلکو ڈین *v. i.* (*homely*) To sneer.

جہل *v. t.* To seize, take hold of, distrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure.

To support, bear up. جہل *n.* Seizure, hold, restraint; forbidding. Prop, support. جہلجن *v. i.* To be seized, etc. to be eclipsed (as the moon, etc).

جہلو *n.* A preventer or holder back; an obstructor; a prop; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place. Brushwood (*Up.S.*).

جہل *v. i.* To swag, sag; to be taken off (as water-wheels, a load, etc).

جہلی *n.* Omentum, the caul. [rope.

جہلی *n.* A large fan, punkha. A hanging

جہل *v. t.* To feed. جہل *v. i.* To eat.

To stoop, bend (in wrestling).

جہمت or جہمتو *n.* A grove of trees.

جہمت or جہمت *n.* A thicket, copse.

جہمتی *n.* A kind of pleasure boat, a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.

جہمري or جہمري *n.* Circular movements in dancing. جہمري *n.* One who joins in the جہمري.

جہمک *n.* A tangle (of the branches of trees).

جہمک *n.* A cluster, tuft, bunch.

جہمري See under جہمري.

جہمري or جہمري *n.* A rattle for chil-

دren. [dra. Name of a راکشي.

جہم *n.* The first hair on a child's head;

the tonsure of this hair. جہم or

جہم *a.* A child whose hair is allowed to grow. *a.* (Of hair) matted.

جہم *n.* A band of Fakirs. See جہم (2).

جہم *n.* A moth which eats cloth. Muffling up the face. جہم To muffle.

جہم *n.* The short hair of an infant,

جہم *n.* A flag, banner, standard. جہم *n.* A standard-bearer.

جہم *n.* A jungle. جہم *n.* A wild

cat. جہم *n.* Name of a game

bird, a jungle fowl. جہم *n.* An odoriferous compositous plant.

جہم *n.* Clearing of trees and

brushwood. جہم *a.* Of the jungle,



جھڑنا *v. t.* To strike (as the wind, sun, fate, etc., does). جھڑب *n.* A stroke of etc.

جھڑکو *n.* Dragging, pushing.

جھنگ جھڑنا *v. t.* To beat, strike. جھنگ جھڑنا  
To beat the same bush (in hunting); to wander about uselessly.

جھڑو *n.* or *a.* Cat-eyed. [horse]

جھڑون دھن *v. i.* To brush (spoken of a

جھڑی *n.* Continuance of rain, wind, etc; a surfeit (of milk, butter, etc.).

جھک *n.* A storm of wind, a gale. An old goat slaughtered for food. Also

See under جھکن [in.

جھک *n.* A goat's skin for conveying ghee

جھک *n.* A dint, a bend. جھکن *v. i.* To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side.

جھکو *a.* Dinted, bruised in or out.

جھکا جھکا *adv.* At once.

جھکائیں *v. t.* To cause to gabble

etc. See under جھکو. جھکن

*v. i.* To talk foolishly, chatter.

جھک *n.* Nonsense, idle chattering. An idle prattler. جھکی *n.* A chatterer.

جھکن *v. i.* To stoop, sit down on the ground (as a camel); to swag. جھکنو

جھوکڑ *a.* A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along. جھوک

*n.* Sitting down etc; a place where

camels are picketed, etc. The lair of a wild beast. [the ground.

جھکائی *n.* A hollow, or low spot in

جھکو *a.* or *adv.* Faint, lessened (in force, beauty, value, color, etc.); calmed, subsided, quiet; dull (market), gentle, humbled; weak, not

potent. *abs. n.* جھکار or جھکائی.

جھک جھکن or جھکائیں *v. i.* To lessen

in force, etc.; tarnish, fade. جھکائیں

*v. i.* To cause to lessen in force, etc.; to mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble.

جھکور *n.* Excessive rain, a downpour.

جھگنو *n.* The tuft of hair at the end of a tail, a tuft of anything; a clump of trees

جھب *n.* Foam, froth, suds.

جھگر *n.* Jugger—a hawk. (fem.) لگڑ.

جھگڑو *n.* A quarrel, strife. جھگڑائی *n.* or

*a.* A wrangler, quarrelsome. جھگڑنا *v. i.* To quarrel, fight.

جھگل *n.* A feast, entertainment, picnic.

جھگلی *n.* A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

جھگمگ *n.* Brightness, glitter, sheen.

جھگو *n.* A house, house and property.

جھگوڑ, جھگوڑ, or جھگوڑ See جھوگڑ etc.

جھل *n.* See under جھلنا.

جھل *prep.* By, at, near.

جهت *n.* Snatching at; a snatch, pluck, spring, dart, pounce. جهت دامن . To fall upon and outrage (a boy).

جهت *n.* A small bush, a shrub.

جهت or جهتيبت *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

جهتكو *n.* A shower of rain; a blast of wind; a burst of passion, &c.; a whisk, snatch, spring. *a.* Slaughtered with a sword at a stroke (a goat, &c.), as by *Khalsas*. [through the air or falling.

جهتن *v. t.* To catch any thing moving

جهتي *n.* Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

جهياتو *n.* A stroke, blow (of lightning, &c.).

جهيامن *v. i. (p. p. جهياطو)* To lessen, decrease. جهين or جهينجن *v. i.* To lessen, decrease, abate, subside.

جهين *See* جهتن *v. i.* To snatch, pluck.

جهير *n.* One who snatches. جهپ or

جهپو *n.* A snatch, a spring or dart; pluck, pounce, muss, clutch, scramble  
جهپ كرنا To take a nap

جهينجن *v. i.* To languish, grow weak.

جهجهر *n.* A large kind of *huqa* bottom

جهجهري *n.* A metallic water-vessel with a long neck.

جهجهو *adv. or a.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful. جهجهائي *n.* Abundance.

جهجهو *n.* A bugbear. [from a hill.

جهذو *a.* Decrepit, old. *n.* A projection

جهنگ or جهورز جهنگ *See* جهنگ.

جهور *adv.* In abundance.

جهور *n.* A distant connection by marriage.

جهورك *n.* A cock sparrow. جهركي *n.* A hen sparrow.

جهوركو *n.* A blow from a wave; trouble, difficulty. [Cape Monze.

جهورگ *n.* The tree *kadaba* growing in

جهورگل *n.* Name of a plant.

جهورمر *n.* Beauty from variegation of colours, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights, etc.

جهورمري *n.* A shutter, a venetian blind.

جهورن *v. i.* To ooze, trickle; *emitte semen*

جهورٹو *n.* A spring of water. A churn staff made from پائو root in Thar.

جهورن *v. i.* To be hurt by a blow, fall, etc.; to be broken. To dash against (as

waves). جهورن *v. t.* To hurt, make

sore. جهوراٹو *a.* Injured. جهوري *n.* Pain; sore, anguish; pain of separation, bereavement.

جهري *n.* A rabbit, or a groove cut for a panel. جهريندو *n.* A rabbit plane.

جهروك *n.* A window, lattice. A summer house with open arches; a palace.

جهري or جهرالو *n.* Cloudiness. جهري *n.*

Rainy weather. جهري توري *Idem.*

جهاڙ *n.* Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. جهاڙو، جهڙو، or جهڙو.

To charm, exorcise. جهاڙو *n.* A charmer.

جهاڙ *n.* A tree. [of man.

جهاڙو *n.* A stool, purge. The excrement

جهاڙو *n.* A broom. Search by a policeman. جهاڙو وٺڻ To sweep. جهاڙو ڏيڻ To search as a policeman does a house, or a person. [gaiter or boot.

جهاڙو لو *n.* A kind of travelling leathern جهاڙو لنگهائڻ *v. i.* To pass through a critical period (of sickness, etc.).

جهاڙو *n.* A deep rut or hole in a road.

جهاڙو *v. i.* To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain). جهاڙو *n.* An expanse of shallow water.

جهاڙو ڏيڻ *v. i.* To trample under feet.

جهاڙو *v. i.* (from جهڙو). To stickle, or separate combatants by intervening.

جهاڙو *n.* A fringe. A kind of ear ornament.

جهاڙو دار *a.* Fringed. [thing bright.

جهاڙو *n.* The flashing or sparkling of any-

جهاڙو *n.* (from جهڙو). A keeper, guardian; prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. *a.* Lasting, durable.

جهاڙو *n.* Malignant pustule. [pubes.

جهاڙو *n.* The hair of the private parts.

جهاڙو *n.* A cymbal.

جهاڙو *n.* A kind of metallic water-vessel

جهاڙو جا A term of abuse.

جهاڙو *a.* Active, smart, quick, expeditious. جهاڙو *n.* Quickness, etc.

جهاڙو (جهڙو) *n.* (from جهڙو) A forester, one who dwells in the jungle.

جهاڙو *a.* Dim-sighted. جهاڙو *n.* Dimness of sight.

جهاڙو *n.* Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise; small jingling brass balls. Down, or soft underfeathers. جهاڙو جي موئين Seed pearls.

جهاڙو *n.* A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with; a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

جهاڙو *n.* Noise, sound, voice.

جهاڙو *n.* Dimness of sight.

جهاڙو *n.* The tamarisk tree.

جهاڙو *v. i.* To pound up smartly.

جهاڙو *n.* A sloven. [in water.

جهاڙو *a.* To rub any thing with the hands

جهاڙو *v. i.* To shake, churn. جهاڙو *n.* Shaking, churning.

جهاڙو *v. i.* To besmear or cover bread with ghee, &c., to butter, to besprinkle, cover all over. جهاڙو *a.* Besmeared, etc., wet,

جهاڙو See جهاڙو.

چکر *n.* Name of a mountain tree.

چلن *v. i.* To move, go, proceed.

چلو *a.* Miserly, stingy; dilatory, slow.

چلہائی *n.* Miserliness; dilatoriness.

چمانن *v. t.* To cause to grow. To coagulate. To stick, cause to adhere; fix

in the memory. چمن *v. i.* To be born; spring up, grow. To coagulate, freeze, etc.

چمر *n.* Birth, lifetime. چمار or چمندر

*n.* Age, life-time. چمچایو *a. or adv.*

From one's birth. چمر *n.* Adhesion.

چمندي چام *n.* Great, or learned from birth.

چر *n.* Manure. [the fruit.

چمژن *n.* *Eugenia Jambolana*—the tree and

چمدا See چمدا.

چنگہ *n.* A leg. چنگھون سامن To take rest; walk about, take the air.

چنگھون مٹن To take a tiresome journey; to work the legs about from pain. چانگھو

*a.* Long-legged. [As if.

چن *adv.* Thus, as one might say. *conj.*

چنائن *v. t.* To cause to bring forth

(young). چنن *v. t.* (پ. پ. چایو or چٹیو)

To bring forth (young), to be delivered

of (a child). چن *n.* An infant, offspring.

چٹو *n.* A person, individual (*mas.*)

چٹی *n.* A female person, etc. A distribution of food after the death of a relative.

چو *n.* Lac; sealing-wax.

چور *n.* A leech The afterbirth. چور رهن Retention of the fetal membranes.

چوٹی *n.* (چوا *pl.*) A kind of tick.

چوٹی *n.* (چوٹی *pl.*) A small louse.

چیت *n.* 3rd Hindu month (May-June).

چیت *n.* A husband's elder brother.

چیناٹی *n.* A ڈیراٹی so called by the wife of a younger brother.

چیر *n.* The afterbirth.

چیرات *n.* Fire, flame. چیرو *n.* Fire.

چہ

چہار *n.* A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament; a tassel.

چہاتر *n.* Brushwood, underwood.

چہاتی *n.* Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly, peeping.

چہاتر *n.* چہاتی پائٹ or چہن

or چہاتیر *n.* A peeper.

چہات *n.* A snatch, haste, pluck. چہاتی

*adv.* Quickly. چہاتن *v. i.* To gather hastily. [(water).

چہا *n.* Plenty, abundance. *a.* Deep

چہا *n.* A kind of coarse thin carpeting, also used as a canopy.

چہار *n.* A flock of birds.

چہارو *n.* or *a.* Washy and weak (*bhung*).

چہاری *n.* A pitcher, ewer, flagon.

چاربدار *a.* Netted, made of net, reticulate.  
 چار *n.* *Salvadora oleoides*. (fruit پيرون).  
 چارائين *See* چمائين (1).  
 چاڙم or چاڙي *n.* A jaw. چاڙيون مٿڙ *v. i.*  
 To be dumbfounded.  
 چاڙوري or چاڙوري *n.* The wild jubube  
 tree. (fruit چاڙورو or چاڙرو).  
 چار *n.* A title of the old Sind princes, lord.  
 چاڙو *n.* A dwarf. [peasants.  
 چاڙو *n.* The headman in a village of  
 چاڙو *n.* The rocket (*eruca sativa*).  
*a.* چاڙون.  
 چانگهو *See* under چنگه. A hog deer.  
 چار *n.* Presentiment, inward conscious-  
 ness, inkling; intimation. چاڙو *n.*  
 An acquaintance, friend. چاڙي *n.* A  
 visit of condolence to a distant place.  
 چاڙي *v. t.* To inform, intimate, notify,  
 report. چاڙو *n.* or *a.* Acquainted  
 with; an intimate; a giver of informa-  
 tion. چاڙي (*imper.* چاڙ; *p. p.* چاڙو)  
*v. t.* To know, be aware of. چاڙو  
*n.* or *a.* One who knows, acquainted  
 with; omniscient. چاڙي چاڙو God  
 knows. چاڙو *a.* Acquainted with.  
 چاڙو *n.* An intimate, familiar.  
 چاڙو or چاڙو *adv.* Intentionally, deliberately.  
 چاڙو *a.* (from چاڙو) Congealed (milk, &c).

چاهو *n.* A hedge-hog.  
 چاهو *p. p.* of چاهو or چاهو.  
 of چاهو or چاهو.  
 چپ *n.* The tongue; a long depending  
 hump on a bullock. *a.* چپ جي سوچ  
*n.* Glossitis. چپ Large tongued, what  
 puts out its tongue; having a long  
 depending hump. چپي *n.* The flame of  
 a fire. A tongue scraper.  
 چٽ *n.* Soft downy hair on the body.  
 چٽ *n.* A Mussalman Sindhi peasant; a  
 boor, clown. A Mussalman (so called  
 by Hindus). چٽو, چٽو, چٽو  
*a.* Of, or belonging to a چٽ.  
 چٽي *n.* *See* چٽي under چٽي.  
 چٽي *v. t.* To stick. چٽي *v. i.* To adhere.  
 چچ *n.* A marriage procession. چچي  
*n.* One attending such a procession.  
 چر *See* چر.  
 چرائي *v. t.* To scorch, singe. چر *n.* The  
 strong bruning heat of a fire, etc.  
 چرات *n.* A scorch.  
 چرکو *n.* Murrel—a freshwater fish;  
 a greedy person, (*fig.*) a shark.  
 چرڙو *n.* Root, foundation.  
 چڪو *v. i.* To crouch, lurk, ambush.  
 چڪو *a.* Couchant, insidious, lurking.  
 چڪو *n.* Crouching.

جيراڻو or چيرڻ *v. i.* To be absorbed, be easy of digestion, to digest. [Hepatitis.

جيرو *n.* The liver. جيري جي سوچ *n.*

جيرو *n.* A kind of cumin seed. چيري *a.* Of the colour of the seed "Jiro," reddish brown. چيري *n.* Cumin seed.

جيس *n.* A match, what suits or tallies with another, a fellow. جيس جوڙ *Idem.*

جيسٽوئين، جيسٽوڙين، جيسٽائين or جيسٽوئي *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as. تائين جيسين *Used generally with*

سوڌو or سوڌي، توڻي، توڙين، توئين سوڌو *n.* A carcass. [*adv.* *Idem.*

جيڪڏهن *conj.* If, although. [that.

جيڪر *conj.* If, although. *inter.* Would جيڪس *adv.* Perhaps, as it might be.

جيڪو or چيڪو *pron.* Whoever, whatever. (جيڪا or چيڪا *fem.*) جيڪي or چيڪي *pron.* Whatever. جيڪيسو *adv.* Some little, somewhat. [the neck.

جیل *n.* Fetters extending from the feet to

جیل or جیل خانو *n.* A jail. [as.

جیلاهنين or جیلاهان *adv.* For such cause

جیرائڻ *See* چیرائڻ.

جیو *a.* As, in such manner as, like.

جيءُ *n. (pl. جيئون)* A defect.

جيءُ *n.* Life, soul; a living being, an animal. An ear of grain first forming in the stalk. A respectable term of address or assent, sir, madam; well, good. (جيءُ ڪري) or جيءُ آيڻ You are welcome. جيءُ جڏو *a.* Sickly.

جيئدان *n.* A living being. جيئدانت

جيءُ وارو or جيئارو *To grant life.* جيءُ وارو *a.* Mettlesome (a horse).

جيئان *See* جئان.

جيئڻ *n.* An insect.

جيئن *See* چئن.

جيئرو *a.* Alive. جيئن *See* چئن.

جيئرو ڪوڙ *a.* Alive and well. جاڳندو *a.* A gross lie.

## چ

چاڻو (چاڻو *p. p.* of چاڻو) *a.* Known.

چت *See* under چاڻو.

چاڻو *n.* A son-in-law.

چاڻو *v. i. (p. p. چاڻو or چايو)* To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle.

چاچي *See* under چچ.

چار *n.* A net. چارو *n.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mangoe. Soot. The green film or scum rising on standing water. Burning pain. چاري *n.* A net, netting. The green film. on stagnant water. Whoremongering

جھل or جھل *n.* Passion, anger. Blockish-

ness, stupidity. جھلی *a.* Passionate, etc.

جھنر *n.* Hell. جھنی *a.* Hellish.

جھو *n.* A thicket.

جھو *n.* A blast of wind ; a smart shower of rain ; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice. [ner as.

جھو *a.* or *adv.* As, like as, in such man-

جھی *n.* Scolding.

جی *n.* Victory. *inter.* Hail. کار جی *n.* Rejoicings, cheers, exultation.

جٹاہو *n.* (from جٹن) Life.

جٹان or جٹان *adv.* Whence.

جٹندڑو *n.* An ear ornament.

جٹن *adv.* As, in such manner as. جٹن *In any way, anyhow.*

جٹی *n.* The den (of an animal).

جٹن *v. i.* To live.

جي The inflected form of جو Of. The *nom. pl.* of جو Who. *conj.* If, although.

جي *prep. fem.* of جو Of, (used when qualifying a *fem noun* in the *nom. sing.*). *inter.* Sir, madam, a title of respect. The inflection of the noun it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as

ہندیت جن کی چیا ئیں He said to the

جٹاہو See جٹاہو.

[pundit.

جیان *a.* Like to.

جیت See under جیتن.

جیت *n.* An insect, vermin, a reptile.

جیتام *n.* An insect, a very small living being. (dim. جیتامڑو).

جیتوئین, جیتوڑین, جیتائین or

جیتوٹی *adv.* As long as, during such

time as, until, as far as. جیتوٹیک *conj.*

Although. [(in *pl.*) as many as.

جیترو or جیترو *a.* As much as,

جیتسری *n.* Name of a راگٹی.

جیتن *v. t.* To conquer, win; defeat, over-

come. جیت *n.* Victory. جیتاؤ *a.* or

*adv.* With victory, victorious.

جیجا or جیجی, جیجان, جیجا An affectionate term for mother, aunt, &c.

جیجیوئتی or جیجاوئتی *n.* Name of a

راگٹی. جیجاؤ See جیجاؤ.

جیدان, جیدانہیں, جیدانہں, جیدان

or جیدہون, جیدہون, جیدہن,

جیدہین *adv.* In or to such direction

as, where. From such direction as,

whence. جیدی *adv.* Where, in such

direction as.

جیدو *a.* As large as, as great; equal.

جیدائی *n.* Equality. جیدڑو *a.* As small,

جیرانڈی *n.* The pluck (of an animal).

eating ; to be palled. جوگر *n.* Surfeit.

جوگر *n.* A single bullock put to work in a water-wheel, etc. [tion, anger.

جولان *n.* Motion, walking round; agitation, anger.

جولامو *n.* A weaver.

جولو *adv.* As long as.

جون *prep.* An inflection from جو Of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the *nom. pl. fem.* A plural form of the respectful title جي .

جون or جونش, جونش, etc. See جدي.

جوطي *n.* News, information. جوطي *n.* Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals. جوطيت *n.* One who gives such information.

جون وٺڻ *v. i.* Transmigration. جون وٺڻ *v. i.* To transmigrate.

جوة *n.* Lying in wait.

جوهر *n.* Essence; gem, jewel. جوهر *n.* The

جوهر *n.* A jeweller. جوهر *n.* The water or temper of a sword. جوهردار *a.* Tempered.

جوهڻ *v. t.* To injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower. To cope with.

جوهڻل *n.* A thicket. A shoal of fish. جوهڻل *a.* Thick (forest).

( جوڙون or جوڙون, جوڙو *n.* ) جوڙو *n.* A wife. جوڙو *a.* One having a wife. Womanish, effeminate. جوڙو *a.* Effemi-

nate, womanish; uxorious, hen-pecked.

جوءِ *n.* A haunt, a lair; resort, station.

جهاد *n.* A Mah. religious war.

جهار *n.* Spring-tide.

جهارڻ *v. t.* To bow, to make reverence to. To visit a newly married couple after the honey-moon. جهارو جهار *n.* The visiting etc.

جهار *n.* A ship. جهارن *n.* A navigator.

جهازي *a.* Navigation. جهاز راني

Of a ship, naval. جهازي ڪٿڪ *n.*

[A fleet. جهال under جاهلي See جهالت

جهان پناه *n.* The world, earth. جهان

*n.* Refuge of the world, His or Your

Majesty. جهانداري *n.* The ways of

the world. جهانديدو *a.* Experienced.

جهاني *a.* Wordly, of the world, mundane. [any where ; improperly.

جهان *adv.* Whence. جهان تها *From*

جهت *n.* Respect, regard; manner, fashion.

جهدي *n.* Labour, zeal, industry. جهدي

جهر *n.* The yoke of a plough, &c.

جهرو or جهرو *adv.* Such as, in such manner as, according as. ا. Like, resembling.

جهرو تهرو *adv.* So so, superficially.

جهرائي *n.* Semblance, likeness.



جوڏو *n.* A hero, champion, warrior.

جور *n.* Scented oleander.

جوراب *n. pl.* Stockings, socks. [زور]

جوراٹو *See* زوراٹو *under*

جورو *n.* A suit of woman's apparel.

جوڑ *n.* Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of *faqirs*. *a.* Suitable, fit. Well, in good health. جوڑاڻو *a.* or *adv.*

Suitable, suitably. جوڑ پھرائڻ To punish, chastise. جوڙون جوڙيئي ! May you be happy ! [gold beads.]

جوڙا *n. pl.* A kind of neck ornament of

جوڙڻ *v. t.* To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up.

جوڙجڪ *n.* Formation; addition. جوڙجڪ *n.* Arrangement. Repair, repairing.

جوڙڻي *n.* Making, forming.

جوڙو *n.* A pair, couple. A pair of shoes

جوڙي *n.* A pair, especially of pearls. A kind of alchemy. [knot on the crown]

جوڙو *n.* The hair of the head tied up in a

جوڙي *n.* A kind of coarse towelling (it contains 24 cubits).

جوڙي *n.* A small bundle (of potherbs, etc.)

جوزا *n.* The sign gemini in the zodiac.

جوڙي *See* جوڙي.

جوش *n.* Ebullition, effervescence; heat; passion, emotion. جوش اچڻ *v. i.* To flare up.

جوع *n.* Hunger.

جوفو *n.* Avarice, lucre; a coveted thing, a bribe. جوفائي *n.* A covetous or

جوڪو *pron.* Whoever. [avaricious person]

جوڪار *n.* A salt used in medicine.

جوڪو or جوڪم *n.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril. جوڪم جو مال or جوڪم *n.* Valuables as ornaments, etc. جوڪاڻو *a.* or *adv.* Dangerous, perilous, unsafe.

جوڪڻ *v. t.* To weigh. جوڪڻ *n.* Weighing.

جوڪائي *a.* Moneyless. *abs. n.*

جو گهرجن *See* جو گهرجن.

جوگ *n.* A yoke of oxen, &c. *n.* The duty of a "Jogi"; religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars, &c., (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained *bhang*.

*a.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for, (used in letters and *hundis* in respectful indication of the addressee or payee).

جوگ پھچائڻ *v. i.* To undergo hardships.

جوگنا *n.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety. جوگو *a.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient; liable.

جوگي *n.* A kind of Hindu Fakir devotee. (*fem.*

جوگين). A snake-charmer, serpent-

charmer. *a.* Befitting, suitable. جوگيسر *n.* A religious ascetic.

جو گهرجن *v. i.* To be sufficed from over-

delay. **جائو** *a.* Of barley, yellowish.

**جوارو** or **جوالو** *a.* Of barley; mixed with barley (as wheat). **جوارو آتو هٽڻ** To be disunited.

**جو** *prep.* Of, the mark of the *poss.* case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That, for, as, because.

**جوا خانو** *n.* Gaming, gambling. **جوا** *n.* A gambling house. **جواڙي** *n.* A gambler.

**جواب** *n.* An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service. **جواب ڪرڻ** *v. t.* To face. **جوابدار** *a.* or *n.* Responsible, liable. **جوابداري** *n.* Responsibility, liability. **جوابدهي** *n.* Responsibility.

**جوال** *n.* A sack. [volcano.]

**جوالا** *n.* A flame of fire. **جوالا مکي** *n.* A **جؤ**. See under **جؤ**.

**جوان** *n.* A youth, an adult, a young man. **جوان ڄمار** Idem. **جواناڻو** *a.* Of a young man. **جوانائتو** *a.* or *adv.* Of a young man, after the manner of a youth. **جوانائڻ** *v. i.* To become a young man, to appear young. **جوان ٿڪو** or **جوان ڪو** *a.* Of a young man, youthful. **جوان مرد** *a.* Manly, hold, brave, generous. (*abs. n.* **جوان مرد**). **جواني** or **جواني ماڻڻ** *n.* Youth, adulthood. **جواني** To enjoy youth. [jeweller.]

**جواڻو** *n.* A jewel, gem. **جواڻو** *n.* A

**جوين** *n.* The time of youth.

**جوت** *n.* Brightness, splendour, lustre; vision, eyesight. A lamp; a kind of light used by **ڦاڙي** *saqirs*. **جوتي سُرُوب** *a.* Luminous, an epithet of the deity.

**جوتش** or **جوتڪ** *n.* Astrology, astronomy. **جوتڪي** or **جوتشي** *n.* An astrologer,

**جوت** *n.* A crowd. [astronomer.]

**جوت** *n.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement. **جوتڻ** *v. t.* To yoke cattle; to set agoing, commence; to enter into (a strife). **جوتو** *n.* A long bundle of yarn; cord made of **مڇ**; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *n.* The knee or leg above it used as the lap. **جوتو** *v. t.* To sit on heels and knees. **جوتا** *pl.* Pieces of thread for attaching those of the warp to the warp rod. **جوتياڪ** *n.* An equal. [false.]

**جوت** *n.* A lie, falsehood. **جوتو** *a.* Lying, **جوت** *n.* Remnants of food, leavings. **جوتو** *a.* Defiled from having been used.

**جوپ** *a.* In good case or condition, well, strong; wealthy.

**جود** or **جؤد** *n.* Present, generosity, bounty. **جودانو** *a.* Liberal, munificent.

**جود** *n.* (*naut.*) The hank or eye of a rope.

**جود** *adv.* (**زود**) Quickly. (Up. S.)

جند *n.* A handmill. *a.* Strong. *جند کھڙو*

To toil hard. *جندالو* or *جندالڙو* *n.* A

toy grinding stone. *جند آهوڙو* *n.* One who roughens mill-stones and prepares them for grinding. *جندڙي* or *جندڙي*

*n.* An earthenware mill used for husking rice. *جندڙي جوئڻ* To dispute, quarrel.

*جندڙا* or *جندڙا* *n. pl.* Short hair.

جندو *n.* A lock. The end of a house where the ridge pole rests, gable.

جندو جندڙي سين ڏيئي وهڻ To be next door neighbours. [turner.

جندڙي *n.* A lathe. *جندڙي واڙو* *n.* A

جس *n.* Sort, kind, species; sample; grain,

commodity. (*gram.*) Gender. *جنسي*

*a.* Like, similar, the very same, in kind.

Impure (gold). *adv.* At current interest.

جسار *n.* Clothes and ornaments for the

جنطيانا *n.* Gentian. [person, dress.

جنگ *n.* War, battle, a fight. *جنگا جنگي*

*n.* Quarrelling, fighting, warfare. *جنگاور*

*a.* Warlike, brave. *جنگاه* *n.* A great fight, a general engagement a pitched

battle. *جنگي* *a.* Of war, warlike,

military. *جنگي جهاز* *n.* A man-of-war.

جنگي کاتو *n.* Military department.

جنگ *n.* A double water-wheel. A number of persons together. Big; brave.

جنگر *n.* One of a class of *faqirs* who go about ringing bells. *a.* That moves or has life; animate, moveable.

جنگي گل ( *زنګي* ) *n.* Oleander.

جنما نئين *n.* Birth, life, nativity. *جنم* or

جنما ششمي *n.* The 8th day of

the dark half of *بدو*, or by Sindhi calculation of the second lunar fortnight in

ساوڻ which is the birthday of Krishna. *جنم ڀونڀي* or *جنم ڀومي* *n.* A

birth-place. *جنم پتري* *n.* A horoscope.

جنم مرن *n.* Transmigration of souls. *جنم ڏينهن* *n.* Birthday.

جنم ڏينهن *n.* Birthday.

جنمي *a.* Constitutional; innate, from the birth. *جنمي* *v. i.* To be born.

جنمي *n.* A mother.

جنوبي *a.* Southern.

جنوني *a.* Mad. [horse furniture.

جنوئي *n.* The breastplate, or strap in

جنهن or جنهن The *obl. sing.* of the *relat. pronoun.* جو Who.

جنوئي ( *pl.* ) *n.* *جنوئي* or *جنوئي* *n.* of

A louse. *جنوئي* or *جنوئي* *a. or n.* Lousy, one covered with lice.

جنوئي ( *colloq.* ) *adv.* With wife and children.

جنوئي *n.* The sacred Brahmanical thread.

جو *n.* Barley. *جو واهڻ* To make great

stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any

headman. جمع *a.* All, universal. *n.* Assembly.

جمو *n.* Friday. جمعي *n.* The present given weekly on Friday to Mah'

preceptors. جمعيرات *n.* Thursday (eve of Friday).

جمعيت *n.* Comfort, couselation ; wealth,

fortune. جمع *a.* Satisfied. [tence.

جملي *n.* The total, whole, sum. A sen-

جملي *n.* An earthen saucer used far drink-  
ing from. A kind of flat skull-cap.  
A species of red pebble set in rings.

جمهور *n.* A community; a republic.

جن *n.* Mankind; an individual (as  
(سنت جن).

جن *n.* A genius, spirit, demon. اجن

To get angry. جن كيدن To exorcise

an evil spirit. جن جي طرح *n.* Posses-

sion (by a spirit). جنات *pl.* Genii.

جنائي *n.* One who invokes spirits,  
or knows the science of the genii. جنڙي

جن The *obl. pl.* of جو. [ *n.* A female ghost.

جناب عالي *n.* Your Honor. جناب

Exalted Sir; Your or His Excellency.

جنازو *n.* A corpse ; a coffin ; a funeral.

جناخ *n.* The breastbone. كيدن

To kill, to take out one's vitals (used

جناور *n.* An animal, beast. [only in abuse]

جنب *n.* A brickbat.

جنبش *n.* A shaking, a shock ; motion.

جنبڻ *v. i.* ( *p. p.* جنبو or جنبيو ) To be  
zealously employed, be deeply engaged.

To make for, go forward.

جنڙو *n.* A jackal.

جنبو *a.* Defiled, polluted.

جنڊورو *n.* An importuner, dunner.

A boy who attends with jugglers.

جنڊيل *n.* A begging vessel. [جنڊي]

جنت or جنت *n.* Heaven, paradise. *a.*

جنتر *n.* An instrument ; an amulet.

جنتر منتر *n.* Juggling, conjuring. جنڙي

*n.* A calendar, an almanac.

جنير *n.* A species of juari. جوار

جنجال or جنجال *n.* Trouble,  
difficulty, embarrassment, mess.

جنجالي *n.* One who causes trouble, etc.

جند *n.* Life, body. ( *dim.* جنڙي ).

جندا *a.* ( زندا ) A title for the river

Indus. ( زندہ پير ) جنڊ پير *n.* Idem.

Name of a shrine on an island near Rohri.

جند بيدستر *n.* The testicles of the beaver  
used in medicine, castor.

A billet (of wood). **جَلَبَ** *v. i.* To burn ; smart ; to be singed ; to be burnt up ; be envious, have a grudge or ill-will.  
**جَلَبٌ** *n.* (also **جَلَن**). Burning ; envy, spite ; the smarting of a sore.  
**جَلْبِي** *n.* Envy, jealousy, grudge.  
**جَلْدٌ** *a. or adv.* Quick, expeditious, promptly ; promptly, brisk, briskly. *abs. n.* **جَلْدِي**.  
**جَلْدٌ** *n.* The binding of a book. **جَلْدُ بَنْدٍ** *n.* Book-binder. **جَلْدُ بَنْدِي** *n.* Book-binding.  
**جَلْسُو** *n.* Meeting ; entertainment ; a show.  
**جَلْفُوزُو** *n.* Neozo, or edible pine.  
**جَلَنْدَرُ** *n.* The dropsy.  
**جَلْنُ** *n.* See under **جَلْبِي**.  
**جَلُوسٌ** *n.* Accession to a throne.  
**جَلُورٌ** *n.* Lustre, splendour, radiance, refulgence. **جَلُودَارٌ** *a.* Radiant, etc.  
**جَلَّةٌ** *n.* An assault, attack. [(handwriting).  
**جَلِي** *a.* Apparent, clear, large and plain  
**جَلِيبٌ** *n.* A slave. [Mulberry.  
**جَلِيبٌ** *a.* Sweet, luscious (fruit). *n.*  
**جَلِيبِي** *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.  
**جَلِيلٌ** *a.* Great, glorious, illustrious.  
**جَمْرٌ** *n.* The Pluto of the Hindus. **جَمْرُ پُر** *or*  
**جَمْرُ پُري** The city or abode of **جَمْر**.

**جَمْرُ دُورِ** The angel of death.  
**جَمْرُ حَكِيمِ** *n.* Idem.  
**جَمْرٌ** *n.* Force, violence. *adv.* Not, forbid that, lest.  
**جَمَادِي الْأَوَّلُ** *n.* The 5th Mah. month.  
**جَمَادِي الثَّانِي** *n.* The 6th Mah. month.  
**جَمَارٌ** *n.* A fleet camel.  
**جَمَاعٌ** *n.* Coitus, concubitus.  
**جَمَاعَتٌ** *n.* (from **جَمَعَ**). A crowd, a congregation, a company, meeting, assembly, a body or band of Fakirs ; a set of four field labourers. **جَمَاعَتِي** *a.* Of a society, or a company. *n.* A comrade.  
**جَمَالٌ** *n.* Beauty. | nut.  
**جَمَالِ الْكُھُوْتُ** *n.* Croton tiglium—a purgative  
**جَمَجٌ** *n.* A large species of eagle.  
**جَمْدَرٌ** *or* **جَمْدَرُ** *n.* A large knife.  
**جَمْعٌ** *n.* The credit side of an account ; total, aggregate, monies collected ; capital. *a.* Collected in a body. (*gram.*) Plural (number). **جَمْعُ كَرْتِ** To credit. **جَمْعُ بَنْدِي** *n.* The settlement of an assessment ; a rent roll, accounts of the revenues. **جَمْعُ بَنْدِي كَرْتِ** To assess revenue.  
**جَمْعِدَارٌ** *n.* A headman over workmen ; a Police head constable. **جَمْعِدَارِي** *n.* The office of such a one.  
**جَمْعُ وَاوَلِ** *n.* An abstract of collections and disbursements. **جَمْعِي** *n.* One who collects or has charge of Government

جک *n.* A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches, &c.

A fit of rage. جک کائیں To writhe in

anger. جکن *v. t.* To dam or check by a dam. [snake in cold].

جکر جن *v. i.* To be benumbed (as a

جکو *a.* Flattened.

جکائیں *v. t.* To hurt, pain. جک or جکی *n.* Pain, sorrow, trouble.

جکن *v. i.* To chatter, talk idly, gabble. To cry; to attempt uselessly. جک *n.*

Gabbling. جک مارنا To talk idly, trifle.

To cry, attempt uselessly. جک جک لائیں

To babble. جکی *n.* A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. Silly talk, nonsense.

جگر *n.* The liver, vitals; kernel, core; a son, dear; one's own relations or friends; courage, spirit. جگری *a.* Of the liver; hearty; bosom (friend); deep, deep-seated; constitutional.

جگیر or جگیری *n.* Cash transmitted by a banker. A money bag.

جگ *n.* A feast to Brahmins and Fakirs. A sacrifice. The world; a country.

جگدیس *n.* The Lord of the universe.

جگت or جگتر *n.* The universe, earth.

جگ *n.* An age of the world, epoch (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of جوہڑ when two pieces

stand on the same square and then cannot be taken.

جگائیں *v. t.* To become, befit, suit. جگائیں *a. or adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner.

جگیت or جگیتی *n.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivance, skill, device.

جگیتی or جگیتی *a.* Pure. Frugal, temperate.

جگینائی *n.* Grey jacconet (cloth). Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by Faqirs.

جگن *v. t.* (جگائیں *v. t.*). To be kindled.

جگہ See جاگہ.

جل *n.* A species of lark. A fit of rage.

Water. جل ٹل Land and water.

جل پاتر *a.* Amphibious. جل ٹل واسی

A water vessel; a stoup. جل ماٹھو *n.* A merman; an odd-looking fellow.

جلاب *n.* A purgative.

جلاد *n.* An executioner.

جلال or جلالیت *n.* Glory; dignity, greatness; wrath, fury. جل جلالہ An epithet of God.

جلان *a.* Abandoned, perverted. [ment.]

جلاد وطنی *a.* Banished. جلاد وطنی *n.* Banish-

جلائیں *v. t.* To burn. جلاوت *n.* Burning.

جلائو *a.* For burning. جلائو ٹوٹ

led. **جَزْت** *n.* Settings in ornaments.

**جَزْت** or **جَزَلِي** *n.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels; inlay. **جَزَل** or **جَزَلِي** *a.* Set with jewels, studded with ornaments. **جَزِي** *n.* A setter of jewels; a jeweller.

**جَزَّ** *v. i. (v. t. جَزَّوْا)* To be built, made; prepared, managed, mended or adjusted, to be ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. **جَزَّ جَزَّ** To be equipped, ready. **جَزَّائِي** *a. or adv.* Suitable, fitting, proper, properly. **جَزَّوْ** *a.* Forged, counterfeit, false. **جَزَّائِي** *n.* Forgery, falsity. **جَزَّيْ يَوْ** *v. i.* To prosper.

**جَز** *n.* A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book. **جَزْبَدِي** *n.* The sewing together the sheets, etc.

**جَزْدَان** *n.* A portfolio, satchel. **جَز** or

**جَزْو** *n.* A particle, a part, portion, ingredient. **جَز** *n. (math.)* A factor. **جَزْوِي** *a.* In part, a little, a few. **جَزْوِي طَوْر** *adv.* Occasionally, etc.

**جَزَا** *n.* An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. **جَزَا لَوْزَنْ** To receive just retribution.

**جَزْم** *n.* The orthographical character (◌ْ) placed over a letter to show that it is quiescent, or has no vowel following it.

**جَزِيرُو** *n.* An island. [edans on infidels.

**جَزِيَّة** *n.* A capitation tax levied by Mahom-

**جَس** *n.* Credit, fame, renown. Flavour, savour. **جَسْ يَرْو** *a.* Decent. Fla-

vored. **جَسَائِعُو** *a. or adv.* Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, re-

nowned. **جَسِي** *a.* Famous, etc.

**جَسْت** *n.* Zinc, pewter, tutenague, spelter.

**جَسَر** *n.* Body; flesh. **جَسْمِدَار** *a.* Cor-

poreal, material. **جَسْمَانِي** *a.* Corporeal,

carnal. **جَسْمِي** *a.* Personal, bodily.

**جَسَن** *See جَسَن*.

**جَسُول** *n.* A brave man, a hero.

**جَشَن** *n.* Joy, pleasure, revelry; jubilee.

**جَعْفَر** (So misspelt) *See جَافَر*.

**جَلْ جَعْفَرِي** *n.* Lattice work. French marigold.

**جَعَلْ سَازِي** *n.* A forgerer.

**جَعَلِي** *a.* Forgery, counterfeiting. Fictitious, forged.

**جَغْرَافِيَّة** *n.* Geography.

**جَفَا** *n.* Trouble, hardship; molestation, injustice. **جَفَا كَش** *a.* Hard-working.

**جَكْ** *n.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

جذ *n.* War, strife. [ugly mass of any thing.]

جذال *n.* A great stupid fellow ; a large

جذو *a.* Maimed, crippled, halt. Bad, wicked. ( *dim.* جذو ). جذائي *n.* Maimedness, mutilation, etc.

جذهاكر or جذهانكر *adv.* From such time as, since. جذهانكو or جذهاكو

*a.* or *adv.* When, at such time as.

جذهوٹو or جذهوٹكو, جذهوكو *a.* or *adv.* From when, from such time, ever since. جذھن, جذھين, جذھين

or جذھين *adv.* When, at such time as.

جذام *n.* Leprosy. جذامي *a.* Leprous.

جذب *n.* Attraction ; absorption. جذبو *n.* Rage, passion, violent desire.

جر *n.* Water. جرتر Land and water.

جرا *a.* Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. جربوٹ *To fall into a pit (used in cursing).*

جرات *n.* Bravery, courage. جرات پريو *a.* Courageous.

جراح or جراحو *n.* A surgeon. جراحوكو *a.* Of a surgeon, surgical.

جراحي or جراحي *n.* Surgery.

جرقل *n.* A dried rose bud. A spangle. The sparks from fireworks. جرقلانئون *a.* That gives forth many sparks (a firework).

جركن *v. i.* To shine.

جړ *v. i.* To endure, suffer with patience.

To burn. جرطا *n.* Patience.

جرو *n.* The male of شهباز or باز. A Hindu ceremony at the birth of a son.

جرات Same as جرات.

جري *n.* Orache (*atriplex hortense*).

جريان *n.* Flowing, flux (of urine, blood, etc.); gleet. [an acre.]

جريب *n.* A land measure equal to half

جريدو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, hasty. Alone, by one's self, unattended. *abs. n.* جريدائي [stretching to a great distance.]

جرين *a.* Very tall or high, exalted ;

جرز *n.* The line of demarcation between two fields.

جرز *n.* Root, origin. See under جرز. جرز *n.* Inanimate, blockish, stupid, not broken in (a beast of burden), untrained. *n.* An inanimate body ; matter (*opp.* to جيتن Spirit).

جرز *v. t.* To rivet, join (hard brittle bodies with fastenings) ; to set with jewels,

stud with ornaments, to inlay. جرز *n.* The rivet, etc., by which hard brittle substances are joined. A nail. جراطي

*n.* Pay for setting. جرايو *n.* Jewels, &c., studded in ornaments ; settings. جزائبن

*a.* جزائو or جزائتو. *caus. of* جرز. Studded or set with jewels, &c. ; jewel-



جَتَاوُ v. t. To inform, acquaint, let know.

جَتَن n. Care, carefulness ; diligence, labour, striving.

جَتَو p.p. of جَتَاوُ .

جَتِي n. A pair of shoes. (پُٺِي جِي) جَتِي

جَتِير To be equal with, match. پِير پَاتِي

n. A seller of shoes.

جَتِ or جَتِي or جَتِي n. See جَتِ .

etc. جَتَانُون , جَتَانُون , جَتَان or

جَتَان adv. See جَتَان under جَتِ .

جَتُو n. A false accusation.

جَتَا n. Matted hair. A runner, thread-like stem shooting from a banyan tree, etc.

جَتُو v. i. To last, continue; wait. To bite (as an anchor). جَتَا or جَتَاوُ n.

Durability. جَتَاوُ a. Durable, lasting.

جَتُو v. t. To apply the mind, to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel.

جَتُو a. Fat, stout. (dim. جَتَرُو) .

جَتِ n. Dishonouring, abusing, threatening, punishment ; persecution. جَتِ

جَتِ n. Severe scolding. جَتِ

n. One who suffers abuse, kicks, &c.

جَتِر a. Hard, tough; coarse, inferior (goods).

جَتُو n. The body.

جَب n. Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying. جَبِ n. Devotion,

religious service, worship. جَبِ مَا جَبِ

n. A book of verses composed by Nanik

Shah. جَبِ مَالَا n. A rosary. جَبِ

v. t. To count one's beads, mutter prayers, invoke.

جَبِ or جَبَا n. Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one ; a dun.

جَبَار n. A ginjall, kind of large gun.

جَبَاوُ n. A bugbear.

جَبَكِي n. A whim, caprice.

جَبْمَان n. A client to whose custom a Brahmin has a prescriptive claim.

جَبْمَانِي n. The right of a Brahmin as regards his جَبْمَان ; what is so received

جَبْمَانُو See جَبْمَانُو [by a Brahmin.

جَبِ n. A marriage feast, banquet.

جَدَا a. Separate, distinct, apart. جَدَايِي

n. Separation ; disunion. جَدُو adv.

جَدُوَار n. Zedoary. [Separately, by itself.

جَدُوَل n. Marginal lines ; an arithmetical table. جَدُوَلِي a. Marked with lines (a book). جَدُوَلِي قَلَم An iron pen for ruling with.

جَدِي n. A sign of the zodiac; the polarstar.

جَدِي گَهِيرو n. The tropic of Capricorn.

جَدِي n. Disgrace, infamy.

جَدِيدِي or جَدِيدِي a. Fresh, new.

جانو ٻڙڻ To draw the finger as above :  
to shew repentance.

جانو ٻڙي See جانو ٻڙي .

جانور خانو n. An animal, beast.  
n. A menagerie.

جانئون تانئون adv. From any place,  
from any where ; in any way.

جانِب See جانِب (from جان) n.  
a. Belonging to life. جاني دشمن  
A deadly enemy.

جان n. Ajwan seed (*ligusticum ajowan*);  
bishop's weed. جان خراساني n. Hen-  
bane seed. [have a good time of it.

جاوا ڪرڻ v. i. To fatten oneself,  
جاهل a. Ignorant, stupid, barbarous,

foolish. جاهليت or جاهلي n. Igno-  
rance, stupidity, foolishness.

جاء n. Spanish jasmine (a flower).

جاء n. Place, spot, situation, residence,  
abode, building, house ; space, room ;  
lieu ; station, degree. جاء بچاء adv.

Everywhere. جاء بيچاء a. Right or  
wrong. جاء ڀرڻ To fill (another's) place.

اڪيون جاء ڪرڻ n. A privy. جاء ضرور  
To keep one's eyes open, be on the  
alert. جاء نشين n. A successor, vice-

gerent. جاء نشيني n. Succession, etc.

جاء مٿڻ v. i. To match, cope, with.

جائتي or جائتري n. Mace (the spice).

جائداد n. Property, assets, effects.

جائزو or جائز n. An agreement,  
engagement, promise. جائز a. Law-  
ful, allowed. جائزي a. Bound by

جاء See under جَو . [a promise.

جائو n. A shrub. (?)

جائي adv. Positively, necessarily.

جواب See جواب .

جبات n. An over-coat.

جبار a. Omnipotent, Almighty. جبر or

جبرو a. Vigorous, powerful ; oppres-  
sive. جابرانو adv. or a. Forcibly, coer-

cive. جبر جنگ a. Vigorous, stout.

جبل n. A hill, mountain. جبلي or جابلو  
a. Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous.

جبرو n. A long robe.

جبين n. The forehead. [جٽڪو]

جت n. A camelman. (fem. جتڙ) a.

جت a. Chastity. جتي a. Chaste.

جت n. A pair, a couple.

جت or جتي adv. In or to such place as,  
where. جتان, جتانئون, جتانين,

adv. From  
such place as.

جاگہر *n.* Rent-free grant, an estate, a fief, an alienated land. A sum of ready money dispatched by one banker to another. جاگہردار *n.* A holder of such land.

جاگائیں *v. t.* To waken, rouse, excite.

To light (a lamp). جاگ *n.*

Wakefulness, sleeplessness. جاگہو

*n.* A live coal, fire. جاگہرت *n.*

Waking, watching, vigilance. جاگہن

*v. i.* To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep a vigil, to watch. To

light up, give light (a lamp). جاگو *n.*

Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry.

جاگہر *n.* A concert, a chorus. [jogies

جاگوٹو *n.* A rope worn on the head by

جاگہ *n.* Place, situation, room; vacancy;

جال *n.* See زال. [stead.

جالارو *a. or adv.* Abundant, plentiful, copious, freely.

جالنگ *n.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from sucking. [ (the time or one's days).

جالیں *v. i.* To last, endure, live with, pass

جام *a. or adv.* Much abundant, plentiful, copious, copiously. [ing bowl.

جام *n.* A guava. A goblet, kind of drink-

جامر *n.* The male plant of the *cocculus villosus*.

جامکی *n.* The match of a gun.

جامکدار بندوق *A matchlock.*

جامع مسجد *a.* All, comprehensive. جامع *n.* The principal Mah. mosque.

جامو *n.* A kind of long upper garment which opens in front; a shirt; the body.

جامپر *n.* A shrine.

جان *n.* Life, spirit, soul. A sweetheart.

جانباز *a.* Risking life, venturesome.

(*abs. n.* جانبازی) جاندار *a. or n.*

Having life; an animal. جان فشانی

*n.* Self-sacrifice; devotedness.

جان *conj.* Or, either. A redundant particle. *prep.* Like, resembling, after the manner of. *adv.* As, when, at such time as. جان or جانکی with تان or توٹی &c. So long as, while.

جانار *n.* See جانور. Draught of a vessel. (*sea term*).

جانب *n.* One beloved, a sweetheart, lover.

جانو *See جانو.*

جانڈہ *n.* A flour-mill worked by cattle.

جانداہی *n.* One who manages a flour-mill, a miller. [with care.

جانکڑ *v. t.* To take care of, keep

جانورد etc. See جوان مرد etc.

جانو *n.* The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance.



change (also گھیرلار - قيرلار). A turn, twist.

قيرائين or قيرين v. t. To cause to turn, rotate; change, alter, cancel.

قيرائي or قيرولي n. A swimming of the head; a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand. قيرائغو adv. Rotatory; changeable, in succession or rotation; round.

about, circuitous. قيرطي or قيرطو n. The peg of the cloth beam of a loom.

قير n. A revolution, turn, gyration; walk, perambulation, the rounds of a guard.

قيروكائين v. i. To change (as one's statement).

قيرتون a. Rotatory (as a lock). قيري n. A turn, a round. Wind in the head, pride. Giddiness. Hawking. Mendicancy.

قيري وارو n. A peddler, hawker. قيريدار n. A wandering mendicant. [قيقائي].

قيرتو a. Puffy, bloated, flabby. abs. n.

قيرين See پيس.

قيرسز پت n. Cracked (soil). قيرسز a.

قيرسز جيجر Pemphigus n. A kind of tick.

قيركاري n. Lynx.

قيرگنو etc. قولرود See قيرگني.

قيرلان v. t. To expand, extend; propagate.

قيرلا or قيرلا n. Spread, expansion; propagation; prolixity.

قيرلان v. i. To spread, etc. [(weaving)]. A dish for bobbins.

قيرلي or قيرلي n. A kind of earthen cup.

قيرچو n. Chatwood.

قيرنگ See قيرنگ.

قير or قير n. Froth, suds, foam.

قير n. An incantation, charm.

قير n. Spittle, saliva.

قيرامي n. A pelican (قيرامي).

قير n. To cause to burst or split; squash.

قير or قير v. t. To thrash

soundly. قيرل a. Bruised.

## ج

ج adv. When, as soon as.

جو fem Of Who. An inflection of the prep. جو Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the nom pl. masc.

جaban n. A wilderness, a desert.

جبار See under برانو.

جبل See under جابلو. [ture.

جالت n. A caste, sect; species, class; nation.

جالترا n. Pilgrimage. جالتري n. A pilgrim.

جالتك n. Genethliacs.

جالتان or جالتون adv. From such place as, whence. جالتان adv. See جالتان.

In, or to such place as, where.

جالتي adv. Where.

جالت n. A series of furrows left by a plough. A set of sacred verses repeated

hiss. To snort. نَفَسًا *n.* See نَفَسًا.  
A squirt of water, &c., cast from the  
mouth. Insufflation. نَفَسًا *v. t.* To  
blow, puff. نَفَسًا See نَفَسًا.  
*v. i.* To swell, be distended. نَفَسًا  
*n.* A blister on the skin, a vesication.  
A bubble, anything swelled out in the  
wind; a kind of light cowrie shell.  
نَفَسًا *n.* A goldsmith's blowpipe.

قۇندى *n.* The eye of a shuttle.  
through which the thread passes.

ٻوڪُ *adv.* Causelessly ; without trouble,  
 etc. ٻوڪُ In the bargain.

A superficial man. قوكت ما طهو

**ن. قو کو** n. A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation (as **جو قو کو** شریکے).

قَوْزٌ n. See قَوْز. *Calligonum polygonoides*—a plant growing in the desert

٧. **قوہی** n. A worthless fellow.

**قۇل** *n.* Money. A flower. قۇلار *or* قۇلار *v. i.* To blossom, bloom. قۇلدانى *See*

under قُلْ. قُولِ گوہی n. Cauliflower.

قَوْلَزْ or قَوْلَزْ n. The firm round excrement of a camel. قَوْلَزِي or قَوْلَزِي n. The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, etc [ قَوْلَزْ n. Searching.

لَوْلَه v. t. To disclose. To search for.

قند ایں See under قوند چڑ، قوند

قۇنگا رو *n.* The snorting of a horse.

४ न. Bloom (of youth), pride of wealth,  
abundance, etc , prime.

فُوْهَار or فُهَار *n.* A fountain, a jet  
d'eau. Drizzle; spray فُوْهَر *n.* A squirt  
of water etc., cast from the mouth.

قَوَّهْرٌ n. One intemperate or quarrelsome in his talk.

n. A pop, a quick sharp sound. **ټپک**  
v. *t.* To lay on (with force); fix firmly,

fasten tightly. **فُكِّدَ** *v. i.* To be fixed,  
fastened, etc. **فُكِّدَ** or **فُكِّدَ**

كَلْبٌ *n.* A slapping sound. كَلْبٌ or

**سَكَّ** *n.* Beating, striking; the sound of a slap or blow (in quick succession), a shower (of abuse); a thud.

**فَهَنَكَ** *n.* A sputter. A splash of dirt or water.  
**فَهَنَزُونُ وَجْهَهُ** *v i.* To sputter.

قیت *n.* A tape, tapeline.

قِشْرُ n. The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pulley.

**قِيَّت** *n.* A stroke, a blow.

قیتھڑو، قیتھڑ، قیتھڑو، قیتاڑو، قیتاڑو  
[turban] قتاڑو See under قیتاڑو

قُتُو n. A small piece of cloth tied as a  
 قِيْد n. (from قَرَبَ) Difference; alteration,

لنگي *n.* A mushroom.

لنگ *n.* The hood (of a snake). The shoulder blade. The point at the top of a

لنگ *See* لنگ. [paper kite.

لنگ *n.* Jackfruit.

لنگو *n.* A comb. لنگي *n.* A haircomb with teeth on both sides. The comb (of a loom) The sole—a salt water fish (*synaptura orientalis*). لنگي ڏيکارو

*n.* The act of performing the toilette; toilette. لنگي ڏيکارو *v. t.* To comb.

لنگو *n.* A maker of hair combs.

لنگو *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. *n.* A species of grass (the grain of which is edible).

لنگو *n.* (from لنگو) A crack, fissure, rupture; disunion. لنگو *a.* Chap-

ped (teats). لنگو *a.* That which cracks or splits. [n. Foot rule.

لنگو *n.* A foot (in measure). لنگو

لنگو *n.* A sachel.

لنگو *n.* A cardamom. (لنگو ڏو) Cardamom (bastard). The pod of the پير etc. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.

لنگو *n.* (from لنگو) Shooting forth, vegetating. لنگو جي موسم The vernal season.

لنگو *a.* Hollow, not compact or firm.

لنگو *n.* A blister on the skin from a burn, &c. لنگو Peppermint.

لنگو *n.* A flower-bed.

لنگو *n.* A skein of thread. لنگو To expose one's shortcomings.

لنگو *n.* (from لنگو) A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. لنگو

لنگو *See* under لنگو. [n. Idem.

لنگو *n.* A kind of potter's clay.

لنگو *v. t.* To inflict pains of separation.

لنگو *n.* Separation from a beloved object; love-sickness.

لنگو *v. t.* To break, split. To collect or make up a subscription. لنگو *n.* Splitting; a fissure, a crack. *See* لنگو.

لنگو *n.* or *a.* Split wood. لنگو *n.* A collection, subscription. *a.* Cracked (soil).

لنگو *n.* A dead fart. لنگو *n.* One who gives a fart.

لنگو or لنگو A cat. A wren (bird). لنگو (slang). To be puffed up with pride. [strainings.

لنگو *a.* Empty, hollow. *n.* Dregs, refuse.

لنگو *n.* A blast, puff, whiff. لنگو *n.* A whisper in the ear; inciting.

لنگو To bellow (as a bull).

لنگو *n.* Hissing (as a snake). The

snorting of a horse. لنگو *v. t.* To

affixed for blowing through a hollow tube at birds, &c. A cautery. A written amulet. The menses. The bones and ashes of a dead body after burning. **قَلَارِحُنْ** *v. i.* To blossom. **قَلَارِحُنْ** *v. i.* To have a sore mouth. **قَلَارِحُنْ** *n.* A woman who sells flowers. **قَلَارِي** *n.* A flower-seller. **قَلَانَتِي** or **قَلَانُونَتِي** *n.* A widow. **قَلَانَتُو** *a.* Fertile, fruitful. **قَلَانُتْ** *v. i.* To expand, swell; to flatter. **قَلَانْدِي** *To flatter, wheedle.* **قَلَانْدِي** *a.* Flea-bitten (a horse). **قَلَانْدَانِي** or **قَلَوْدَانِي** *A flower vase.* **قَلَارِي** *n.* A floweret. **قَلَارِي** *v. i.* To excite a quarrel. **قَلَاكاري** *n.* Flowered muslin. **قَلَارِي** *v. i.* To give fruit, fructify, bloom, be prosperous or successful; to be with young. **قَلَارِي** *v. i.* To blossom, blow, flower. To swell; be puffed up. **قَلَوَارِي** *n.* A flower garden. **قَلَا** See under **قَلَانُتْ**. **قَلَانُتْ** *v. i.* To separate, to distribute, to clear; (*com.*) to work out (interest). **قَلَاكُو** *n.* A kind of thin cake. **قَلَاكُو** *n.* A blister. **قَلَا** *n.* Popped corn. Leucoma, albugo. Lamp black, the snuff of a candle.

**قَلَوَدُو** or **قَلَوَصُو** *n.* A blister, vesication, **قَلَار** or **قَلَهَر** *n.* ( **قَلَر** أَمَار ) Vegetable food used by Hindus in a fast. **قَلَاهُو** *a.* Flaccid, puffy; lazy. (*abs. n.* **قَلَاهَانِي** ). **قَلَاهَرُو** *a.* Somewhat flaccid or of soft or loose body; weak, feeble of **قَلَاهِيَار** or **قَلَاهِير** *n.* Ashes [mind. **قَلَاهِيرُنْ** *v. i.* To disentangle. **قَلِي** *n.* A flower stamped or embroidered on cloth. A wooden stamp for marking a pattern. A rotten spot on a fruit. Efflorescence (of salt). [perfumer. **قَلِيلِي** *n.* Any perfumed oil. **قَلِيلِي** *n.* A **قَلْدَجُو** *a.* Bowlegged (a man), fettered (a beast or bird). **قَلْدَجُونِ هَطُنْ** *v. i.* To brush, interfere (spoken of a horse). **قَلْدُونْ** *n.* A tassel A bob (of a paper kite). **قَلْدُونْ** *n.* *Nolopleurus chitalu*—a fresh water fish. **قَلْدُونْ** *n.* A chimney (on a housetop). **قَلْدُونْ قَلْدُونْ** or **قَلْدُونْ قَلْدُونْ** *v. i.* To swell. **قَلْدُونْ** *v. i.* To swell out, be expanded; to be puffed up. **قَلْدُونْ** *n.* Pride, **قَلْدُونْ** *a.* Farrow (as a cow). [vanity. **قَلْدُونْ** or **قَلْدُونْ** *n.* A plank; a feather; the wheel of an **ايمف** (Shah). The fluke of an anchor (*see term*).



تَرْكُ n. The flutter (of a bird, kite, etc.).  
The loose piece attached to the cover of  
a book which laps over the front. The  
broad point of some kinds of swords.

A small turban. تَرْكِيل n. A sword  
or dagger with a broad point.

تَرْو n. A large drop. (dim. تَرْي).

تَرْو or تَرْو or تَرْو n. The leaves of

تَرْو a. Wearied, tired, done up. n. An  
ear of corn.

تَرْو n. Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.

تَرْو or تَرْو v. i. To evade.

تَرْو v. i. To slip, slide. تَرْو n. Slip-  
ping; a method of tripping in wrestling.

تَرْو n. A vain fellow, coxcomb.

تَرْو v. i. To deceive, coax.

تَرْو See تَرْو.

تَرْو (p. p. تَرْو) v. i. To burst, split open,

be crushed; تَرْو v. i. To swag.

تَرْو n. A term of abuse. تَرْو or تَرْو

The son of a تَرْو n. or a. An  
abusive term for a woman.

تَرْو See under تَرْو. [تَرْو]

تَرْو See under تَرْو, تَرْو, تَرْو

تَرْو a. Spread out to the air; partly  
dry, or in a state of being dried. تَرْو

تَرْو v. i. To settle (as weather, roads, etc.).

تَرْو or تَرْو n. The settling of

&c. تَرْو v. i. To spread out  
to the wind, to air. [grass baskets, &c.]

تَرْو n. A caste who make brooms

تَرْو n. A dare-devil; a spendthrift.

تَرْو v. i. To expose, betray (a secret).

تَرْو Clamouring for alms; annoyance.

تَرْو To annoy, vex; to disgrace

تَرْو n. Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

تَرْو v. i. To jerk into the mouth from  
the palm of the hand (grain, &c.). تَرْو  
n. A handful so jerked in.

تَرْو a. Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak  
or faded (in colour). Ashamed. Pale,

yellow. تَرْو a. Palish.

تَرْو n. Insipidity, want of colour or bright-  
ness. تَرْو n. Shame.

تَرْو n. A coldness among friends.

تَرْو n. (from تَرْو) A dose of pow-  
dered medicine, a powder. [March].

تَرْو n. The 11th Hindu month (Feb.-

تَرْو n. Fruit; effect, result; gain, advantage.

تَرْو n. Fruitage. تَرْو To have  
one's deserts. تَرْو Fruit-produc-

ing, profitable. تَرْو n. A flower. The

head of a تَرْو in which the tobacco &  
fire are placed. The knob on a shield,

or the top of a sword handle, etc.  
The tuft of silk to which a spike is

قَرَت *n.* The tops and empty pods of oil-grains given as food for camels, etc.

قَرَجُ *See under* قَرَجُ.

قَرَدُو *n.* *See under* قَرَجُ. A bridge, a causeway.

قَرَرَايُن *v. i.* To cause to turn. اَكِيُون

قَرَرَايُن To leer (in anger). سَايُون

قَرَرَايُن To grind rice coarsely.

قَرَزِي *n.* A boil, abscess.

قَرَس *n.* A leaf of the date tree.

قَرَكْ قَرُن *v. i.* To change.

قَرَكْت *See* قَرَت.

قَرَكُو *n.* A blister.

قَرَكِي *n.* Great cold.

قَرَكِي *n.* Name of a toy.

قَرَمُونِي *n.* A teetotum.

قَرُن *v. i.* To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, &c. To bring good luck. *v. t.* To cover (as an ox does). [mind (an idea, &c.).

قَرُن *v. t.* *See under* قَرَجُ. To strike the

قَرُن *v. i.* To turn, return, walk about, go

round; roll, revolve; to rebel قَرُنْ كَهْرُنْ

To change. قَرْمُو *a.* Variable, changeable, moving round. *n.* An instrument on

which cord is twisted. قَرْمِي *n.* A spinning jenny, whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs.

قَرْمُو *n.* An idea, fancy, illusion. [munjeet.

قَرَّة *n.* A superior kind of madder (*rubia*

قَرَّة *n.* A plank, a board. قَرَّة ثِي بُونْ To

be tired out. قَرْمُو *n.* A board, plank; a washboard, a bucking stool. A leaf of the date tree. Name of a salt waterfish.

قَرْمِي *n.* A small board; a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel. The leguminous plants.

قَرِي *n.* The pod, or legume of pulse grains. A plaintain. The clove, or small bulb of garlic. قَرِيَا نْشُون *a.* Legu-

قَرِي *n.* A bridge. [inious, podded-

قَرْتُو or قَرْتُو *a.* Quick, nimble, active, smart. (*abs. n.* قَرْتَايِي or قَرْتِي).

قَرْتِي *n.* A trip, a snare. قَرْتِي هُطُنْ To

trip up. قَرْتِي كَانِي *v. i.* To change

قَرْتَر *n.* The sound of ringing, or the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper, &c.; clattering, clashing, blustering. [قَرْتَر لَانْ To drizzle.

قَرْتَر *n.* (from قَرْتُو) The drizzling of rain

قَرْتَر *n.* Alum, pains.

قَرَكْ *n.* Snare, trap. قَرَكْ *v. t.* To catch, to go off (as a trap).

قَرَكْ *v. i.* To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb. (*abs. n.* قَرَكِي or قَرَكُو)

prave; lay waste, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference between persons. To coagulate (milk). قَتَاوُ or قَتَاوُ a. or n. Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer. قَتَجُ or قَتَجُ v. i. To go to ruin, be corrupted; become waste, be destroyed (as colour). To break; to coagulate. To have a difference or quarrel. قَتَاوُ, قَتَاوُ, قَتَاوُ

قَتَاوُ, قَتَاوُ, قَتَاوُ n. Rupture, disunion (between friends).

قَتَوُ a. Clean, nice, elegant. [feeling.

قَتَوُ v. i. To weep with a suppressed

قَتَوُ n. A stripe with a rod, etc.

قَتَوُ n. Alum.

قَتَوُ See under قَتَوُ.

قَتَوُ v. i. To burst, open or blossom (as a bud, &c). To crack, split; to break (as day). To part (as a way).

قَتَوُ or قَتَوُ See under قَتَوُ.

قَتَوُ v. t. To drop, let go, abandon, throw down or away, forsake.

قَتَوُ n. See under قَتَوُ. A burst pod with the cotton in it.

قَتَوُ n. An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion; hoot. قَتَاوُ Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling, contumely. قَتَاوُ v. t. To treat contemptuously, express contempt, etc.

قَتَوُ n. The lungs, the lights. قَتَوُ

قَتَوُ Hæmoptysis. قَتَوُ n. Pleuro-pneumonia.

قَتَوُ a. Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby. n. A kind of big flying kite. [boiling. (قَتَوُ).]

قَتَوُ v. i. To bubble, make a noise in

قَتَوُ n. A wound.

قَتَوُ a. Toothless. [robin.

قَتَوُ or قَتَوُ n. The brown-backed Indian

قَتَوُ a. Crooked; club-footed, deformed.

قَتَوُ n. Crookedness. قَتَوُ

قَتَوُ n. Limping. [who puts hitches.

قَتَوُ n. A hitch. قَتَوُ a. & n. One

قَتَوُ n. The blade of a sword, &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. Fruit, the young

of an animal قَتَوُ Young cattle;

children, brats. قَتَوُ v. i. To abort.

قَتَوُ a. Fruit-bearing. قَتَوُ v. i. To

fructify. To be pregnant. (قَتَوُ v. t. & n.)

قَتَوُ n. Robbery, plundering, plunder (قَتَوُ

Idem) قَتَوُ v. t. To rob. قَتَوُ v. t.

To cause to be robbed. قَتَوُ n. Plund-

ering, etc. قَتَوُ n. Booty, plunder; ill-gotten goods.

قَتَوُ n. A wheel for raising a weight.

قَتَوُ n. The warp beam of a loom.

mud, &c.), be entangled. **قاسِي** *n.* A noose, snare. **قاسي** *n.* A noose. Execution (of a criminal). **قاسي اجن** *v. i.* To be hanged. **قاسي ذير** To hang (a criminal). **قاسي كائن** To hang oneself.

**قاس** *n.* The lines in a melon or gourd, etc.; a line of longitude or latitude; the former is **قاس** , the latter **ويكرائي قاس**.

**قاس** *n.* The gambols and plays of the "Holi". Name of a Hindu month (Feb.-March). [Straightway, all at once.

**قان** *a.* Wearied, tired, done up. *adv.*

**قانج** or **قانجر** *v. i.* To divide, allot.

**قانج** or **قانت** *n.* An allotment, a share, etc. [holding a button

**قاندی** *n.* A button-hole or loop for

**قاندو** *n.* A snare, noose. (*dim.* **قاندی**).

**قاندو** *v. i.* To divide, allot, apportion.

**قاند** *n.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold anything; the lap. a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, share; subscription.

**قاندلی** *n.* A division, share; dividend.

**قانگو** or **قانهو** *n.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire, chatwood.

**قامو** *n.* A halter for hanging, malefactors; strangulation, hanging. **قامو ذیر** *v. i.*

To hang. **قامی** *n.* A noose, snare, springe; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

**قباثر** *n. f.* To embezzle. **قباثر** or **قباثر** *v. i.* To obtain one's desires, to succeed To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery. To be fastened.

**قندو** See **قندو**. [wood.

**قنتی** *n.* A ridgepole. A slip of paper, or **فتیل** See **فتیل**.

**قنکائرن** *v. i.* To shake violently, or give a violent shaking; handle severely, subject to a severe examination.

**قنکرن** *v. i.* To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water, &c.). To be agitated, to flutter; to struggle, to try one's best. **قنت**

**قنکو** or **قنکشی** Writhing; restlessness.

**قن** See under **قن**. **قن** *p. p.* of **قن**.

**قن** *p. p.* of **قن**.

**قنت** *n.* A wound, sore. **قنت وجهن** To hurt with taunting, or abusing.

**قنت** *v. i.* To be wounded. **قنت** *v. i.* To wound. **قنتیل** *a.* Wounded. [least.

**قنت** *adv.* Completely, entirely, in the

**قنت** *n.* A large lump of **قنتی**. (*dim.* **قنتی**).

**قناکا سارن** *n.* A cracker, a squib. **قناکا** To boast. **قناک** *n.* Boasting, a tall talk.

**قناکی** *n.* A boaster.

**قناثر** *v. i.* To corrupt, vitiate, spoil, de-

of noosed rope for trying up buffaloes, &c., with by one foot.

بینٹن See بینٹن. [stiffening cloth.

بین n. Starch used by weavers, &c., for

بین n. A pelican.

بین See بین under بیرو.

بیوڑی n. A kind of yellow colour or dye.

Yellow chalk (Fallon).

بیوند n. A joint, joining, a patch; graft,

bud. بیوند کاری n. Patching, cob-

bling, grafting. بیوند کرن v. t. To

patch, engraft. بیوندي a. Ingrafted.

n. A hybrid, cross-breed. بیوندي بیر

n. A crowd, throng. [A variety of بیر.

بینر See بینر.

بینر See بینر.

بین v. t. (imper. بین. p. p. بینو). To

grind; bruise down by attrition. To

deal (cards). بین n. A deal (of cards).

بینائی or بینائی n. The cost of grind-

ing. بینائی n. Grinding.

بینر n. A frame or scaffolding raised in a

grain field for a watchman to sit on;

a perch. (dim. بینائی).

بینون n. Rice boiled and dried.

بینو a. Step (brother, etc.) by the father's

side. Having a father alive.

## ق

قابو n. A kind of fresh-water-fish.

قاسو p. p. of قاسو.

قاسو n. A gate.

قاسو v. i. To tear, split, rend, burst. To

cry out, screech, howl. قاسو n. A split,

rent, fissure. قاسو قاسو To be out, or

known. قاسو قاسو n. A babbler, tell-

tale. قاسو See قاسو.

قاسو n. A ploughshare. A slice of a melon, &c., cut lengthways; the cheek of a mango. A segment. A species of *mugil*—a salt water fish.

قاسو n. A ploughshare. A steel edge to a

قاسو n. The widgeon (bird). [tool

قاسو or قاسو a. Useless; done up, exhausted. [*Grewia Asiatica*.

قاسو or قاسو n. Name of a fruit—

قاسو n. *Blumea sp* (A low bush).

قاسو n. A cut or wound from a blow.

قاسو v. t. To tear, rend, split, cleave,

burst. قاسو قاسو To open the mouth

wide. قاسو قاسو To walk with

legs wide apart. قاسو n. Tearing.

قاسو n. The hog deer.

قاسو v. t. To entrap, involve, implicate.

قاسو (p. p. قاسو) v. i. To stick (in

پيشگي *n.* An 'advance on account.  
 پيشگير *n.* A petticoat. پيشوا *n.* A leader, guide; a title of a Mahratta minister.  
 پيشوا وڃڻ Going a short distance to receive a visitor, etc. پيشواڻي *n.* Leadership; escort and reception of etc.  
 پيشواز *n.* A kind of long dress worn by dancers. [the early evening.  
 پيشن or پيشي *n.* The afternoon,  
 پيشو *n.* Vocation, office, profession.  
 پيغام *n.* A message; mission. پيغمبر *n.* A divine messenger, a prophet. پيغمبري *n.* A mission (esp. of a prophet).  
 پيڪ See under پوٽ.  
 پيڪ *n.* *Pudendum mulieris.*  
 پيڪار *n.* War, contest.  
 پيڪان *n.* The head of an arrow (Shirt), a sheath for an arrow, etc. (Lilaram).  
 پيڪڙو *n.* A fetter.  
 پيڪو *a.* Of the relations of one's wife.  
 پيڪا (*pl.*) A wife's relations (*opp.* to ساھرا). [Acquaintance (Shah).  
 پيڪڙ *v. i.* To look; to desire. پيڪر *n.*  
 پيگپ *n.* Irrigating (U. S.)  
 پيل *n.* A rush, a sudden rise (as of water).  
 پيل *n.* An elephant; the bishop (in chess).  
 پيلبان *n.* An elephant driver. پيلپاڻو *n.* A pillar, column.

پيلانگهو *a.* Slipshod (a shoe). [chants' shops.  
 پيلسوز *n.* A kind of lamp in native mer-  
 پيلڪ *n.* A push.  
 پيلو *n.* A testicle. پيلر *a.* One with swollen testicles. پيلن جي سوزش Orchitis.  
 پيلو *a.* Yellow. Pale, pallid. *n.* A kind of arrow. A name of a راکب.  
 پيلائڻ *v. i.* To have a tincture of yellow.  
 پيلائهون *a.* Yellowish. پيلاڻ or پيلائي *n.* Yellowness. Paleness.  
 پيال See پائمال under پاء.  
 پيمان *n.* A promise, treaty, engagement.  
 پيمانو *n.* A measure, scale; standard.  
 پيمائش *n.* Measurement, survey. پيماشي  
 پيماشي کاتو *a.* Relating to measuring.  
 پيمائش *n.* Survey department.  
 پين *n.* A reservoir.  
 پينر See under پينانگ or پينام.  
 پيندو *n.* Distance, journey. [with.  
 پيند *n.* A large rope for tying camels  
 پيند *n.* A crowd, throng.  
 پينشن *n.* Pension. پينشن بردار *a.* Pensioned, retired. پينشن وٺڻ *v. i.* To retire from service.  
 پينگه *n.* A swing for, swinging in. پينگهو *n.* A swinging cradle; a swing. A kind

پید *adv.* On foot; walking.  
 پیرین *To fall at one's feet.* پیرین  
 سیرین *adv.* On his feet, independent,  
 in good circumstances. پیرمژن *To*  
*sprain one's ankle.*  
 پیر *n.* An old man ; a Mah. saint. پیرت *n.* A  
 way to a *pir's* place. پیرزاد *n.* The son  
 of a *پیر*. پیر زال *An old woman.*  
 پیر مرد *An old man.* پیرسن *a.* Old  
 aged. پیری *n.* Old age. The position  
 of a *پیر*. [ning, entire, complete.  
 پیرا ئتی *a. or adv.* From the root, or begin-  
 ن *n.* (from *پیر*) A footprint ; a vestige,  
 trace. پیرو کچن *To visit the house*  
*of the bride's family as the bride and*  
*bridegroom do among Hindus after the*  
*marriage on the same day.* پیرو کٹن  
*To trace footsteps.* پیراؤ *، پیری ،*  
*پیٹاؤ یو or پیٹاؤ ئی ، پیریواؤ ی*  
*n.* A *پیرو* *n.* A turquoise. [tracker.  
 پیرون *n.* The fruit of کبڑ، چار، etc; a berry.  
 پیروی *n.* Following, pursuit, imitating.  
 پیڑ or پیڑہ *n.* A foundation.  
 پیڑن *v. t.* To squeeze out, express, press.  
 پیڑ *n.* To pain, afflict, oppress, grind.  
 پیڑ or پیڑا *n.* Pain, anguish.  
 پیڑا کو *n.* Distress.

پیڑو *n.* A sweetmeat (prepared from milk).  
 A ball of kneaded flour.  
 پیڑو *n.* A ring of rope, etc., put under a  
 round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.  
 پیڑو *n.* A foot passenger.  
 پیڑھی *n.* A generation, pedigree.  
 پیزار *n.* A shoe (Shah). | Whist (game).  
 پیس *n.* See under پیھن. پیس کوت  
 پیس *n.* Tiger grass.  
 پیسو پنچڑ *n.* A pice ; money, wealth.  
 Idem. پیسک *a.* Of the value of a pice.  
 پیسی وارو *n.* A rich man.  
 پیش *n.* A billet (of gold).  
 پیش *adv.* In front, before. پیش *n.* The  
 vowel point ('). پیش ہون *v. i.* To  
 surrender, submit. پیش کرن *v. t.* To  
 produce, adduce, urge ; to submit.  
 پیشاب *n.* Urine. کرن - کرن پیشاب  
 To make water. پیشاب وھن *To piddle*  
*in one's clothes through fear.* پیشابدانی  
*n.* A pisspot. پیشانی *n.* The forehead;  
 the front part of a hat, etc. پیشرس *n.* The  
 late spring crop. پیشرو *n.* A kind  
 of moulding plane. Name of a star.  
 پیش کش or پیشکشی *n.* A poll tax.  
 پیش گوئی *n.* A prophecy, prediction.

بيجاڙو See بيجاڙو under بيجاڙو.

بيج n. (from بيش) Taking of water.

بيج باٽي جي بيج n. Source of water supply.

بيج n. Twist, turn, revolution, coil. Gripes. Perplexity, difficulty, a fix, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating;

equivocate; tactics. بيجاڙ a.

Cunning. بيجاڙي n. Tactics, stratagem.

بيچداري n. (mech.) A die.

بيچداري a. Twisted, spiral, curled; puzzling, knotty.

بيچر a. Twisted; crooked-minded.

بيچ ڪش n. A screw-turner.

بيجي a. Twisted or contracted (writing). n. A kind of ornamented turban.

بيج n. (from بيجاڙو) A niggard, miser.

بيجائڻ v. t. To repay (a debt), liquidate.

To complete; to wear out, to press violently. To boil (rice) without straining out water. To shoot into a hole (a marble).

بيچڻ v. i. (p. p. بيتو)

To be drunk. To be credited, etc.

بيچرو n. A path, foot-path.

بيچڪ n. Lees of liquor, etc.

بيجو n. The back part of a garment.

Pursuing. Conclusion, latter end, result.

بيجانو n. (باخانو) A privy.

بيد a. Born, created; produced, disc over-

ed; obtained, appeared. پيدا ٿيڻ

v. i. To be created; be produced; to

appear. پيدا ڪرڻ v. t. To create; to

produce, procure. پيدائش or پيداش

n. Birth, creation; beginning; produce;

income, earnings. پيداواري n. Profit,

پيد n. Forefathers, ancestry. [proceeds-

پيد Same as پينڊ [set; a merchant's office.

بيدي n. A shelf fixed in a wall; a buf-

پيرپير n. The foot; a footprint.

To act kindly, to behave well.

پيرپير (تي) آڃڻ To come at

a snail's pace. پير ڏيئي آڃڻ Not to

stay long, to return quickly. پير ڪڍڻ

To retrace footsteps, to evade. To wan-

der, roam about. پير ڪٽڻ To quicken

the pace. پير ٺهڻ To be delivered (of a

child). پير وجهڻ To interfere; enter upon.

پيرالي n. A water-wheel worked by

the feet. پيراڙو or پيري n. A tracker.

پيرڙو or پيراڳون, پيرانگو

n. The treadle of a loom. پيراندي n. The

foot part of a bed. پيرڙو a. or udv.

Afoot. n. A walker, footman. پيرڙي

n. A foot-board. پير گاڏي n. A bicycle,

tricycle. پيرن پر On one's feet, standing.

پيرن n. Ropes tied round the feet by

thieves. پيرن اڳاڙو a. Bare-footed.



بَتَن *n.* A snake—found in the desert district.

بَتَو *p. p.* of بَوْتُ [less; the three quarters.

بَتَوْتُ *n.* (ا. بَوْتُو) The being one quarter

بَتَل Same as بَتَل.

بَتِي *n.* A privy. See جَوْبَتَر.

بِیاد See بِیاد, etc. [Beloved, dear.

بِیار *n.* Love, affection; a caress. بِیارو

بِیالو See بِیالو.

بِینا مَبَرِي *n.* A kind of silk or cotton cloth.

بِیچَرُ See under بَتَن & also بَتَو.

بِیَتَلی See under بَتَل.

بِیغام See بِیغام.

بِیَتِي *n.* A box, chest. A bar (of silver).

بِیَت *n.* The belly; womb; the foetus in the womb; pregnancy. The bed (of a river, etc.); inside cavity of anything. Secret. Breadth, diameter, width.

بِیَت اَجَلُ To have free bowels.

بِیَت پَالُ See بِیَت پَالُ To grow fat.

بِیَت رَهَلُ. پَارُٹُ To conceive, be pregnant. بِیَت جو سُرُ Stomach ache.

بِیَت سان *a.* Pregnant.

بِیَت کَرُٹُ *v. i.* To miscarry (a female).

بِیَت کِیرائٹُ *v. t.* To procure abortion.

بِیَتارِجُٹُ *v. i.* To cease to have

active effect (as a medicine). بِیَنارِٹِي

بِیَتِير or بِیَتَوُزِي, بِیَتور, بِیَتَلت.

A glutton. بِیَنارو *n.* The part of

fish about the belly. بِیَتَر *n.* A pot-

bellied person. بِیَتِي *n.* The part of a

woman's bodice hanging over the belly.

A belly-band (of a بِرِهَل, etc.). *a.* Agree-

ing with the stomach. بِیَتِيو *n.* Victuals, daily allowance.

بِیَتو *n.* The woof of a web. Account,

account-current. بِیَتِي *prep.* On account

of; by means of (as گَاڈِي بِیَتِي).

بِیَت *n.* Debts, liabilities. An offering given to a superior. [An amalgam.

بِیَت *n.* Bazar rate, currency. Traffic.

بِیَنو *p. p.* of بِهَن. *n.* White gourd.

بِیَهَن *p. p.* [for cooking.

بِیَلِي *n.* Dough of pulse flour prepared

بِیَب *n.* A cask, barrel. [men.

بِیَبِنِي *n.* A kind of bodice worn by wo-

بِیَج *n.* Fair name, honor, credit.

بِیَج (from بَتَن). *n.* Rice

water, gruel. Pap for infants. بِیَج *n.*

Drinking. بِیَج or بِیَجو *n.* The watering of land after sowing; irrigating.

بِیَجائتو or بِیَجالو *a.* Irrigated, watered

ہٹ v. t. See under ہٹ. n. A stone. ہٹا n.

A pebble. The gravel (disease). ہٹیار

a. Stony. ہٹیارو a. Of stone.

ہٹ v. t. (imper. ہٹ or ہٹ. p. ہٹو). (p. ہٹو).

To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.

ہٹو n. (surg.) A pledget of cotton. A rag steeped in a preparation of آمٹ (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword, etc. to clean it. (survey.) The lines of measurement; compartment line. ہٹائی n. One who marks out such lines). A young infant. See ہٹی. ہٹی n. A quantity of raw cotton, etc. taken at one time in the hand for spinning. Butter-milk. A little girl. A counsellor. a. Of a goat.

ہٹور n. (from ہٹور) The wear (of a garment). Pressure (درد).

ہٹیر or ہٹیر n. A fence, hedge.

ہٹی n. A husband; lord (Up. S.) [ہٹو].

ہٹی n. (pl. ہٹو) A father. A sweetheart. a.

ہٹاد n. Infantry, footmen. ہٹادو or ہٹادو

A footman, foot soldier. (at chess) A pawn. a. or adv. On foot.

ہٹاد n. Progeny, offspring

ہٹارٹ v. t. (caus. of ہٹارٹ) To cause to drink, or smoke. To place to one's credit; to pay up, discharge (a debt).

ہٹاز n. An onion. ہٹازی a. Of an onion; pinkish, reddish.

ہٹاس n. Thirst; craving. (com.) Demand.

ہٹاسی v. t. To be thirsty. ہٹاسی n. Thirsty; hankering after.

ہٹاک See under ہٹن.

ہٹالو or ہٹالو n. A cup, bowl (dim. ہٹالی).

ہٹانٹ n. A sweet smelling grass.

ہٹنٹ n. A herme.

ہٹد n. A rope.

ہٹدل n. A footman. adv. On foot.

ہٹرو n. The water of the safflower dye left after the strength has been taken out of it. ہٹرائٹ v. i. To have a tincture of the yellow color. ہٹرو a. Yellow, saffron-coloured, sallow. (abs. n. ہٹرائی).

ہٹرو Same as ہٹرو

ہٹو v. t. (imper. ہٹو, p. ہٹو). To thread, string (beads, etc.) ہٹاٹي n. The cost

of stringing, etc. ہٹرو or ہٹرو n. A file

or string of papers. ہٹٹی n. Threading.

ہٹوت n. Threading beads on a string.

ہٹوت n. Small pearls, beads.

ہٹو v. t. (imper. ہٹو, p. ہٹو). To drink.

To smoke (tobacco). ہٹاک n. A drunkard; a smoker of intoxicating drugs.

ہٹیل a. Drunk, in cups. ہٹیل or ہٹیل n. Drinking.

*n.* A mountaineer. Name of a راکھی.

پهاگو *n.* An adage, proverb, a maxim.

پھائی *See* under پھو. [disruption, etc.]

پھائی *n.* Species, sort; origin, source (of

پھت *n.* Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite as circumcision, wedding, etc., (cf. پھوٹو). *a.* Proper, befitting. پھت *n.* Grain boiled in water and served up thin. The juice of the sugar-cane of the first boiling. Concord, reconciliation; pleasure, choice.

پھتو *p. p.* of پھچٹ. *a.* (One) united [with God, accepted]. پھاج *See* پھج.

پھج *n.* A dress, garment. [under پھاج.

پھچو *See* پھچٹ or پھچو, پھچٹو.

پھچائٹ *v. t.* To cause to arrive; to supply

پھچٹ *v. i.* (پھتو *p. p.*) To arrive, reach extend. پھچ *n.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt; acknowledgment of

receipt. پھچوان or پھچوارو *a.* Powerful, having authority.

پھر *n.* An individual, person, living thing

پھر *n.* A period of three hours.

پھرات *See* under پھریون.

پھریان or پھرنٹ *n.* A kind of long upper dress, a shirt.

پھرائٹ *v. t.* To cause to dress, to clothe,

to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle). پھرجٹ *v. i.* To be put on (clothes &c.), be distributed etc. To be put to graze (cattle). پھرنٹ *v. t.* To put on (clothes). *v. i.* To be distributed (men or cattle, &c.) *n.* Clothes, raiment.

پھردار *n.* A watch, guard; sentinel. پھری *a.* Alert. *n.* A sentry. سجاگپ

پھرؤ *n.* A goat.

پھریون *a.* First, primary, rudimental, initial; leading, principal, foremost.

پھریائین or پھریندی *adv.* First, at first.

پھریاء پھریاء *prep.* Before, sooner than.

پھرات *adv.* At first, in the first place.

پھریات or پھروٹو *n.* An eldest son.

پھریتی (or پھریتی) *n.* The firstborn.

پھریات or پھرات *a.* Pregnant for the

پھس *adv.* Quickly, speedily. [first time.

پھکار (from پھ) *n.* A confidential friend.

پھگ *n.* A skirt. [To make a disciple.

پھل *n.* The holy water of the Sikhs. پھارٹ

پھلو *n.* A side, facet; flank, wing. A piece of anything put to support another.

پھلدار *a.* Having facets, or sides.

پھلوان *n.* A hero, champion. An athlete.

پھلوانی *n.* Heroism. Athletic exercise.

پھنچی *n.* A kind of bracelet.

penetrate. To be friends. پون n.

Friendship, concord. پیک n. Lying in one place (as a sick man).

پونٹا or پونٹی n. Loss, deficiency, falling off. پونٹو a. Less by a quarter.

Fallen off, weak, emaciated. پونٹوٹن-پونٹوٹن. To become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c. (abs. n. پونٹائی).

پونٹي n. A lump of cotton made up ready for spinning. پونٹياڻي n. A piece of stick used by cotton carders for making up bundles of cotton for spinning.

پونڻي a. Firstborn. [and Jan.).

پون n. Name of a Hindu month (Dec.

پون v. t. To roast in the ashes. To cope with.

پون n. ( oblique پون or پون ) The hinder part, the latter part, rear. پون prep. or adv. After, hereafter, subsequently. پون پون Last of all, ultimately.

پونڙو n. A straggler. پونڙو adv. A little back or behind. Soon, shortly. پونڙو پونڙو prep. and adv. A little behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon. پونڙو adv or prep. In the rear, behind; after.

پونڙو پونڙو adv. For the future. پونڙو

a. & n. An upstart. پونڙو adv. After.

پونڙو or پونڙو n. A follower, subordinate. پونڙو، پونڙو، پونڙو

or پونڙو n. The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left, looking after, care.

پونڙو n. A fresh-water fish—wallago attu.

پونڙو See پونڙو. (and per. sing. imper. پونڙو).

پونڙو n. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of a wedding by his kinsfolk

پونڙو Same as پونڙو. [ & friends.

پونڙو See پونڙو. پونڙو See پونڙو

پونڙو پونڙو پونڙو. پونڙو پونڙو under پونڙو. To retrace one's steps.

پونڙو n. A goat. ا. پونڙو.

پونڙو n. Reflection, counsel, considering.

پونڙو پونڙو To consider, confer, consult together.

v. t. To consider, etc. پونڙو or پونڙو

v. i. To be reconciled. پونڙو v. t. To cause to consider. To reconcile.

پونڙو or پونڙو n. A rival, or contemporary wife. (One wife is پونڙو to another).

پونڙو n. Rivalry. پونڙو n. An image of a former deceased wife worn round the neck by her successor.

پونڙو See پونڙو. [enter, push in, insinuate.

پونڙو (caus. of پونڙو) v. t. To cause to

پونڙو n. A mountain, hill. The sprain of a horse's thigh muscles. پونڙو

پوڙهو *a.* Old, of great age. پوڙهائي *or*

پوڙهين *n.* Old age.

پوڙي *n.* A flight of steps; a ladder; the bridge-board (of a boat). A verse in poetry.

پوڙي *or* پوڙي *n.* A twitch (for a horse).

پوڙ بندڻ (*fig.*) To press hard.

پوستي *See* پست. پست *See* پست. One addicted to opium. A lazy fellow.

پوستين *n.* A shaggy leathern coat.

پوسرائڻ *v. t.* To smart, irritate; to annoy.

پوسرڻ *v. i.* To smart, to burn with jealous-

ousy, be annoyed. پوسرائڻ *or*

پوسراطي *n.* Smarting, irritation.

پوسلو *n.* Damp. (پسڻ *from*) پوسل *n.*

Miasma. پوسلي *a.* Malarial. پوسلي

تپ *See* under تپ.

پوسو *n.* Waste of water.

پوش (*liter.* نه هوش *With care*). *inter.* The cry of warning to move out of the way, ho! hollo!

پوش *n.* A cover, or case. An affix signifying 'covering' (as پوشه).

پوشاڪي *n.* Dress, clothes.

پوشاڪي *a.* Fashionable (in dress). Fine

(clothes). پوشيدائي *or* پوشيدائي *n.*

Nicety, cleanness, tidiness. پوشيدو *a.*

Covered, secret; nice, tidy, clean.

پوکڻ *v. t.* To sow, cultivate, farm. پوک *n.*

Sowing, agriculture, cultivation; a field under cultivation; a crop. پوکو *n.* A

cultivator. پوکي *n.* Sowing, cultivation.

پول *n.* The hinder part, or back of any thing. [panse (of the sky).

پولار *n.* The hollow, empty space, ex-

پولڙي، ڦولڙو *See* ڦولڙو *or* پولڙي

پوليس *n.* Police. پوليس ٿاڻو Police sta-

tion پوليس عملدار *n.* A police officer.

پون *n.* Wind, ether; the breath of life.

پون ڪيسر *n.* The stamen (of a flower).

پونجه *or* پونج *n.* The extremity (of a field, etc.), the back part.

پونجي *n.* Stock, stock-in-trade, capital.

پونسار *n.* Treadle threads and sticks.

پونگرو *or* پونگو *n.* A kitten. A cub.

Spoken of a child left unprovided by

پونڙي *n.* Pus, matter. [a father.

پونڙو *n.* An insect found in stagnant water.

پونڙي *n.* The afternoon, evening. پونيڙي

*n.* Progeny. پونيون *a.* Hinder, hindmost; latter, last, posterior; subsequent, final. [nials in.

پوت *n.* A pitfall dug to catch wild ani-

پوت *v. t.* (*imper.* پو، *p. p.* پتو، *in fem.*

پيئي) To fall, tumble; to lie down; to occur, befall, happen. To enter upon,

cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing. Shallow but rapid current of water. [sleep.

بۇر *v. i.* To repose, lie down, rest,

بۇر *n.* See under بور. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing, &c. بورگر *n.* A printer of cloth.

بۇر *n.* The party taken over in a ferry-boat, a trip of a ferry-boat; a set of loads in the conveyance of any thing. A side, party. The four in the game of نكا دوئي. That with which any pit, &c., is filled. A kind of pace of a horse. A distribution of sweetmeats on the holiday called سىچ سۇرچ.

بۇر *n.* Bloom (of youth.) ( جوانى جو )

بۇر *n.* Fancy, whim; impulse, vagary. بورى or بورالو or بورى *a.* Capricious, uncertain, etc. بورائىتو *a.* or *adv.* Whimsical, etc.

بور or بورائى See under بور.

بۇر *n.* The east; the east wind. Fate.

بۇر *a.* Former, previous. بورى *a.*

*n.* A predecessor. بۇر جىم Previous birth (Hindu belief). بورى *a.* Eastern.

*n.* An inhabitant in countries lying in the east of the Ganges (Cawnpur to Behar); the dialect of the same. A راگىتي sung in the 3rd watch before evening.

بۇر *a.* Full, completed; perfect. A title for the Deity as all-pervading or perfect. بۇرئاسى or بۇرئى *n.* The

day of full moon. بۇرئى or بۇرئى *n.* Perfection, completion.

بۇر *v. t.* To close, shut, shut up, confine; to bury. *v. i.* To advance, go forward. بۇر (داربون) Calking (the seams of a boat). بۇرطو *n.* A calking, iron, calker. *n.* A pointed stick for writing on a sanded board with; a style; the letters so drawn with a style.

بور *a.* Hollow. بور *n.* A cavity, hollow, vacant space. (abs. *n.* بورائى or بورائى).

بور *a.* Full; precise; exact, appropriate; whole, unbroken (a number); entire, complete, perfect; fulfilled, completed; upto (all things as سىپ بورو) honest, constant, trustworthy; sufficient,

enough. بورو *a.* Middling, moderate, temperate. بوروئىن *v. i.* To be

finished; to suffice. بورو كىر *v. t.*

To finish, end. بورو سۇرو *a.* Just sufficient. بورائى سۇرائى كىر

To make both ends meet. بورى قد

*a.* Middle-sized. بورائى *n.* Fullness,

completion, perfection. بۇرئى *n.*

Sufficiency. بور پاسبو *a.* Equilateral.

بورمىو *n.* Labor, work; wages. بورمىو

بورمىت *n.* Labour. كارمىو *n.* A

labourer, workman. *a.* Labouring,

hardworking. (fem. بورمىت).

بورى *a.* Fanciful (بورارو). *n.* A thin meal cake fried in ghee. A sheaf of corn.

an account. پوتاميل ٻڌڻ To make up  
an account. [or پوترتا .

پوترائي a. Pure, holy, undefiled. abs.n. پوترائي

پوتڪا تيدار n. A sub-occupant of a field.

پوتڻ p. p. of پوتڻ .

پوتئي n. A cloth for wrapping over the head  
and shoulders of a girl. (Small پوترو ) .

پوتيو n. A loin cloth used as a towel.

پوت n. A large book. پوتئي n. A sacred  
book. پوتئي پنو Idem.

پوتو n. A lump of rags used in smearing a  
room with earth, cowdung, &c. Besmear-  
ing, [plastering. A cloth in which opium  
moistened in water has been absorbed  
and from which it is again expressed as  
required. (Weaving) A brush for wetting  
the piece of a warp which is being woven.

پوتوپائڻ To daub a floor with the  
mixture of cowdung and clay.

پوتڙي See پوتڙي .

پوتو n. A grandson by the male line.

پوتو n. The leaf of the sugar-cane plant,  
&c. A slip of wood. A necklace of  
the stalks of a kind of grass worn by

پولو n. A clear open plain. [Hindus'

پولي a. A beast trained to carry burdens;  
a sumpter (beast) پوليون n. pl. (naut.)

Backstays. [five maunds.

پولو A load of tobacco, &c., made up of

پوت n. A butterfly. پوت مڙر n. Sphe-

noid bone. پوتئي or پوتئي n. A kind

of small insect or fly. پوتئي پوتئي

To outtrick, outdo, defeat by knavery.

پوتئي مٿڻ To emit a certain sound from  
the lips in performing a dance.

پوپري n. The name of a fresh water-fish.

پوپر n. A preparation of پنگ (from which  
a draught is afterwards made) or of  
leaves of certain plants (prepared for an  
application). The upper skin of a cane  
or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for  
making fireworks with. The float (of an

angling rod). [angling rod].

پوچا n. Idolatrous worship ; adoration.

(ironic.) Beating, cudgeling. پوچا پاپ

Religious ceremonies or rites. پوچ a.

Deserving of worship or respect ;

venerable. Abundant (Shah). پوچارو

n. A follower or disciple of the river  
priests, a worshipper of the river ; a

worshipper. پوچڻ v. t. To worship, adore.

پوچ n. Offspring. ننڍي پوچ The young  
generation (said of boys, as ننڍو پوچو  
of girls). [v. t. To take care of.

پوچارڻ n. Care, looking after. پوچار

پوچي or پوچي n. Besmearing with mud,  
&c, plastering ; the coating thus given ;  
the rag used for such smearing.

پوچو ( آچو ) To whitewash.

پوتار Same as پوتار .

پوچر n. The top part of a stalk of sugar

پچھو *p. p.* of پچھو.

پوڑو *n.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.

پنھچرن *n.* An expiatory or propitiatory offering.

پنھجو (*Poss. case of* پاڻ) *pron.* My own,

his own, her own, &c. پنھجات or

پنھجائي *n.* Kinship. [shepherd.

پنھون *n.* A sheep or goat. پنھوار *n.* A

پنھير or پنھير A hedge, fence. A herdsman.

پنھيرول *n.* A parasitical plant (leaves and branches used as a cooling medicine).

پنھن *n.* The ace on dice. Track, trace.

پنھن سٺ Success. پنھن سٺ *a.* Very hard-working. *adv.* At once, instantly.

پنھون *n.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters.

پني *n.* Tinfoil, brass-foil or leaf, tinsel. The gill (of a cock.) The shoot of the tobacco, جوار and such like plants when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves. Efflorescence (of salt).

پني *n.* Dregs, strainings. Calf of the leg.

(پني بوڙ Calf-deep). A soft cake made of cooling ingredients generally applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for ten days after the death of any one. پني پائڻ. To perform the above ceremony.

پنيٽ *n.* A dragnet.

پنير *n.* Cheese. Name of a medicine.

پنير ٿوڻو *n.* The berry of the plant پنير.

پنير ماڻو *n.* Rennet.

پڻ *adv.* Also. *conj.* But, nevertheless.

پڻ *n.* A dry measure of which there are four in a پڻڪي. Stake, a die.

پڻائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be abused, get one a bad name.

پڻڪي *n.* (In U. S.) Equal to a پائي.

پڻڪ or پڻڪ The temple of a loom. The after leech (of a triangular sail.)

پڻڪ *a.* Dear (as پٽ).

پڻي *n.* Fine dust or sand; any thing fine or subtle.

پڻو *n.* Long cloth. [are six in a ڪاڻو.

پڻڪي *n.* A dry measure of which there

پڻو The 2nd person sing. imper. of پڻو.

پواڙو *n.* Noise, tumult.

پواڙي *n.* The seed of the safflower.

پوت See under پوت. [See پوتي.

پوت *n.* Two of equal size, a pair, match.

پوت See under پوت. [torum).

پوتار *n.* A kind of grass (*panicum javan-*

پوتاميل *n.* The adding up or making up



ہنچاٹ or ہنچاٹتی *a.* Of a ہنچاٹ.

ہنچانگ *n.* Almanac, calendar.

ہنچری *See* under ہن. [seven notes.

ہنچمر *n.* Name of a راگ; also one of the

ہنڈرہون or ہنڈران *a.* Fifteen.

or ہنڈرون *a.* Fifteenth.

ہنڈران *The pl. oblique* of ہنڈرین.

ہنڈ *n.* Distance; journeying, walking.

ہنڈ *adv.* On foot. ہنڈڑیو *a.* or *adv.*

Afoot, on foot. *n.* A walker, pedestrian.

ہنڈ *n.* The date fruit (species).

ہنڈ *n.* A ball of flour, etc. offered on account of a deceased relation, or to the

manes (Hindu). The body. ہنڈ پائٹ

To perform this ceremony.

ہنڈ *pron.* (peculiar to "Lar"). Self. It

makes its genitive ہنڈ جو, but the agent case is the same as the nominative.

ہنڈت *n.* A learned man, teacher (Hindu).

ہنڈتی, ہنڈتائی, ہنڈت *a.* Of a ہنڈت.

ہنڈتپٹو *n.* The being a Pundit;

the duty or office of a ہنڈت.

ہنڈو *n.* A basket with a cover. The

bosom, breast. ہنڈی *n.* A bag of date-

mat, etc., for holding tobacco, &c.

ہنڈر *n.* *Puneeria coagulans* A decoction

of various drugs containing ہنڈر لوتو.

An onion fresh with its top. *a.* See

under ہن.

ہنڈر اٹٹ *n.* Resurrection Signifying again.

ہنڈر جنم Re-birth, transmigration.

ہنڈرو *n.* A kind of an earring. A small leaf.

ہنڈکی or ہنڈکی *n.* Nodding from drowsi-

ness. ہنڈکی کا ڈو *a.* Drowsy; lazy.

ہنڈکائی *n.* A grass from which mats are

ہنڈکڑی *See* under ہن [made for roofing.

ہنڈگ *n.* A feather, wing.

ہنڈگ *n.* Thin gruel made of any grain.

ہنڈگت *n.* A religious society. A row, line.

ہنڈگتی *a.* Social. [hands and feet.

ہنڈگلو *n.* or *a.* A cripple, one maimed in

ہنڈگو *a.* Thin, weak, washy (hemp liquor).

*n.* Blade of a date-tree containing dates.

ہنڈو *v. t. or i.* To beg, ask alms. ہنڈو *n.*

Begging. Alms. ہنڈو *n.* A beggar,

pauper. ہنڈانگ or ہنڈانار *n.* A mendicant.

ہنڈو *n.* A sheet or paper, the leaf of a book, (in *pl.*) paper generally. Solder. An

emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe.

The chisel, or iron of a ہنڈو [book.

ہنڈوتری *n.* The index or contents of a

ہنجا دُئی *n.* The two-fifths ; the dividing into two-fifths. ہنجا سی *a.* Eighty-five. ہنجانوی *a.* Ninety-five. ہنجانہون *a.* Fiftieth. ہنجا ہ *a.* Fifty. ہنجا ہو *a.* And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds, etc ; to express one hundred and fifty, etc.) ہنجا می or ہنجا مو About fifty. ہنچتول *n.* "Bhang" prepared with spices, sugar, etc. ہنچتول *n.* A kind of muslin cloth. ہنچتیا *a.* Thirty-five. ہنچر قی *n.* Double rule of three. ہنچری *n.* Five obtained in a throw of dice. ہنچسال *a.* Five years old (a horse, etc.) ہنچسانی *n.* Washing the hands, feet and head. ہنچسنجی *n.* The trappings of a horse. ہنچسو *a.* Of 500 threads ; a kind of cloth with 500 threads in the warp. ہنچک or ہنچک *n.* Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions. ہنچکون *n.* (*pl.*) A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business. ہنچکلیان *a.* Having four white feet and a white mark on the forehead (a horse). ہنچکندور *a.* Pentagon, pentangular. ہنچن *a.* Having five teats (a cow, &c.)

ہنچو *n.* The number five ; five at cards or dice. *a.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, &c, to express one hundred and five, &c.) ہنچوت *a.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, etc., to express one hundred and five, &c.) ہنچوت *n.* A quarter more or additional to any sum. A fifth of one's income given in charity, &c. ہنچونجا *a.* Fifth. ہنچونجا *a.* Fifty-five. ہنچورٹ *n.* The quintuple, five-fold. ہنچوٹو *a.* Five-fold ; quintuple. ہنچویہ *a.* Twenty-five. ہنچیش *n.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. ہنچیتالیہ *a.* Forty-five. ہنچیری *n.* A medicinal sweetmeat composed of sugar, ghee, flour, &c., given to puerperal women, &c. A candle. ہنچ *n.* (*pl.*) Heaps (of medicines). ہنچڑو *n.* A kind of verse in praise of the river god. ہنچڑی *n.* A species of small-pox, or a certain form of the eruption. ہنچو *n.* A paw, the grasp of the hand. ہنچا کھن *v.* To wander aimlessly. ہنچور *n.* A net for catching wild beasts in. ہنچ *n.* A member of a Hindu association. ہنچا ئت or ہنچا ت *n.* An arbitrator. ہنچا ئت *n.* A meeting of a society of Hindus (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration.

ہلنگ *n.* A bedstead, a cot, a sleeping couch. A leopard. [der.]

ہلنگ ( ہل لنگ ) *n.* The masculine gen-

ہلنگ *v. t.* To stop, check. ہلنگ or ہلجنگ *v. i.*

To be provided for. ہلجنگ *v. i.* To be

checked. ہل *n.* Preventing, checking.

ہلو *n.* The hem, or border of a garment ; a skirt. ہلو ہائٹ To hold out one's skirt

in devotion. ہلو جہلٹ To hold out one's skirt to receive anything. ہلو لگٹ To

have a claim or share in any thing.

ہلو ہوٹ To be in subjection to ; to fall to one's fate. ہلو وٹٹ To avenge.

ہلو *n.* The "Hilsa" or sable fish—*clupa ilisha*.

ہلو اوڑ or ہلو پوڑ *n.* A wall or fence round a house ; a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside ; a screen.

ہلو *n.* A pool of water ; a pond.

ہلو *n.* The leaves of جٹو and مٹر used as a vegetable. A kind of mat-bag for grain, &c. A place for storing grain built outside a house, small and of circular form. ( ہل ) .

ہلویت or ہلوید *a.* Defiled, impure. (*abs. n.*

ہلوید or ہلویتائی .

ہلویتو *n.* The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written, burnt in exorcising an evil spirit

ہلو *n.* A leaf of a tree. Protection, screen-

ing, honor. ہنجری *n.* Grazing;

agistment, or grazing fee. ہنر *a.* Having

leaves ; leafy. ہنکڑی *n.* A sepal.

ہن *a.* Elephant grass from which mats, etc., are made, & whose pollen is made

into ہوراطی ہن. The lesser

ہن See under ہنٹ. [bulrush.

ہن *n.* See ہورٹو

ہنارو *n.* The hem, or skirt of a garment.

Protection, subjection. ہنارے ہوٹ To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of ; to be under subjection to.

ہنارے or ہنارے *n.* Protection, defence, refuge.

ہنارے See under ہنارے.

ہنہار *a.* Made of cotton.

ہنہار *n.* A kind of wheat.

ہنہار *n.* The hair of an eyelash.

ہنہو *n.* Fine grains of any thing; any thing pulverized. ہنہو کدی وٹٹ To refuse to pay, to be at the end of one's purse.

ہنہوی *n.* A frisk ; a kind of bounding in dancing. ہنہوی مٹٹ *v. i.* To gloat.

ہنٹ *n.* A sect ; a religious order ; a persuasion.

ہنج *a.* Five. ہنجاب *n.* (Five waters)

The Punjab. ہنجابی *a.* Of the Punjab.

cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting  
 بکھڑن See under بکھڑن. [them.]

بُٹ n. A turban; the head-dress worn as  
 the sign of chieftainship. A wall raised  
 for protection round a well. بُٹ بُٹ  
 To tie on the turban of honor, etc.

بُٹ n. A turban. بُٹ بُٹ Turban tying

ceremony on the day of مَعْرُکُو (Hindu).

بُگمت یار A bosom friend.

بُٹ n. A foot. بُگي n. A tracker.

بُگڑ n. A heap of reaped tobacco.

بُگہ n. The rope by which a boat is  
 fastened to the bank. بُگہ ڈِہن or بُگہن  
 To moor, fasten to the shore.

بُگہار n. Pay, salary, stipend.

بُگہارن v. t. To melt; dissolve with heat.

بُگہرن or بُگہرن v. i. To melt.

بُگہر n. Sweat, perspiration. بُگہرن v. i.

بُگ See under بُگ. [To perspire.

بُگ n. A screen made of grass.

بُگ n. A pool of water. See بُگسي (L. S).

See بُگي (3). A moment, an instant. بُگ  
 adv. Every moment, repeatedly.

بُگ n. A bridge. بُگشاہي n. A large em-

bankment. بُگ صراط A bridge over  
 which, Mahomedans believe, they would

بُگ See بُگتي. [pass into paradise.

بُلاس n. Downy-branched butea. (Its Seed  
 (بُلاس ہا ہڑي).

بُلال n. The straw of rice.

بُلان n. The hem or border of a garment,  
 a skirt, the end of the web of cloth.

بُلاتن n. A pack-saddle for a camel. بُلاتن  
 v. t. To saddle.

بُلاہ or بُلاہ n. A rich dish made of rice  
 and meat. بُلاہ وات Castle-building.

بُلاہ چیري - زہري n. Cummin seed.

بُلتار n. Investigation, scrutiny, cross-  
 questioning. Divulging. [ward fellow.

بُلتار n. Any thing loose & trailing; an awk-

بُلتو n. Fencing; playing at single  
 sticks. بُلتیباز n. A fencer.

بُلتی n. Sitting down on the buttocks.

بُلتی مارن To sit on the buttocks.

بُلتن v. t. To mould, cast (metal). v. i. To

burst into (eloquence, etc.). بُلت or بُلت

n. Moulding. Abundance. بُلت a. Cast

بُلتن n. A battalion, regiment. [(iron) :

بُلتن & بُلتن See under بُلتن.

بُلت n. A pool of rain water; rain water.

بُلتو n. The pod of the babul.

بُکے n. The eyelash. A moment.

بُکے In the twinkling of an eye,

بُک n. Spittle, saliva; a draught.

بُکدانی n. A spittoon.

بُکار or بُکارو n. Cry, outcry; a complaint. بُکارُ v. i. To cry out, etc.

بُکاوت n. Decocting (of medicine).

بُکرما See بُکرما.

بُکرُن v. t. To aid, go to one's rescue.

بُکرُن v. i. To be digested. v. t. To arrest the progress of (a disease).

بُکڑبُجڑ n. Worry. [arrest.

بُکڑن v. t. To seize, catch, apprehend,

بُکو (p. p. of بُکُن) a. Ripe, mature; cooked (food); baked (bricks); suppurated (a boil); firm, strong; built of stone, or baked brick (a house); authenticated, stamped (a paper); certain, sure; fast (colour); shrewd, clever, sharp, wary; expert; consummate (a thief); frugal; full (weight), final (an account). n. The

ripe fruit of بُکُر. High ground not covered with water during the inundation.

بُکو بوڈو Full-grown. بُکو

بُکا To sew after basting. بُکُن

بُکُن To calculate washing charges of.

بُکائی n. Ripeness, expertness, etc.

بُکواز a. Clever, shrewd; knowing.

بُکوان n. Pastry, dainties.

بُکوڑو n. Pastry stuffed with pease meal

بُکوڑائی n. A seller of such.

بُکُ (بُکُش) n. A feather. (dim. بُکُرو).

A lunar fortnight from new moon to full, and full to new. Partiality.

بُکُبات or بُکُبات n. Favortism, partiality. بُکُباتی, بُکُباتی or بُکُباتی

a. & n. Partial, a partisan. بُکُجُن v. i.

To be fledged.

بُکُو See under بُکُو. بُکائی, بُکائون

بُکائون or بُکائون n. The forked post supporting the کاجُن.

بُکُر n. A dress or a single article of apparel given by a faqir to a layman.

بُکراج n. A topaz.

بُکُرُن v. i. To spread or extend.

بُکُرُن v. t. To spread. بُکُرُن n. Spreading out; expansion, extent, area.

بُکُرُن n. Birds; the feathered tribe.

بُکُو n. A kind of mat used for roofs of houses, etc. A punkha; a large fan.

A place of refuge, roof. (dim. بُکُرو). بُکائون

a. Made of mats (a hut, etc.) بُکائی

n. A maker or seller of mats.

بُکُو و جہُن n. A share, portion. A lot. بُکُو To cast lots. | beater of such.

بُکُو n. A kind of drum. بُکُو اچی n. A

بُکُو n. Ligulate saxifrage.

بُکُو n. A bird. A small fan. A strip of

پس *n.* Beestings. [druggist.]

پسار *n.* Grocery. پساري *n.* A grocer.

پسار ڪرڻ *v. i.* To pace up & down.

پسارڻ *v. t.* To spread, expand, stretch out,

پسارو *n.* Extension, expansion. (*colloq.*)

Much ado. A great crowd or collection

of things or persons. پسرجڻ or پسرتڻ

*v. i.* To expand; be stretched out, expand, dilate. [method of cooking rice.]

پساو or پساو *n.* Breath, respiration. A

پساو (from پسڻ) (*colloq.*) To cause delay, or a hitch.

پسائڻ *v. t.* To show. پسڻ *v. i.* To see.

پسائڻ *v. t.* To damp, soak, moisten;

infuse. پسارو *n.* An infusion. پسڻ *v. i.*

To soak, become wet.

پست جي ڏوڏي *n.* Poppy. پست or پست

A poppy head or capsule. پستي See پستي

پسچمان *n.* Hoove.

پستڪ *n.* A book.

پستنگ *n.* A kicking strap for a horse.

پستو *n.* A kind of a spaniel.

پستو *n.* The pistachio nut. پستائي *a.* Of the pistachio nut; of the color of the

پستول *n.* A pistol. [same, light green.]

پستي هٿڻ *n.* Prop, support; aid. پستي To kick out behind (as a horse).

پس *adv.* At last, sooner or later.

پسارڻ or پسرتڻ See under پسرجڻ.

پسرو *n.* A coward in a game.

پسگردائي *n.* Environs, suburbs, vicinity.

پسماند *n.* Savings; remnants, dregs.

پسند آڃڻ - هٿڻ *a.* Approved, chosen. پسند

or پسند ڪرڻ To like, be pleased with.

پسندي *n.* Choice, approval.

پسائڻ See under پسڻ.

پسائڻ See under پسڻ.

پسون *n.* A beast. A rib of a boat. پسون *n.* Beastliness.

پسونجڻ *v. t.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

پسي *n.* The flower of ڪرڙ.

پشت نه پشت *n.* The back; support. پشت From generation to generation.

پشب *n.* A flower.

پشمي *n.* Wool, soft hair, fur. *a.* پشمي

پشم See پشم (Shah).

پشيمان *a.* Repentant, sorry, penitent.

پشيماني *v. i.* To repent. *n.* پشيماني

پڪ *n.* Certainty, assurance; a settled agreement. پڪ هٿڻ To be sure.

Senile. پڙياڻو *a. or adv.* Like an old

man. پڙياڻي *n.* The being old, old age.

پڙوچن *n.* Motive; need; design, object.

پڙون *See under پري.*

پڙ *n.* A covering of cloth for the grave of a

پڙ. The cover for wrapping a book in.

پڙ *n.* A cover, lid. A layer. The bason

of a balance. چڊ جو پڙ A millstone.

پڙ *n.* A round level piece of ground, a course, a circle or ring (of a water-wheel, etc.); halo. The threshing floor. The pool (at a game). The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums; also the space round the flagstaff in the محرم. پڙ پائڻ To gallop generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. پڙهڻ To be surrounded by a halo (the moon, etc.)

پڙالي *n.* One of the two opposite beams on which rests the پاندو of a water-

پڙادو *n.* An echo. [wheel]

پڙاڻو *See پڙاڻو.* [ *n.* A teller of such stories.

پڙيات *n.* Boasting, lying stories. پڙياتي

پڙپڙ *n.* Croaking.

پڙين *v. i.* To be found, be acquired.

پڙچ *See پڙچ, etc.*

پڙو *n.* Pure (as language) (Shah).

پڙو *n.* Anything used as tinder. Paper, cloth, etc, torn up or tossed together.

پڙادو *See پڙادو.*

پڙڪو *n.* A noise, din.

پڙڻ *v. i.* To be equal or quits; to be fulfilled. پڙڻ جهڙڻ Idem.

پڙڻ *v. i.* To equal, come up to; to reach; to be completed.

پڙو *n.* A petticoat hung round the waist.

پڙو *n.* A plantation of sugar-cane, etc. A packet, or parcel (of drugs, spices, any perfume, etc.). The mammary gland of a mare. (dim. پڙي or پڙيڪو A packet of etc.)

پڙهوڙو or پڙهو *n.* The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed.

پڙهائڻ or پاڙهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to read;

to teach, instruct. پڙهائي *n.* School-

fee. پڙهڻ *v. t. & v. i.* To read, learn. پڙهڻ

پڙهڻ Idem. پڙهڻي *n.* Reading; version.

پڙهيو or پڙهيل *a.* Learned, literate.

پڙهو *n.* A proclamation by a beat of drum.

پڙهيوارد *n.* A town-crier.

پڙي *n.* A carriage-stand. A small vendor's stall. An open level piece of ground prepared for any use as exposing grain for sale. (hunt.) An open space into which pigs are enticed to be shot. اُن

اُن پڙو *n.* (from پڙي) *See پڙو under*

پری n. Affection, fondness.

پری adv. Far, off, at a distance. inter.

Stand off! پری رہی v. i. To abstain from. پریان adv. At, or from a distance. prep. Beyond, on the other side of. پریون a. More distant, farther off;

yonder. adv. From a distance. پریون -

پری At the opposite side of a river.

پری n. A fairy, a beautiful woman.

پریاطی n. Idem. پری زادی a. or n.

Fairy-born i. e. beautiful. پریستان n. A fairyland.

پری or پریو n. or a. Beloved, dear; a sweetheart. پریاطو n. Love.

پریادو a. Of a good lineage.

پریان or پریاطو n. Reflection; counsel; appointment for meeting, friendly meeting. پریان v. t. To reflect; consult.

پریان See پریان. [under پریو.]

پریان See پریان, پریان, پریان, پریان

پری n. The unclean spirit of a deceased person supposed to be doomed for one year to traverse the infernal regions.

پری لوک The abode of such spirits.

پری n. A female spirit.

پری n. Love, friendship, affection.

پری a. Dearest, most beloved. n. A

friend, sweetheart. پری n. Love

پری n. A friend, companion. a. Friendly.

پری n. A washerman. [strange

پری n. or a. A stranger; foreign.

پری or پریکیا n. A method of fortune-telling, divination. See پریک.

پری v. t. To cause to do, urge, incite.

To command, send. پری or پریست a. or n. Sent, an apostle. پری n. Causing to do, etc. Act of sending, etc.

پری a. Disturbed, perplexed, troubled, wretched. abs. n. پریانی.

پریکیا n. See پریکیا. Temptation.

پری n. Pure love or affection. پری n. Affectionate, loving; devout.

پری See پری. [of all.

پری adv. From the very start, first

پری See پری. [cine, etc:

پری n. A species of lichen used in medi-

پری a. Old, aged. Senior. n. A white hair.

پری To have grey hair. پری

The headman of a village, etc. پری

پری v. i. To appear old, to age. پری



ہرٹ *v. i.* To advance, get before.

ہرٹائیں *v. t.* To cause to marry.

ہرٹجٹ *v. i.* To be married, to marry.

ہرٹا *v. t.* To marry, wed, take in marriage.

ہرٹو *n.* Marriage, wedlock.

ہرو *n.* Idea, consciousness, intimation; search. (*hunt.*) The driving together to one spot wild animals. *a.* Acquainted.

ہروار *n.* Family, relations, connections. *a.* Manifest.

ہرواس *n.* Foreign country; exile. ہرواسی *a.* Foreigner; one living away from home.

ہروان *a.* Right, trustworthy; acceptable.

ہروانگی *n.* Permission. ہروانو *n.* A written order, a passport, a warrant; an order of appointment. A moth.

ہرواۃ *n.* Care, concern, anxiety.

ہرواۃ *n.* A current. ہرواہکے *a.* Conducting. *n.* A conductor.

ہروٹجٹ *v. i.* To have a mournful countenance, be down in the mouth, or sad.

ہروجن *See* ہریوجن.

ہروچٹ *See* ہرچٹ.

ہرور *n.* A protector, patron (as غریب).

ہروردگار *n.* Providence, God. (ہرور)

ہرورش *n.* Care, support. ہروری *n.* Cherishing. ہروربت *n.* Care, etc. ہرورستی

or ہرورنی *Active life; worldly business.*

ہروڑ *n.* Understanding; investigation.

ہروڑٹ *v. t.* To understand, to investigate.

ہروس *See* under ہر (2).

ہروسٹ *v. t.* To dish food.

ہروکو *See* under ہر.

ہرولی *n.* A riddle, enigma. [hood.

ہروہٹ *n.* A priest. ہروہٹپٹو *n.* Priest-

ہروہیز *n.* Custom, habit.

ہروش *n.* Entrance, access, admission.

ہروشہی *Same as* ہروش (Shah) under ہرور.

ہرہ (ہرہ قتی) *n.* Dawn. Strength (as

ہرہ قتی) *v. i.* To dawn. (ہرہ کینٹ)

ہرہ *n.* A fathom, or the space to which a man can extend his arms; a man.

ہرہائی or ہرہتی *n.* A water-wheel worked with the feet.

ہرہائیں *v. t.* To dress, clothe.

ہرہندو *n.* A stranger.

ہرہٹ *n. pl.* Clothings.

ہرہیاٹی *n.* A Hindu marriage ceremony

ہرمیز *n.* Keeping from or aloof, abstemiousness, self-control; (ہرمیزگاری)

temperance, sobriety. ہرمیزی or

ہرمیزگار *a.* Continent; temperate

ہرمیزجو کائیں *A patient's diet.*

ہرگٹو *n.* A division of a country.

ہرگھارٹو or ہرگھارو *n.* A foreigner.

ہرگھٹ *a.* Well-known, obvious, conspicuous.

ہرگھٹ ٲیٹ *v. i.* To appear ; to come into the world, be born.

ہرگھٹاٹ *v. t.* To make known, etc.,

to publish. ہرگھٹجٹ *v. i.* To become

known. ہرگھٹٹ *v. t.* To manifest, create. [others.

ہرگھور or ہرگھر *n.* Care, thought for

ہرلا *n.* An echo, reverberation of sound  
sound, voice. [tion

ہرلویں *n.* Allurement, attraction, tempta-

ہرلوک *See* under ہر (2). [tality.

ہرلی *n.* A general destruction, great mor-

ہرم *a.* First, best, most, supreme, chief.

ہرماتما *n.* The Supreme Being considered

as the soul of the universe. ہرمارت

*n.* The first aim or object; benevolence.

ہرمارٹي *a.* Benevolent. ہرم ہرا *adv.*

From father to son ; from time imme-

morial. ہرم ۱۵ *n.* Heavenly paradise.

ہرم گت *n.* Supreme felicity. رمیسر

or ہرمیشور *n.* The Supreme God, the

Almighty. [by other birds). An eagle.

ہرمار *n.* (A bird living on the prey aug

ہرمان or ہرماٹ *n.* Measure, scale, quan-

tity ; standard ; proof, authority

ہرماٹ or ہرماٹي *a.* Real, authoritative ;

approved, admissible. ہرماٹ *n.* Ratio

proportion. ہرماٹي *adv.* According to.

ہرماٹ *See* ہرمٹ.

ہرماٹو *n.* An atom. [vice, pliant.

ہرمتڑیو *n.* One dependent on another's ad-

ہرمل *n.* Fragrance ; a social fellow. *a.*

ہرمت *n.* (naut.) A bowsprit. [Fragrant.

ہرمیل *n.* Gonorrhœa, gleet.

ہرن *n.* Intrusting, etc. ہرنٹ *v. t.* (p. p.

ہرتو ) To intrust, recommend to  
another's care. [engagement.

ہرن or ہرٹ *n.* A promise, vow, solemn

ہرن *n.* Weights (of a goldsmith).

ہرنام or ہرٹام *n.* Salutation, prostration  
(to a Brahmin, or God).

ہرنامو *See* under ہر (2).

ہرندو *n.* A bird ; the feathered race.

ہرنگو *n.* One who takes upon himself  
another's shame.

ہرنہن or ہرنہن *n.* The day after tomorrow.

*adv.* On the day etc. *a.* ہرنہنکو.

ہرٹ *v. i.* To be supported, be supplied with  
food. *n.* A sieve, colander.

or *a.* A foreigner, stranger ; a Hindu-stani servant ; foreign. [well-known.

*بردا ان* *a.* or *n.* Chief ; a minister. Public.

*بردا* *p. p.* of *برجهت*.

*بردا و هتو* *بردا و* See under *بر* (2).

*بردا* See *بردیس* etc. [draft.

*بردا* *n.* A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a

*برس* See *برش*.

*برساد* *n.* Offering made at a shrine

(Hindu). Grace, favour. *برسادی*

*n.* The leavings of a spiritual guide ; a kind of sweet cake. [*n.* Ductility.

*برسار* *a.* Ductile. *برسار* *گیتا*

*برستان* See under *بری*.

*برسبر* *adv.* Mutually.

*برسد* *a.* Famous, notorious, well-known.

*برس* *v. t.* To make wet, bespatter, touch. *v. i.* To enter (as water.)

*برسن* *a.* Happy, pleased ; in health. *n.* A

species of divination. (*abs. n.* *برسنائی*).

*برسنگ* *n.* Association ; influence. (as *سنگ*

*جو برسنگ*).

*برسیان* (*برسیا و شان*) *n.* Maiden-hair.

*برشارت* *n.* A man ; a husband.

(also *برگارت*) *n.* That which becomes a man, as valour, generosity, etc; any object of human pursuit.

*برشن* *n.* A question. *برشن اتر* *n.* A catechism. [calary month.

*برشوتبر* *n.* An epithet of Vishnu. An inter-

*برکار* *n.* Kind, sort ; manner, method.

*نانا برکار جا* Of various sorts.

*برکار* *a.* Thick, coarse, fat ; hard to soften in cooking (as meat).

*برکاش* *n.* Light ; splendour, glory,

pomp. *برکاشی* *a.* Brilliant, bright,

visible. *برکاش پا جو* *a.* Opaque.

*برکرتی* *n.* Nature ; the passive or material cause of the world.

*برکما* or *برکما* *n.* Circumambulation round a temple (Hindu) ; a covered way or gallery round a temple, etc.

*برکٹو* *n.* A blister.

*بارکا* or *بارک* *n.* Test, proof, trial, examination ; scrutiny, judgment, discrimination. *برکاطی* *n.* The fee for

testing coin. *برکٹو* *v. t.* To examine,

test, try, assay, prove. *برکیات*, *برکٹو*,

*بارکو* or *بارک* *n.* An examiner, a test-

*برش* See *برش*.

[er.

*برکر* *n.* Search, looking for.

*برکنڈ* *n.* Foreign country.

*برکار* See *برکار*.

ن. A sign, a preternatural wonder.

هٲن تي ٲرو A practical proof. [light.

ن. The reflection from a glass, etc. ;

ن. Faith, confidence, trust.

ا. First. [the world.

ن. The earth, ground,

ن. A washerman.

( ٲرٲياطي or ٲرٲ . fem.

ٲرٲن v. t. To pour into a mould. To let

pour over or overflow; to spill. ن. ٲرٲ.

ن. The triplicate of a هدي .

ٲرٲ prep. Behind one's back, in the ab-

sence of. ا. ٲرٲنيو . At the back (as a

ن. Speaking ill of others. [house).

ن. Fraud, imposture, deceit.

ا. Artful, insidious, etc.

ٲرٲو See under ٲر (2). [on gold.

ن. An enamel of a red colour laid

ا. Blossoming, lively, gay.

ن. A subject. ٲرٲا ٲرٲا or ٲرٲا , ٲرٲا

ن. The Creator ; a king. ٲرٲا ڌرم .

Loyalty.

ٲرٲو v. t. ( ٲرٲو . p. p. ) . To under-

stand, comprehend. ( abs. n. ٲرٲه ) .

ٲرٲاٲن v. t. To reconcile (enemies, etc.);

quiet (a cross child ); lull, pacify. To

make happy, to comfort. ٲرٲاٲي

ن. Condolence; a visit of consolation

so paid. ٲرٲاٲو n. Reconciliation.

ٲرٲاٲو n. A peace-maker. ٲرٲاٲ v. i.

( ٲرٲو . p. p. ) To be reconciled, be pacifi-

ed. To be happy, etc.

ٲرٲو n. Acquaintance, knowledge of an-

other, friendship. ٲرٲيوان n. An ac-

quaintance. [an issue, or number.

ٲرٲو n. A bit, slip of paper ; a newspaper;

ٲرٲوٲو n. Sundries.

ٲرٲو n. Credit.

ٲرٲو n. A sheet (of iron, etc.) ٲرٲو v. t.

To dish food. ٲرٲو n. A dish of food

sent to a faqir on the occasion of keep-

ing obsequies. ٲرٲو n. A layer.

ٲرٲو n. A curtain, screen, cover, veil ;

secrecy, privacy ; modesty. ٲرٲو ٲوش

ا. Hiding another's misdeeds. ٲرٲو رکٲو

To keep one's secret. ٲرٲو لاهٲو

To betray one's secrets. ٲرٲو n.

A blind (for a window). A riser,

or the upright piece of a step.

ٲرٲو ا. A lady who does not

appear in public.

ٲرٲو n. A foreign country. ٲرٲو ٲسي

برارٹا *n.* Prayer, supplication, petition.

براڪرت *n.* A popular dialect formed from Sanskrit. [tiny.]

برالبد or برالپ *n.* Fortune, fate, destiny.

بران *n.* Counsel, thought, intention.

بران or براٹ *n.* Breath, life, - بران تياگن -

بران To give up the ghost. چن - چن

برتسٹا *n.* The ceremony of imparting life to an idol. برانپي or برانپي *n.* A living being. A corpse.

بران *n.* The Hindu mythological books.

برانھون or برانھون *adv.* At a little distance; further, more remote.

برانھين *n.* Remoteness.

براٹو *n.* Old, antiquated. (براٹائي *n.*)

براھٹ *v. t.* To clothe, dress.

براھٹ *v. t.* To obtain, acquire, gain.

براھو or براھو *a.* Another's; strange.

براھٹ *n.* A mountain, hill.

براھم *n.* The Supreme Being.

براھم *a.* Intelligent, clever, accomplished

براھل *a.* Very strong, or powerful; all-

براھو *n.* Counsel, advice. [prevailing.]

براھرو or براھرو *a. or adv.* Passing outside, coming or going direct to or from any

place without visiting, or stopping anywhere.

براھٹ or براھٹ *n.* A festival day, a holiday

براھٹ *n.* Dawn. براھٹيو or براھٹيو *n.* A tooth stick. A morning hymn.

براھو *n.* A way, custom, fashion; influence, effect. [cross child]. (v. i. براھٹ).

براھٹ *v. t.* To quiet, please, humour (a

براھٹ *n.* A foreign land, another country

براھٹ *n.* God, Lord, master.

براھٹ *n.* A leaf of a book.

براھٹ A prefix imparting repetition, back,

towards, for, instead of, etc. براھٹ *n.*

The reflection of an image, etc. from a mirror, etc. براھٹ *n.* A cherisher

patron. براھٹ *a.* Clear, evident.

براھٹ *n.* A representative.

براھٹ See براھٹ.

براھٹ *n.* Glory, effulgence. براھٹ *a.*

براھٹ *n.* Inspection of an account of excavation or land measurement. A kind of tune in music.

براھٹ *adv.* At a little distance.

براھٹ *n.* A kind of gourd.

براھٹ *n.* A sword-belt.

براھٹ & براھٹ *p. p.* of براھٹ.

To go or come. ٻڌرائي *n.* A visit from a گرو, etc. ٻڌرائي or ٻڌرائي *n.* The offering made to one on a visit.

ٻڌرو *a. or adv.* Plain, manifest, obvious, openly; noted, notorious, public. *n.* A plain. ٻڌرو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To make known; to expose. To beat straight (a piece of iron). ٻڌر *n.* Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness; exposure. ٻڌر *n.* The enclosure round a house, a yard, a plain. [paddy crops.

ٻڌ *n.* An insect like a butterfly attacking ٻڌ *v. i.* To boast. ٻڌڻو *n. or a.* A boaster, boastful. ٻڌڪو *n.* A boast.

ٻڌ *n.* A deserted place, ruins.

ٻڌ *n.* A lazy fellow.

ٻڌ *n.* But, yet.

ٻڌ *n.* A prefix signifying beyond, remote, another. ٻڌاڻي *a.* Dependent. ٻڌاڻي *n.* Philanthropy. ٻڌاڻي *a.* Philanthropic. ٻڌو *n.* A great grandson (by the male line).

ٻڌڙو *n.* A great grandfather (paternal).

ٻڌڙو *n.* The son of a grandson by the female line. ٻڌڙو *n.* A grandfather (maternal). ٻڌڙو *n.* The world to

come. ٻڌوس *n.* Dependence. ٻڌوس *a.* Dependent.

ٻڌ *n.* A feather, wing, quill; a fluke (of an anchor). [arch.] Flute. ٻڌڻو To flutter one's wings.

ٻڌ *n.* Intimation, knowledge. A stranger. Last year. ٻڌو *a.* Last year's.

ٻڌ *n.* Description, manner. Custom, habit, ways. Side. *prep.* On, upon.

ٻڌ *adv.* Secretly. ٻڌجي *adv.* Privately. [rich, plentifully.

ٻڌ *a. or adv.* Full, replete, teeming with,

ٻڌ or ٻڌ *n.* (Mostly used in comp. as (شڪار ٻڌ). A city, town, village.

ٻڌ *n.* A beloved one.

ٻڌ *n.* Morning. ٻڌ ڪال At day-break.

ٻڌ *n.* From of old. [break.

ٻڌ *a.* Acquired, obtained. ٻڌ or ٻڌ *n.* Gain, profit.

ٻڌ *a.* Ancient. ٻڌ *n.* Antiquity.

ٻڌ *n.* (ٻڌاڻي) Atonement, penance. Sin, wickedness. (ٻڌاڻي).

ٻڌ *See under ٻڌ (2).*

ٻڌ Same as ٻڌ. [opposite bank.

ٻڌ *n.* The opposite bank. *adv.* On the

ہجڑ *n.* See ہجڑ. Arse, or hinder part of an animal, thigh; also a sore on the hinder part, etc. A straggler. ہجڑ *n.* The end of a rope; the tail of a lizard, etc. ہجڑنگ *n.* The crupper of a ہاکڑو.

ہجڑو See under ہجڑ.

ہجڑی *n.* (*dim.* of ہج). The tail of a snake, a canal, etc; the end of a rope;

ہجڑ *n.* The west. [the lash of a whip.

ہجڑ See ہجڑ (2).

ہجڑد *v. t.* To dash down, throw violently. To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a sieve.

ہجڑ *v. t.* To slit poppy pods for exudation of opium. To scarify. ہجڑ or ہج *n.* A scarification.

ہجڑ *v. t.* To ask, inquire, interrogate; to take an account (as God). ہج or ہج *n.* Asking, questioning.

ہج، ہجگا *n.* Inquiry, investigation.

ہج، ہجگا *n.* Inquiry, investigation. ہجگاٹو *n.* Examination, inquiry.

ہجگاٹو *n.* Examination, inquiry.

ہجگاٹو *n.* Examination, inquiry. ہجگاٹو *n.* Examination, inquiry.

ہجڑ *n.* Prolapse of the anus. [part.

ہجڑ *n.* The hinder part; the end, latter

ہجڑ *n.* The back or hind part, tail, end.

ہجڑکی - ہجڑکی ہڈن To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion.

ہجی *n.* The tail of a fish, snake, etc.

ہجی See ہج.

ہجالی *n.* The extremit of hawks and pigeons. A large leathern water-bag carried on bullocks. ہجالی *n.* A waterman who conveys water in a ہجالی.

ہجٹو *a & adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, secure, fast, peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, artful, sly; trustworthy. (*abs. n.* ہجٹائی).

ہڈ *n.* A word; (now used for a 'syllable'). (*pros.*) Foot. See ہڈوی. Equinox.

ہڈارت *n.* A thing, substance. ہڈارت *n.* A thing, substance. ہڈارت *n.* A thing, substance. ہڈارت *n.* A thing, substance.

ہڈم *n.* The lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*). One thousand billions, ten billions according to the *shastras*. A line in the hand or foot, like the lotus, considered to be a sign of good fortune. A kind of small snake. ہڈمٹی *n.* A beautiful

ہڈوی *n.* Rank, dignity, degree. [woman.

ہڈارجن *v. i.* To come, or go; set out;

pay a visit (as a گرو). To depart

this life, die. ہڈارت *v. t.* To bring

to visit (as a گرو to one's house), *v. i.*

پڄرو *n.* A cage. The ribs; (*fig.*) the human body. Any open work of wood, etc.; a lattice work. پڄراڻئون *a.* Open worked or with holes (done in wood, or with mortar, etc.); latticed.

پڄڻ *v. t.* To card or clean (cotton). پڄڻ *n.* A carding bow. پڄا رو *n.* A cotton-carder. (*fem.* پڄا ري).

پڄا رڻ *v. t.* To talk about. پڄا ر or پڄر *n.* Talk, speech; improper or unpleasant talk, irritating language.

پڄائڻ *v. t.* To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship).

پاڻ پڄائڻ To bring oneself under.

پڄا راڻڻ *v. t.* To cause to be baked, etc. پڄا طي *n.* The price

for baking. پڄڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* ڪو. *a.* ڪل) To be baked or roasted; to

ripen; to suppurate, come to a head (a sore); fester. To digest. To burn in the heart, be envious. To be embez-

zled. پڄ or پڄا ڪو *n.* Burning;

heart-burning, envy. پڄڻي *n.* A grid-

پڄڪ See پڄڪ. [iron.

پڄڪ or پڄڪار *n.* A squirt, spurt (of

water, etc.). پڄڪاري *n.* A syringe.

پڄڪڙي *a.* Very small. *n.* A particle, an atom.

پڄي *n.* A mixture of gold and quicksilver used for setting jewels.

پڄي *n.* The gum or mucus of the eye.

پڄير *n.* or *a.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.

پڄ *n.* See under پڄڻ. See پڄ (2).

پڄ etc. See under پڄڻ.

پڄ *n.* A tail. پڄ پائي پڄڻ To skulk away. پڄ ٿي پوڻ To be weak (said of

animals). پڄر *a.* Tailed. پڄر تارو

*n.* A comet. پڄڪ *a.* Long-tailed.

پڄ *n.* Rice water, rice gruel.

پڄاڙ *n.* A slight blow or knock; a sting.

پڄاڙڻ *v. t.* To dash on the ground, to buck or beat (cloth) on a stone.

پڄاڙي *n.* The end, conclusion, latter part. The heel ropes for a horse. The dregs of strained پڄڪ. [image.

پڄاڻئون *n.* Shadow, shade; reflected

پڄاڻڻ *v. t.* To recognize, know. پڄاڻ

پڄاڻو See under پڄڻ. [*n.* Recognition.

پڄاڻو *v. i.* To repent, regret, rue. پڄاڻو *n.* Repentance, contrition.

پڄڻي *n.* A kind of large shelf.

پڄڻي, پڄڻي Sec پڄڻي under پڄ (2).

پڄر *a.* Barren (said only of cattle).



or opium to give them flavour.  
Fixing things at an average price.

پني *n.* The back. *پني جو ڪنڊو* The backbone. *پني ٽيڙڻ* To pat the back; to say bravo, to encourage.

*پني لڳڻ* To have a sore back.

*پنيون* or *پنيان* After, behind, in

pursuit of. *پنيان پوڻ* *v. i.* To dance attendance on; to importune, tease; to pursue.

*پنيان لڳڻ* To follow after.

*پنيرو* *a.* or *adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear.

*پنيو* Farrow (said of a cow). *پنيو* *n.* A jacket, spencer. [green colour.

*پپ* Used to indicate the thickness of

*پپر* *n.* The *peepul* tree (*ficus religiosa*).

*پپرو* *n.* The back part of the point of a sword

*پپري* *a.* The long pepper. (*root*: - پپلا)

(پپرا مڙ)

*پپن* or *پري* *n.* A darling, sweetheart.

*پپنڙوس* *n.* The pumelo (fruit). [cuckoo.

*پپهو* or *پپهو* *n.* The black and white crested.

*پپو* *n.* Common papaw (*ڪان گدرو*).

*پقان* or *پقانو* *n.* The square reed-frame carried by the *گهوٽ* behind a *آهنر*.

*پقي* *n.* One's father's sister. *پقڙ* *n.* Her

husband. *پقات* *n.* Her son. [(Shah).

*پچاڻا* *prep.* After (the time). Without

*پچاڻي ڪرڻ* *n.* End, conclusion.

To go to extremities, do one's utmost.

*پچائڻ* See under *پچڻ*.

*پچرڻ* *v. i.* To be lit up (coals by being

blown on, etc.). To be jealous. *پچرائڻ*

or *پچارڻ* *v. t.* To cause to light up,

etc. *پچارو* *n.* The lighting up of coal, etc. Jealousy.

( *پچو* and in Lar *پچو* *v. i.* (*p. p.* *پنو* ) .

To be finished, completed; to suffice.

To arrive, reach. *v. t.* To equal, match,

cope with. *پچائڻ* *v. t.* To complete,

etc; to make up to an amount required;

to liquidate; to supply, to cause to arrive.

To match with. *پچڻاڻي*, *پچندي* or

*پچڻياڻي* *n.* Power, ability, means,

influence. *پچڻاڻي وارو* or

*پچڻياڻي* *a.* Powerful, mighty, influential.

*پچ* *n.* Virtue, moral or religious merit;

alms, charity. *پچ آتما-وان* or *پچي*

*a.* Virtuous, charitable, generous.

*پچائڻو* *a.* or *adv.* Meritorious; acquired by good works.

*پچڻ* or *پچارو*, etc. See under *پچڻ*.

*پچر* *n.* A rough rafter, or post.

بٲر *v. t.* To curse. To beat, strike, knock

(one's head, etc. in grief). *دَکَ سُر بٲر*

To strive laboriously, rack the brain.

بٲ *n.* Cursing; a curse. *بٲکو* *n.*

Beating the head or breast from grief.

بٲو *n.* A curse. See *بٲکو* *a.* Given to

cursing (a man). (*fem.* *بٲٲی*).

or *بٲیو* *a.* Cursed.

بٲٲی *n.* A sharp pointed smith's instrument.

بٲو *n.* A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper, etc. A belt. A band worn by women across the forehead; a fillet. A dog collar. An arm

ornament. A lease. *بٲیدار* *n.* A lessee.

*بٲیدار* *n.* The rights of a *بٲیدار*.

*بٲیوارو* or *بٲیوالو* *n.* A peon, a belted servant. [tant

*بٲوار* *n.* A village registrar, or account-

ant. *بٲورو* (also *بٲولو*) *n.* A silk petticoat.

*بٲوکڑو* *n.* A buck-board. A dress worked with silk presented by a *بٲانی* to a grandchild on its birth.

*بٲون* *n.* A woollen cloth used as a sheet.

*بٲہ* *n. pl.* Leaves of a cotton-pod.

*بٲہڑ* or *بٲہڑ* A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers.

*بٲہڑو* or *بٲہلو* *n.* A toy, kickshaw; a small finely painted earthen pot used as a

toy or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering. [the least.

*بٲی* *adv.* Completely, entirely, at all; in

*بٲی* *a.* Waste, devastated. *n.* A rafter. A board on which boys learn to write. A bandage, band; a fillet. Insertion (as lace, etc.). A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flattened over the temple and brought round behind the ear.

*بٲیل* *n.* A headman of a village.

*بٲیلو* *n.* The peg at the outside extremity

of a *بٲی* *n.* A young she-goat. [of a *بٲی*.

*بٲ* *n.* The back, rear. Aid, power. A

generation. *بٲ یرٹ* To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, succour.

*بٲ ڈیٹ* To turn one's back, retreat, turn tail; refuse to perform. to depart,

leave. *بٲارک* *n.* A load borne on the

back. *بٲ پرو* *adv.* A little behind.

*بٲ پرو* *n.* An aider, helper. *بٲی* *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

*بٲان* *n.* The keel of a ship, etc.

*بٲان* *n.* An Afghan, Pathan.

*بٲو* *n.* The cover (of a book). A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the backbone. A quarter of mutton. A shearing of wool (also *بٲی*). A layer of pounded earthenware, etc., put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice, etc. put into liquor

بتيارو، بتيار *n.* A share, portion.

بتياري *n.* A sharer, partner.

بتيداري *n.* Partnership. *n.* Sharing, having a share.

بتيكار *n.* Indication, a clue.

بتي *n.* Any wholesome food, regimen.

بتيرو *n.* A stone. A mat, etc. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person in mourning; the mourning so carried on. A family or race (among Beluchis).

بتيروپي or بتيروپي *n.* Bedding, a mattress.

بتيرو *v. i.* To spread.

بتيروي *n.* Urinary calculus, a stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint.

بتيروي كيڊائڻ To be operated upon

for stone. بتيروي كيڊائڻ Lithotomy.

بتيون (بتي *n.* A piece). *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.

بتيرو *v. t.* To mould (bricks). *n.* A moulder of bricks.

بتي *n.* Silk. بتي ڪينٽون *n.* The silk-

worm. بتي پٿير *n. pl.* Rich apparel.

بتيولي *n.* A maker of silk ribands, tassels, etc. A seller of silk threads, etc.

بتي *n.* The bare ground, an open bare plain. The floor. A peg, or glass of liquor. A band of iron, etc.; the tire of a wheel. The one half of a split

درياهي ناريل used as a begging bowl by *faqirs*. A company of beggars.

بتي *n.* A bridge-board, or a boat's plank.

بتي *n.* Son. بتيانو *a.* Of a son; filial.

بتيائي *n.* A fee taken by a religious teacher on the birth of a son; the joy

at the birth of a son. بتيو *a.* One

having a son. بتيالو *n.* An adopted son.

بتي See under بتيرو.

بتيانو *n.* A potato. [variegated

بتيائي *a.* (from *n.* بتيو) Striped, motley,

بتياندر or بتياندر *prep.* According to.

بتيتر *n.* A grouse. [sida (*abuliton indicum*).

بتيرو *n.* Indian mallow, or rough-capsuled

بتيروي *n.* A wild cucumber.

بتيرو *n.* Foxes' grapes, nightshade.

بتيروپي *n.* The queen or principal wife of a Raja. [بتيروپي or بتيروپي]

بتيرو *a.* Thin, watery, washy. (*abs. n.*

بتيروپو *n.* The balsam apple.

بتيروپو *n.* The aloe (*aloe perfoliata*).

بتيرو *n.* A loose cloth tied round the

head, a turban. بتيرو *n.* A small turban. [To open, uncover.

بتيرو *v. t.* To pluck out, pull up, uproot,

**ٻٻرو** *n.* The leaf of a book. An almanac, a calendar. A plate or sheet (of copper, etc.) ; an iron girth.  
**ٻٻري** *n.* A horoscope (as **جنم ٻٻري**).  
**ٻٻريڪا** *n.* A newspaper.  
**ٻٻر** *n. pl.* Ancestors, manes of the dead.  
**ٻٻراڻو** *n.* The 3rd & 4th quarter of the moon in **ٻڌو** in which Hindus feed Brahmins for their deceased relatives.  
**ٻٻر** *n.* Funeral ceremonies.  
**ٻٻر** *n.* A son. **ٻٻري** *n.* A daughter.  
**ٻٻرڻي** *n.* A goldsmith's carving instrument.  
**ٻٻرو** or **ٻٻلو** *a.* Thin, slim, lean ; rarified.  
**ٻٻلائو** or **ٻٻرائو** *abs. n.* Entrails, intestines.  
**ٻٻڪو** *n.* Entrails, intestines.  
**ڪڍڻ** To punish severely.  
**ٻٻل** *n.* Brass. **ٻٻيلي** *a.* Brazen.  
**ٻٻلاج** *n.* Fair name, honor.  
**ٻٻلڪو** *n.* A thin layer of mud plaster.  
**ٻٻلو** *a.* See **ٻٻرو**.  
**ٻٻلو** *n.* An image, effigy, a statue.  
**ٻٻلو** *n.* The human body, a mortal.  
**ٻٻلي** *n.* The pupil of the eye. The frog of a horse's hoof. An image; a doll, puppet; small gold ornaments hung

round the neck ; five rupees. **ٻٻليون**  
**ٻٻلڻ - ٻٻڻ** To play with puppets, set a puppet show agoing.  
**ٻٻلڻ** To deceive. [of abuse].  
**ٻٻندڙ** *n.* One's father's ancestors (a term  
**ٻٻنگ** *n.* A paper kite. A moth.  
**ٻٻني** *n.* A wife.  
**ٻٻر** *n.* A ferry ; ferriage. A small quantity of grain, etc. left as ferry-hire for the departed soul in carrying a Hindu corpse, or given by Mahomedans to *faqirs* at the grave. *v. t.* To cause to believe, be reconciled or appeased ; to nurse or quiet (a baby). To understand.  
**ٻٻر** *n.* A ferryman; a ferry boat. A *faqir* at a graveyard who receives an offering for each corpse buried.  
**ٻٻو** *n.* A playing card. A post card. A card (of thread). Indication, direction, clue ; the address of a person.  
**ٻٻو** *n.* The heart or core of a carrot, fruit, etc. A small musk-melon. The gall-bladder. Force of character or will, spirit.  
**ٻٻو مارڻ** To control anger.  
**ٻٻي وارو** *a.* Sensitive of honor (*opposed to* **اٽالو**).  
**ٻٻوڙ** *v. t.* To toss about. To cause to labour hard, to fag. To harp continually (on a matter). (*v. i.* **ٻٻوڙجڻ**).  
**ٻٻوڙ** *n.* Tossing about. Labour, toil. Harping on a subject. [chaste (a wife)].  
**ٻٻي** *n.* A husband. **ٻٻت ورتا** *a.* Faithful,

Bound, restrained, fettered. (*abs. n.*)  
 پائند *a.* Constant, stable,  
 lasting. (*abs. n.*) پائنداري.  
*n.* Foot-board. پاء گاڏي or پير گاڏي  
 A bicycle, tricycle. پائمال *a.* Down  
 trodden, ruined, destroyed. (*abs. n.*)  
 پائمال.  
 پائلو *n.* A store house, store-room.  
 پائلي *n.* A kind of brazen water vessel.  
 پارچو or پائڻ *n.* A four anna piece.  
 or پائڻ پاڇو *n.* 4 annas more or less.  
 پائڻ *v. t. (p. p. پاتو)* To get, ob-  
 tain, acquire; to put in, dish (food),  
 pour in. To close (a door), to spread or  
 lay. To erode or wear away. To draw  
 (a line). To bear (enmity). To put on  
 (clothes, shoes, etc.) To slaughter (a  
 goat, etc.) *v. i.* To be inimical. پائي  
 ڪڍڻ - ڏيڻ *v. t.* To harass, make hot  
 for. پائيندڙ *a.* Eroding, etc. One  
 who retains enmity.  
 پاڻو *n.* The leg of a cot, etc. A quarter,  
 one of the fractional divisions into  
 which grain is considered sub-divided  
 in making the پٽائي. A kind of flute.  
 A leg of meat. *a.* Forced on any one  
 (as goods, etc.) پاڻو ٿي پوڻ To thrust,  
 or force one self upon.  
 پائي *n.* The one third of a pice. (In Up.  
 S.) Same as ڪاسو.

پايو *n.* Basis, foundation.  
 پپ *n.* The ball of the foot, or the part of  
 the shoe that fits to it.  
 پپل See آرا انگل under آرو. [seed.  
 پپڻ *n.* The lotus plant. پپڻي Its fruit or  
 پپو *a.* Toothless. (*fem. پپي*).  
 پپي *n.* The imperial (پڌي).  
 پٽ *n.* Good name, character; reputation,  
 credit, confidence. Melted treacle,  
 etc. پٽجڻ *v. i.* To be believed.  
 پٽ وارو *a.* Trust-  
 worthy. پٽ رکڻ To preserve one's  
 good name.  
 پٽ *n.* Eczema of the head. Bile, gall.  
 پٽ ويڃاڻ To find fault.  
 پٽا *n.* Father.  
 پٽاشو *n.* A lump of purified sugar.  
 پٽاشرو ڪلف *n.* A small lock.  
 پٽائي گجڙ *n.* A carrot.  
 پٽ *a.* Fallen, abandoned, sinful.  
 پٽياڙو *n.* Small-flowered fumitory.  
 پٽر *n.* A partition, screen, framework of  
 reeds, etc. [days.  
 پٽر *n.* Bread made of ڌڻٽ eaten on fast  
 پٽر *n.* A letter, document; a newspaper.

ٻاڻو or ٻاڻون *n.* A male, man ; a brave  
ٻانهنجو *See* ٻانهنجو. [ man.

ٻانهڻ or ٻانهڻ *prep.* From behind, or  
rearward ; after, following.

ٻانهڻ *n.* The duplicate of a ٻانهڻ the  
second of exchange.

ٻاڻ *pro.* Myself, yourself, etc., in person.  
Still (more). Even, on the con-  
trary. ٻاڻ *n.* Self, one's own person.

ٻاڻا *adv.* On the contrary, moreover. Out  
of his own pocket ٻاڻيرو *a.* Indepen-  
dent, self-reliant. (*abs. n.* ٻاڻيرائي).

ٻاڻيرو *a.* One who only fills his own  
belly, selfish. ٻاڻيرو *a.* Idem. ٻاڻيرو  
*a.* Temperate. ٻاڻيرو *n.* Egotism,

egoism. ٻاڻيرو or ٻاڻيرو *n.* or *a.* A  
selfish person. ٻاڻيرائي *n.* Selfishness.

ٻاڻيرو *a.* or *adv.* Voluntary, volun-  
tarily. ٻاڻيرو *a.* or *adv.* Independ-  
ently, voluntary. ٻاڻيرو *adv.*

Separately respectively, at one ٻاڻيرو  
*adv.* In person, of himself, voluntarily.

(*Emph.* ٻاڻيرو). ٻاڻيرو or ٻاڻيرو  
*a.* Self-willed.

ٻاڻو *n.* The stage (of a journey) ; camp.

ٻاڻو *n.* Water. Temper of metals. ٻاڻو

ٻاڻو *v. i.* To rain. ٻاڻو *a.* Water-  
proof. ٻاڻو *v. i.* To make a

fruitless attempt. ٻاڻو *a.* Damp,

moist, wet. Spirited, free (a horse).

ٻاڻيرو *a.* Of water, aquatic, watery,  
wet. *n.* The hire of a water-wheel

taken from another. ٻاڻيرو *a.* Watery,  
moist. *n.* Damp, wetness. *n.* A pearl

(Shah). Honor, respect. ٻاڻيرو *a.*

ٻاڻيرو (*pl.* ٻاڻيرو) *See* ٻاڻيرو. [Watery

ٻاڻو *a.* Sacred, holy ; purifying.

ٻاڻو *n.* (*lit.* Rampant). A brave man.

ٻاڻو *n.* A substance dissolved in water in  
which cloth is steeped in preparing it

for dyeing. A kind of ٻاڻو used in medi-  
cine. Sulphur and oil given for mange  
to camels, etc. Marrow ; the bodily  
powers. *a.* (*indic.*) Distressed (as

ٻاڻو), worn down, exterminated.

ٻاڻو *n.* *See* ٻاڻو. *a.* *See* ٻاڻو *a.*

( ٻاڻو ) *See* ٻاڻو. ٻاڻو *See* ٻاڻو.

ٻاڻو *n.* The tang, or eye of a hoe, etc. (*dim.*

ٻاڻو *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

ٻاڻو *See* ٻاڻو.

ٻاڻو *n.* A rake for collecting horse-  
dung. Name of a ٻاڻو.

ٻاڻو *n.* (*pl.* ٻاڻو or ٻاڻو) One quarter of a

seer. ٻاڻو *n.* The quarter of a ٻاڻو.

ٻاڻو *a.* Of a quarter. ٻاڻو *a.* Quarter  
(as ٻاڻو).

ٻاڻو *n.* The leg, foot ; basis. ٻاڻو *a.*

هاكوڙو وجهڻ *n.* False accusation. *To accuse falsely. [To shave the pubes.*

هاڪي ڪمائڻ - ڪٽڻ *n.* A razor

ها ڪر *n.* See ٻڪر. Mercy, favor. Iron armour.

ها ڪڙو *n.* A camel-saddle.

ها ڪڙي *n.* A boat.

ها ڪنڊ *n.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation.

ها ڪنڊي *n.* or *a.* A hypocrite. | arrow.

ها ڪو *n.* The eye of a needle ; notch of an

ها ڪپ *n.* A turban. *ها ڪارو a.* One wearing a turban *i. e.* The head of his tribe.

ها ل *n.* A small tent ; an awning. Layers of straw, leaves, etc. in which unripe mangoes, etc. are ripened. *ها ل وجهڻ*

To so ripen fruit. *ها لي a.* (Fruit) so

*ها لڻو See under ٻلڻ. [ripened.*

ها لڪ *n.* Spinach (a potherb).

ها لڪي *n.* A palanquin, a kind of litter or sedan ; a howdah

ها لڻو *v. t.* To bring up, rear, foster or look after. *ها لڻو پيٽ* To maintain one's self.

ها لڻو ڪار, ڪار, ڪار *n.* A supporter, patron, protector. Providence.

ها لڪ ڪار *n.* A foster-father.

ها لڪ *n.* Advocate. *ها لڪا n.* Providing,

or caring for, bringing up. *ها لڻو*

*n.* A cradle. A dorser, or pannier

for camels, etc. *ها ليل a.* Domestic,

tame. *ها ليلجڻ v. i.* To be brought up, etc.

*ها لائي. ٻلڻ See under ٻلڻ or ٻلڻ*

*ها ليو a.* Vacant, free, at leisure. *abs. n*

*ها لي n.* See under ٻال. The Magadha-Prakrit language.

ها لڪ *n.* Lace (of silk, cotton, etc.)

ها لڻو *v. i.* To be fastened, to bite (as an anchor. [(in card playing)

ها ل *n.* The betel-leaf (*Piper betel*). Hearts

ها لڻو *n.* The great galangal. [(a horse, etc.)

ها لڻو *v. i.* To be five years old

ها لڻو or ٻالجي See ٻالجي

ها لڻو *n.* The hem, border, or skirt.

ها لڻو To entreat, solicit.

ها لڻو *n. pl.* Strippings, or the last milk drawn from the cow.

ها لڻو *n.* A kind of *juari* from which, when green, a white juice exudes.

ها لڻو or ٻالڙ *n.* The leaves of the sugarcane, *juari* or *bajri*. [off the spindle.

ها لڻو *n.* A cop, or roll of thread taken

ها لڻو or ٻالڙ *n.* A traveller on foot, a pilgrim (as ٻالڙ جو ٻالڙ)

ها لڻو *n.* A chieftain.

ها لڻو *n.* The musician attending a dancing girl.

ٻارو *n.* Quick-silver, mercury. ٻاري

ميل *n.* An amalgam.

ٻاروتي *n.* The wife of Shiva.

ٻاروڻو *a.* Stale. *abs. n.* ٻاروڻائي.

ٻاروڙي *See* ٻروڙ.

ٻاريسي، ٻاريسري، ٻاريچو، ٻاروسي  
or ٻاري وارو *See* ٻاروسي etc. under

ٻارو *See* ٻاران.

ٻاري *n.* (*Embr.*) A wooden stamp for pattern printing. A female slave. *a* Nourished. [river bank.

ٻاريچو *n.* Of the opposite side of the.

ٻاريلو or ٻاريل *n.* A house pigeon, dove.

ٻارڻ *n.* A root, origin, source. ٻارڻون or

ٻارڻو *adv.* From the root, completely.

ٻارڻو ٻٽڻ *v. t.* To exterminate,

ٻارڻو *See* under ٻارڻو. [eradicate.

ٻارڇو or ٻارڇ *n.* The trough into which the water of the pots of a water-wheel falls.

ٻارڻ *v. t.* To make equal or quits; to match, compare; to satisfy (a grudge);

to atone for; to fulfil (a promise). ٻيٽ

ٻارڻ To earn a living; to make two ends meet.

ٻارڻو ٻارڻو or ٻارڻو ٻارڻو *n.* The being quits; retribution, revenge.

ٻارو *n.* A quarter of a city; neighbourhood, vicinity. (*comp. n.* ٻارو ٻنڌو).

ٻاريسي، ٻاريسري، ٻاريچو، ٻاروسي

or ٻاروسي (also ٻاروسي، etc.) *a.*

Neighbouring, vicinal. *n.* A neighbour

ٻارو *n.* Discount taken on coins below standard. ٻارو ٻارو or ٻارو ٻارو *a.* Such a coin for the exchange of which discount is required.

ٻاروڻ *See* ٻاروڻ. [water-bird.

ٻاروڻي *n.* A pigeon catcher. Name of a

ٻاروڻي *See* ٻاروڻي. [To be partial to

ٻاروڻ *n.* Partiality, favoring. ٻاروڻ

ٻاروڻ *n.* A pass (for travelling, free admittance, etc.), passport. *a.* Successful

ٻاروڻي *See* ٻاروڻي. [in examination.

ٻاروڻ or ٻاروڻ *prep. (com).* From, dated from (place, used in bills of ex-

ٻاروڻ *n.* The ribs. [changes, etc.)

ٻاروڻ *n.* Make weight, equipoise, balance.

ٻاروڻ *n.* A side, direction, quarter. (*com.*)

A page of a book. ٻاروڻ (Received) from (person buying a هدي).

ٻاروڻ To avoid, refrain, eschew.

ٻاروڻ or ٻاروڻ *adv.* Lying on one side;

aside; away, at some distance. ٻاروڻ

*adv.* From the side.

ٻاڪ *a.* Pure, holy, sacred; practised (in

a bad sense as ٻاڪ ٻارو).

*a.* Chaste, pure, *n.* ٻاڪائي or ٻاڪيڙي.



ٻاڇانڊو *n.* A generation, ancestry. The base of a sandhill.

ٻاڇو *n.* Shadow, shade. ٻاڇڙو or ٻاڇڙو *n.* Reflection of light.

ٻاڇي *a.* Left over, remaining. *n.* The remainder. [ poop.

ٻاڇيل *n.* The stern, or prow (of a boat),

ٻاڇو *n.* A shoe. ٻاڇو ٻاڇو ٻاڇو *To be equal with another.*

ٻاڇري *n.* A Christian priest, a clergyman.

ٻاڇو *v. t.* To cause to go or part. To

ٻاڇو *n.* The calf of a buffalo. [divulge.

ٻاڇو *v. i.* To tether, esp. by trying a fore and hind leg by a rope.

ٻار *n.* A mark, sign. Behaviour, ways, manners. Boot (اُتر). A form of lamentation for the departed, a dirge.

ٻار ڪيڏو *To wail in mourning.*

ٻار *n.* A side, direction. Limit, boundary.

ٻار *prep. or adv.* On the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. ٻار ڪرڻ *To ferry across; to carry through, perform.*

ٻارو *n.* A curse, anathema.

ٻارو *v. t.* To butter bread, &c. [senger.

ٻارو *n.* A message. ٻارو. A mes-

ٻارو *n.* A maker of ropes.

ٻارو *prep.* For, on behalf of

ٻاران *n.* Regular ceremonial reading of a Shastra.

ٻاران *n.* Reproach, gibe. See ٻاران.

ٻاراوار *n.* Termination, end, limit.

ٻارائڻ *v. t.* (Caus. of ٻائڻ) To cause to put (food or dish), to cause to spread.

ٻارائي *n.* Crowbar (iron). [or lay out.

ٻارت *n.* Recommendation, putting in a good word; commending to one's care, kindness or charge.

ٻاروئي See ٻاروئي. [rupee.

ٻارو (ٻارو روپيو) *n.* The quarter of a

ٻارجاٽ *n.* The coral tree.

ٻارجو *n.* A kind of brittle steel. A bit (of bread, meat, etc.). A cloth.

ٻاردرشڪتا *n.* Transparency.

ٻارڙو *n.* A silver bead in noserings.

ٻارس *n.* The philosopher's stone.

ٻارس ٻهر *n.* Portia nut tree.

ٻارسي *n.* A Persian; also the Persian language. A Parsi. Secret. *a.* Persian.

ٻارڪو or ٻارڪو *n.* An angel. [ٻرڪو.

ٻارڪو, ٻارڪو or ٻارڪو See under

ٻاران See ٻاران.

ٻارو See ٻارو.

ٻارو *a.* Like, such as. *n.* Frost, hoar-frost.

A kind of earthen pot. (dim. ٻاري).

پاتائو *n.* Leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe. [taken.]

پاتر *n.* A mistake. پاترجن *r. i.* To be mis-

پاتر *a.* Worthy, proper, deserving. *n.* A receptacle, vessel, jar, etc. (as جَل پاتر).

پاتشاه *n.* A mistake. پاتشاهی *See* بادشاه, etc.

پاتڪ *n.* Sin. Uncleanness supposed to be produced by the birth of a child

پاتڪي *n.* or *a.* Sinner, sinful. Unclean from etc. [leaves.]

پاتل *n.* A place or trencher formed of

پاتنجل *n.* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاتني *See* under پتن.

پاتو *p. p.* of پائو.

پاتاري *n.* The spot where one sleeps, a bed; station or stage (of cattle-lifters), a gang. Family, race (among *faqirs*).

پاتولي *r. i.* To squat cross-legged. [begging minstrels.]

پات *a.* Proper, deserving. *n.* A class of

پات *n.* A wooden or earthen platter.

پاتوڙو *n.* A small wooden trough.

پاتو *n.* The tire of a wheel. [dugal.]

پاتو *n.* or *a.* A spendthrift, wasteful, pro-

پاتولي *See* under پت. [a distributor.]

پاتوندر or پاتوندر *n.* A giver of shares,

پاتي *n.* A dry measure  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a توپو.

پات *n.* Reading, perusal. Reading of scriptures. A lesson. پانشالا *n.* A school

(Hindu). پانڪ *n.* A reader.

پانو or پاتر *n.* A young goat.

پانو *n.* A strip of land left uncultivated.

*a.* Hard & dried up (as پائي مچي).

Active (a person); full (a face).

پاپ *n.* Sin, wickedness. پاپا *n.* A

sinful person. پاپو *a.* or *adv.* Sinful

(act), sinfully. پاپي *n.* or *a.* A sin-

ner, sinful. پاپيتو *n.* Sinfulness.

پاپرو *n.* A thin crisp pulse cake, a curry

پاپرو *See* پاپرو. [biscuit.]

پاپري *n.* The lobe of the ear. The gill, or wattles (of a cock).

پاپليت *n.* Black pomphret.

پاپيتو *n.* St. Ignatius's bean.

پاجي *a.* Mean, base. *n.* A servant.

پاجو *n.* Kindness; a kind act. پاجي

*n.* One subservient to another; a servant, slave, protégé; one living on another.

پاجاري *n.* A yoke. One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the

پاجاري *n.* A row, line. [waist band.]

پاجو *n.* The lower edge of a trouser.

پاج *n.* Gruel of rice, *juari*, etc.

پاجائو *a.* or *adv.* Latter, of the latter part, after, late.

مار ( تيس مار ) *n.* A boaster.

پڪ *a. or adv.* Correct, right, appro-

priate, truly. *پڪ ٿاڪ ڪرڻ* To put right, mend thoroughly.

پڪري *See under* پڪر.

پڪو *n.* A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.

پڪو *n.* A contract ; piecework.

*پڪو ڪٽڻ* To take a contract.

پڪيدار *n.* A contractor.

پڪي *n.* The felloe or felly (of a wheel).

پياھڻ *See* ٿياھڻ.

پيندي *n.* A small hole in any water-vessel ; the thin stream from such.

*پيندي ٿي وھڻ* To spin (as blood).

پينگ *n.* A leap, jump. *پينگ ٿيڻ*

Frisking, etc. *پينگمڙدي adv. or a.*

Smartly, smart, boldly, independently.

*پينگمڙدي n.* Depending on one's self, self-reliance ; independence, smartness.

## ث

ثابت *a.* Proved, established. Unbroken, whole, untouched, clear, intact. *adv.*

Properly, quite. *ثابت قدم a.* Immove-

able, firm, steadfast. *ثابت ڪرڻ v. t.*

To prove. *ثبوت n.* Evidence.

*n.* Proof.

ثاني *a.* Second. *n.* Equal, peer, match.

لاثاني *a.* Without a second (God). Peerless. [*orchis mascula.*]

ثعلب مصري *n.* Salep—the tubers of the

ثمر *n.* Fruit.

ثنا *n.* Praise, laudation.

ثقل *n.* Gravity, weight. *مرڪز ثقل n.* The centre of gravity.

ثواب *n.* Virtue, merit. *ثواب ڪٽڻ* To do &c). *ثوابي a.* Virtuous.

ثوابت *n.* The fixed stars.

ثور *n.* Taurus (2nd sign of the zodiac).

## پ

پاڙو *n.* The torus of the water-lily. The fruit of *اڪ*. [smile]

پاڙو or پاڙو *n.* A smile. *پاڙو ٿيڻ v. i.* To

پاڙو *n.* Tenderness, freshness (as in

*ڪچڙو جهڙي پاڙي*).

پاڙي *n.* A kind of cucumber.

پات *a.* A loose open basket for dates.

پات *n.* A sect.

پاتال or پاتال *n.* Lower, or infernal regions, hell, naqir. The bottom of the sea, etc, the inside bottom of a box, etc.

پاتاري *n.* A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when deeply laden.

**لوت** *n* (*lit.* A dried-up tree). A dried-up mass of body ; any thing hard from dryness. **لوتو** *a*. Withered and with-out leaves, old and hard. **لوتا جياڻو** To harass, give trouble.

**لوتڙي** *n*. The chin.

**لوتڙو** *a*. With head entirely shaven, bald; hornless, leafless. **لوتڙه** *n*. Baldness, &c.

**( ڪٽڪ )** *n*. Notwheat.

**لوتڪو** *v. t.* To knock, hammer ; drive (a nail); to sound (timber). (*Weaving*) To close (cloth). **لوتڪي ڏيڻ** To fire away, give it plain and hot to. **لوتڪي** (*عريض ڏيڻ*) Without fear, unhesita-

tingly (I sent an application). **لوتڪو** *n*. A knock, hammer-blow, &c. A beat of the lathe. **لوتڪر** *n*. A stumble, a trip, a false step. A buffer. **لوتڪو** *n*. A mallet used by shoemakers, etc.

**لوتڪو** or **لوتڪو** *n*. An old shoe.

**لوتڪو** See under **لوتڪو**. [bowl.]

**لوتڪو** or **لوتڪو** *n*. An earthen begging

**لوتڪو** *n*. A small pebble found at "Hinglaj", and worn by the pilgrims.

**لوتڪو** *n*. A shaven headed *mulah*.

**لوتڪو** *n*. A bare dried up tree.

**لوتڪو** *n*. The elbow. **لوتڪو** *a*. Handless, a cripple, with maimed or crooked hands.

**لوتڪو** *n*. A fist, blow.

**لوتڪو** or **لوتڪو** *n*. A knock on the head with a knuckle. **لوتڪو هڻڻ** To pick lice from the head, to louse.

**لوتڪو** *v. t.* To peck (as a bird). **لوتڪو** *n*. Pecking, a filip. The point in the top part of a paper kite.

**لوتڪو**, **لوتڪو**, **لوتڪو**, **لوتڪو** See under **لوتڪو**.

**لوتڪو** or **لوتڪو** *adv*. Instantly, quickly. **لوتڪو** See **لوتڪو**.

**لوتڪو** *n*. Calmness, serenity, patience. (*a.* or *adv.*) **لوتڪو** *v. i.* To be calmed, etc; to quiet (as water). To stop, wait.

**لوتڪو** *n*. Decision, resolution, settlement.

**لوتڪو** *n*. A postulate. **لوتڪو** *v. t.* To settle, &c, &c See under **لوتڪو**. **لوتڪو** *v. t.* To put in a proper place.

**لوتڪو** *v. i.* To knock together. To agree to-gether, coincide. *n*. Pawl, or click of a water-wheel. **لوتڪو** *a*. Smart, spruce.

**لوتڪو** See under **لوتڪو**. [matic.]

**لوتڪو** or **لوتڪو** *a*. Sterling, good, pure; idio-

**لوتڪو** *n*. A check in the progress of a dis-ease ; abatement (of pain, etc).

**لوتڪو** *n*. A small playing marble.

لُرٹ See under نَارُٹ. [hammering.]

لُرُتْ n. A continuous noise of knocking or

لُرْكَارُ n. A rattling sound or that of knocking, clangor. لُرْكَائِٹ v. t. To

knock, make a noise by knocking, etc. to rap ; to sound an earthen pot or

a wooden plank. لُرْكَوٹ v. i. To rattle, to give sound from knocking ; to sound

hollow, &c. &c. لُرْكَو n. The sound of a knock or rap ; a pattering noise.

لُشائِٹ v. t. (slang) To slip off with anything secretly.

لُشو n. Joking, jesting ; fun. لُشٹی n. A

jester, a wag. لُشائِشا Making merry with drink. [a fixed allowance or pay.

لُک n. A settled continual engagement ;

لُکائی n. The sound of musketry, or a succession of hard knocks or mutual reprisals ; clangor, din.

لُکارُ n. A fatal disease to which camels, etc. are subject. [person).

لُکاروٹ n. Fixed abode ; address (of a

لُکارُ n. The report of a gun ; a crack, smack, clang. لُکارو کدِٹ To crack

لُکارِٹ See لُکوٹ. [one's joints.

لُتْ لُتْ Same as لُتْ لُتْ.

لُکَر n. A priest of river worshippers.

A سیت so addressed.

لُکَر n. A potsherd. Earthenware.

لُکَرِیجُٹ To calumniate, to cast the odium of anything upon another.

لُکَرانو Same as لُکَر.

n. Bits of broken earthenware. لُکَرِی

n. A potsherd. Texture of cloth. لُکَرِی

n. A seller of earthenware.

لُگَارُٹ or لُگَارُٹ v. t. To cheat, deceive, impose upon. لُگَائِٹ or لُگَائِٹ v. i.

To be cheated. لُگَا or لُگَا a. or n.

A cheat, knave. لُگَاڑی n. Cun-

ning, art ; fraudulent dexterity. لُگُٹ n.

or a. A cheat, imposter, deceiver ;

deceitful. لُگِی n. Cheating ; fraud.

لُگَائِٹ n. Foppery, conceit. لُگَائِٹ v. t.

To erect (the penis). لُگُٹ v. i. To

be erect (the penis) ; to become stiff

لُگُٹ or لُگُٹ n. A tower. [from pride, etc.

لُگُٹ a. Unproductive (a crop).

لُگُٹ v. t. To prohibit, lay under arrest or

embargo ; to attach. لُگُٹ n. Checking &c.

لُگُٹ a Empty ; barren, grainless ; penniless.

لُگُٹ Dry (as a milch cow). • لُگُٹ or

لُگُٹ n. Emptiness, etc.

لُگُٹ n. A kind of verse sung to music.

لُگُٹ See لُگُٹ.

لُگُٹ v. i. To sit silent.

Rajputs. A god, an idol. **ناڪرد تارو**  
*n.* An idol temple.

**نالجنڻ** *v. i.* To be benumbed from cold.

**نالڻا** *v. t.* To benumb.

**نالهن** See **نالهن**.

**نالهي ٻڌا** *a. or adv.* In abundance or profusion. **نالهي ٻڌا ٿڪا** Quite a fortune.

**نام** *n.* Stillness, silence.

**نانو** *n.* A metal plate, or dish. **نانب**  
 A hollow-sounding thing.

**ناڻ** *n.* The place where horses and cattle are kept, a stall in a stable.

**ناڻا** *v. t.* To harmonize ; to reconcile ; to put in order, adjust ; to form, make, plan ; concoct ; to make ready, prepare.

**ناڻاڻ** *v. t.* To cause to be made.

**ناه** *v. i.* To be reconciled, etc. **ناه** *n.* Inventing, arranging, assorting.

**ناه** *n.* Regulating. Foppery. **ناه** *n.* Concord, agreement ; arranging, order ; concoction, invention. A plan, system. A remedy ; a pretence. Pomp, show.

**ناه** *a.* That which agrees ; befitting ; pleasing. *n.* A peacemaker ; one who makes a false show. **ناهوڪائي** *n.*

Fitness, propriety. **ناهوڪو** *a.* Fitting ; well-cut, well-formed ; trim-looking.

**ناهب** or **ناهت**, **ناهو**, **ناه** *n.* Concord,

agreement. **ناهائڻ** *v. t.* To cause to

agree, or reconcile. **ناهائتو** *a. or adv.*

Suitable, etc. **ناهندو** *a.* Becoming

**ناهي** *n.* The slip of wood in a door-sill in which the spike from the door works as a hinge. [copulation.

**نپڪو** *n.* A movement of the penis in

**نپڻ** *v. i.* To stoop down with bent back.

**نٿ** *n.* Several things or persons collected together ; a crowd.

**نٿ** *n.* A projection of a house Outward show. An arid plain. [useless person.

**نٿ** *n. or a.* A blockhead ; a tall stupid

**نٿو** or **نٿولي** *n.* Jestng, jeering, fun, derision. (*dim.* **نٿري**). **نٿولي** or **نٿول** *n.* A jester. [scorn.

**نٿيو** *n* (*Slang*). The thumb put out in

**نٿ** *n.* A wound.

**نپڪو** *n.* A reprimand, slur.

**نپڻ** *v. t.* To beat out (metals). To affix a seal on property, to impress, print. To beat clothes with a stick in washing.

To shuffle (cards). **نپڻي** *n.* Stamping, printing. A pallette—the potter's

tapping tool. **نپو** *n.* A seal, impression.

**نرڻپ** or **نرڻپ** *adv.* Quickly, instantly.

**نرڻ** *a.* Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty ; having a shaven head. Miserly. [pettifogger

**نرڪو** *n.* Petty. **نرڪو ڍڪيل** *a.* Petty.

ٲٲكو *n.* Seconding, or supporting (a proposition). [the forehead.

ٲٲكو *n.* The Hindu sectarian mark on

ٲٲٲٲٲ *v. i.* To be puffed up.

ٲٲلو *n.* A throne. Goods and chattels, property. Strutting; show. An arrow.

ٲٲله *adv.* Three together (on horse-back, &c).

ٲٲٲٲ *n.* Provision for a journey. [tering.

ٲٲٲٲٲ *n.* Sound of a fart. Idle foolish chat-

ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *n.* Brats.

ٲٲٲٲ or ٲٲٲٲو *a* Tall *n.* The bishop

in chess. ٲٲٲٲ *a.* or *n.* Tall, spindling ;

a giant. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *n.* Great tallness.

ٲٲٲٲون or ٲٲٲٲون *n.* Tertian fever or ague.

ٲٲٲٲون or ٲٲٲٲون *n.* Certain obsequies during the first three days after any one's death.

ٲٲٲٲ *n.* Three as much, treble. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ

*v. t.* To treble. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *n.* Triplication.

ٲٲٲو *a.* Three-fold.

ٲٲو *n.* Habit, practice. A sign, mark.

ٲٲو or ٲٲون *See* ٲٲو.

ٲٲوٲٲٲٲ *a.* Fifty-three. ٲٲٲ *a.* Thirty.

ٲٲٲٲٲ *a.* Seventy-three. ٲٲٲٲ *a.* Sixty-

ٲٲٲٲ *adv.* Thrice, a third time. [three.

ٲٲٲٲ *v. t.* To wet (clothes, grain, etc.

by sprinkling water). ٲٲٲ *n.* The being wetted (by rain, etc.)

ٲٲٲو *a.* And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred etc., to express one hundred and thirty, etc.)

ٲٲٲون *a.* Thirtieth

## ٲٲ

ٲٲٲ *n.* Splendour, pomp, show. The arrangement of the frets of a guitar.

ٲٲٲو *n.* Framework. ٲٲٲٲ *a.* Pompous.

ٲٲٲٲو *n.* A copper-smith. (a. ٲٲٲٲو).

ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *n.* (A copper-smith's cat). One who has become callous.

ٲٲٲٲ or ٲٲٲٲٲ *n.* Quiet, peace ; abatement (of pain, sickness, etc.)

ٲٲٲٲٲ *v. t.* To pat.

ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *See* under ٲٲٲٲ.

ٲٲٲٲ *v. t.* To cool ; pacify ; level (a floor).

ٲٲٲ *a.* Cooling (as ٲٲٲٲ Tranquilizing, soul-subduing). *n.* Cool ; chilliness,

tranquility. ٲٲٲٲ *v. t.* To cool ; to be pacified ; be spent in force (a missile).

ٲٲٲٲ *n.* Pomp ; grandeur. A method of playing on the ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *a.* Pompous.

ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *n.* Demarcation. ٲٲٲٲٲٲ

ٲٲٲٲٲ *v. t.* To demarcate.

ٲٲٲٲ *n.* Lord, master ; a chief among

تثو د نهن *a.* (ثين *fem.*). Third. *ثو* *a.* The day before yesterday.

ثيو مؤل *(. تثو د نهو لكو or د نهنكو*  
*n.* Cube root.

تثي *n.* A kind of flooring of wattles, etc. placed in the bottom of boats.

ثي *a.* Three. *ثيئي* All three.

تيتا *( تريتا )* The second or silver age comprising 1,290,000 years.

تيتاليه *a.* Forty-three.

تيت *n.* Protection ; an inkling. Watch-  
ing, spying out. *تيتن* *v. t.* To watch,  
keep under (one's) eye.

تيتو *n.* The bar-tailed godwit.

تيتهر *n.* A sandpiper.

تيتيه *a.* Thirty-three.

تيب *n.* Imprisonment. Raising the voice  
in singing. A treble string of the *تنبور*.  
The playing a higher card in a game of  
cards. *تيب* *or* *تاپ* *n.* Finery,  
foppery. [mischievous or roguish boy.

تيو *n.* A drop; an illegitimate child; a

تيه *n.* Third day of each *بهر*.

تيم كاني *n.* *Ipomæa Turpethum*—its  
stems and root used as a purgative.

تيجو *a.* Third. *n.* A ceremony performed  
on the 3rd day after death.

تي دا طيؤن *n.* Three in *جوهر* (*fig.*) Utter  
failure.

تيذو *adv. or a.* Squint-eyed. Slanting.

تيذائي *v. t.* To squint. *n.* A squint.

دينگائي، دنگو *Same as* *تيذائي*، *تيذو*

( تيري ) *n.* Tune, voice, call.

تيرو *n.* A lump of butter, clay, etc. (*Small*

*a.* So and so (as *فلاطو تيرو*).

تيرو *n.* A blackguard, a vagabond.

تيروبو *n.* Pride, vanity.

تيرو *v. t.* To hang, suspend. To cause to-  
open or blow (flowers); to stretch out  
or extend (one's legs, nostrils, etc.)

تيرو *n.* The feathered wing of a bird

*تيرون* *a.* (With feathers broken)

Lazy, slothful.

تيرو *n.* Orion's belt.

تيك *n.* Support, prop; leaning. A fixed  
habit. *تيك د يئ* *v. i.* To lean against.

تيكا *n.* A commentary.

تيكر *n.* A fast flying bird. An arrow.

تيكو *n.* Counsel.

تيكس *n.* A tax.

موتيكن *v. t.* To bow. *تيكن* To  
incline, bow down (in worship), per-  
form reverence. (*مئي تيك* *n.*).



تھار *adv.* Thrice, a third time.

تھارو *a.* About thirty.

تھاری *n.* A cloth worn round the waist between the legs and fastened behind. A sheet worn over the shoulders, etc.

تھان *n.* A camel three years old.

تھائی *n.* A third : third part. [See تھاس].

تھہ *n.* Laughter, tittering, giggling.

تھہر Same as تھار.

تھو *n.* See under تھوڑا.

تھوڑا *n.* Three water-wheels used together.

تھک *n.* A horse laugh. تھکڑو *n.* Much & loud laughter. تھکے *v. i.* To give a horse laugh.

تھکے *n.* Intimacy, friendship.

تھکا *v. t.* To boil. تھکا *v. i.* To boil up. تھکو *n.* A boil (in cooking).

تھل *n.* An airing, walk, drive. تھلائ *v. t.* To cause to take the air; to walk (a horse, etc.). تھلے *v. i.* To take the air, etc.

تھل or تھلور *n.* Attendance, service, work. تھلو *n.* A servant (in a temple, etc.) attendant. (fem. تھلی).

تھل *v. i.* To be shy or timid, to start in fear; avoid through fear. تھلے or تھلے

*v. t.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

تھل or تھلور *n. or a.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles; a shying horse, etc.; timorous, shy; wild. تھلے or تھلے *n.* Timidity, shyness; wildness.

تھور or تھورن *v. t.* To watch, tend, look after. تھور or تھور *n.* Watching, etc.

تھی *n.* Age, time of life; generation (as تھی تھی).

تھاس *n.* A young she-buffalo of 3 years.

تھاس *a. or n.* Triangular; a triangle.

تھاستو *a.* Treble distilled (liquor).

تھاسی *a.* Eighty-three. تھاسیون *a.* Eighty-third.

تھاکر or تھاکر *n.* An arbitrator, umpire; a third person, an outsider.

تھاکری or تھاکری *n.* Arbitration, umpirage. [Ninety-third.

تھانوی *a.* Ninety-three. تھانویون *a.*

تھائی *n.* Trebleness, triplicity.

تھاجن Se تھاجن (2).

تھار See under تپ (1).

تھری *n.* A frown.

تھو or تھو *n.* A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs used for roofs of houses, etc. تھوئی or تھوئی *n.* A maker or seller of the same.

pany, gang; a herd of cattle, flock of sheep, etc.

تورو *n.* Bent, crooked. *n.* تَوْر.

تورۇت *v. t.* To break; to pluck or gather (a flower, etc.). تور *n.* Plucking &c.

تور *n.* A breaker; destroyer (as تور تپ Febri-fuge). مانين جو تور A glutton.

تورۇتور *n.* Breaking.

تورو *n.* The point or crest of a hill or rock. A fragment of a rock, etc. (as تورو تورو).

تورو *n.* A piece of rope. A herd of cattle.

توك *n.* A taunt, sneer; a gibe, sarcasm.

توكايتو *a. or adv.* Sarcastic; tauntingly. توكبازي *n.* Faultfinding;

sarcasm. توكور *n.* A faultfinder,

taunter. توكن *v. t.* To taunt, scold

توكو *n. or a.* One who finds fault.

توكور *n.* A knock, blow, buffet.

توكورجن *v. i.* To be buffeted.

توكورو *n.* A wicker-basket. (*dim.* توكوري).

توكو *n.* A  $\frac{3}{4}$  seer measure of grain (Up. S.)

تول *n.* Any sweets, fruit, etc. bought by or given to a child. A thing, article. (*naut.*) Rowlock (of metal).

تولاصور *n.* A wanderer, vagabond, vagrant.

تولاكائين *n.* Wandering. تولاكو

*n. i.* To suffer hardships.

تولم *n.* A large louse.

تولور *n.* A sugar statue (sweetmeats).

تولن *v. t.* To cause to move along; to leave (as a hen does her grown-up chickens).

تولو *n.* A company, band, set, society.

تولي *n.* A band, or party.

تولو *n.* A sundial.

توننتو *n.* A squib, kind of firework. [bling.

تون تون *n.* Chattering, idle talk, gab-

تون تون *n.* Farting.

تون قون *n.* Boasting, vanity.

تونر *n.* A tassel. [A touch (*e. g.* of cough).

تونكار *n.* Clattering, a noise, a din.

تونكو *v. i.* To chatter; taunt. تونكو *n.* Chattering, idle talk and quarrelling.

تونكي *n.* A termagent.

تولو or توطو *n.* Enchantment, bewitchery.

توطا ئي *n.* A charmer.

توہ *n.* Colocynth. دسرت جو توہ A person who appears well but is really

توہو *n.* A vagrant, wanderer. [shallow.

توہو *n.* St. توہو.

توئي *n.* A small dry measure,  $\frac{1}{16}$ th of a

تويو *n.* A dry measure =  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a کاسو & = 16 تويون.

تو *n.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.

توہايت or تہايت *n. i.* To be thirsty.

as a punishment, etc.; a break-neck

تَنگَسَال *n.* The mint. [height.

تَنگَجَن *v. t.* To hang up, suspend.

سَاہِ یا دِل تَنگَجَن *v. i.* To be &c. To be in sore anxiety or suspense.

تَنگَر *n.* A long مَالِہ .

تَنگَوَٹِی *n.* A kind of small tent.

تَنگُوٹِگُو or تَنگُوٹِگُو *a. or adv.* In an unsteady manner ; unsteady, uncertain.

تَنہِیں or تَنہِی *n.* The *obl. pl.* of تَنہِ with the emphatic particle تَنی affixed.

تِٹ *n.* The having three pieces in a row

in نوٹِٹ . The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. Opportunity. تِٹ ڈِیٹ To give an opportunity. To check or tick off.

تِٹ گِساٹِٹ To let the occasion, &c. pass.

تِٹاٹِٹ *n.* Dingdong of (a bell).

تِٹک or تِٹک *n.* A low bred or ill-bred fellow ; an urchin. [airs.

تِٹم *n.* Bragging, conceit, giving oneself

تِٹ *n.* A knuckle.

تِٹن *etc.* See under تِٹو.

تِٹائی Same as تِٹو.

تِٹ *n.* A billet (of wood).

تِٹ *n.* A useless fellow.

تِٹو *n.* A recipe, receipt. A charm, filter or philter. A kind of small firework, a cracker. A little story, squib. تِٹکائی *n.* An empiric, a quack. A teller of little stories. [Loss.

تِٹ *n.* See تِٹ . A short pen, a stub.

تِٹ *n.* The mouthpiece of a حقو . The sheath in a "huqa" bottom for receiving the snake or hollow pipe. A thimble.

تِٹیدار بندوق *n.* A muzzle-loader.

تِٹوٹِٹو or تِٹوٹِٹائی *a.* Lazy, sluggish. *n.* Laziness. [grass or reed.

تِٹ *n.* A very big hat or cap. A kind of

تِٹو *n.* A European hat.

تِٹ *v. t.* To bore (ears, etc.) ; to lance (a sore). تِٹ *n.* An awl. تِٹ *n.* The

boring, etc. تِٹو *n.* A stitch. تِٹو *n.* Running (in sewing).

تِٹ *n.* A cap, hat. A gun-cap. The hood of a hawk. The part of a "huqa" which contains the tobacco and fire. The head of a pillar. تِٹو *n.* A wearer of a cap, etc. ; a hatter.

تِٹو *n.* Name of a راکِٹِی .

تِٹ *n.* Gait, paces.

تِٹ *n.* Crookedness; foppery.

تِٹ *v. t.* (Caus. of تِٹ ). To carry on (a business), pass or spend (time).

تِٹو *n.* Roaming about, taking the air, walking. A stool, evacuation. A com-

- تلي *n.* A set of fowls, etc. tied and carried on a stick.
- تلي or تليارو *n.* A small bell for cattle.
- تليو *n.* Tomato.
- تليار *a.* Three storeyed.
- تليار *a.* Filled to the top, brimful.
- تليار Same as تليار.
- تليو *v. i.* To light up, cause to glimmer. *اكر تليو* To open and shut the eye. *تليو* *v. i.* To twinkle, glimmer. To flare (as a candle). *تليو* *a.* Glittering, bright. *تليو* *n.* A glimmering. *دلهري* See *تليو*.
- تليو *v. i.* To ooze, dribble; leak. *تليو* *n.* Dripping, dribbling. *تليو* *a.* Leaky.
- تليو *Oblique form of* تلي. Three.
- تليو *n.* A piece of stick inserted across the mouth of a sack to close it. *تليو* *v. i.* To so fasten a sack.
- تليو *v. i.* To pierce, prick, thrust into.
- تليو *v. i.* To be &c. To slink, or miscarry (as cattle). [Quarrelsome.
- تليو *n.* A dispute, quarrel. *تليو* *a.*
- تليو *v. i.* To plat three double. *n.* *تليو*.
- تليو *n.* Conceit, foppery. (*تليو* *comp.*).
- تليو To cock a hat
- تليو or تليو *n.* A lop.
- تليو *v. i.* To be full (of fruit).
- تليو *n.* A kind of small gourd.
- تليو *n.* A beetle. (*تليو* *small*).
- تليو *n.* A quarter, suburb, village or small town called after some one.
- تليو or تليو *a. or adv.* Maimed in the hands, contracted or with the body drawn up into a small space. *تليو* *v. i.* To be crippled in the hands, or walk lazily as if one was so.
- تليو *n. n.* A leg. *تليو* *a.* Legged (as *تليو* Two-legged). *تليو* To sprawl.
- تليو *n.* A hole, aperture. *تليو* To run short. *تليو* *a.* Full of holes.
- تليو *a.* Weak, washy, watery. *n.* Rice water used by weavers for stiffening their threads, size. [hands and feet.
- تليو *a. or adv.* Lifting one by the
- تليو *n.* Overbearing conduct,
- تليو Same as تليو. [obstinacy.
- تليو *n.* A network, case, etc, for conveying fish, chaff, etc. A net used by thieves to cover the feet.
- تليو *n.* The hanging one up by a limb

triangle. **تکدینارو** *a.* Triangular, three-cornered.

**تکدی** *n.* *Tribulus lanuginosus*—a plant with a prickly fruit.

**تکن** *v. t.* To mill (edges of coins).

**تکن** *v. t.* To gnaw (as rats or insects do). To quarry (rocks); cut (stones). To bite (as fish do a bait). **تک** *n.* A cut, hole (made by rats, etc.). **تکجن** *v. i.* To be gnawed.

**تکن** *v. i.* To lodge, abide, stay, tarry, remain firm or stable. **تکاو** *n.*

**تکن کار** *n.* Borate of soda used as a flux by goldsmiths.

**تکو** *n.* Two pice; money generally. *a.* See under **تکجن**. **تکا** *pl.* Riches.

**تکے** *a.* Of the value of two pice. A two pice piece. **تککی** *n.* Two pice commission or discount per rupee taken by artizans.

**تکو** *n.* (from **تکنا**) An incision. Vaccination, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through. **تکوڈین** To lance. **تکاڈین** To vaccinate.

**تکو** *n.* A stain, blot, slur. The figure three in card playing.

**تکورٹ** *v. t.* To foment, stupe; to set (a razor on the arm). **تکور** *n.*

**تکوری** *n.* A file for setting a saw.

**تکی** *n.* A fried wheaten cake. A sweet-meat consisting of flour thickly coated with sugar. A cake of anything; a wafer; a lozenge; a wad for a gun; the disk of the gun. The torus of the water-lily. The figure three in card-playing.

**تکڑ** *n.* A son born after three daughters.

**تکڑ** *n.* A daughter born after three sons.

**تگڑ** *v. t.* To fleece (little by little.) [sect.

**تگڑ** *n.* Thread, sacred thread of a Hindu

**تل** *a.* Full, great.

**تلاکڑ** *v. i.* To shake; bob up and down (on rough water); to wander. **تلاکڑن**

*v. t.* To cause to shake, or wander away. To evade, shirk, putt off.

**تلاکڑو** *n.* A wanderer. **تلاکو** *n.*

**تلاکو** *v. i.* To flicker (as a flame). **تلاکو**

**تلاو** *v. t.* To weigh. [ *n.* A flicker.

**تلاو** Same as **تلاکو**.

**تلاو** *v. i.* To wave or sway about in walking.

To swagger along. To lounge. **تلاو** or **تلاو** *n.* A swaggerer. A lounge.

**تلو** *n.* A float, or mass of timber made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons or attendants. *a.* Unsettled, in agitation. [ (a cow, etc.).

**تلہ** *a.* Giving milk from three teats only

تکائی See under تکجن.

تکت n. A ticket ; a pass ; a stamp.

تکتک n. The tick of a watch, etc.

تکتی n. (تِرکتی) The space between the eyebrows.

تکجن v. i. To become sour or unplat-  
able from keeping ; to get fusty.

تکائی n. Fustiness. تکو a. Fusty.

تِر کچی ڈاڑھی n. A beard with three  
tufts of hair.

تکر n. A hill, rock, mountain. See under  
تکرٹ. تاکرو a. or n. Of the hills,

hilly, a mountaineer. تکرائتو a.

Rocky. تکرری n. A hillock.

تکرو, تکر, تکر n. A piece, fragment.

scrap, crumb. (dim. تکرری)

تکر کرٹ v. t. To shiver into pieces.

تکرتیرو n. Fragments, pieces.

تکریور n. Crumbs of bread.

تکریل n. One who lives on another,  
a hanger-on ; (colloq.) (your) humble  
servant.

تکرٹ v. i. To come to combat,  
to encounter ; to butt, knock against,  
clash, collide To be compared to-  
gether. تکرائٹ v. t. To cause to en-  
counter. etc. To compare. تک n.

Knocking the head against any thing,  
butting. Collision, clashing. تکر مٹن  
To butt.

تکر تالو n. At dusk. [of gamblers

تکرری n. A gambling den or place. A set

تکڑو n. A crowd of *faqirs* collected for  
an entertainment.

تکڑو n. An ornament for the forehead,  
pl. Pieces of glass worked on dresses.  
A kind of cake. Small spots of paint  
by Hindus on religious books, on goats  
before sacrifice, etc.

تکڑی n. A pair of scales.

تکسان n. A plan. Elaborate arrangements.

تکسالی n. A dabbler, superficial  
meddler.

تکک See under تکو.

تکاو n. An iron spike or fork for lifting  
food with, etc. A spike with a knob of  
wood, etc. on the end, by the whirling  
round of which cord is twisted.

تکاو تکاو n. The cry of a برہل.

تکالی n. A coinage of rupees ; a postage  
stamp. تکالی مٹن To stamp (a letter).

تکندو a. Triangular. n. A triangle.

تکندو پاس A scalene tri-

angle. تکندو پاس An isosceles

triangle. تکندو پاس Equilateral

ٽيڙو *a.* Three-footed, tripod. [tions.

ٽيڙهيڙو *a.* From, or upto three genera-

ٽالو or ٽالو *n.* The three myrobalans: آورو

ٽالو and ٽالو.

ٽالو *n.* A scraper used for scraping treacle.

ٽالو *n.* An iron safe, a cash box.

ٽالو *n.* ٽالو. *See* ٽالو.

ٽالو *n.* A three-door room.

ٽالو *v. i.* To bellow as a bull; to boast.  
*v. t.* To challenge, defy.

ٽالو *See* ٽالو.

ٽالو *n.* An inkling.

ٽالو *n.* Gabbling, harsh prating.

ٽالو *a.* Single, solitary, deserted. *n.* Pollard  
or a tree with tops cut off.

ٽالو *n.* Vanity, vainglory, conceit. ٽالو  
*n.* or *a.* A vain fellow, etc.

ٽالو *n.* Simple proportion, rule of three.

ٽالو *v. i.* To turn aside, get away, be  
past (time), to pass away (words, etc.);

to be warded off. ٽالو *imp.* Get thee gone!  
Depart! (*v. t.* ٽالو).

ٽالو *v. i.* To move slowly, to get on;

jog along. ٽالو *a.* Easy to ride (a horse).

ٽالو And three or with three (prefixed  
to hundreds, thousands, etc. to express  
one hundred and three, etc.). ٽالو *a.*  
Three per cent.

ٽالو or ٽالو *a.* Very sour.

ٽالو *v. i.* To crack; crackle, pop,  
crepitate. To make an uproar in scold-

ing, etc. ٽالو *v. i.* To crack, etc. To

prick or itch (as prickly heat). ٽالو

*n.* Crackling, &c.

ٽالو *v. i.* To open, bloom, blow (a flower);  
to exult. To swell out, as grain in

cooking. ٽالو *v. i.* To scatter.

ٽالو *a.* With three, or and three (prefixed  
to hundreds, thousands, etc. to form  
one hundred and three, etc.).

ٽالو *n.* A dissolute person, a  
worthless man.

ٽالو *n.* Scheme, stratagem, contrivance.

ٽالو *n.* A heap. [in the woof.

ٽالو *n.* A kind of cloth with 300 threads

ٽالو (*ٽالو*) *n.* A trident.

ٽالو *a.* or *n.* Tall, gigantic, a big man.

ٽالو *n.* The spindle of an ٽالو.

ٽالو *See* under ٽالو.

ٽالو *n.* The stone of a ring. Fixedness  
of position, steadiness. A small looking-  
glass. The figure three (in card playing).

ٽالو *A consummate rogue.*

ٽالو *n.* A Sikh temple. A dwelling  
place. [a place; rest.

ٽالو *n.* Remaining steady, sticking to

تُون *n.* A pony; an inferior horse.

تَنی *n.* Same as کائی. A child's penis.  
A frame covered with thin *khaskhas* grass and watered to give a cool draught

تَیہر *See* تَیہر. [of air.

تَنو *p. p.* of تَنو.

تَسو *p. p.* of تَسو. [marbles.

تَب *See* under تَب. A shot in playing

تَب *n.* *See* under تَب.

تِپال *n.* The post, mail. تِپال کاتو Postal department. تِپالی *n.* A postman. *a.*

Of, or belonging to. تِپال پنو. Note paper.

تِپالیک *n.* Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee. تِپالیکو *a.* Three quarters per cent; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

تِپائٹ *See* under تِپائٹ.

تِپائی *n.* The weight of three quarters of a seer. A tripod. *a.* Three-footed.

تِپت *n.* Sated, filled. *n.* Satiety.

تِپُر or تِپُر *n.* *See* under تِپُر. The under cloth put beneath a saddle, on a beast's back; a saddle cloth.

تِپُر or تِپُو *See* under تِپُر. [forehead.

تِپُر *n.* The part of the head above the

تِپُر or تِپُر *v. t.* To tap, pat. *n.* تِپُر or تِپُر.

تِپُر *n.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting; a coarse carpet. (*fig.*) Ability, stuff.

(collectively تِپُر تازی). *n.* تِپُر. A small carpet.

تِپُر *n.* A ladle used in Thar district.

تِپکو *n.* *See* under تِپ. Falling of ripened fruit (esp. mangoes), a windfall. (*e. g.* تِپکی جو آب).

تِپکی *n.* Obsequies performed in the third *paksh* (or month) following a death (Hindu).

تِپنی or تِپنی *n.* Trifoliate. An *indigofera* with three pairs of leaflets to each leaf.

تِپ or تِپ *v. i.* To leap, jump, frisk; to

throb. تِپ *v. i.* To wink. تِپائٹ

*v. t.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down. To transfer an item from one account to another. تِپ *n.* A

jump, leap. A note. تِپ وٹو To take notes. تِپ تِپ *n.* Jumping about.

تِپ تِپ *adv.* At each turn, every

now and then. تِپو or تِپ *n. or a.* A leaper, jumper; frisky, frolicsome.

تِپکو *n.* Jumping and frisking.

تِپ *v. t.* To crush or squeeze between

تِپو *n.* An almanac. [the fingers.

تِپی *n.* The nasal mark or dot placed above letters; the round head of a nail.



نالو *n.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.

تالہی or تالہی *n.* Blackwood.

تالیو *n.* Jury mast.

تالہی or تالہی *a.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *n.* A copper pot. — تالہی *n.*

تالہی *v. i.* To be sunburnt, etc.

تالو *n.* Copper.

تالون *n.* A blister.

تان تان *n.* Croaking; harsh chattering.

تانیچی *n.* A pin.

تاندو *n.* A live coal. (small تاندی).

تاندالو *a.* Fiery. *n.* A firefly; a mischievous boy.

تانکر *n.* *Phlomis-like clerodendron*—a hill tree whose branches are used for "huqas."

تانگر *n.* *Jasminum auriculatum*.

تانگو *n.* A kind of cane used for huk pipes. A dog-cart.

تانی *n.* Poppery, coxcombry, vanity.

تانیرو or تانیرو *n.* or *a.* A fop.

تاتو *See under* تاتو.

تاتیل or تاتیل *v. t.* (p. p. تاتیل). To gin (cotton). To pull tight.

تاتی *adv.* Cheap. Time. تاتی *adv.*

تاتی *adv.* Approximately. [تہ]

تاتو or تاتو *See under* تاتو.

تاتو *n.* Protection given by the Deity; the praying for such. [kettle drum.

تادو *n.* A method of playing on the

تہ *n.* Lying tales, extravagant stories.

تہ *v. i.* To tell tales. تہی *n.* A teller of such.

تہر *n.* A family, household. تہر *n.*

Brats. تہر تاتو *a.* Squint-eyed.

تہکو *n.* A dot in writing. (geom.) A point. A kind of small basket.

تہٹ *v. i.* To dive, sink under water. تہٹ *n.*

*v. t.* To dip, duck, plunge. تہٹی *n.* A

kind of water-fowl. تہی *n.* A dive,

dip, plunge. تہار تہار *n.*

or تہار *n.* A diver. تہر *n.* A loon, or

diver (a water duck.) تہٹو *n.* A straw plate

with a cover. (small تہٹی).

تہو *n.* A small earthen vessel.

تہت *n.* Old and decrepit (as تہت).

تہت *n.* A fart. تہر *n.* A farter.

تہر *n.* One with swollen testicles.

تہر *v. i.* To break, snap.

تہو *n.* (vulg.) The penis.

تہوکرو *n.* Green vegetables, etc.; the eating of a mixture which is injurious. Few-leaved indigo.

ٲٲ *n.* A spur to divert the current of water. [To corrupt.

ٲٲ or ٲٲ *v. t.* To cause to trip.

ٲٲ *v. i.* To rebound. [undertaking.

ٲٲ *v. t.* To sheathe. To abandon an

ٲٲ *a.* Finished, accomplished (work).

ٲٲ or ٲٲ *n.* A satchel, hand-bag.

ٲٲ or ٲٲ *n.* A purse; a sac.

ٲٲ *n.* A kind of bad fish—*catla buehanani*.

ٲٲ *v. t.* To push, shove, elbow, jostle.

ٲٲ *n.* Jostling and pushing. ٲٲ *n.*

A push. ٲٲ *n.* Shoving and jostling.

ٲٲ *v. i.* To be, become. ٲٲ *v. i.*

To be able to see (after an operation).

### ت

ٲٲ An affix implying triplicity as ٲٲ

Three-headed; ٲٲ Containing three maunds. [To stiffen.

ٲٲ *n.* Canvas. *a.* Stiff. ٲٲ *v. t.*

ٲٲ or ٲٲ *v. t.* To foment (a sore, etc). ٲٲ or ٲٲ *n.* Fomentation.

ٲٲ *v. i.* To evade, shirk.

ٲٲ *n.* A shampooing servant. [dance.

ٲٲ *n.* An island. A jumper. A kind of

ٲٲ *n.* Same as ٲٲ. ٲٲ

*v. i.* To hop.

ٲٲ *n.* The 6th quadrangular space in the game of ٲٲ.

ٲٲ *n.* A collection (of utensils, etc).

ٲٲ *See* ٲٲ.

ٲٲ *See* under ٲٲ.

ٲٲ or ٲٲ *n.* A large branch or bough.

ٲٲ *n.* Turpentine oil.

ٲٲ *v. t.* To evade, avoid, parry; prevent; turn side, ward off, quell, repel.

ٲٲ or ٲٲ *n.* Evasion, shirking.

ٲٲ *n.* A branch, specially of the tamarisk tree; a stick, birch. ٲٲ *n.* A branch of a tree. [arm, etc.

ٲٲ *v. i.* To become stiff (as the

ٲٲ *n.* Weeping with a loud noise.

ٲٲ *a.* Hard and compact (soil).

ٲٲ *n.* A low hill, hillock.

ٲٲ *See* under ٲٲ.

ٲٲ *n.* Gold-fronted choropsis (a bird). The piece of potsherd, etc. used in playing ٲٲ.

ٲٲ *a.* Brittle, fragile. | *n.* Stitching.

ٲٲ *v. t.* To quarry. To stitch. ٲٲ

ٲٲ *v. t.* To foment, stupe. ٲٲ *n.* Fomenting. ٲٲ *n.* A stupe.

ٲٲ *n.* A panic, consternation, stampede, disturbance. [syphilis.

ٲٲ *n.* Secondary symptoms of

ئۇ *inter.* Fie. ئۇكنا *inter.* Nasty!

ئۇي *n.* A flag for baking bread on.

ئوپ *n.* Help, support.

ئۇتاتىگ *a.* Stout, burly and big, fat.

ئۇتۇر *n.* A swelling. ئۇتۇرۇ or ئۇتۇرچۇ *v. i.*  
To swell.

ئۇتۇ كائىن *a.* Profitless, useless. ئۇتۇ *v. i.*  
To fail in a search.

ئۇتۇ *n.* Much spitting. Disgust for a thing.

ئۇتۇق *n.* A kind of embroidered edging  
in clothes.

ئۇر *a. & adv.* Small, scanty, some, a  
little, short (time or distance); insuffi-  
cient; rare, trifling or slight (matter.)

ئۇر *a. or adv.* Brief, briefly;

succinct, abbreviated. ئۇر *n.*

Abbreviation, brevity; shorthand.

ئۇرائى *n.* Fewness, scarcity, shortness,

etc. ئۇرۇ *a.* Very little, &c. ئۇرۇي

*adv.* Hardly, only a little. ئۇر كائىن *n.*

or *a.* One who eats little. ئۇر كېلەتۇ *n.*

*a.* Not loquacious, speaking little;

grave, sedate, quiet, taciturn. ئۇر *n.*

(One) who does not make delay,

quick, smart. ئۇر *a.* One who

trusts not others, suspicious, of little

faith. ئۇر *n.* A light, vain person.

ئۇ *n.* Obligation, debt of gratitude, favor

ئۇر *n.* Favor done with a purpose.

ئۇر *v. i.* To oblige, lay under

obligation ئۇر *To acknowledge*  
a favor, feel grateful.

ئۇر *n.* Name of a caste who hunt and  
eat carrion of all kinds. [the person.

ئۇك *n.* An article, thing; an ornament for

ئۇكا *inter.* In boys' play "I cry quar-  
ter," "I am tired". [(as worthless).

ئۇكار *v. i.* To spit, spew or throw out

ئۇلەر *See under* ئۇلەر.

ئۇم *n.* Garlic; (*fig.*) virility, spirit.

ئۇمار *n.* A garlic seasoning.

ئۇمار *Same as* ئۇمار.

ئۇنو *n.* Butting with the horns.

ئۇنۇ *n.* The bridge of the nose. A thin  
post or pillar. [pear.

ئۇر *n.* Oleander-leaved spurge, or prickly

ئۇر *n.* The hump of a camel.

ئۇ *n.* Station, fixed abode; foundation,

bottom. Certainty. ئۇ *a. or adv.*

Having a fixed abode; in proper place.

ئۇ *See* ئۇ.

ئۇ *v. i.* To pile up. ئۇ *n.* A heap of  
things one above another, a pile, ئۇ

*n.* A small pile; a pad of several clothes  
coupled up and put on a sore, etc.

ئۇ *n.* Fixed custom Regular giving  
or receiving a certain quantity. ئۇ

*n.* A fixed customer.

ئۇ or ئۇ *n.* A large he-goat.

تُرُجُنُ or تُرُكُنُ *v. i.* To become corrupted, get into bad ways. [تُرُكُنِي]

تُرُكُنُ *v. i.* To tremble, shake, shiver. *n.*

تُرُكُنُ *v. i.* To slip; to fall into (error, contradiction, etc.)

تُرُكُنُ *v. i.* To slip; evade, sneak, shirk.

تُرُو *n.* A buttock. The pad underneath a saddle, a bolster. A terrace. (L. Sind).

تُرِي *n.* A stuffed pad underneath a camel's saddle. A small terrace.

تُكُ *n.* Fatigue, weariness. - تُكُ يَجُنُ

تُكُ اِتَوُ *v. i.* To take rest. لا هُ *a. or adv.* Tiresome, tedious, wearily.

تُكَا ئُنُ *a.* Tedious, wearisome. تُكَا ئُو

*v. t.* To tire, fatigue. تُكُ or تُكُ جُنُ

*v. i. (p. p. تُكُو)* To be tired or fatigued.

تُكُ تَنِينُ *n.* Spittle, saliva. تُكُ تَنِينُ *n.* Stinginess, niggardliness. A trifling quantity. Patchwork. تُكُ حِي مِهَر

(fig.) Anything transient or ephemeral. تُكُ تُكُ *n.* Too much spitting, or inclination thereto! تُكُ دَجِيئِي (Slang)

Shame to you! Fie upon you! تُكُنُ

*v. i.* To spit. تُكُو كُرُنُ *v. t.* To cast out, excommunicate.

تُكُرِي *n.* A rag, piece of old cloth, a patch.

تُكُرِيو *a.* A patchwork. تُكُرِيو

Ragged. تُكُرِي فَرُوش *n.* A ragman.

تُلُ *n.* Deceit, wheedling, allurements. Firm or dry ground, *terra firma* Refrain, the burden of a song.

تُلُو or تُلُو *n.* A terrace, any raised platform. (small تُلِي or تُلِي).

تُلُو *a.* Fat, corpulent; thick; gross; blunt (speech); coarse (cloth, etc.), rough (estimate). تُلُهَانِي, تُلُهَانُ or تُلُهَانُ

*n.* Fatness, etc. تُلُهَرُ *a.* Fatty, corpulent.

تُلُهِيَرُو or تُلُهِيَرُو, تُلُهَرُو, تُلُهَرُو *a.* Somewhat thick or corpulent; thickish.

تُمُ كُرُنُ *n.* Stopping, ceasing. A lair. تُمُ كُرُنُ *v. t.* To conceal property furtively.

تُمَا ئُنُ *v. t.* To stop, cause to cease

تُمُ *v. i.* To lie hid in a lair. تُمُ *v. i.*

To cease, subside. *v. t.* To conceal (property).

تُنِيو or تُنِي *n.* A pillar, a post. [yoke.

تُنِيو or تُنِيو *n.* The inside pin of a

تُنِيو *v. t.* To support, bear. To stick, paste. *n.* Glue prepared for use. Isinglass.

تُنِهَرُ *n.* Calmness, quietness; patience, endurance. تُنِهَرَا ئُنُ *v. t.* To compose, to calm.

تُنِهَرُ *v. t.* To press down and reduce bulk, compress; cram, stuff. تُنِهَرُ *n.* Pressing, compression.

تُنُهَرُ *n.* A dug, teat of an animal.

تَدَائِي، تَدَائِبُ، تَدَائِتُو، تَدَارُ، تَدُ

See under تَدُو.

تَدُو *n.* The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. تَدُرَا كِيدُ To rub etc.

تَدَرِي *n.* 7th and 21st of سَانُونُ (نَيْدِي)

تَدَرِي وَدِي تَدَرِي and تَدَرِي respectively, dedicated by Hindus to the goddess of small pox when cold food is eaten.

تَدُو *a.* Cold, cool, cooling; cold-hearted; weak, unenthusiastic; spiritless (a horse); dispassionate, mild; dull (market). *n.* Religious abstinence from fresh food,

and eating of cold food only, (as تَدُورَكُنْ) or تَدُو تَيْسُ *n. i.* (تَدُو بَيْت كَرُتْ).

To cool down, be appeased; to lose fire, virility, or enthusiasm. تَدُ *n.* Cold;

a cold. تَدَارُ or تَدَائِي *n.* Coldness,

chilliness. تَدَارُ or تَادُلْ كَرُتْ To

take a cooling draught. تَدَائِتُو or تَدَائُو

*a.* Cold, causing cold, chilly, cooling.

تَدَائِبُ *v. i.* To be cold, feel cold, or chilly.

تَدُكَارُ *n.* Cool air, or temperature.

تَدِي *n.* Cold (as in تَدِي تَدِي). Cowpox. Rinderpest.

تَدَارُ *n.* A plant taken up for transplanting.

تَدُو *v. t.* To kick with the toe. تَدُو *n.* A kick with the toe; the knocking the

toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.

تَدِي *n.* The lower part of the stalk of a plant.

تَرُ *n.* Cream; the surface portion of curds. A set of arm ornaments turned out of a piece of ivory.

تَرُ *n.* The desert lying to the east of Sind; any arid desert. Dirt. تَارِيلُو

or تَرِيلُو *a.* Of Thar, or a desert. تَارِيلِي

تَرِيلُ *n.* A kind of nightingale,

esp. found in Thar. تَرُحُجُ *v. i.* To be encrusted with dirt or sand.

(تَرُزُو).

تَرُ *a.* Steady, fixed, firm. تَرُ or تَرُتَانُو *n.* Steadiness, fixed abode. تَرَائِتُو *a.* Steady, having a fixed place.

تَرَانْدُو *n.* The tufted poachard, dun-bird.

تَرُتَلُو *v. i.* To be confused, agitated. تَرُتَلُتُلُ *n.* Consternation, confusion, disturbance.

تَرُزَائِنُ *v. i.* To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a sight limp, to waddle. تَرُزُو *a. & n.*

A blinkard, a waddler.

تَرُزُو *n.* A shrub—*dodonea burmanniana*.

تَرِي *n.* The film rising on the surface of liquids, as cream, etc. *a.* See under تَرُ (2).

تَرِي *a.* Clever, shrewd (a woman).

تَرُ *n.* The trunk of a tree.

تَرُتَرُ *n.* Flutter, tremor, disquietude.

تَابِرَا *v. t.* To cause to stumble.

تَابِرَا *v. i.* To stumble, trip.

تَابِرَا *See* تَابِرَا [ *n.* تَابِي.

تَابِرَا *v. t.* To pat the back in benediction.

تَابِرَا *v. t.* To place an idol in its temple ; to enthrone or invest with authority ; to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain (a law, &c.). To stick flat pieces of cowdung against a wall, &c., to dry. To pat and flatten cakes of cowdung, etc. تَابِي *n.* A large lump of cowdung, a cake of cowdung prepared for burning.

*a.* Large (like a تَابِي). تَابِرَا *n.* The slapping the water with the hands; the striking, patting, or pawing water.

تَابِرَا *n.* The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel.

تَابِرَا *n.* A meeting, an assembly ; council.

تَابِرَا *n.* A refrigerant or cooling draught.

تَابِرَا *v. i.* To lie coiled up (as a

تَابِرَا *n.* Friday. [snake.

تَابِرَا *See* under تَابِرَا.

تَابِرَا *n.* Seat, abode. Land revenue.

تَابِرَا *Settlement of revenue.*

تَابِرَا or تَابِرَا *n.* A large flat, high rimmed tray. تَابِرَا *n.* A flat dish, salver, platter, plate. تَابِرَا *To ex-*  
*communicate.*

تَابِرَا *See* تَابِرَا.

تَابِرَا *n.* A web of cloth.

تَابِرَا *n.* The residence of a Brahmin ; the rights, &c. of a resident Brahmin ; a temple or place sacred to the river god. تَابِرَا or

تَابِرَا *a.* Resident (Brahmin). تَابِرَا *n.* An entertainment or feast to Brahmins.

تَابِرَا *n.* A spoke (of a wheel) (Up. S)

تَابِرَا *n.* Steadiness, quietness, patience.

تَابِرَا A vessel, utensil. A settled abode, station. تَابِرَا *a.* (One) that has a fixed place ; stationary ; in a good or safe place ; respectable.

تَابِرَا *n.* A place, station ; a police station.

تَابِرَا *n.* An officer in charge of a police station.

تَابِرَا *n.* The bottom (as of the sea).

تَابِرَا *n.* A tuft of grass. ( *small* تَابِرَا ).

تَابِرَا *n.* A small bundle of grass, a wisp ; a bundle of reed pens, of tooth sticks, etc.

تَابِرَا *v. t.* To cause to wait, delay, stop.

تَابِرَا *v. i.* To wait, etc. To settle (as

تَابِرَا *v. i.* To slip, trip. [dirt in water).

تَابِرَا or تَابِرَا *n.* Patting ; the sound

تَابِرَا or تَابِرَا A cuff, thump. [of patting.

تَابِرَا *v. t.* To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake) ; to clap against a wall (as cowdung.) To apply thickly (any medicine).

تَابِرَا *n.* Mother's milk.

ٿيرن *v. t.* To spawn (eggs as fish does). *v. i.*  
To purge (said of animals).

ٿيرهن *a.* Thirteen. ٿيرھون *a.* Thirteenth.

ٿير *a.* Sharp, pointed, acute ; penetrating,  
piercing (eye) ; pungent, hot ; fiery,  
passionate ; swift, quick, active, smart  
(a boy). (*com.*) Tight. (*abs. n.* تيزي ).

ٿيزآب *n.* An acid, *aqua fortis*.

ٿيري *n.* Hopscotch (the game or the  
piece of potsherd used.)

ٿيسيتوئين، ٿيسٽوئي، ٿيسٽاڻي، ٿيسٽاءُ  
ٿيسينٽوڙي، ٿيسينٽائين، ٿيسين،  
ٿيسينٽوئي or ٿيسينٽوئين *adv.* Till  
then, so long, up to that time or place.  
(*corr.* of جيستائين، etc.).

ٿيسو *n.* Sulks, sulkiness, ill-temper.

ٿيسر *a.* Ill-tempered.

ٿيشو *n.* (*dim.* ٿيشي) A bricklayer's adze.

ٿينغ *n.* A sword.

ٿيڪ *n.* Thin excrement ; (*slang*) talking  
repeatedly of the same thing. ٿيڪڻ  
*v. i.* To have a thin stool ; talk &c. ; to run  
or work to exhaustion. ٿيڪائڻ To  
cause to run to exhaustion.

ٿيڪو *n.* A lath and plaster wall.

ٿيڪو See under ٿيڪو.

ٿيل *n.* Oil. ٿيلائي *n.* Anointing a couple  
with oil before marriage. ٿيلي *n.* An  
oilman. ٿيلي راجا *n.* A class of men-

dicants who beg for oil which they put  
on their heads and clothes. ٿيليو *a.*  
Containing oil, oil-coloured.

ٿيلاهان or ٿيلانهين *conj. & adv.* There-  
fore, for that reason

ٿيلي *n.* A thin stalk of wheat, reed, etc. ;  
the stalks of the *saccarum munja* used  
for making baskets. A match. ٿيلين

ٿيليون ڪڍڻ *A match box.* جي ٻڙي  
To hatch (flax).

ٿيئن or ٿيئن *adv.* So, in that manner (*corr.*  
to جئن، etc.) [article at auction.

ٿين وار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To knock down an  
ٿيور *n.* A kind of wood.

ٿيڙو *n.* A burnisher, furbisher. [relish.

ٿيور *n.* Curry of various kinds, seasoning,

ٿيهو (*ٿهڙو*) *a.* So, in that manner  
(*corr.* to جيهو). [fish).

ٿيو *a.* Broiled after a certain fashion (a

ٿيو *n.* The odd three above the reckon-  
ing by fours in the game of ٺڪاڙوئي.

### ٺ

ٺاڀر *n.* A trip, stumble. ٺاڀا ٺوڀا Trips.  
and stumbles ; ups and downs, but-  
fetings. ٺاڀر *n. or a.* A stumbler.

ٺاڀر ٺاڀر or ٺاڀر ٺاڀر Rough, uneven ground.

تھائڻ *v. t.* To reconcile, appease.

تھارون *n. pl.* Pieces.

تھڊر *adv.* Brand new. [surely.

تھڊل *a. or adv.* Certain, certainly ; sure,

تھڙو *a.* Of that kind ; in that manner

(*corr. of جهڙو*) . [demanded.

تھڙلڻ *adv.* Quickly, speedily, as quick as

تھمت *n.* Accusation. تھمتي *a. or n.*

Accused. [of a scabbard

تھمال *n.* The mounting at the lower end

تھو (*poet.*) See تھڙو (*corr. of جهو*) .

تھون *adv.* Same as تھان .

تھڙو *v. t.* To warm, to heat. *n.* تھڙو .

تھڙو *n.* A bread baking pan.

تھڙي *n.* A hollow frying pan. Heat.

Tyranny, oppression. *a.* Dried up, parched (a crop), ruined, desolate.

تھڙي *prep.* On, upon, at, against.

تھڙي *adv.* Ready, finished, willing.

تھڙي *n.* Preparation.

تھڙي *n.* Abandoning, renunciation, relinquishment. تھڙي *n.* A bill of

divorce. تھڙي *v. t.* To renounce, abandon.

تھڙي *n. & a.* Ascetic.

تھڙي *n.* Feigning, shamming. تھڙي or

تھڙي *n. or a.* A shammer.

تھڙو *a.* So much (*corr. of جيترو*) . Spotted.

تھڙي *n.* A catcher of partridges.

تھڙو *n. (vulg.)* Pudendum feminae.

تھڙي *n.* Glory, splendour. تھڙي A kind of wood from which pestles are made.

تھڙي *a. or adv.* Bright. تھڙي

or تھڙي *a.* Glorious, splendid ;

majestic. تھڙي *a.* Wanting in glory splendour, &c. [ in that direction.

تھڙي or تھڙي *adv.* Thither,

(*جڏو*) *a.* So large, so big (*corr. of جڏو*) .

(*جڏو*) *a.* So small (*corr. of جڏو*) .

تھڙي *n.* An arrow. (*arch.*) A spur, brace.

تھڙي *n.* An archer. تھڙي *n.* Archery.

تھڙي *n.* A trifling quantity, stinginess.

تھڙي *adv.* Offhand, superficially.

تھڙي جو گڏران Sponging from house to house. [age (Hindu).

تھڙي *n.* Pilgrimage ; a place of pilgrim-

تھڙي *n.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played, to render them harsh.

تھڙي *n.* The 13th day of the lunar fortnight.



توڑ *n.* End, conclusion, termination.

توڑو *n.* The match of a gun.

توڑی or توڑی *conj.* Even if, although.  
As well as, or, either.

توڑیں or توڑیں *conj.* Till, up to; as far as.

توڑکے *n.* (توڑکے) State, dignity, pomp.

توڑدان *n.* A cartridge box.

توڑکے *n.* A bed, bedding.

توشو *n.* Provision for a journey, supplies. Name of a sweetmeat.

توشا خانو or توشکے *n.* A store-room where valuable clothes, arms, jewellery, etc. are kept; a wardrobe. توشکےچی

or توشکی *n.* The keeper of a توشا خانو.

توف *See* توب, etc.

توڑاکے *n.* A gun, matchlock, musket.

توفیق *n.* Power, means, ability.

توکل *n.* Trust in God, faith, resignation.

توکلے *a.* (One) trusting in God.

تول *n.* A heavy cylindrical cushion for

تول *n.* A mattress, bedding. [the back.

تولد *n.* Birth, nativity. تولد تھیں To be born.

تولو *n.* 1/80th of a seer. [off, over.

تون or تون *prep.* From on, down from,

تون *pron.* Thou.

تنبارٹ *See* under توبو.

تونری *n.* A kind of matting. Women's mourning.

تونس *n.* Feverishness, heat of fever. Thirst

تونگ *n.* A tank; a difficult place.

تونشیں *See* تاء.

تونوٹ or تونوٹ *See* تونوٹ.

تون *n.* Way, manner; destination, end.

تونے Same as توڑی.

تونے Same as تاء.

توہ *n.* Divine compassion.

توہر *n.* A kind of pulse.

توہیں The *nom. pl.* of تون.

توہ *adv.* Then, therefore, still. (Shah)

تہ *n.* Prime, height, depth. *a.* Extreme, thorough, well-paced. تہ سیارو Depth of winter.

تہ *n.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, stratum. تہ

کرٹ *v. t.* To fold (cloth, etc.).

تہ خانو *n.* A subterranean abode, a cellar.

تہاتر *adv.* In layers, in succession

تہ *n.* A husk of grain, a glume, a particle of bran. (تھی *dim.*).

تہاڑو *n.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

تہان *adv.* Thence. تہان ہو After that.

تہان دلی From that time forward.

تہائیں *adv.* Still more, the more.

تَطْرُ v. i. To be pulled, dragged, drawn.

تَطِي n. Pulling : desire, longing.

تَطْيَار n. The breast band of a [&c. طَيَّار].

تَو n. Radiation of heat, warmth from fire,

تَوْن The agent case of تَو.

طَواف See تَوَاب.

تَوَارِث See تَوَارِث, تَوَارِث.

تَوَارِيخ n. History. [ness.

تَوَاضَع n. Humility, self-abasement, polite-

تَوَان a. Strong, hale, healthy, vigorous.

تَوَانُو Idem.

تَوَائِي a. or adv. Adrift (as a ship). At random, without aim or thought, reckless ; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, wandering aimlessly, confused, off the path, scattered here and there.

تَوْب n. A cannon, gun. تَوْبِجِي n. A gunner, cannonier, artilleryman, marksman.

تَوْبِحَانُو n. Artillery, battery, arsenal.

تَوْبِرُو n. A bag out of which horses eat gram, etc.

تَوْبَة n. Repentance, contrition: recantation.

تَوْبَة تَوْبَة inter. Fie! never more!

تَوْبَة كَرْن good gracious! God forbid!

To repent, &c.; to cry peccavi.

تَوْبَة كَرَان To bring one on his knees.

To teach an effective lesson.

تَوْبَة كَبِير-هَاب a. Penitent.

تَوْت n. A mulberry.

تَوْتَارِي n. A kind of small pipe or clarion.

تَوْتَر n. A fib told to frighten one into com-

تَوْتُو n. (Also طوطو) A parrot. [pliance.

تَوْتُوْدِي n. A pipe or whistle made by boys of straw, etc. a. Tight, confined (as

تَوْتِيُو n. Blue vitriol. [clothes).

تَوَجَّ n. Attention ; condescension, favor.

تَوْدَرِي n. Purple gillyflower. [canals.

تَوْدُو n. A mound of earth or rubbish in

تَوْدُ n. Pride, haughtiness. [ly.

تَوْدُو n. A young camel; a camel general-

تَوْدِي n. Name of a رَاكِبِي.

تَوْر n. A brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called تَلْسِي. A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time. See تَوْل. A taunt, reproach.

تَوْرُ v. t. To weigh. تَوْر n. Weighment, weight. تَوْرُ تَكْرُ To consider well,

to weigh pros & cons. (n. تَوْرُ تَكْ).

تَوْرُو n. A weight (for weighing with).

See تَوْلُو. Human law in contradistinction to divine ; justice, equity.

تَوْرُو n. A muzzle for an animal.

تَوْرِي n. Acute-angled cucumber, or luffa.

تَوْرِيْت n. The Pentateuch, the law of Moses.

تَنْبُور *n.* A fisherman using a تَنْبُور for catching *palla* fish. تَنْبِير *n.* One playing on a mus. instrument.  
 تَنْبُور *n.* A kind of guitar, a tambour.  
 تَنْبِيْه *n.* Admonition, rebuke.  
 تَنْت *n.* Essence. *a.* Pure, unadulterated.  
 تَنْجُو or تَنْجُو *v. t.* To swaddle. تَنْجُو *n.* Swaddling clothes.  
 تَنْجُو *n.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay, etc.; pay, salary.  
 تَنْد *n.* A thread of gold, etc.; a wire; a fibre. تَنْدُو *n.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope. تَنْدُوْن تَارَان or تَنْدُوْن تَارَوْن *adv.* In threads, worn into threads.  
 تَنْد *a.* Hot, fiery. تَنْدِي *n.* Fieriness.  
 تَنْدِ بِرَاجِي *n.* A fierce disposition, irritability. (تَنْدِ بِرَاج).  
 تَنْدِرُو *n.* A stringed mus. instrument.  
 تَنْدِرِي وَارِي تَار Harping on the same subject. [the eye].  
 تَنْبُرُو *n.* The caruncle in the inner angle of  
 تَنْكُو *n.* Reproach, gibe, reproachful insinuations. طَعْنُو تَنْكُو كَرُو To reproach, to shame.  
 تَنْكِي *n.* Harshness.  
 تَنْگ *n.* A saddle girth.

تَنْگ *a.* Tight, narrow, strait; short (time) straitened (circumstances). تَنْگِ تَنْگِ To be hard pressed. تَنْگِ حَال *a.* Badly off, distressed, in difficulties. تَنْگِ دِل *a.* Niggardly, parsimonious, narrow-minded. تَنْگِ دَسْت *a.* Penniless. تَنْگِي *n.* Tightness, etc; poverty, distress.  
 تَنْو *v. t.* To darn. تَنْ *n.* Darning. تَنْو *n.* A darning.  
 تَنْوَار *v. i.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp, cry (as a partridge, etc.); to call with a loud voice; to abuse, slander.  
 تَنْوَار *n.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze. The flutter (of a fan); a touch (of fever).  
 تَنْوَر *n.* An oven. [ply of food].  
 تَنْوَر *n.* Means of living, subsistence, support. سو. تَنْهِيْن or تَنْهِيْن The oblique form of  
 تَنْهِيْن or تَنْهِيْن On the fourth day from the present. تَنْهِيْن كَرِي  
 تَنْهِيْن كَانَسَوَاء *conj.* Therefore. Besides.  
 تَنْهِيْن هُوَنْدِي بِه In spite of.  
 تَنْهِيْنُو *pron.* Thine, thy. (colloq). Yours.  
 تَنْگِ تَنْگِ *n.* The twang (of a bowstring).  
 تَنْگُو *n.* A mote. [fish].  
 تَنْگُو *v. t.* To pull (the hook as a

تلاو *a.* Fried in *ghee* ( *چٹو* or *مگر* ).

تلهي *n.* A *cowrie* shell with the round part

تلهي *See* تلاهي. [broken-

تلهيرو or تلهيرو *n.* Subject to, under the power of, following after.

تلي *n.* A low ground between sand hills.

تلي *n.* The spleen. The palm of the hand or sole of the foot.

تليهدِي *n.* Sweetmeat made with *چٹا*.

تمر *n.* The hub of a wheel.

تما جو *n.* A slap.

تماشو *n.* A show, spectacle ; fun, merriment, gaiety. تماشائي or تماشي *n.* A sightseer ; a lover of merriment.

تماشبين *n.* A spectator, a by-stander.

تماشگر or تماشگر *n.* A showman.

تماشگاه *n.* A theatre, circus.

تماڪي *n.* Tobacco. تماڪ *n.* A tobaccoconist.

تام *a.* Completed, finished. *adv.* Very, thoroughly, wholly, absolutely, quite.

تامي *n.* The end, termination.

تمثيل *n.* A simile ; a parable, an allegory.

تمثيلي *a.*

تمر *n.* A date (*fruit*).

تمر *n.* The mangrove.

تُكے سان *adv.* Curtly, sharply, harshly.

تمنا *n.* Wish, desire.

تموگرا *n.* The principle of darkness, delusion, etc., (*Hind. phil.*); anger, passion. *a.* Passionate. [swimmers.

تمي *n.* A small gourd for supporting

تمي *n.* Discernment, discrimination, judgment.

حرف تيمير *n.* The adverb.

تن *n.* The body, person. *a.* Self-indulgent, serving the body, selfish. (*abs.*

تن تنها. *adv.* All alone.

تندرست *a.* Healthy, sound in body.

تندرستی *n.* Health. تن دهي *n.* Pains-

taking, application, zeal. تن من دن

Life and property. *adv.* With heart and soul.

سو or تن The *inflected pl.* of ( *جن* ).

تن *n.* The spout of a *حلقو*, etc.

تناسخ *n.* Transmigration.

تنبر or تنبڑ *v. t.* To card cotton, etc by pulling it out with fingers. To beat severely. *n.* The act of carding etc.

تنبان *n.* Very wide trousers.

تنبر *v. i.* To flutter, hover (as a bird).

تنبو *n.* A tent, pavilion.

تنبو *n.* A pumpkin used as a float, or for making mus. instruments. تنبي *n.* A small gourd (or bowl) carried by *faqirs*.

eye upon. **تاکاؤ** *a.* Covetous, ambitious, eagerly desirous. *abs. n.* **تک**.

**تکو** *n.* An arrow without a head.

**تکو** *n.* A piece of fish or meat.

**تکبو** *n.* A pillow for the head or back; support, the object of hope; reliance.

**تکیر** *n.* An expletive, a favorite phrase as "Do you see?", etc.

**تکر** *n.* Speed; velocity; strong or rapid current. **تکو** *a. or adv.* Quick, fleet, active; vivid (color), rapid (a stream); sharp (a sword, etc.), keen (appetite), pure (gold); pungent (pepper, etc.); passionate, fiery; intense (heat). *n.* A tumbler pigeon. *abs. n.* **تکائی** or **تکار**.

**تکیر** *n.* Rapidity; acridness (of a medi-

**تکڑ** *a.* Smart, active. [cine.

**تکڑ** *n.* Asarabacca (*Asarum Europeanum*).

**تکڑد** *n.* A sheet for camels or horses.

**تکائڑ** *v. t.* To slip off with, to take away stealthily. **تکڑ** or **تکڑ** *v. i.* To slip away.

**تکائڑ** *v. i.* To cause to continue, or get

on. **تکڑ** *v. i.* To last, continue; get on somehow. **تاکاؤ** or **تکاو** *n.* Lasting qualities, durability, continuance.

**تکاو** *a.* Lasting, durable.

**تکیر** *n.* Night; a buffalo. (Shah).

**تک** *n.* A pad put under a saddle. Low

ground. **تک** or **تک** *v. t.* To conceal, hide, spirit away.

**تک** *n.* A push, pressure; support.

**تک** *a.* Equal, similar, a match. **تک** (used prepositionally with **تک**). *n.* An equality with

**تک** or **تک** *n.* A pair or scales. (*astr.*) Libra,

**تک** *n.* Ordeal by the balance. **تک**

**تک** *n.* A gift of gold or other valuable substance to Brahmins equal to the weight of the person of the donor. [person, etc.

**تک** *n.* Search. **تک** *u.* Searching the

**تک** or **تک** *n.* A security, bailman. *a.* Responsible, answerable.

**تک** *n.* A tank, pond.

**تک** *a.* Bitter. Strong (liquor), acrid. *abs. n.* **تک** or **تک**.

**تک** *n.* Sweet basil. **تک** The 7th, 8th & 9th, or 8th, 9th & 10th of **تک** (Hindu fast days).

**تک** *v. t.* To ruin, destroy, spoil.

**تک** *n.* The Hindu sectarian mark made with unguents upon the forehead.

**تک** *n.* Anointing a king, corona-

**تک** *n.* The facet of a diamond. [tion.

**تک** *n.* Name of a **تک**.

**تک** *n.* A sword.

**تک** *n.* The hoosara bustard (a bird)

تفریح *n.* Rejoicing, exhilaration, pleasure.

تفریق *n.* Partition. تفریق کرنا To analyze.

تفصیل *n.* Details, particulars; a detailed

account. تفصیلاً *a. or adv.* Detailed, in detail. [which a thing is blown.

تنگ *n.* A musket; any tube through

تقاضا *n.* Requisition, claim, call, demand; dunning, pressing.

تقارن *n.* Piety. [or *hâris*.

تقاریر *n.* Pecuniary advance to zamindars

تقدیر *n.* Fate, destiny.

تقریر *n.* Discourse, speech, lecture; argument. خوش تقریر *a.* Eloquent in speech.

تقسیم *n.* Division, distribution.

تقصیر *n.* A mistake, an error; crime, offence, fault, transgression. مند تقصیر وار *a.* Guilty.

تقصیر وار مردم کشی *a.* Culpable homicide (not amounting to murder).

تقلید *n.* Imitation, counterfeiting. تقلیدی *a.* Counterfeit. [port.

تقویت *n.* Strength, encouragement, support.

تک *n.* See under تک.

تک *n.* A share. A Municipal ward. Breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, etc. A field, cultivated piece of land. A side, or one of the halves of the body. A story of a house. Amount, extent.

تک *n.* A rhyme; one line of a poem.

تکانت *n.* Rhyme of words. [تکانت.

تک *n.* A gulp in swallowing. Also See.

تکبر *n.* Pride. تکبر *n.* Repetition of the Mah. creed. - تکبر کرنا

تکبر کرنا - To slaughter an animal with the Mah. ceremonies.

تکبر کرنا To repeat the words, "God is great."

تکرار *n.* Disputing, arguing, contention. *a. or adv.* (تکرار) True, certain, positive, undoubtedly. تکراری *a.* Disputatious; quarrelsome.

تکڑ *n.* Hurry, haste, impatience. *a. or adv.* In a hurry, quick, quickly, hasty, eager, impatient.

تکل *n.* A kind of paper kite.

تکلون *n.* An ornamented piece of cloth put under a saddle.

تکلی *n.* A plaster.

تکلف *n.* Ceremony, formality.

تکلیف *n.* Trouble, difficulty, hardship.

تکبو *n.* A button; a knob at the end of anything for catching it by. تکبو گل *n.* Globe amaranth.

تک *v. i.* To think on, consider; guess, conjecture; to estimate expenses. To look at, gaze, pry, stare, take aim at; expect anxiously. To covet, covet an evil.

تَسْبِيح *n.* A (Mahomedan) rosary. [*paphia*]

تَسْر *n.* A coarse silk from the worm *Bombyx*

تَسْرِي *n.* A kind of metal dish.

تَسْفِير *n.* The gnawing of hunger and thirst.

تَسْلِي or تَسْلَاة *n.* Comfort, consolation ; assurance, satisfaction. [nation.]

تَسْلِيم *n.* Salutation, compliment. Resig-

تَسْو *n.* A strap of leather ; bewit.

تَسْمِي *n.* A mess of boiled milk, rice, &c.

تَسْر *v. i.* To thirst ; to faint.

تَسْر *v. i.* (تَسْر or تَسْر). To be pleased. تَسَاتُر *v. i.* To please.

تَن *n.* Hunger and thirst. تَن كِي تَسو Physical self-denial, austerity.

تَشْبِيه *n.* Simile ; allegory. [mark (•).]

تَقْلِيد *n.* (*gram*). Doubling a letter, the

تَشْرِيح *n.* Elucidation ; explanation ; dis-

section. تَشْرِيح وَاَر *adv.* In detail.

تَشْرِيف *To honor with one's pre-*

تَصْدِيع *n.* Trouble, difficulty. [sence.]

تَصْدِيق *n.* Attestation, verification. تَصْدِيق

تَصَدَّق *v. i.* To attest, verify.

تَصْنِيف *n.* A composition, an original work.

تَحْقِيق *n.* Copyright.

تَصَوُّف *n.* The theology of the *sufis*, mysticism.

تَصْوِير *n.* A picture. تَصْوِير *n.* A photograph.

تَعْبِير *n.* Interpretation (esp. of a dream).

تَعْجَب *n.* Wonder, astonishment.

تَعْدَاد *n.* Number, amount.

تَعْدِي *n.* A severe handling, or treatment by way of punishment.

تَعْرِيف *n.* Praise, laudation. [tolerance.]

تَعْصَب *n.* Prejudice, bigotry, religious in-

تَعْطِيل *n.* A holiday, vacation.

تَعْظِيم *n.* Greatness ; respect, honoring.

تَعْلُق *n.* Connection, dependence. تَعْلُق *n.* A dependant. [A martingale.]

تَعْلِيم *n.* Teaching, doctrine ; education.

تَعْمِيل *n.* Putting in force or practice, execution (of a decree), service (of a

تَعْوِذ *n.* An amulet, a charm. [notice].

تَقَاوِي *n.* A mason's pot.

تَقْلُب *n.* Embezzlement, peculation.

تَغْيِير *n.* Change. تَغْيِير *v. i.* To be changed. [discrepancy ; distance.]

تَفَاوُت *n.* Difference, disparity ; inaccuracy,

تَفْحَص *n.* Search, inquiry, investigation.

تَلَوُّن *n.* Discord, disunion, dissension, revolution (in Government).

ترو *n.* The gold mohur tree.

ترورا Same as توار or ترار.

ترو *n.* An ocular spectrum appearing before the eye ; the dazzling from great light into a dark room ; a spot of oil etc. floating on water. ترورائٹ *v. i.*

To glisten (as oil on water). ترورو *n.*

A sunbeam, a ray. ترورا *n.* A disease of the eyes where things appear indistinct. (اکر جو) ترورا کرٹا To be

تروکڑی *n.* Tattooing ; a tattoo. [dazzled.

ترومت *n.* The lower cross stick of a yoke.

ترو *n.* A raft, a float. ترومی A float (used

تلی See تری [in angling).

تري or تري *n.* The palm of the hand, or sole of the foot. تري ڈین *v. t.* To massage (the abdominal wall).

تري *n.* A brass trumpet. A jeweller's scale. Certain kinds of جوارى having sweet stalks. تريپاز *n.* A trumpeter.

ترياق *n.* An antidote.

تريعا See تريعا.

[ly

تريہر *n.* A piece in a garment cut diagonal-

تري کرې *adv.* Quickly.

تريہاسکے *n.* A sharp/clever fellow. A bird of pray that has moulted.

تريہن *adv.* On the fifth day from this.

تريہنکو *a.* [meat, etc.

تري *n.* A piece of betel nut, sugar-candy,

تري *n.* Bathing; a bath. A landing, or watering place, a bathing ghat. تريہوٹ To have a seminal effusion.

تري *n.* A season, time of year. [want.

تريہتر *n.* Dunning, importuning ; distress,

تريہکر or تريہکر *n.* Hot haste.

تريہانٹ *n.* The quadruplicate of a ہندي.

تريہوٹو *n.* The grandson of a grandson by

the male line. تريہڈاڈو *n.* A great, great

grandfather (paternal). تريہڈوہو *n.* The grandson of a grandson by the female

line. تريہنانو *n.* A maternal great, great grandfather. [sed ; pant or long for

تريہل *v. i.* To writhe, flounce ; be convul-

تريہل *v. i.* To bathe, or swim much.

تريہل *v. t.* To turn out or away, expel-beat, drive (game.) تريہل or تريہل *n.* Driv-

ing away ; beating game, battue. تريہل

To give a severe scolding.

تريہل *n.* A stake fixed on the bank for fasten-

ing a boat.

تريہل *adv.* Just at the mark, exactly.

تريہل *n.* An earthen vessel for milk, grocery, etc. A holt, or a deep hole in a river for fish to hide in.



ترشائی *n.* Sourness. ترشائی *v. i.* To  
 ترشائی *n.* Thirst ; craving. [taste sour  
 ترشیب *n.* Inducement, incentive, incite-  
 ment. [ment.  
 ترقی *n.* Progress, improvement, advance-  
 ترک *n.* Objection, plea, argument, reason-  
 ing, logic. ترک و دیا *n.* Logic.  
 ترک *n.* Abandoning, renunciation. Cleav-  
 age-a quality in diamonds etc. of  
 splitting in certain directions. The  
 contracted pupil of a cat's eye as it  
 appears in the day. Breaking off in the  
 middle. ترک کرنا *v. t.* To abandon,  
 renounce. ترک ہٹنا To pass, or skip  
 over (in reading, etc).  
 ترک *n.* A Turk, a Mahomedan. ترکی  
*a.* Turkish. *n.* The Turkish language.  
 ترکاری *n.* Esculent vegetables ; flesh  
 meat. [Superficial work  
 ترکتال جو کر *n.* Feigning.  
 ترک *n.* A clever dodge, deception.  
 ترکنا *v. i.* To slip. To slip away, to  
 miss seeing (as ترکمان ترکنا To  
 chirp (as a partridge). ترکنا بازی *n.*  
 Slippery ground. (*fig.*) Uncertainty, or  
 risky position due to severe treatment  
 of faults. ترکنا *v. t.* To cause to  
 slip. To slip away with, carry off  
 secretly, or spirit away. ترکنا *n.*  
 Slipperiness. ترکنا *a.* Slippery.

ترکنا *v. t.* To score out (a line etc.)  
 ترکو *n.* Assets, effects of the deceased.  
 ترکو *n.* A few rays of sunshine, a little sun-  
 shine. ترکیدار *a.* Brilliant (a dia-  
 mond). [(gram.) Parsing, analysis.  
 ترکیب *n.* Formation, composition.  
 ترلوک *n.* The three worlds, the universe  
 ترلوکی نات *n.* Lord of the universe.  
 ترگھائی *n.* Tri-junction. [(male جٹشو  
 ترمتی or ترمچی *n.* Red-headed merlin.  
 ترمورتی *n.* The Hindu Triad.  
 ترنجبین *n.* A citron. ترنج *n.*  
 Persian manna. [tion; a fancy, whim.  
 ترنگ *n.* A wave, a sudden fit or emo-  
 ترنگ *a.* A horse.  
 ترنگ *n.* A prison.  
 ترنا *v. t.* To fry (in *ghee*, etc). To rough-  
 hew (wood). *v. i.* To swim, float. To  
 surpass. To be ferried over, be saved.  
 (Causative تارنا). *v. t. (imper. تر).*  
 To pass over, cross; surmount. تراپی *n.*  
 Cost of frying, or of roughhewing.  
 ترنا *v. i.* To pain, be sore (the eye). To  
 be weighed.  
 ترو *n.* The sole of a shoe. The bottom  
 of any thing ; the seat of honor of a  
 man. Grounds or dregs (also تری).  
 تروئی لگی وجنا To be utterly mortified  
 or discomfited.

تر *n.* The sesamum seed. A mole, or beauty spot. The least quantity, a particle. تر مائېرېنه *adv.* Not in the least.

تراب *n.* Dust, earth. (Shah).

تار *n.* A sword. ترار چكړه *To* unsheathe the sword.

ترازو *n.* A pair of scales, a balance.

تراز *n.* A boat. (Shah).

تارازي or ترازي *See* تارازي.

تراس *n.* Thirst. تراسېږي *v. i.* To thirst.

تراش *v. t.* To cut, pare, shape by cutting.

تراش *n.* Paring, etc. [(as a dish).

تراشو، تراشو، تراشو *a.* Flat, shallow

ترانگه *a.* Sloping.

ترانو *n.* Modulation, symphony.

تراطي *n.* *See* under تره.

ترائي *n.* Low ground in which water lies. *See* under تر.

ترائي *n.* (Weaving) The iron handle for turning the beam of a loom.

تربت *n.* A tomb, sepulchre.

تربيت *n.* Instruction, training, education.

تربيت *a.* Tractable, docile.

تربا *n.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information. [Idem.

ترت *adv.* Quickly, instantly. تربت

ترتائي *n.* The Trinity.

توتو *n.* Fidgetting, impatience, restlessness;

chattering. توتويو *a.* Fidgetty; talkative.

ترتيب *n.* System, method, plan; art, tact; arrangement, classification; process.

ترتيب وار *a. or adv.* Methodical, etc.

بي ترتيب *a.* Irregular, unsystematic.

بي ترتيبي *n.* Irregularity.

ترتېږي *v. i.* To be foot-sore.

ترب *n.* Trump (in card playing).

تربت *a.* Satisfied, satiated.

ترجمان *n.* Translation, interpretation.

*n.* An interpreter, a translator.

ترجیح *n.* Preference, superiority; second-

ing. ترجیح ډیږي *To* second or support (a proposal). [shaving.

تېچ *n.* Peeling, paring, *See* تېچل.

ترجو *a.* Crooked, awry; turned out (as

toes). ترچي نظرسان *adv.* Askance, asquint. [ment).

تودېد *n.* Refutation; reversal (of a judge-

توس *n.* Fear, dread; compassion.

ترسي وهر *To* wait. ترسي *v. i.* To wait.

ترسائېد *v. t.* To cause to wait, to delay,

ترسول *n.* A trident. [detain.

ترش *a.* Sour. ترش روه *a.* Cross, surly.

throne. تخت تي و هارنٹ v. t. To en-  
throne. تخت تان لاهنٹ v. t. To de-  
throne. تختا پوش n. Boarded floor  
or ceiling, wainscoating. تختگا n.  
The capital. تختو n. A plank, board,  
slab. تختي n. A tablet, a signboard; a  
set (of words) beginning with each  
letter of the alphabet.  
تخفيف n. Abatement; reduction, re-  
trenchment; relief, mitigation.  
تخلص n. A poet's *nom de plume*.  
تخم n. Seed, *sperma genitale*; offspring  
تخم بال n. The seed of *dracocephalum*  
*royleanum*. تخم ريحان n. The seed  
of *ocimum pilosum*. تخم زدي a. Seed-  
struck.  
تخميني n. An estimate. تخميني adv.  
About, approximately.  
تدارك n. Arrangement, provision; re-  
dress, removal of inconvenience, etc.,  
remedy. تدارك كرڻ To redress  
etc., to see to, bring under discipline.  
تدبير n. A plan, design, policy. Concert.  
تذ n. A prop, support.  
تذو or تذي Kinds of cricket or  
cockroach. تذ n. A grasshopper, etc  
تذ کاٹن To fall headlong (said of a paper  
kite). تذو n. Short, diminutive.

تذو n. A mat; place, spot. The pit over which  
a water-wheel is fixed. تذو و کٹاٹن To  
extirpate, put down gamblers, thieves,  
&c; to cause to quit, or be removed.  
تذو n. A maker, or seller of the تذو.  
تذو جي جوڪم n. Work on the spot.  
تذو هاڪو or تذو هاڪو adv. Since then (corr.  
of جذو هاڪو etc.). تذو هن or تذو هن  
adv. Then, at that time. conj.  
Then. (corr. of جذو هن etc.)  
تذو تو or تذو تو a. Of  
then or that time. (corr. of  
جذو تو etc.). adv. A long time since  
تذو n. The imperial (نبي). See تذو.  
تذو n. Biography, memoirs; index,  
schedule.  
تذو a. Concealed. n. The surface of  
any thing, floor; texture (of cloth).  
(In painting) Background, ground The  
foot (of a hill), the bottom (of a pond,  
boat, etc). Last portion (of any com-  
modity). تذو تري a. Flat-bottom-  
ed (a boat). تذو شهر In the city proper.  
تذو جو ترقي ڪونهي There is little  
wheat in stock. تذو ترقي n. One living  
in town proper.  
تذو n. A raft, a float. a. Moist, wet,  
fresh, juicy; oily, rich (opp. خشڪ).  
تذو n. The beam of a country loom.

تہا جو *n.* A pistol.

تہا س *v. i.* To investigate, examine; consider. *n.* Investigation, etc.

تہا شو Same as تہا شو.

تہا لٹ *v. i.* To warm, heat. To irritate, excite, tease. *v. i.* To become

angry. *v. i.* To heat, be hot; be angry. [charge of a تہو.

تہدار or تہدار *n.* A revenue officer in

تہداری *n.* The office of a تہدار.

تہرس *n.* Amazement, astonishment.

تہو *n.* A division of a taluka.

تہک (تہک) *n.* A musket.

تہج *n.* The bay tree, or its leaf.

تہجارتی *n.* Trade. تجارت or تجارت

*a.* Commercial. تاجر *n.* A trader,

merchant. تہجار *a. & n.* Wealthy; a rich merchant.

تہجر *n.* A house with a vaulted roof.

تہجرو *n.* Trial, experiment, experience,

*a.* Experienced.

تہجلو *n.* Brightness, splendour, glittering.

تہجلد *n.* Pomp, magnificence.

تہجیس *n.* Analogy; alliteration, punning to the eye.

تہج *v. i.* To abandon, give up. *abs. n.* تہج.

تہجو *n.* Contrivance, plan; tact.

تہج *v. t.* To warp thread. See تہج.

تہج *a.* Insignificant, worthless, mean.

تہج or تہج *v. t.* To peel, plane, pare; to cut, wound.

تہجک *n.* Motion; instigation; any movement in the social, political or other domain.

تہجیر *n.* A writing, composition; *esp.* an essay or a written discourse.

تہجیر اولیدس Euclid's elements of geometry.

تہجسو *n.* Jealousy.

تہجین جوگو *n.* Applause. Laudable, admirable.

تہجیل *n.* Acquisition, attainment. Collection (of revenues.) The area

under a تہجیلدار. تہجیلدار *n.* A tax-gatherer. A Mukhtiarkar in the Punjab.

تہجیلداری *n.* The office, etc. of a تہجیلدار.

تہجو *n.* A curiosity, a choice article.

تہجیق *a.* Authentic, true, ascertained.

*adv.* Truly, indeed, certainly. تہجیات

*n.* Verification, inquiry. تہجیات کرنا

*v. i.* To inquire, ascertain.

تہجیل *n.* Solution; digestion.

تہجیل *n.* Patience, endurance.

تہج *n.* A throne. The deck of a vessel.

*v. i.* To ascend the

تائڻ *v. t.* To heat. تائڻ or تپائڻ  
*v. t.* To tease, vex, trouble. [heat]

تائڙي *n.* Heat (of the sun); a stroke of

تبار *a.* Blessed, happy.

تباہ *a.* Ruined, undone. *n.* تباہي.

تبدیل *n.* Change, alteration, modification.

تبر *n.* An axe, a battle axe.

تبل *n.* The cheek of a gun-stock. تبل

تلاڻ *v. i.* To lord it over.

تبلي رندو *n.* A carpenter's plane with a round face.

تت *n.* One of the five elements; pith, substance; moral. The essential principle, essence. تتو *n.* Truth, reality;

See also تت.

تت (corr. of جت) See تت.

تتي or تتتي *adv.* There, in or to that place. تنهن، تنان

تنهن، تنان or تنان *adv.* Thence. [coline.]

تير *n.* A partridge. کارو تير *n.* A fran-

تيرگرزي *n.* The light cloudy appearance over the sky.

تکال *adv.* At the time, immediately.

تذڪرو See تذڪرو.

تعو *n.* A supplement, an appendix.

تتن *n.* Heat.

تتو *p. p.* of تپ.

تتو (پالي) *a.* Washy, thin as water.

تت وهدو *adv.* Straightway, at once.

تتي *n.* Heat, hot sun. ڏرتتي Midday heat.

تتي تاء *adv.* At once, "while the iron is hot." [thing, article. Goods, property.]

تت *n.* Place of residence. Extremity. A

تت *n.* A lunar day, a date.

تتاستو *inter.* Amen, so be it!

تتان پتان *adv.* In extremis.

تتو *n.* An insect that destroys cloth.

تب *n.* Fever. بوسلي تب Malarial fever.

کاپاري تب Hectic fever.

واري جو تب Brain fever. An inter-

mittent fever. پترتب Tertian fever.

هڪ ڏڙو تب Quartain fever.

سي و تب Ague. Remittent fever.

تب مٽي or تب ڦاڙو Herpes—an

eruption on lips, etc. after fever. تپاولي

*n.* A fever epidemic. تپت Heat 'of

the sun; a prevailing fever. تپجڻ *v. i.*

To be attacked with fever.

تب تپسيا or تپسيا *n.* Devout austerity,

ascetic practices, religious penance. تپي

*n.* & *a.* An ascetic, oen practising severe religious penance.

chime. A kind of cymbal. تال تُول

or تال پکال *n.* Graceful movements of a dancer; gesture; blandishment, coaxing wiles. تالر *a.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

تالاب *n.* A tank, a pond.

تالان *a.* Annoyed, worried; plundered.

تالان والان کرٹ *v. t.* To trouble, worry, to confound.

تالر کاطو *n.* A medicinal seed *Barlaria longifolia* (as Murray), or *Hygrophila spinosa* (Dymock).

تالو *n.* A lock.

تالہڑو *a.* Flat, horizontally level; shallow.

تالیو *n.* (naut.) A stay.

تامشی *a.* Anger, irascibility. تامش *n.* Irascible, passionate. Passion-exciting.

تان *n.* A tune, the key note in music.

تانی or تانر *n.* Blandishments, coquetry.

*a. & n.* See تالر under تال.

تان *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.*

Then, since then. (corr. of جان).

تانیکی *adv.* So long, for such time as (corr. of جانیکی)

تانیکی See تاجی.

تاند وڑو or تاند وڑو *n.* A fibre, a tendril; a string or thread drawn out from anything.

تانیگہ *n.* Need, want, caring for. Also See under تانیگہ.

تانیگہار *a.* Shallow. تانیگہارو or تانیگہو

Shallow water. تانیگہائی *n.* Shallowness.

تانیگہٹ *v. t.* To fathom, sound; to wade through; to search. تانیگہ *n.* Sounding.

تاونٹ *See* تاونٹوٹی.

تانیہری *n.* Rice cooked with sugar, etc.

تانی *See* تاجی. Also See تانر under تان.

تانیٹ *v. t.* To pull. (fig.) To fleece. *v. i.* To move forward, advance. (گالہ) تانیٹ

To press (a matter), continue to dwell on. تانٹ or تانٹ *n.* A pull; yearning, attraction.

چک تانٹ *n.* Dunning,

Same as تاجی. [pressure.

تاونڑی *n.* Warmth, burning heat (of the sun, etc.)

تاونٹ *n.* Loss, injury, damage.

تاونٹ لائٹ *n.* Expediting. To urge great promptness.

تاونٹ *n.* Heat, passion, excitement, strong feeling. تاونٹ آجی *v. i.* To be inflamed, or excited, to feel strongly.

تائیں (تائیں) *prep.* Till, until, up to.

تائب *a.* Penitent, repentant.

تائٹ *n.* An amulet. An ornament for the neck or arm.

تار کھار *n.* A saviour, preserver.  
تارو *n.* A swimmer. One in charge of floating timber. [eyeball.]

تارو *n.* A star; a paper balloon. The

تارون *n.* The palate, roof of the mouth.

تاری *n.* Kindness. Support, reliance.

تاریخ *n.* A date, day of the month.

Memoirs, history. (تاریخ *colloq.*)

تاریخ وار *adv.* Daily. تاریخ وار *adv.* In chronological order. [تاریخی]

تار *n.* A piece of rope used in place of a

تاروٹرو or تاروٹرو *n.* A black little insect swimming on water.

تاروٹرو *v. i.* To run short.

تارونا *n.* Beating, corporal punishment.

تاروٹ *v. t.* To fasten (a door).

تاروٹ *n.* The black Indian cuckoo.  
A cotton carder's pestle.

تاری *n.* A wooden bar or bolt for a door.  
Tinnitus, a stoppage in the ear. A clap, slapping the hand. The plate of a gun-lock. Strong desire for, yearning. Absorption in devotion. Palm juice or toddy.

تاری *v. i.* To clap, give cheers.

تاریون *n. (pl.)* The flags, decorations, etc. in the "Mohurrum."

تازو *a.* Fresh, latest, new; green. Renew-

ed. تازو *a.* Refreshed, cured,

renovated. (تازو) *ا.* To renew. تازائی *n.* Freshness. تازگی *n.* Renovation, revival; freshness.

تازی *a.* Arab (horse). *n.* A swift horse.

تازی کتو *n.* A hound.

تاس *n.* (For تاش Brocade). Playing cards.

تاس *n.* Thirst. تاسیح *v. i.* To be thirsty.

تاسیارو *a.* Thirsty; droughty, dry.

تاسین *adv.* Till then, so long (*corr.* of

تاسین). تاس *n.* Way, path. [تاسین]

تاس *n.* A leathern vessel for oil, ghee &c.

تاس *a.* Kept in a تاس.

تاس *See* under تاس.

تاس *v. t.* To load (a boat).

تاس (from تاس). *n.* See تاس. A playing card. A stick for levelling the top of a grain measure. A wooden shelf.

تاس *v. t.* To eat.

تاسید or تاسید *n.* Urgency, expediting. Care. Expedition, promptness.

تاسید or تاسید *n.* A reminder, an expedite. تاسید *v. t.* To

enjoin, instruct. تاسید *To* send an expedite, etc.

تاس *See* تاس.

تاس *v. t.* To stitch (a quilt, etc.)

تال *n.* Rhythm, beating time (in music),

speaking. Thinking of one, or keeping one in remembrance. Care, cherishing, nourishing Obeying orders, obedience. **تات مجائڻ** *v. t.* To subdue.

**تات ٻڌڻ** *v. i.* To submit. **تات مجڻ**

*See طاعت ٻڌڻ*. **تاتڻ** *v. t.* To nurse, cherish, tend, take care of.

**تاتي** *a. & n.* Submissive. Talkative. A guardian, etc. **تاتيدڙ** *a. & n.* A protector, etc. [object.

**تاتيرج** *n.* Contents; purport, pith;

**تاتئين** or **تاتئين** *adv.* There, thither. Thence. **تاتي** or **تاتي** *adv.*

There, in that place. **تاتون** or **تاتان** *adv.* Thence.

**تاتو** *n.* An idiotic fellow.

**تائير** *n.* Effect, impression.

**تايپلو** *n.* A wide-mouthed pan.

**تاج** *n.* A crown; a high crowned cap worn by *faqirs*. A crest, the comb of a bird.

**تاج خروس** *n.* Coronation. **تاجپوشي**

*n.* A cockscomb (plant). **تاجدار** *a. & n.* Crowned, a king.

**تاجر** *n.* A trader, merchant.

**تاجڪ** *n.* The science of prognosticating the events of a year.

**تاجي** *n.* The warp of a web.

**تاجنو** *n.* A kind of silk cloth.

**تاذون** or **تاذنهن** *adv.* There, in that direction; thence (*corr.* of **جاڏان**, etc). **تاذي** *adv.* There, in that direction (*corr.* of **جاڏي**).

**تاڏو** *a.* Difficult.

**تار** *a.* A wire; the string of a musical instrument; a string; a telegraph wire; a telegram. Desire, appetite. **تار آفيس**

*n.* Telegraph office. **لڳا تار** *adv.* In

succession. **تار برقي** *n.* The electric

telegraph or wire. **تار ڪشي** *n.* Wire-

drawer. **تار ڪشي** *n.* Wire-drawing.

*a.* Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it.

**تار** *n.* Blandishment; artifice; pretence.

**تار** *a.* Deep. Brimful. *n.* Depth. An-

xiety, solicitude. **تار ڪرڻ** *v. t.* To fill

up to the brim. **تارا تور** *a. or adv.* Brimful, to the top.

**تاراج - ڪرڻ** *v. t.* To ruin, destroy, devastate.

**تارازو** *n.* The cords of a scale. The triangular looped string of a paper kite.

**تاراجي** or **تارازي** *n.* A pair of scales.

**تارج** *n.* An abstract of amount.

**تارڻ** *v. t.* To cause to swim; to save, deliver, redeem. To shake up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.



(as the hand, or an opened bangle, etc).  
 ٻيڙو جا ڙهڻ To pull a trigger. ماشو ٻيڙو  
*v. t.* To use pressure or torture.  
 ٻيڙو *a. or adv.* In company, together,  
 simultaneous. [last 5 days of ڪٽي].  
 ٻيڙم or ٻيڙم *n.* A Hindu fast kept on the  
 ٻيل *n.* A Bhil. *fem.* ٻيلڙي.  
 ٻيلائو *n.* The marking nut.  
 ٻيلڻ *v. t.* To injure (cultivation) by tres-  
 pass; trample under foot. (ٻيلاڙ or ٻيل).  
 ٻيلاڙ *a.* Given to cattle for grazing  
 (as a cut or dried up field.) ٻيلاڙ *n.*  
 A rowen, or stubble field for grazing  
 cattle. ٻيلائڻ To let cattle into a field  
 for improving it.  
 ٻيلو *a.* Under burnt (bricks, &c.).  
 ٻيلي *n.* A kind of ordeal.  
 ٻينڀ *n.* A large black fly.  
 ٻينڀرڪو *n.* Daybreak, early morn.  
 ٻينج *n.* A kink.  
 ٻينڊ *n.* A beetle with bright wings. A  
 lump of hardened dung from a dunghill.  
 ٻينڊي *n.* Edible ochro (*hibiscus esculen-*  
*tus*). A cloth tied over the head by  
 women. Virginity, maidenhood.  
 ٻينڊي جوڙڻ To deflower (a maid).  
 ٻينگ *n.* Waste, desolation, ruin. ٻينگو  
*a.* Poor, destitute.

(ٻيڙو or ٻيڙو, ٻيڙو, ٻيڙو) *n.* ٻيڙو or ٻيڙو  
 sister. ٻيڙو or ٻيڙو, ٻيڙائي *n.*  
 Sisterhood, sisterliness. ٻيڙڪو *a.* Sister-  
 ly. ٻيڙيو or ٻيڙيو *n.* A sister's  
 husband.  
 ٻيڙي *n.* Place, station, foundation.  
 End, conclusion. Support, means  
 of support. Choice, power. Evil counsel,  
 or influence (as in ٻيڙي لڳڻ).  
 ٻيڙي ٻيڙي To have no fixed abode  
 (spoken in contempt.) ٻيڙي ٻيڙو *a.*  
 Cursed.

## ت

ٽر *conj.* That, so that, then. ٽر *Then*,  
 in that case; as if, as it were (*corr.*  
 of ٽر). (Also ٽر ٽر).  
 ٽاب *n.* Dread, terror; threatening, menace.  
 ٽابش *n.* Warmth, heat.  
 ٽابع *n.* Subjection, obedience. *prep.* In  
 subjection to, in dependence on. ٽا بعدار  
*a.* Subject, obedient, dutiful. ٽا ڪرڻ  
*v. t.* To bring under control, subdue.  
 ٽا بعداري *n.* The being subject or  
 obedient.  
 ٽا ٻوٽ *n.* A coffin; a model of the Mausoleum  
 of Husain carried during عاشورا.  
 ٽا ٻيني *n.* Control, obedience, sway. ٽا ٻيني  
*prep.* In subjection to it. *a.* Resigned.  
 ٽا ٽا or ٽا ٽا *n.* Talk, discourse; ill-

پیتو *p. p.* of پیتو.

پیتی *n.* Sweet potato, etc. to entice nightingales, etc. (*fig.*) A bait, lure, enticement. [ing; an oblation.

پیت or پیتا *n.* A pious present or offer-

پیتل *v. t.* To compare. To complete or

perform. To interview, visit. پیت *n.*

Comparison. پیتو *n.* A measure. پیتی

*n.* A measure for liquor.

پیتو *n.* Pimp, procurer, a mean fellow.

پیتو *n.* A disciple of گسائین [morn.

پیت *n.* The dawn, daybreak, early

پیتل *v. t.* To discharge (a debt). To wear out, extract all power or strength

from. (u. i. پیتل. *p. p.* پیتو).

پیتی *n.* A partner in a game.

پید or پیت *n.* Difference, variance; secret, mystery; knowledge, cognizance. پید

پائٹ To find out a secret; solve (a problem, etc.); to fathom or compre-

hend (the Deity). پید ڈین *v. t.* To give a clue, reveal a secret or what is in one's mind. پید وادی *n.* One observing

distinctions; a sectarian. پیدی or پیتی *a.* Having knowledge of one's secrets.

پیدی *n.* The prominent extremity of a bone. The imperial, or tuft of hair on the lower lip. A game played with the knuckle bones of a

sheep; also the bones. پیدی هٹل To deceive in weighing by manipulating the scales.

پیر *n.* A side, a turn, a mode of folding the turban. Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, - disguise. Help; a sign, mark. *a.* Alike. پیر کرٹ To eddy.

پیر *n.* A high point on the bank of a river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle-drum.

پیرم *n.* A kind of cotton cloth. A lever.

پیرمواری A spinning woman.

پیرنٹن or پیرم *n.* A name of Shiv.

پیرنٹن. The name of a راگب. *n.* A name of Shiv, *esp.* an inferior manifestation of that deity. Name of a

راگب. [going.

پیرٹ *v. t.* To turn or revolve. To set a-

پرو *n.* Turn, time; a revolution, turn.

پایا or پیری Oblique of پیری

پیری When one's turn comes to do or give. پیرو پیتل To miss going or com-

ing. پیرو کرٹ To visit, put in an appearance. [of a راگبی.

پیرو *n.* Name of a راگب. A kind of پیرو

پیر *n.* A crowd, multitude. Trouble, diffi-

culty, pressure. پیرون ڈین To sham-

poo. پیرٹ *v. t.* To close, or contract

suffer, undergo. To enjoy. *يوڭي* *a.*  
Given to pleasures, concupiscent.

*يوڭز* See under *يوڭز*.

*يوڭز* or *يوڭز* *n.* A monkey (*fem.*  
(*يوڭي* or *يوڭز*).

*يوڭز* *n.* An error, mistake; inaccuracy.  
*يوڭز* It matters not, never mind.

*يوڭز* or *يوڭز* *a.* Artless, simple-minded;  
foolish, silly.

*يوڭز* *n.* See *يوڭز*. Also See *يوڭز*.

*يوڭز* *n.* A preface.

*يوڭز* *n.* A guide.

*يوڭز* *n.* A house, habitation; a home.

*يوڭز* or *يوڭز* *n.* The earth, ground.

*يوڭز* *n.* Ground rent. Demurrage.

*يوڭز* *n.* A kind of mushroom. *يوڭز*

*Koemaferia* (plant). *يوڭز* - *چال*

*n.* An earthquake. *يوڭز* or *يوڭز*

*n.* A terrestrial globe. *يوڭز* و *دنيا*

*n.* Geography. *يوڭز* و *دنيا* *n.* Geology.

*يوڭز* *n.* Creation, the cosmos. *يوڭز*

*يوڭز* See under *يوڭز*.

*يوڭز* See *يوڭز*.

*يوڭز* *n.* Buzzing, humming.

*يوڭز* *n.* A senseless man. *يوڭز*  
*n.* Stupidity.

*يوڭز* *n.* A female pig, a sow.

*يوڭز* *n.* The pointing of the wide open  
hand as an insult.

*يوڭز* *n.* The large black-bee.

*يوڭز* *n.* A swivel.

*يوڭز* *n.* A natural twist in the hair  
considered lucky or unlucky. An  
ornamental revolving pin of a cradle.

Also See *يوڭز*, etc. Eccentricity, pride.

*يوڭز* *a.* Eccentric, turnheaded,  
proud.

*يوڭز* *v. i.* To bark. *يوڭز* *n.* A bark.

*يوڭز* *n.* A smoking pipe.

*يوڭز* *n.* A house.

*يوڭز* or *يوڭز*, *يوڭز*, *يوڭز* *n.* The pulley  
over which water is drawn from a well.

Also See *يوڭز*. [something.]

*يوڭز* *v. i.* To wander about looking for

*يوڭز* See *يوڭز*.

*يوڭز* *n.* Fear, terror. Consequence, import.

Don't fear, never mind.

*يوڭز* *v. i.* To wander, roam. *يوڭز* *n.* A  
vagrant.

*يوڭز* *conj.* Same as *يوڭز*.

*يوڭز* *a.* Terrific, fearful.

*يوڭز*, etc. See *يوڭز*.

*يوڭز* or *يوڭز* *n.* Habits, ways.

*a.* Accustomed to (the master's) ways.

یوآلی *n.* A name for the Hindu goddess Kāli. Barley sown in honour of یوآلی.

یوآ *n.* Thin chips.

یوآ *n.* A demon, ghost, spectre. (*gram*).

The past tense in grammar. یوآ رجن

or یوآ یجن *v. i.* To be seized by a

devil. یوآ ریل *a.* One possessed.

یوآ تری *n.* A mad fit as of one possessed;

a mad fellow. یوآ نی *n.* A female ghost.

A woman's ghost.

یوآ *n.* One with an evil eye ; a magician.

( *fem.* یوآ ).

یوآ *n.* The bark of a birch tree used in making 'hooqa' snakes, etc.

یوآ *n.* Food, victuals ; eating.

یوآ *n.* A clown, blockhead. Long straggling hair. *a.* Having such hair.

یوآ *a.* Toothless (a woman).

یوآ or یوآ *a.* Artless, innocent, simple; silly. *abs. n.* یوآ نی.

یوآ *v. t.* To reduce to powder, pulverise.

یوآ *v. i.* To crumble, etc. To

spend, or give money. یوآ *a.* Pulver-

able, friable. یوآ or یوآ *n.* A crumb, fragment of bread. یوآ *n.* Crumbs,

atoms, powder. یوآ *a.* Crumbly, pulverable, thin (paper).

یوآ *n.* A nightingale. A spinning wheel.

A moment. یوآ یجن To solve a mystery. یوآ سینتن For a while.

یوآ *a.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion; of a whitish color (a cow, etc.) Having brown complexion, brown (hair). *n.* A white, a European. *abs. n.*

یوآ or یوآ نی *v. i.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness. یوآ *n.* A doll representing a European female.

یوآ *n.* A sweet ball made up of sugar, etc. [existence.

یوآ *n.* The ocean of the world or

یوآ *n.* Attire; embellishment, decoration.

یوآ or یوآ *n.* The future; the future

tense. یوآ *n.* Prophecy. یوآ *n.* A prophet.

یوآ *n.* The centre stalk which an onion bulb bears when replanted for seed. A blockhead, a fool.

یوآ See under یوآ.

یوآ *n.* Enduring, suffering. Enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures; venery. Food offered to an idol. Solemn ceremony at the conclusion of sacred reading (Hindu). یوآ و جهن -

یوآ *v. t.* To conclude, or solemnise

the concluding ceremony etc. یوآ یوآ

*v. i.* To be so concluded. یوآ یوآ To

suffer pain or misery. یوآ *v. t.* To

پنجر *adv.* In the least. *n.* An eye-lash.

پنجر جا *A term of abuse.*

پنچو *n.* Clay for making mud plaster.

پند *n.* One of a caste who go about acting and playing. An importunate fellow,

a dunner. (*fem.* پندڻ).

پندي *n.* Importunity; clamouring for alms or payment before others. [balls.

پندڻ *n.* A kind of raw sugar made up in

پندا *n. pl.* Short hair of the head. (*dim.*

پندڙا).

پندارو *n.* A storehouse. پندارو *A kitchen attached to a temple or a charitable house. A feast for sadhus.*

پنداري *One in charge of a پندارو.*

پندرڪڙو *v. t.* To harrow, damage (a standing crop).

پنگ *n.* Indian hemp. (*fibre* پنگورو).

پنگي *n.* One ad-

dicted to پنگ.

پنگ *n.* Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement; an obstacle. *a.* Having a dislike.

پنگ *n.* Blackmail paid for redeeming a stolen animal etc.

پنگار *n.* A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, etc. *a.* پنگاري.

پنگرو *n.* The hold of a steamer.

پنگرو *n.* Trailing eclipta. [tage, hut, hovel.

پنگو *n.* A house, an abode. پنگي *A cot-*

پنگي *n.* A sweeper, scavenger.

پنڻ *n.* Loud lamentation; domestic wrangling; going into sulks for something; an

پنڻ *p. p.* of پنڻ. [outcry.

پنواڻي *n.* See پانڻي.

پنواڙول *n.* Botheration.

پنور *v. i.* To stray, wander about. To go

round in a circle. پوار *n.* One wandering about.

پوئي or پوني *n.* Earth, soil, land; a country. [ledge of.

پيون *a.* Acquainted with, having know-

پڻ *n.* Muttering, murmur, buzz; whis-

pering. پڻڻ *n.* A mutterer, murmur-

er. پڻ جهڙو or پڻ *n.* Whispering

پڪو or پڪا، پڪار، پڪاٽ، پڪا

*n.* A low, buzzing sound, a whisper, a

word. پڪڻ *v. i.* To mutter, whisper; to buzz.

پڪڻ *v. i.* To light on (food, a sore, etc.)

پڻڻ *n.* Injury from flies lighting on &c.

پڻ *v. i.* To wander about, roam. سڄو

پڻ لکي He writes away all day.

پو *n.* Fear, dread, danger. پوائو *a. or adv.*

Dangerous, terrible; care-requiring.

پوارو *a.* (Also پوارو) Dreadful.

پښتو *a.* A class of Hindus employed under the Amirs as watchmen and messengers for their *zenanas*.

پښتو *p. p.* of پښتو or پښتو.

پښتو *p. p.* of پښتو or پښتو. [(Hindu).]

پښتو or پښتو The Supreme Being.

پښتو *a.* Yellow-colored (with ochre).

پښتو *n.* Interruption, hindrance; harm, damage. *کنهښی پښتو* To be against one.

*پښتو* *n.* Breakage.

پښتو *n.* A piece of fried meat, etc.

پښتو *n.* Alluvial soil in the Indus delta.

پښتو *n.* A kind of water-lily. *n.* Goodness, excellence; fertility of a soil. *a.* Swift; benevolent. *پښتو* *v. i.* To luxuriate

پښتو *n.* A mistake, error, blunder; omission.

*پښتو* Idem. *پښتو* *a. or adv.* Erring,

in a wrong manner. *پښتو* *v. t.* To

cause to err, mislead, deceive. *پښتو* *n.*

An enticement; a feint. *پښتو* or *پښتو*

*v. i.* To err; to forget; to be misled.

*پښتو* *n.* Errata.

پښتو *n.* A commission agent. *پښتو* or

*پښتو* *n.* Commission; commission agency.

پښتو *a.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *n.*

Advantage, good. *پښتو* Better and better.

پښتو *n.* Goodness; kindness; advantage.

پښتو To honor one's self by

doing a kindly act. *پښتو* or *پښتو* *adv.*

Well. By all means. *پښتو*

All will be well. *پښتو* Welcome!

You are welcome. *پښتو* or *پښتو*

*a.* Excellent.

پښتو *n.* An exhibition of pride; wrath.

پښتو *v. i.* To wander about uselessly.

پښتو *a.* Separate, different. *پښتو* *adv.* Separately, severally.

پښتو *n.* A dragnet, a draught of fish.

پښتو *n.* Coffee.

پښتو *n.* Jumping, frisking.

پښتو or پښتو *n.* Thick darkness.

پښتو *n.* A wide breach.

پښتو See پښتو. Also a word of reproach.

پښتو *v. t.* To mislead, hoodwink, delude.

پښتو or پښتو *v. i.* To be misled.

&c. To become confused or distracted;

be turn-headed.

پښتو *n.* Hair laid down in locks over the

forehead. *a.* Beautiful. *پښتو*

A handsome beard. (colloq.) A term of reproach, as to say, a fool.

پښتو *n.* Lady-fish.

پښتو or پښتو *n.* A dragon fly

&c. &c. To be visited by a demon. To be broken-winded (as a horse.)

پرو *v. i.* To go, meet; set out; gather (as clouds). To be pleased.

پرو *See* under پرو.

پرو *To consult a pythonic spirit.*

پرو *n.* The pommel of a saddle.

پرو *An affix to adverbs of position, implying nearness (as آگہ پرو A little in front).*

پرو *n.* An infant. (*fem. پری*).

پرو *or* پرو *n.* Hope, confidence;

پرو *n. pl.* Eyebrows. [reliance; support.

پری *n.* A head load; a load of one maund and a half. پری *n.* A porter.

پرو *n. & a.* Clever, expert, an adept. پرو *a.* Of a skilful person, masterly.

پرو *n.* Cleverness.

پرو *n.* Dreary waste, wilderness.

پرو *n.* The south-west wind.

پرو *or* پرو *Same as* پرو.

پرو *v. i.* To threaten, intimidate.

پرو *n.* A threat, etc.

پرو *v. i.* To blaze up, detonate. To glitter, shine. پرو *n.* Blazing forth;

brightness, splendour. پرو *n.* Blaze, the sound of blazing. Fluttering (of

any thing in the wind). پرو *n.*

Splendour, flash, ardour. Giving a rebuff.

پرو *v. t.* To meet; mingle, mix. پرو *v. t.*

To cause to meet, etc.; to help.

پرو *n.* A particle of cotton pod striking to spun thread. (*dim. پری*).

پرو *or* پرو *n.* Pimping. پرو *n.* A pimp. (*پری n. fem. A bawd*).

پس *n.* Ashes, dust. A volley of abuse.

پسر *See* پسر.

پک *n.* A high bank.

پک *n.* A heavy dry cough.

پکل *See* پکل.

پک *a. or n.* Stupid. A blockhead.

پکو *Idem.* Also a pimp.

پکو *n.* Powder.

پکیر *See* پرو. To press hard.

پک *n.* Pudendum mulieris. پرو *n.* Anal fistula.

پک *n.* A devout person. A kind of religious devotee. (*fem. پک*).

پک *n.* Worship, adoration. پرو *n.* Loving devotion, ardent worship. [&c.

پک *n.* Food sent daily to a temple-man,

پرو *n.* Parched gram. پرو *or* پرو *n.* Parcher of gram, etc.

ہر *n.* Prop, support. ہر جہلو *n.* Supporter; support.

ہر *n.* Brink, bank; vicinity. *prep.* Against, supported by. On, upon. ہر مٹی *With* head downwards. ہر ہر *Close by.* By one's side.

ہر اتری *a.* Brotherly, fraternal.

ہر انت *n.* Error, ignorance; wandering. A breakage in friendship; ill-will following such a breakage.

ہر او *n.* Earth, rubbish, &c. for filling in.

ہر پٹی *n.* A kind of badger.

ہر پل *n.* Same as آرا انگل under انگل.

ہر طی or ہر طو، ہر ت، ہر ت *n.* Embroidering, embroidery. ہر تو or ہر تو *a.* Worked with embroidery. (*ہرٹ* *v.*).

ہر تو or ہر تو *a.* Full, laden. [or space.

ہر قات *n.* Extension, taking up much time. ہر ٹی or ہر ٹی *n.* Filling, loading; cargo; burden (as a ship of a hundred tons burden). Addition, aid, accession of strength. Re-inforcements. Recruiting. Flood tide.

ہرٹ *n.* *Desmochaeta lappacea*—a weed eaten by the famine stricken.

ہرپ *n.* Measuring. (*ہرٹ* *v.*).

ہر ہور *a.* Full to the top, brimful. [labour.

ہر ہوٹ *v. i.* To have spurious pains of *ہرٹ*. See under *ہرٹ*.

ہرٹ *n.* A whirl. ہرٹ اٹٹ *v. i.* To whirl.

ہرٹ or ہرٹ See ہرٹ.

ہرکتی *n.* The eyebrow; a frown, contraction of the brows.

ہرکتی or ہرکتی *n.* A kind of paper

kite. ہرکو *n.* The noise made by a paper kite, or a bow attached thereto for the purpose.

ہرکو *n.* A time, succession of times.

ہر or ہر *n.* Honor, good name.

ہر *n.* Doubt, fear. Delusion, illusion;

superstition. ہر مائٹ *v. t.* To deceive,

humbug, mislead. ہر مچٹ or ہر مٹ *v. i.*

To wander, roam, stray. To be suspicious, or apprehensive. To be

misled or deceived. ہر می or ہر می *a.* Suspicious; superstitious.

ہرنگ *n.* The humble, or bumble bee.

ہرٹ *v. t.* To fill, infuse, saturate, cover with; bedaub; load (a gun), lade (a boat, etc). To pay, re-imburse, pay the penalty, make good. To embroider. To take (a mouthful), heave (a sigh). To repeat (the creed); repeat, take (an oath), bear (witness). To reel, wind (a bobbin). To measure (grain, etc). ہرٹ *n.* Filling. Embroidering.

ہرٹ *To* disburden (one's self).

ہرٹ *v. t.* Causative of *ہرٹ*.

*v. i.* (Passive of *ہرٹ*) *To* be filled,



flee ; run, gallop. To break, split. To elope. **پچ** or **پچ**, **پاجڑ**, **پاجڑ**, **پاج**.  
**پچ** *n.* A running off, rout, flight. **پاجڑ** or **پاجڑ** *n.* A fugitive, deserter, a truant ; a coward. **پچائیں** *v. t.* To cause to run away ; to gallop ; to rout ; to carry away or abduct (a woman). **پچٹو** *a.* Given to truancy, truant. A runaway (horse). Brittle, fragile.

**پچائیں** *v. t.* To wet ; soak, steep, mash, (tea) ; soften (another's heart). **پچن** *v. i.* ( **پنو پ. پ.** ) To get wet. **پنو پ. پ.** *v. i.* To be softened, yield.

**پچن** *v. i.* See under **پچن**.

**پچرو** *n.* A spinning wheel. (Shah.)

**پچن** *v. t.* ( **پنو پ. پ.** ) To break, split, crack ; infringe ; frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book). To multiply. To change (money). To twist (a rope) ; to crease (a sheet of paper). To decipher ; solve (a riddle).

**پچی ڈین** To deduct from wages, etc.

**پاج** *n.* A breaking, turning ; a crease.

**پاجو** *n.* An interruption, obstacle, stoppage. **پاجڑ** or **پاجڑ** *n.* A breaker, that which causes breakage. **پچ** *n.* See **پاجو**. Also turning down the corners of a book. **پچ اہت** *n.* A common multiple. **پچ اہت** *n.*

The least common multiple. **پچکڑی**

*n.* Interruption, hitch ; violation, infringement. **پچکڑی وجہٹ - پائٹ**

To throw an obstacle, to mar, frustrate, spoil. **پچگھڑ** Breaking up and remaking ; adding and deducting ; prudence, sense.

**پچٹنی** *n.* Solution.

**پچن** *v. t.* ( **پنو پ. پ.** ) To parch (as grain on fire), fry ; turn round meat in a kettle with a ladle (*n.* **پچٹنی** )

**پچائیں** *v. t.* To cause to be parched.

**پچاٹلی** *n.* The cost of parching grain.

**پچن** *v. i.* ( **پنو پ. پ.** ) To be fried, parched, etc.

**پچ** *a.* Having long straggling hair ; barbarous, or barbarous-looking, uncouth *n.* Long tangled hair.

**پچر** or **پچر** *n.* A species of dog with long hair and ears.

**پچائیں** *v. t.* To digest. To embezzle.

**پچن** *v. i.* To be digested. To be embezzled. To go to ruin.

**پچتی** *n.* Bur desmochœta (a plant).

**پچرتون** *n.* A seed used in medicine, etc.

**پڈائیں** *v. t.* To suit, fit (as clothes).

**پڈر** *n.* The skeleton ; a barebone.

**پڈو** *a.* Toothless. ( *fem.* **پڈی** )

**پڈی** *n.* The husk of sesamum, etc.

ہائوار *n.* A partner. ہائیواری *n.* Partnership. ہائینو or ہائیولو *n.* A joint concern. A partner. ہایاٹو *a.* Of a partner.

ہپ or ہپ *n.* A pot-belly. ہپر *n.* The belly of a pot, etc. ہپر *n.* A pot-bellied person. [ing راگٹی]

ہیاس *n.* The day break. A certain morn-

ہیت or ہیت *n.* A great blaze.

ہیک *n.* The sound of a blazing fire.

ہیکو or ہیکو *n.* A scolding, rebuke, rebuff. ہیکر or ہیکر *v. i.* To

blaze up suddenly, flare up. ہیکر

*v. i.* To gurgle. ہیکو *n.* A sudden burst of flame. Gurgling, noise from boiling water. Splendour, show, imposing

or subduing appearance. ہیکو دار *a.* Imposing.

ہیوت *n.* Sacred ashes. Wealth, property.

ہیوتجہن *v. i.* To be covered with dirt and dust ; be dried up (as pock-marks).

ہت *n.* Boiled rice (among Mahomedans).

Porridge, gruel. ہترج *n.* A vessel for

ہت (colloq.) Any household necessary ; manners. [a. Various.

ہت *n.* Ways, manner, habit. ہتون

ہت *n.* A wall ; support.

ہتار *n.* A husband. —

ہتاری *n.* A leathern vessel for ghee.

ہتر *n.* *Mycrorhynchus rudicaulis* (a plant), or *launea* sp.

ہترین لگہن *n.* A dry clod of earth. ہترین *v. i.* To be plentiful.

ہترج See under ہت. [rations.

ہتو *n.* Travelling or additional allowance;

ہتو *a.* (p. p. of ہچر) Decrepit, old, rotten. ہتوپار *n.* Rotten, old stuff.

ہتہی ہرتہی ہتہی To be near the grave.

ہت *n.* A Punchayet's attendant who performs various offices in marriage, &c. (fem. ہتہن).

ہت *a.* Ruined, destroyed.

ہت *n.* A sand hill. [laden (clouds).

ہتارو *a.* Fat, good (an animal). Rain-

ہتائو *n.* Property, goods and chattels.

ہتکر or ہتکر *v. i.* To go astray, wander idly or aimlessly.

ہتو *n.* A small ear of corn. ['Scorpio.'

ہتئون *n.* A scorpion. (Small ہتہن).

ہتہی *a.* Unclean (in monthly course).

ہچن *n.* Adoration, worship ; a hymn.

ہچہیک *a.* Fond of pious exercises;

prayerful, devout. ہچن *v. t.* To sing, praise, worship, say prayers.

ہچن *v. i.* (p. p. ہچو). To run away,

پان *n.* A begging musician. Arrogance. Abode. [sound hollow.

پان پان کرٹ *v. i.* To be empty; to

پانت *n.* Kind, sort; manner. پانتا *a.* Various, diverse.

پندار *See* پندار.

پاندو *n.* A store house, barn, garner. Thorax. A vessel, utensil. The wheel of a نار on which the pots work.

پانسال *n.* Hardware. پانسالی *n.* Hardwareman.

پانگ or پانگ *n.* Neap tide.

پانگوٹین *n.* Chatwood. پانگو *v. i.* To be emaciated.

پانٹنی *n.* Turning, whirling. Giddiness.

پانٹن *v. i.* To think, imagine. To like, love; regard. *n.* Egoism, pride. پانٹن *v. i.* To be thought, to seem.

پانی *n.* A barber's case. Flap of a pocket. The gatherer's share of the cotton plucked by him during the day.

پان *n.* Manure. A cow-pen; a dung-hill. A bowl, cup. An abode.

پانٹ *n.* A swimming in the head; pride.

پانٹ *See* under پانٹ.

پانٹسالی *See* پانسال etc.

پانٹو *n.* A pen, fold.

پانٹو or پانٹ *n.* The will or decree of God.

پاونا *n.* Faith, trust. Wish, desire.

Fondness, affection. (من) پاوندو *a.*

Pleasing, agreeable. پائی *n.* Courtesy. Fondness, regard. Destiny, what is to come, the future. پائی *adv.* With regard to; or, either.

پائی *n.* Love, affection, regard, feeling. Courtesy. Meaning, import. Spirit (as in پائی بریر Spirit of charity). Rate, price current. پائی *a. or adv.* Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental.

پائیوارو or پائیوارو Affectionate, full of charity or regard for others. Polite, respectful.

پائی (پائی or پائی) *n.* A brother.

پائی *n.* Having a brother.

پائی *n.* A brother's son.

پائی *n.* A nephew's son.

پائی *n.* Brotherliness, relationship. Partnership.

پائی or پائی *n.* Brotherhood.

پائی *n.* Way, manner. [hood, relationship.

پائی *v. i.* To suit, agree with, please.

پائی *n.* A brother. A comrade. A title of respect for a priest, preacher or Bania merchant. A form of address as 'my friend,' etc. Name of a hill tree.

پائی *n.* One of the Bania community.

پائی *pl.* People of the same community, brethren.

پائی *n.* Brotherhood, fraternity.

پائی *n.* Kindred, relations.

پائی *n.* Relationship.

ٻيڙ *n.* The double. ٻيڙائڻ *v. t.* To double.

ٻيڙائي *n.* Doubling. ٻيڙو *a.* Double.

ٻيو *a. (fem. ٻي)* Second, another, the other, different. ٻيوتم *conj.* Secondly.

ٻيو مڙل *n.* Square root. ٻيو وري *adv.* Besides. What then? Why not?

ٻهر or ٻيهر *See* ٻهر. [Of course.]

ٻيهر *n.* Seed.

ٻيئي *a.* Same as ٻئي.

### پ

ٻاڀرو *n.* A caste of Jains.

ٻاڀي *n.* A brother's wife.

ٻاٻ *n.* Cooked rice. [messmate.]

ٻاٻي *n.* A member of a family, a chum,

ٻاٻو *See* under ٻاٻو. [(a deer, etc.)]

ٻالو *n.* The ebb tide. *a.* Long-horned.

ٻاڙوڪڙ or ٻاڙو, ٻاڙو or ٻاڙو, ٻاڙو

*See* under ٻاڙو.

ٻاڙائي *n.* A brother's wife.

ٻاڙي *n.* Vegetables, pot herbs. Food, sweets &c. distributed among relations, etc. ٻاڙي سائي Greens. ٻاڙي

Flesh meat.

[ٻاڙو.]

ٻاڙوڪڙ or ٻاڙو, ٻاڙو, ٻاڙو *See* under

ٻاڙو *n.* A very blunt sword. A ruined well or pit. [ٻاڙو of a water wheel rotates.]

ٻاڙوئي *n.* The lower pivot on which the

ٻاڙي *a.* Heavy, weighty; important, grievous.

ٻاڙو *n.* Hire, rent. ٻاڙا *pl.* Reward.

ٻاڙڻ *v. t.* To hire. *v. i.* To rely on.

ٻاڙيت *a.* Hired. ٻاڙيت That has lost its calf, but gives milk on being given food (a cow, etc.) ٻاڙيو or ٻاڙي *n.* A

pimp. ٻاڙيا or ٻاڙي (colloq.) You little rogue! ٻاڙ *n.* The wages of a pimp.

ٻاسڻ *v. i.* To seem; be perceived. ٻاس *n.* Perception, consciousness; presentiment, intimation.

ٻاشا *n.* A dialect, language (referring to any except Sanskrit). ٻاشانتر Translation.

ٻاڪر *n.* An embrace. An armful.

ٻاڳ ڪلڻ - ٻاڳ *n.* Good fortune or luck.

ٻاڳ ڀريو To be favored by fortune.

ٻاڳ *a.* Fortunate; of good disposition.

ٻاڳين *a.* Fortunate; munificent.

ٻاڳيو *a. prep.* By the good fortune of.

ٻاڳيو *a.* Lucky; rich, opulent. *n.* A cattle-owner. A small earthen vessel.

ٻاڳو *n.* A share, portion, fraction; fate.

ٻاڳتو Reward for patience.

*a. or adv.* In shares; proportionate.

ٻاڳيرو *n.* A partner. *a. or adv.* According to shares, proportionately.

ٻال *n.* Goodness, favour.

ٻالڻ *v. t.* To contemplate, consider.

ٻالو *n.* A spear, lance.

ٻير *n.* The Jujuba tree. (Fruit ٻير).

There are three kinds: سنڌي، چاڀرو and چاڀرو.

ٻير ڦاٽ *n.* The ڦاٽ fall-  
ing on the 11th of ڦاٽ.

ٻيرڙو *n.* Galbanum. [ing, etc.]

ٻيرڙو *a.* Plaited or twisted double (as str-

ٻيرڻ *n.* A species of grass.

ٻيرو *n.* A slice of fish. [a house.

ٻيرڻو *n.* The ridge round the flat roof of

ٻيرڻ *v. t.* To close a letter with gum, etc ;

to close up an aperture. (*n.* ٻيرڻ or ٻيرڻي). Also gum prepared for closing letters.

ٻيرڻو *n.* A large boat. Establishment, staff.

ٻيرڻو *n.* A button. A leaf of ٻان with betelnut, etc, inside. A pod of musk.

ٻيرڻي *n.* A small button. A cigarette.

ٻيرڻي *n.* A boat. ٻيرڻي *pl.* Fetters. ٻيرڻي

or ٻيرڻي *n.* A boatman. ڪنهنجي

ٻيرڻي (fig.) To ruin one.

ٻيڪڙ *n.* The space between two fingers or two branches.

ٻيڪڙ *v. t.* To close or shut a door with-

out chaining, or bolting it. *n.* ٻيڪڙ.

ٻيڪڙ *v. i.* To "baa" (as a goat).

ٻيڪڙ *n.* A kind of fine grass.

ٻيگهي *n.* Gains coming in from two quar-  
ters, a capital opportunity. ٻيگهي مڃڻ  
To gain on both sides with little labour;  
to have a capital opportunity.

ٻيلو *adv.* In pairs; two to-  
gether on horseback, &c. [canal ; a ford.

ٻيلائي *n.* A shallow part of a river or

ٻيلو *n.* An island; a field situated bet-  
ween two others. [pairs.

ٻيلاس *a. or adv.* In couples, double, in

ٻيلنگ *n.* A forked post, a crotch.

ٻيلو *v. t.* To plough a second  
time. *n.* ٻيلو or ٻيلو.

ٻيلو *n.* A forest, wood. ٻيلو or ٻيلو

*n.* A forester. ٻيلو *n.* Forestry ;  
forest-produce; (colloq.) Forest Depart-  
ment.

ٻيلو *See* ٻيلو راند.

ٻيلو *n.* Two cross pieces of stick tied to  
the mouth of a calf to prevent him from  
drinking the milk of cow mother while  
grazing.

ٻيلو *n.* Land between two *karias*.

ٻيلي *n.* A servant, attendant. *inter.* O friend!

ٻيلي *n.* Helpmate. ٻيلي

ٻيلي *n.* Companion-

ٻيلو *See* ٻيلو. [ship, service.

ٻيلو *n.* Bight of an elbow, etc.

ٻهڙ *n.* A mixture of sour milk and butter.

ٻهڙ *n.* A pair of water-wheels.

ٻهڙو *n.* A fortnight. [ٻهڪو.]

ٻهڪڙو *v. i.* To shine, look bright. *n.*

ٻهڪڙو *a.* Accomplished, possessing many virtues and excellences. *n.* Also See ڊاٻو.

ٻهل *n.* A wound; a hole, an aperture. [arm.]

ٻهن رڪي *n.* An ornament for the upper

ٻهٽي *n.* Handsel.

ٻو *n.* The chaff of جوارِي or ٻاجهري.

ٻوڄن *n.* The plural number.

ٻون *a.* Abundant, much.

ٻهي ڏين *n.* Hemming. Also See ٻو. *v. t.* To hem (a garment).

ٻهڙو *n.* Belleric myrobalan.

ٻٽار *n.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

ٻٽڙ *n.* Tertian fever.

ٻٽي Both (oblique form of ٻنهي).

ٻٽي ليکي *adv. & conj.* From another point of view; moreover, besides, for that matter; but, then, in case.

ٻي The feminine of ٻيو.

ٻيار *n.* A bail for baling out water.

ٻاسي *a.* Eighty-two.

ٻانوي *a.* Ninety-two.

ٻياني *n.* A forked post or stick. A two-anna piece.

ٻيائي *n.* Duality, separateness; selfishness. Duplicity.

ٻيٽ *n.* An island. ٻيٽاري *n.* An islet.

ٻيٽ *n.* Beet root.

ٻيٽڻ *v. t.* To close, shut, stop with astopple.

*n.* A catamite. ٻيٽ *n.* Closing etc.

ٻيٽ *n.* (slang) Understanding, idea,

ٻيٽ پوڻ To realise, understand.

ٻيٽو *n.* A son. ٻيٽي *n.* A daughter.

ٻيج *n.* The second day of the lunar fortnight.

ٻيجارو, ٻيجو, ٻيجارڻ See under ٻيج.

ٻيجاري *n.* Loss, trouble or inconvenience suffered through another's failure to keep promise.

ٻيجڙ *adv.* In couples, coupled.

ٻيجڪو *n.* An invoice.

ٻيجو *a.* Second, another, different.

ٻيجي See under ٻيج.

ٻيجل *n.* A conflux, or meeting of currents.

ٻيدي *n.* A rough ground, a desert ground; injury, harm.

ٻيڙو *n.* Division; uncertainty, suspense.

ٻير *n.* Translucency.

پوڙي *n.* A passerine, gregarious bird which attacks spring crops.

پوڙائڻ *v. t.* To choke, suffocate, smother. (پوڙائڻ *n.*). [goat); to blossom'

پوڙڪڙڻ *v. i.* To be with young (a she-

پوڙڪڻ *v. i.* To cry as a goat. To rut (as a he-goat). پوڙڪ *n.* The cry of a goat, bawling. پوڙڪر *n.* A loud gabbler.

پوڪو *n.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

پوڪي *n.* A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders.

پوڪيڙن *pl.* Swaddling clothes.

پوگهو *n.* A simpleton.

پولاھو *n.* A blaze (on a horse, etc). *a.* (One) having a blaze. پولاھي *n.* A coot (having a پولاھو).

پولڙيو *n.* A *faqir's* follower or companion.

پولڻ *v. t. & i.* To agree, settle, contract. *v. i.* To speak, talk; speak out (as a possessed person). To sing, warble (a bird).

پولائڻ *n.* A promise. پولي or پول *n.* To make (one) promise; make (a possessed person) speak out. پولڻو *n.*

Talking, chattering; altercation. پولي *n.* Language; speech, dialect. The singing of birds, warbling.

پونگر *n.* Top shoots of ڪرڙ.

پوءِ *n.* Woolly amarantus or *aerua*.

پوهو *n.* A calamity, a misfortune.

پوٺو *a.* Obese, having a fat gross body.

پهر *See* پهر

پهارڻ *v. t.* To sweep. پهارڻي *n.* The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping.

پهاري *n.* A large broom. پهارو *n.* A broom, besom. پهاريدار *n.* A sweeper.

پهر or پهار *n.* Sweepings, dirt, refuse.

پهاردو (ڪاردو) *n.* A gadwall (bird).

پهراڙ *n.* A second crop raised from the same plant.

پهراڻ *n.* A foal; an animal two years old.

پهريه *inter.* An expression of approval, surprise of joy.

پهچاڻ or پهچاڻ *a.* Having much knowledge; wise.

پهر *n.* The outside, exterior. پهر *prep. or*

*adv.* Out, outside, without. پهرائي *n.*

The country in contradistinction to the town; outskirts. پهران *adv.* From without.

پهرتانهون or پهرانهون *adv.*

A little outside. پهرتو *See* پهرتو *under.*

پهر پيري *n.* A gad-about (a woman).

پهرن or پهرون *adv.* *See* پهرن *From without.*

پهرين *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling. پهرين *a.* Outward, exterior, external: ostensible.

پهر *adv.* A second time, again.

بٹک *n.* A long staple (of cotton or wool).

بٹک *n.* A jump, a leap. [ed.]

بٹنگ or بٹنگ *a* Thin, lean, emaciated.

ہواتو *n.* A spot where two ways meet.

ہوانچرو *See* ہوانچرو.

ہوتا or ہوتا *n.* The mouth; the snout.

ہوتاڑی *n.* A halter tied round the mouth of a horse, etc. when difficult to manage. ہوتاڑی or ہوتی *n.* The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

ہوتو *n.* A kind of moth which eats cloth.

ہوتارٹ or ہوتی *n.* A piece of flesh. ہوتارٹ *v. t.* To mince.

ہوتل *v. t.* To close, shut (eyes, etc.)

ہوتی or ہوتی *n.* A bush, shrub, plant. A flower worked or printed on cloth.

ہوتی *n.* ہارت *See* under ہارت.

A lump of ہٹک. Also *See* ہوت.

ہوجہ *n.* Knowledge, sense.

ہوجو *n.* *See* ہوجو. A large sack.

ہوچ *n.* A cork.

ہوڈ *See* ہڈ. [reply.]

ہوڈ *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in

ہوڈ *See* under ہڈ.

ہوڈیو *n.* A believer, a follower. [A voice.]

ہور *n.* Slime, mucus voided in dysentery.

ہون *n.* A beast of burden, camel.

ہور *n.* Blossom; the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms. ہورٹ *v. i.*

To bud (as a tree); to become formed (fruit from the flower). ہوراطی *n.* A dish made from the pollen of the ہن plant.

ہورٹ *v. t.* To wear away or reduce to powder by filing, etc. ہورو *n.* Sawdust, filings, powder.

ہورو *n.* A cloth of goat's hair; a sack made of the same. (Small ہوری).

ہورو *n.* A plateau, table-land.

ہورہیو *a.* Of, or for two years; biennial.

ہوری *See* under ہورو. The entrails of a fish.

ہوری *n.* The feathery excrescences on the heads of جوارى or ہاجہ before ripening. [bread or rice.]

ہوڑ *n.* Meat, vegetables, etc., eaten with

ہوڑٹ *v. t.* To cause to sink, to dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown; inundate, flood. ہوڑ *n.* Inundation, flooding, immersion.

ہوڑاٹی *n.* The charge for dipping or dyeing clothes. ہوڑا ہوڑان *n.* A deluge, general inundation.

ہوڑو *a.* Deaf; having a hollow or dead sound, mute. *n.* A dip; a penful of ink.

ہوڑی گھل Stone-deaf. ہوڑاٹ or

ہوڑائی *n.* Deafness.

ہوڑو *n.* A bush, tuft of grass, plant.



بنا پازي or بنا بهري *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

بنارو *n.* Two water-wheels working together.

بنبدزي or بنبدي *n.* A Hindu fast following on the 12th of بدو. [way.

بنپ or بنپو *n.* A passage, entrance, door-

بنجو *n.* A large cork, plug. بندجي *n.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes. بندجوڙيل *v. t.* To stop, check.

بند *n.* A piece of wood used as a post in

بند *n.* Semen virile. [a wall or as a rafter.

بندلي *n.* An ornament worn on the forehead by پائرا girls. [A spike-

بندو *n.* The name of an ear ornament.

بندي *n.* The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.

بند *n.* An embankment, dike. A mordant, fixative. A ravine.

بند *n.* A bridge. Embankment.

بندڙ or بندڙ *v. t.* (imper. بند or پند past

part. بندو). To tie, bind, fasten, confine; bind (a book); to pack up; to congeal; to shut out, check; form (a row, etc); to found, build, erect, throw across (a bridge); fix or assess; lay (a wager); put

on (weapons); make up (a total). بندڙ *n.* A rope; a band. *pl.* Bonds, ties,

restraints. *pl.* Swaddling clothes. (*poet.*)

Love. بند اڻ *n.* A promise, engage-

ment. بند اڻ or بند ڀان *n.* A fixed allow-

ance to a priest, etc. بند اڻڻ or بند اڻڻ

*v. t.* To cause to be bound, etc.

بند اڻڻ or بند اڻڻ *n.* Cost of binding,

(books, etc). بند بچ *n.* Retention of semen; holding in, (as clouds do rain).

A fixed rate or fee.

بندڙ *n.* See بند اڻڻ, بندڙ.

بندي *n.* The ligament of the neck.

بنديڙ or بندڙ *n.* A buttock, hip, rump.

بندي *n.* See پيار. A pad for an animal's back. A dot or spot. A nipple.

بنگ *n.* Grasp, embrace. Opportunity.

بنگاري *n.* A kind of metal plate or dish.

بنو *n.* The mark of a stripe, a weal.

بنو or بنوڙو *n.* A small ridge to keep back water, mark boundaries, etc.; the ridge round the top of a house; a boundary. [broad back.

بنو or بنو *n.* A kind of sword with a

بنهي or بنهي *n.* The oblique plural of بني (emphatic).

بني *n.* A cultivated field, a farm, crop.

بني پاري or بني پاري *n.* Cultivation;

land cultivated. بنير *n.* A farmer, cultivator. [burden.

بني *n.* A pad for the back of a beast of

goats ; dealing blows right and left ; outcry, bawling.

هڪن *n.* Purple lippia.

هڪنو *n.* A tell-tale, tale-bearer. [cards.

هڪو *n.* The number two. The deuce at

هڪي *n.* A handful of grain put into a hand-mill, etc. A powder, or any pulverised medicine. Custom, a customer.

هڪيون A certain marriage ceremony.

هڪيون اڇلائڻ To paw (as an ox, etc., in its wrath).

هڪ *n.* Au embrace; embracing. هڪڻ or هڪ و جهڻ *v. t.* To embrace, grapple.

هڪهي *n.* A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses, etc., a horse-fly.

هڪه or هڪو *a.* A crane.

هڪ *n.* Strength, power. هڪي or هڪوان *a.*

Powerful. هڪ هين *a.* Weak.

هڪ *n.* An oblation, a sacrifice, a victim.

هڪدان *n.* The act of sacrificing. هڪ چاڙهڻ *v. t.*

To sacrifice. هڪار *a.* Ready to die for one.

هڪا *a.* Having two flames; shining two ways.

هڪاڙي *n.* A large wild cat. See هڪاڙي.

هڪاڙو *adv.* Astride, astraddle.

هڪاڙي or هڪاڙي *n.* A bill of lading.

هڪو *n.* A son; a cub *n.* (fem. هڪو)

هڪو *n.* A kind of silver ear-ring.

هڪو or هڪو *n.* A porpoise.

هڪو *n.* (fem. هڪي) . A male cat. A medal.

هڪو *n.* A kitten.

هڪو ننگرو *n.* A pup, etc.

هڪو *n.* Punishment, beating; scolding. [etc.

هڪو *a.* Giving milk from two teats (a cow)

هڪاڙو *n.* A kind of wrestling; a game in which one person gives a push while the other attempts to catch him.

هڪاڙي راند *n.* A kind of prisoner's base.

هڪاڙو *a.* Forked.

هڪو *n.* A farrow, litter of pigs.

هڪو *adv.* In pairs or couples; two together.

هڪو *v. t.* To inflate the urinal passage of a cow, etc.; to make it let down its milk.

هڪو *n.* Inflating the urinal etc.

هڪو See هڪو.

هڪي *n.* A cat. An anchor or grapnel. A grab. A cancer on the back.

هڪي *a.* Strong, rich (soil).

هڪو *n.* A herd of cattle.

هڪو *a.* Two storeyed.

هڪو *a.* Double-faced, having two entrances or outlets; two-edged.

هڪو *He be hanged! Hang it!*

هڪو The oblique form of هڪو.

ہرکے (ہرکے) *n.* A caster, or a vial for condiment.

ہرکے *See* ہرکے

ہرگھل *n.* A large hole, one too large.

ہرٹ *v. i.* To burn ; give light.

ہرٹ *v. i.* To ring or emit a ringing sound (as a plate, &c.) To shout, yell, din. To drip (as *ghee*, etc)

ہرٹو *n.* A ferruginous duck.

ہرو *n.* Fever (said in anger). *ہروجن* *v. i.* To be attacked with fever.

ہروترو *a.* And two, or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, etc., as *ہروترسو*).

ہروترو *a.* Two per cent.

ہروچ *n.* A Beluch. (*fem.* *ہروچاٹی*).

ہروچکو *a.* Of a Baluch.

ہرور *n.* The cry of a bird.

ہروڑ *n.* *See* under ہرہر

ہرون *n.* A porpoise. [spleen, ague cake.

ہرہل or ہرہال *n.* Enlargement of the

ہرہانگ *n.* A fork ; bifurcation.

*See* ہرہانگو. *ہرہانگو* *a.* Forked.

ہری *n.* The husk of *جوار* and *ہاجہر*.

ہری ٹری *n.* Throwing the ashes into the river immediately the corpse is burnt.

ہڑا *inter.* O! man! *ہڑی* O! friend (woman)! (used by women in addressing).

ہڑکے *n.* Syllable, single accent, jot.

ہڑکڑ *v. i.* To cry, to scream, to shout.

ہڑو *n.* A drop. A piece of cotton scented with essence of rose. A turquoise ; any pebble set in jewellery.

ہڑو *a.* Same as *ہروترو*.

ہڑم *n.* Silence.

ہڑم *n.* The day after the Diwali.

ہڑی *n.* A cipher, a dot.

ہڑانگ *a.* Forked, bifurcated.

ہڑست *adv.* With force or speed, at once.

ہڑخو *a.* Two poled (a tent).

ہڑو *a.* Hybrid. Two-stringed; twofold.

ہڑو *a.* Crop-eared, having small ears, a shaven or half-shaven head, or a short dress. Destitute of ornament ; unornamented.

ہڑو *a.* (Of two hundred). *n.* A kind of cloth with 200 threads in the woof.

ہڑی *n.* A kind of cloth dyed red. A kiss.

ہڑکے *n.* The full of the palms of both hands closed.

ہڑو or ہڑو *n.* A he-goat. *ہڑو*

*n.* Highhandedness. *ہڑو* *n.* A flock of

goats. *ہڑو* *a.* Of the goat. *ہڑو*

*n.* A goat-herd. *ہڑی* *n.* A she-goat.

ہڑو *n.* (liter). Slaughter of

ٻڌ or ٻڌي *n.* Sense, reason, understanding, intellect, genius. ٻڌ *n.* A wise man; Budha. ٻڌوان or ٻڌمان *a.* Wise, enlightened. *a.* ٻڌي ٻرشت *a.* Perverted in judgment, intellectually degenerate. ٻڌي *n.* ٻڌي اندري *a.* Senseless. ٻڌي *n.* The intellect.

ٻڌاڻ *n.* Halter, band, bandage.

ٻڌائڻ *See* under ٻڌڻ.

ٻڌڻ *v. t.* *See* ٻڌڻ. ٻڌل *a.* Still, motionless, standing (water). Settled, fixed.

ٻڌو (*past part. of* ٻڌجھڻ or ٻڌڻ) used adverbially. Wholesale, in the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross. ٻڌو ٻانهو *n.* Obedient servant.

ٻڌو ٻڌو Wholesale, in the lump.

ٻڌڻ *v. t.* (*past part.* ٻڌو). To hear, listen; to attend, to obey. ٻڌائڻ *v. t.* To cause to hear, to tell, mention,

ٻڌو *n.* A dunce, an idiot. [inform.]

ٻڌي *n.* An even number. Unanimity, union, unity. A conspiracy. [food.]

ٻڌ *n.* The root of the plant, ٻڌڻ used as

ٻڌڻ *v. i.* To sink, be drowned, be overflooded. ٻڌل رقم *n.* A bad debt. Flood, inundation, a deluge.

ٻڌو *a. & n.* An old man, old. (*fem.*

ٻڌ ٻائي, ٻڌ ٻيڻ, ٻڌ ٻيو, ٻڌ ٻڌڻ) ٻڌي or ٻڌي *n.* Old age. ٻڌاڻو or ٻڌاڻو

*a. or adv.* Senile, of old age. ٻڌائڻ *v. i.* To age, appear old.

ٻڌ *See* ٻڌ.

ٻڌ *n.* The nap of cloth; down on the limbs; the mane of a horse, etc. Water. A slight application of *ghee* on the surface of a cake before baking.

ٻڌڻ *v. t.* To so apply *ghee*. [animal.]

ٻڌ *n.* Hole or burrow of a rat or other

ٻڌاڻي or ٻڌاڻي *n.* A carbuncle.

ٻڌاڻي or ٻڌاڻي *n.* A stride. ٻڌاڻي

ٻڌاڻي or ٻڌاڻي To stride.

ٻڌاڻي *v. t.* To play (a musical instrument).

ٻڌاڻي *n.* The scarlet fly or lady bird.

ٻڌاڻي *n.* Impatience; ardent expectation.

ٻڌاڻي *n.* Spots or pimples on the skin; a rash, efflorescence. A quantity of lice or grubs. ٻڌاڻي or ٻڌاڻي *n.* Pimples, efflorescence on the skin.

ٻڌاڻي *n.* A door or gate of open framework, wicker-work. A kind of tall, coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants. ٻڌاڻي *a.* Wicker, of open work (as a door).

ٻڌاڻي *n.* Wretched condition.

ٻڌاڻي *n.* A bullock.

ٻڌاڻي or ٻڌاڻي *v. t.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers (as salt on meat); to sprinkle or cast (pepper, etc.)

هـ *n.* Seed ; semen. هـارو، هـارو or

هـ *n.* The first sowing of rice, etc. for after transplanting; the plants

so grown. هـ *n.* A seedling. هـارو *n.* A nursery for rice cultivation. هـارو

هـ or هـيرو *a. or adv.* Seedy, containing seed. هـارو or هـيرو

*a.* Kept for seed.

هـ *n.* The low ridge round a flat roof.

هـ *a.* Whole, not cut ; intact.

هـ *n.* A bigamist (a man). [tongue.

هـ *a.* Double-tongued, having a forked

هـ *n.* A riddle, an enigma.

هـ *v. t.* To silence in argument; to stop something which was being per-

formed by another. هـ *n.* Bond,

fastening, tie, stopping. هـ *v. i. (past part. هـو)* To be bound, tied, fast-

ened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk); to be shut out (as water by an embankment), cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing, etc). [ernable.

هـ *adv.* Intractable, irresistible, ungov-

هـ *v. t. (imper. هـ)* To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder

on. *v. i. (past part. هـو)* To be heard or known. [dovetail.

هـ *n. pl.* Dovetail. هـ ملائ *v. t.* To

هـ *n.* A tuft of hair. هـ or هـ *a.* One

with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin (*opp.* to هـ). هـ *To yield to another's authority.*

هـ *n.* Tale-bearing, mischief-making. هـ *n.* A tale-bearer; a mischief-maker.

هـ *n.* One in a state of uncertainty; perplexed, wavering, irresolute, uncertain (as هـ جتي گاله *n.* هـتائي).

هـ *v. t.* To make bare (ears of corn as birds do).

هـ *n.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants, calling or stopping cattle, etc. هـ *v. t.* To amuse a child, or call or stop an animal by هـ.

هـ *n.* An infant, a child; the young of any animal. (*dim.* هـروال. هـروال *n.* One with a family). Pith. The wrist. A part of a lock. A hardened lump in soft sugar. The kernel of a cocoanut. (*bpt*). Soboles, a sucker. The dorsal part of the backbone (of mutton).

هـ *n.* The codpiece in a pair of drawers; any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a watercourse to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet. A little hen. [attention divided.

هـ *a.* Wavering, unstable, having the

هـ *a.* Opaque. [ *n.* Wednesday

هـ or هـ *n.* The planet Mercury.

ہائیتال *n.* Noise, confusion, wrangling.

ہائیتالیہ *a.* Forty-two. ہائیتال *a.* Of forty-two seers (a maund).

ہیر *n.* An angel or attendant of the fabled river deity.

ہیر *n.* The weaver-bird. The babul tree.

ہیر *Acacia farnesiana*, or sponge tree. ہیر *Acacia cupressiformis*, or broom-like acacia. ہارو *a.* Of the babul tree.

ہیون منجھون *v. i.* To be perplexed, to be at sixes and sevens. [A stammerer.

ہت ہت *n.* Stammering, haw. ہتہتو *n.*

ہتہتو *n.* The lower part of the stem of a plant; a tuft of grass.

ہت *n.* Calmness; silence. *adv.* Suddenly; quickly. ہت ہت To tie a cloth round the head and ears to keep off cold, etc. ہت ہت To give a push with force (in play). To check, silence. ہتہتو *v. i.* To be stuffed (as the nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth); to be choked up (as the ears). ہتہتو *v. t.* To stuff the nose; to muffle, or deaden the sound.

ہت *a.* or *adv.* In pairs, by couples, two together, inseparable. *n.* A pair, couple.

ہت کر *v. t.* To couple.

ہتاتو or ہتاتو *n.* Potato.

ہتاکہ *n.* Boasting, bragging. ہتاکہ *n.* A boaster, braggart or idle talker.

ہتہی *n.* Ill cleaned grain.

ہتیرل *n.* A butler. [seeds in one sheath.

ہتیری *n.* A species of جوار with two

ہتیر *n.* A certain favourable position in

the game of نوتل. ہتیر مجائٹل To profit from two sources.

ہتیر *n.* The grey plover.

ہتو *a.* Unadorned. Crop-eared, wanting horns. Without a neck (as a bottle). Incomplete, short (as a name).

ہتو *a.* Coupled, joined, paired, double.

ہتو لولو *n.* A double cake with sugar inside. ہتہتو *a.* Two together. *n.* Two fingers (used singularly as a term of abuse).

ہتوڑ *a.* Talkative, boasting.

ہتئون or ہتئون *n.* A money purse.

ہتیرو *n.* Grey quail.

ہتہتو *a.* Thirty-two. ہتہتو *n.* Thirty-two ingredients given to a woman in parturition.

ہتہتو ڈا جو A thorough rascal. ہتہتو لچ Thirty-two suits given to a bride.

ہتہتو or ہتہتو A sucking pig. ہتہتو *n.* A fawn, cub, whelp, &c.

ہتہتو *a.* Double-covered. *n.* A double cover; a kind of cake. ہتہتو *n.* A bivalve.

ہتہتو or ہتہتو *n.* Noon, midday.

ہتہتو *n.* Scurf, dandruff. ہتہتو Scurfy (a person). ہتہتو *a.* Scurfy (the hair).

ہاند or ہاندي *n.* The river, water. ہاند

وچھن *v. t.* To throw into the river ;  
not to want.

ہاندو *n.* A blackguard, rascal.

ہاندو or ہاندي *a.* Thin, emaciated.

ہانگ *n.* The crowing of a cock. The  
Mahomedan call to prayer. ہانگو *n.*  
The long bead connecting the ends of  
a Musalman's rosary. One who calls to  
prayers.

ہانہن *n.* The arm; a sleeve. A person,  
individual; a wife, match. One of the  
sticks connected with a water-wheel.

ہانہن ڈٹن *To give aid. To give a wife*  
*in marriage. To work round with the*  
*arm (any liquid in a vat, etc).* ہانہون

کنجرت *v. i.* To tuck up the arms; pre-  
pare (for work or fight.) ہانہوتو *n.* An  
armlet. ہانہونٹی *n.* An upper gar-  
ment, a jacket. ہانہین *n.* A set of ivory  
bracelets. A piece or side of a fort wall;  
flank of an army, etc. The stile of a  
door, etc.

ہانہو *n.* A slave, bondsman. (*fem.*

ہانہو جینہو *n.* A slave. (ہانہی

ہانہیو، ہانہیٹ، ہانہیائی، ہانہپ

ہانہیٹو or ہانہیٹو *n.* Slavery, bondage;  
position of a slave. ہانہیٹو سزا

Penal servitude. ہانہوت *n.* Slaves.

ہانہوتی *n.* A female slave, a slave's slave.

ہان *n.* An arrow. An opportunity.

ہاٹی *n.* Speech, language; sacred words.  
A charm, spell. Name of the goddess  
"Saraswati."

ہاون *n.* All points won in whist.

ہاون ویر or ہاونگیر *n.* A very wise man.

ہاونجاء *a.* Fifty-two. ہاونجاء *a.* About  
fifty-two.

ہاونجرو *a.* or *adv.* Not in a straight line,  
oblique, not perpendicular, bent down.

ہاویہ *a.* Twenty-two.

ہاہ *n.* Tenesmus.

ہاہتری *a.* Seventy-two. ہاہتری or ہاہتری

*n.* Dotage. ہاہتریو *n.* A dotard.

ہاہٹ *a.* Sixty-two.

ہاہر *n.* The outer part, the outside. ہاہر

*prep* or *adv.* Outside, out of, beyond;  
abroad on a journey or tour.

ہاہر کرٹ - کڈن *v. t.* To turn out;

oust. ہاہرون، ہاہرنش، ہاہران  
*prep.* From without. *adv.* Outwardly;

from abroad. ہاہرتو *a.* & *n.* Of the  
country (as *opp.* to town), an outsider.

ہاہریون *a.* Somewhat outward. ہاہرتی

Outer, outward, exterior, outside; strange.

ہاہر *n.* A kind of Babul.

ہاہر *n.* The under sticks of a water-wheel.

ہاہو *n.* A Sikh priest.

ہاہون *a.* Perplexed, confused.

ہاہی *n.* Title for a lady, madam. ہاہی

*n.* A young married wife.

ٻارڻ or ٻوڻو ٻارڻ *n.* To be active, do something creditable, or by oneself. ٻه گهر ٻارڻ To set (two persons) by the ears. ٻارڻ ڪرڻ To feed fire.

ٻارڻ *n.* A kind of *faqir*. [a tree.

ٻارو *n.* A bed in a garden, a field, or round ٻارو *See* under ٻار.

ٻاروڇو *See* under ٻروڇو.

ٻارهن *n.* Twelve. ٻارهن ماسي The death anniversary (Hindu). ٻارهن ماهون *a.* Annual. Unceasing. *n.* Yearly salary.

ٻارهن ماهون ڏينهن *n.* A holiday, feast day, festival. ٻارهو *n.* The figure or number twelve. The twelfth day after a death (Hindu). 1st anniversary obsequies (Mahomedan). The king at cards which counts for twelve; twelve at a game. ٻارهوئي *a.* Twelfth. *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

ٻاري *n.* A party; a sect. A game in which the ground is divided into sections for two parties, one trying to pass the other; also these dividing sections. An island. A crowbar. A small window or lattice. Also *see* ٻارو. ٻاري ڪڍڻ To wiredraw.

ٻاڙ *n.* A strong craving for smoke, etc. ٻاڙجڻ *v. i.* To have such craving.

ٻاڙو *a.* Saltish, brackish. ٻاڙائڻ *v. i.* To taste brackish. [thumb and little finger.

ٻاڙي *n.* Span between the ends of the

ٻاڪارڻ *v. i.* To "baa" as a sheep. To

shout, bawl. (ٻاڪار *n.*) ٻاڪرڻ *v. i.* To shout, bawl. [ٻڪر.

ٻاڪر ڪٽو، ٻاڪرو، ٻاڪر *See* under ٻاڪر. *a.* Partial. (ٻه آڪيائي *n.*)

ٻالائڻ or ٻالڪ *n.* Same as ٻار. ٻالڪپڻ or ٻالائڻ *n.* Childhood.

ٻالڪو *n.* A disciple. [women.

ٻالو *n.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu ٻالو *n.* A span between the thumb and forefinger.

ٻالو ڀولو *a.* Simple, artless, credulous.

ٻاليشاهي *n.* A scavenger.

ٻانڀ *n.* The ghost of a woman, succuba, a hag, a fury, a witch. ٻانڀو *n.* A man with an evil eye; a wizard.

ٻانڀڻ *n.* A Brahmin. ٻانڀڻ سڙوڻ The Brahmin class. ٻانڀڻائي *n.* The duty or

office of a Brahmin. ٻانڀڻڪو *a.* Of a Brahmin. ٻانڀڻائي or ٻانڀڻائي *n.* A female Brahmin, a Brahmin's wife.

ٻانڌاڻ *See* ٻانڌاڻ. [intoxicant.

ٻانڌاڻ or ٻانڌاڻي *a.* Addicted to some

ٻانڌو *n.* A weir for catching fish. The lump of earth which closes the passage of water into a bed. A pack, package.

ٻانڌي *n.* A tree.

ٻانڌيلو *n.* A pet (animal).

ٻانڌي or ٻانڌي *n.* A water-rotten tree.



## پ

۴ *a.* Two.

پہر *See* under پھر.

پہر یوں *n. pl.* The tufts of tangled hair worn by *faqirs*.

پاہل *n.* Headman.

پاہو *n.* Paternal uncle.

پاہیو *n.* Name of a bird.

پاتاز *v. i.* To be dejected; weep. *n.* پاتاز.

پاتو *n.* A lisper, stutterer. پاتاز or پاتائی *v. i.* To lisp, stutter. پاتائی or پاتائی *n.* Stuttering, lisp.

پات کائن *v. i.* To strain (as a woman in labour). پات کائن *v. i.* To suffer indignities or pushes (vainly in search of bread). To wait in enforced idleness.

پاتو ہریٹ *n.* A species of myrobalan.

پات *n.* Grits of wheat, etc. One absorbed in love. A traveller. A beggar.

پاتی *n.* A hollow brazen pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of

کرڑ.

[sand grouse.

پاتینیر or پاتینیر *n.* The close-barred

پانی *n.* Steam, vapour. پانی *v. t.* To steam, cook by steam; whisper out.

پانی *n.* A flow-channel in an embankment.

پاجو *n.* Compassion, mercy, grace.

پاجو or پاجو، پاجو، پاجو، پاجو *a.* Gracious, etc.

پاجو *v. i.* To covet, hanker. پاجو *a.* Covetous, longing, &c.

پاجو or پاجو *n.* Spiked millet. *a.* پاجو.

پاجو or پاجو، پاجو، پاجو *prep.* Without.

پاج *n.* The fourth finger. [collective term.]

پاج *n.* The young of man or animals (a

پاجو *n.* A span between the ends of the thumb and forefinger.

پاد *n.* Darkness.

پاد *v. i.* To cry, lament, weep.

پار or پال *n.* An infant, child, baby.

پار کرٹ - پون *n.* Children, family.

پار کیرائٹ *v. i.* To miscarry.

پار اٹو *a.* Of a child, childish. *n.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations.

پار اٹمی *n.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

پاروتا *n. pl.* The clothes of an

infant, swaddling clothes. *n.* Childhood.

پار *n.* One of the heaps of grain as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round. (*poet.*) Gulf; sea.

پارٹو *a.* Ambiguous, equivocal.

پارٹ or پارٹ *n.* A mendicant singer.

پارس *n.* 12th day of the lunar fortnight.

پارٹ *v. t.* To light, kindle; to excite, rouse.

وہران *See* بیران. [ensign, standard.]

بیرق or بیرق *n.* Banner, a streamer,

بیرنگ *a.* "Bearing", unstamped.

بیرون *a.* Distressed, distracted.

بیرہ *a.* Cumbersome from size ; corpulent.

بیسرا *n.* Flour of pulse grains. بیسٹی *a.*

Of pulse meal. Name of a sweatmeat.

بیش *a.* Better ; superior. بیش و کم *a.*  
More or less.

بیضو *n.* An egg. بیضائون or بیضوی *a.*  
Egg-shaped, oval. [deed of sale.]

بیعانو *n.* *See* بیانو (2). بیعامو *n.* A

بیکر *n.* The dress or appearance of a *faqir*.  
A disguise. A sect, religious system.

بیکداری *n.* One wearing a *faqir's* garb.

بیکر *n.* Begging ; alms. بیکاری or بیکاری

*n.* A mendicant. [nobleman. (fem. بیکمر).]

بیگ *n.* A Moghul title for a lord or

بیگانو *a.* Strange ; another's ; uncared for.

*n.* A stranger.

بیگر *n.* Impressment of workmen, etc.

بیگاری *A* careless work. بیگر جو کم

*n.* A pressed labourer ; a coolie.

بیگو *n.* A land measure equal to 22,500

sq. ft. بیگوتی *a.* Of بیگو *n.* Rent of

بیگو rate per بیگو.

بیل *n.* An instrument for cleaning out

wells with. بیلچو *n.* A shovel. بیلدار

*n.* One working with a بیل a clearer  
out of canals, navvy. A watchman on  
an embankment. [بیلانٹون.]

بیل *n.* Embroidery, flowered tissue. *a.*

بیل *n.* An ox ; a blockhead ; a tall fellow

(in contempt). بیل گاڈی *n.* A bul-

lock cart.

بیل قل *n.* *Bal* fruit (*agla marmelos*).

بیمار *a.* Sick, ill. بیمار خانو *n.* A hospital.

بیماری *n.* Visiting the sick. بیمار پرسی

*n.* Sickness, illness. [Band.]

بین *n.* A bagpipe. بین باجو *n.* (*mus.*)

بینائی *a.* Seeing, clear-sighted. بینا

*n.* Sight.

بینسرو *n.* Name of a female hunting hawk.

بانسری *See* بینسری.

بینو *n.* An ornament for the forehead

suspended from the hair. بینو جاڑھن

To knit the brow.

بینی *n.* The part of the door leaf which  
overlaps the other leaf. Nose.

بیہودو *a.* or *adv.* Silly, absurd, nonsensical ;  
idle ; vain ; fruitless ; frivolous, indulging

in idle talk. ( *n.* بیہودگی ).

بیہو *See* بیہارٹ, etc.

بہ *See* under بیہی.

بیہہ دالو *n.* Quince seed.

improper. Disobliging. (n. بي وڙائي).

بي وس or سو بي a. or adv. Helpless, powerless, resourceless, without choice.

بي وفا a. Faithless, inconstant. (n.

بي وقتو or بي وقت . (بي وفائي a. or adv. Unseasonable, unseasonably.

بي وقوف n. or a. Ignorant, foolish, stupid. بي وقوفڪو or بي وقوفانو

a. Of a foolish person; unwise. بي وقفائي

بي ويرم n. Folly, etc. or بي وقوفي

بي ويسا a. Sharp, quick. بي ويرمو

a. بي ويسهو or بي ويسه. بي ويساهو

Suspicious, distrustful; incredulous, unbelieving, untrustworthy (n. بي ويساهي

a. Unarmed; unprovided with tools. بي

بي هٿيارو . (بي ويسهي or

بي هٿڪو a. or adv. Insecure, insecurely,

unsafe. (n. بي هٿڪائي)

بي هنر a. Unassisted. بي همراهو

a. Unskilled.

بي adv. Also, too.

بيابان n. Wilderness.

بياض n. A particular kind of book.

A blank book, a commonplace book,

album. بياضي a. A species of binding

when the cover is a single piece

of leather. [argument.

بيان n. Description; explanation; (law)

بيانو n. Example, simile. Earnest money.

بيمن v. i. To talk in the sleep, to turn out mad; prattle.

بيبي n. A lady, madam.

بيت بازي ڪرڻ n. A couplet, verse.

To cap (verses).

بيتالو a. Discordant.

بيٺ بندڻ n. The waist. To gird

the loins; tie on a girdle. [بهڻ.

See under بيٺي پير, بيٺائي, بيٺل or بيٺڙ

بينڪ n. A seat; sitting, dwelling, a

[colony. The past part. of بهڻ.

بيخ ڪڍڻ n. Root, foundation.

v. t. To uproot; fag (a person).

بيد n. A disease in a horse's foot. A

"Veda", or Hindu sacred book.

بيد n. A rattan. بيد مشڪ n. Catkin,

musk willow. بيد مجنون n. Weeping

[willow. بيدار a. Awake.

بيد مال n. A wooden instrument used in

polishing swords, etc.

بيدي n. A waste, desolation.

بيدڪ n. A bundle tied against the back.

بيراڳ or ويرڳ n. Renunciation,

austerity. Dejection. بيڙاڳ n. A female

ascetic. A crooked stick having two

ears on the top. بيڙاڳي n. An ascetic.

A kind of wandering faqir. بيڙاڳو

n. The office or life of a بيڙاڳي.

بي ڪاٿيو *a. or adv.* Independent.  
 بي ڪڙبو *a.* Of low family; relationless.  
 بي ڪس *a.* Guiltless. Protectorless.  
 بي ڪبو *a.* Idle; disengaged. Useless.  
 بي ڪيٽو or بي ڪيت *a. or adv.* Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute. (*n.* بيگاهه . ( بي ڪيٽي or بي ڪيٽائي *adv.* At an improper or unusual hour of the night; late. *a.* See اوگتيو . Also one who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation. بي گداهي , بي گداهو , بي گداهه .  
 بي گنهه or بي گنهه *a.* Innocent, guiltless. *adv.* Without fault; causelessly. بي گنهه , بي گنهه .  
 بي گنهه or بي گنهه *a.* Inefficacious; unskilled; wanting merit or excellence. *Ungrateful.* (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي گنهه *a.* Heedless, regardless, unconcerned.  
 بي گنهه . (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي گنهه *a.* Thoughtless; without anxiety.  
 بي گنهه *a. or adv.* Immodest, shameless, indecent. (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي گنهه or لذت *a. or adv.* Insipid.  
 بي گنهه *a.* Unbridled, unruly. *(n.)* بي گنهه .  
 بي گنهه *a.* Without fixed abode; stationless. *Disreputable, disgraceful; disgraced.* بي گنهه .  
*a.* Unexemplary. *a.* Disoblig-

ing, showing no regard. (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي مراد . (*n.* بي گنهه or بي گنهه ) .  
 بي مرادو *a.* Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched. *a.* Unkind, impolite, uncivil. *a. or adv.* Unwell, indisposed, sick. (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي مرادو . (*n.* بي گنهه or بي گنهه ) .  
 Unmeaning, senseless, without cause.  
 بي مرادو *a.* Marrowless, without kernel; brainless, empty-headed.  
 بي مرادو *a.* Unseasonable. *a.* or *adv.* Unkind, unkindly. (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي مرادو or بي مرادو *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky. (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
*a.* Unexemplary, unequalled. *Unshod.* *a.* Shameless; wanting all sense of honour. *a. or adv.* Sleepless, sleeplessly, wakeful. (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي گنهه *a.* Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others. (*n.* بي گنهه ) .  
 بي گنهه *a. or adv.* Uncertain; unfixed; irregular. *a.* Unloving. *a. or adv.* Pathless; out of the usual road or course. *a.* Heirless; without owner or protector; unclaimed. *a.* Destitute, helpless, resourceless, unprotected. *a.* Unbecoming, unseemly,

بي *a.* Foolish, stupid. (*n.* بي سمجهه).  
 Unprovided for a journey, without means. (*n.* بي سمر).  
 Uncircumcised. (*a.* بي سڼدو).  
 Unlimited; indiscriminating. (*a.* بي سڼگو).  
 Companionless; unsocial; regardless, careless. (*a.* بي سواډي or *a.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless. (*n.* بي سواډائي).  
 Profitless, vainly. (*a.* or *adv.* Profitless, vainly).  
 Unconditional; not telling lying stories; a sensible and truthful person. (*a.* بي شرم).  
 Shameless, immodest. (*n.* بي شرمائي or *a.* بي شرمي).  
 Ignorant, not sensible, not knowing how to conduct one's self. (*a.* بي شعور or *n.* بي شعوري).  
 Certainly, undoubtedly. (*adv.* بي شك).  
 Ungrateful. (*a.* بي شکر).  
 Incalculable, innumerable. (*a.* بي شمار).  
 Disobliging; unkind. (*a.* بي صبر).  
 Impatient. (*a.* بي صبري or *n.* بي صبري).  
 Wanting in faith or devotion. (*a.* بي صدق or *n.* بي صدقي).  
 Without asking or following advice, imprudent, injudiciously. (*a.* or *adv.* بي عزت).  
 Without respect, dishonoured, dishonourable. (*n.* بي عزتي).  
 Stupid, foolish, a block-

head. (*n.* بي عقل).  
 Irremediable, incurable. (*a.* بي علاج).  
 Illiterate. (*n.* بي علمي).  
 Ignorance. (*a.* or *adv.* بي عيب).  
 Faultless, sound, spotless. (*a.* or *adv.* بي غرض).  
 Disinterested, indifferent, regardless. (*a.* بي غيرت).  
 Thoughtless. (*a.* بي غيرتو or *n.* بي غيرتو).  
 Useless, ineffectual; causelessly. (*a.* or *adv.* بي فکري).  
 Unconcerned, without anxiety. (*n.* بي فکري).  
 Profitless, disobliging. (*a.* بي فيضو).  
 Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal. (*a.* or *adv.* بي قانوني).  
 Illegal. (*a.* or *adv.* بي قدر).  
 Valueless, worthless. Inappreciative, ungrateful. (*n.* بي قدرائي).  
 Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak. (*a.* or *adv.* بي قوت).  
 Inconsiderate, unreasonable; merciless. (*a.* or *adv.* بي قوتاي).  
 Uncertain, doubtful, indefinite; precarious. (*a.* or *adv.* بي کار).  
 Useless, unemployed, at leisure. (*a.* or *adv.* بي کار).  
 Idleness, want of work. (*n.* بي کارائي).  
 Uselessness, idleness, leisure. (*a.* or *adv.* بي کارو).  
 Idle, disengaged. (*a.* or *adv.* بي کام).  
 Useless. (*n.* بي کمائي).

tant, reluctantly. (بی دلی *n*).  
*a.* One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship, disobliging. Shamefaced.  
*a.* or *adv* Impious, irreligious. (بی دینی *n*).  
*a.* See *بی دین* or *بی دینو*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Fearless, fearlessly. *بی ڈوہ* or *بی ڈوہو*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Innocent, faultless. *بی ڈوہ*.  
*adv*. Without fault, or crime. *بی ڈوہائی*.  
*n*. Inoffensiveness. *n*. Freedom from guilt, innocence. *a.* Not guilty.  
*a.* Ill-shaped, shapeless; out of order, ungraceful. (بی ڈول *n*).  
*a.* Guileless, inoffensive. See *بی ڈہائی*, *بی ڈوہو*.  
*n*. Shapelessness. Unmannerliness. *بی ڈنگو*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Mis-shapen. Improper, improperly. Ill-mannered, awkward. *بی ڈنوائی*.  
*n*. Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity. *a.* Mis-shapen; unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients). *a.* Insatiable.  
*n.* or *a.* An outcast, one of low caste. *a.* Discontented, dissatisfied. *adv*. Out of the way. *n*. A wrong way; being lost.  
*a.* Tax-free, untaxed. *بی رحمو* or *بی رحمو*.  
*a.* Merciless, cruel. (*n*).

*a.* Sapless; insipid. *بی روزگار*. *a.* Unemployed, without service. *n*. Want of service or employment. *بی رٹاو* or *بی رٹائی*.  
*a.* Impartial. (*n*).  
*a.* or *adv* Contrary to custom; irregular; one acting so. (*n*).  
*a.* Unwatered, not irrigated. *a.* Wearied, vexed, sick (of a thing). *n*. Weariness, vexation. Relinquishment (of land).  
*a.* Feeble, weak; impotent. (*n*). *بی زور* or *بی زورو*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Innocuous; harmless. Uninjured. *بی ساچھو* or *بی ساچھو*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Having no regard or consideration for others. (*n*). *بی ساچھی* or *بی ساچھی*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Indiscreet; indiscreetly, imprudent. (*n*). *بی ساچھی* or *بی ساچھی*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Unlucky. *بی سچلو*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Disarranged, out of place; slovenly. (*n*). *بی سچلائی*.  
*a.* Unconscious, senseless. (*n*). *بی سرتائی*.  
*a.* or *adv*. Heedless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully. *a.* or *adv*. Restless, ill at ease. (*n*). *بی سگھو*.  
*a.* Weak, powerless. (*n*). *بی سگھائی*.  
*a.* Weak, feeble, impotent. (*n*). *بی سگھائی*.

بي انظار *n.* Mismanagement. *بي*  
*a.* Innumerable, exceedingly much. انداز  
*a.* Unjust. *(بي انصافي n.)*  
*a. or adv.* Without anxiety. *بي ايمان*  
*a.* Irreligious; faithless, dishonest.  
*بي ايماني ڪرڻ (بي ايماني n.)*  
*To cheat; embezzle. ڪرڻ*  
*To settle, square (an account, etc).*  
*n.* Acquittance, liquidation. *بي باقي*  
*a. or adv.* Without fear, audacious; boldly. *بي بڙا*  
*a.* Unstable, fleeting. *(بي بدائي n.)*  
*Unfounded, groundless. بي بنياد*  
*a.* Of a bad stock or lineage. *بي بڻو*  
*a.* Invaluable. *بي بها*  
*a.* Indescribable. *بي بيان*  
*a. or adv.* Un-  
*exampled. بي ڀڻو or بي ڀڻو*  
*(بي يوائي n.)*  
*a. or adv.* Unsettled, not  
in the proper place. *بي پاڙي*  
*a.* Waterless. *بي پاڻيو*  
*a.* Not trustworthy,  
dishonest. *(بي پتيائي n.)*  
*a. or adv.* Careless; independent; indifferent, bold, fearless. *(بي پرواهي n.)*  
*a.* Lifeless, in-  
animate. *بي جاء*  
*a. or adv.* Improper,  
improperly. *بي جو*  
*a. or adv.* Inglorious, not bringing honor or credit.  
*a.* Dim, obscure. *بي جوڙو*  
*a. or adv.* Inconsistent, incomm-

patible, matchless. Indisposed, unwell.  
*a. or adv.* *(بي جوڙائي n.)*  
Free from danger or risk; safe, safely,  
unhurt. *بي جنس*  
*a.* Neuter (gender).  
*a.* Matchless, unequalled. *بي جي و*  
*a.* Lifeless, inanimate.  
*a.* Restless. *(بي جيئن n.)*  
*a.* Disobedient, unruly;  
unbidden. *بي حال*  
*a.* Miserable, wretched.  
*adv.* At the point of death.  
*a. or adv.* Indisputed. One  
who does not argue or cavil. *بي حد*  
*a. or adv.* Boundless, endless; exceedingly.  
*a.* Impudent, shameless.  
*بي خبرو or بي خبر (بي حياتي n.)*  
*a. or adv.* Ignorant, unwary; unknowingly. *(بي خبري n.)*  
*a.* Unleavened. *بي خود*  
*a.* Senseless;  
enraptured. *بي خودي*  
*n.* Insensibility;  
ecstasy, rapture. *بي خيال*  
*a. or adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate;  
unwary, unwillingly. *بيداد*  
*n.* Injustice.  
*a.* Spotless, immaculate. *(بي داغائي n.)*  
*a.* Seedless, without seeds. *بي درد*  
*a. or adv.* Free from pain. *بي دردو*  
*a.* Regardless; unsympathetic. *(بي درددلي n.)*  
*a. or adv.* Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular.  
*a. or adv.* Uninvited. *بي دلو*  
*a. or adv.* Dejected, reluc-

هوند *n.* A drop. Spotted cloth.

هوندي *n.* A soft pulp made from پيسر.

هونڊ *n.* The top of a mango, etc.

هوء or هوء *n.* Smell, odour, scent.

هونو *n.* A circumciser.

هونگ *n.* Ground nut, Manilla gram.

هون *n.* The chaff of wheat.

هون *n.* The roots of هون. *a.* Of, or prepared with هون.

هونا *n.* Price, rate.

هونار *n.* A hero. *a.* Brave. *n.* هوناري.

هونار or هوناري *n.* The spring; bloom; exquisite enjoyment. هونار *n.* Name of a musical mode. *a.* Spring-like, fresh, green; blithe, joyous. هوناري *a.* Vernal.

هونانو *n.* Pretence, excuse. هونانائي *n.* A pretender, an evader.

هونوڊي *n.* Benefit, good, welfare.

هونان *n.* Slander, calumny.

هونتر *a.* Better. هونتري *n.* Improvement.

هونرو *n.* Part, share; profit.

هونرو *n.* A cellar.

هونس *v. t.* To grin. [*n.* A water-carrier.

هونشت *n.* Heaven. هونشتي *a.* Heavenly.

هونڪر or هونڪر *n.* To bark (as a dog).

هونڪر or هونڪر *n.* A bark.

هون *n.* Poplar white--a timber tree.

هون or هون (past part. هونو) *v. i.* To stand, cease stop. To come to a point;

to abide by, stick to هونڪ *n.* Stop, stability, the being established, accepted, or followed Form, fashion.

هونار or هونار *v. t.* To cause to stand. To bring (one) to some understanding.

هونل or هونل *a.* Standing; stagnant.

هونل or هونل *a.* Having power and position. (هونلائي *n.*).

هونر *n.* A row, succession, crowd.

هوني Pending, in abeyance.

هونس *n.* An uncouth fellow.

هوني *n.* The sister of one's father.

هي A prefix signifying 'without'; beyond.

هي *a.* Dishonoured; disreputable.

هي *n.* Dishonor. *a.* or *adv.* Without lustre, or dignity, disgraced (هي *n.* or هي *n.*).

هي *n.* Disagreement. *a.* Ineffective.

هي *a.* Unimpressible; obstinate. *a.* *n.* *adv.* In spite of oneself;

involuntarily. *a.* *n.* *adv.* Disrespectful, rude, rudely.

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).

هي *a.* *n.* *adv.* Restless. (هي *n.*).



بفشفو *n.* A violet. [pewter.

بفگار *n.* A composition of copper and

بفگلو *n.* A bungalow.

بفباد *n.* Foundation. Lineage. *بنفباد* *a.* Of good lineage; of good quality; rich (soil).

بفني اسرائيل *n.* The children of Israel, Jews. [stock.

بف *n.* Stock, lineage. *بفائفو* *a.* Of a good

*بفائفو* *v. l.* To make, form. *بفائفو* *n.* The cost of making anything. *بفائفو* *n.* Agreement, harmony. *بفائفو* *n.* Harmony, concord. *بفائفو* *v. l.* To be made; be adjusted; to agree.

بفجي *See* بؤجي.

بواسير *or* بؤاسير The piles, hæmorrhoids.

بؤو *n.* (arch). A centre, the temporary structure for arch-making. Pattern of a dress-maker, etc. A camel. A large crucible. A hoax. *بؤو بؤائفو* To trump up a story.

بؤب *n.* Feverishness, touch of fever. [etc.

بؤجر *n.* Unravelled threads; tangled hair,

بؤجو *n.* Burden, a load.

بؤچف *n.* A kind of sash.

بؤد *n.* Existence. Also see بؤدي.

بؤد *v. l.* To fag, to cause to drudge.

بؤد اچفا *v. l.* To recover from sickness, a faint, etc; be elated with joy, etc.

بؤدكي *n.* A fancy, whim.

بؤد كفن *v. l.* To age (as a horse).

بؤدلو *a.* Simple, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child). *بؤدلائي* *n.* Simplicity. Pettishness of a child.

بؤو *n.* A camel. A dull, fatty fellow.

بؤو *a.* Chestnut (horse). *بؤو* *a.* Dark chestnut.

بؤراق *n.* A horse, steed. *بؤراق* *n.* To cut the throat of a horse.

بؤراكي *n.* An adult, pubescent. *بؤراكي* *n.* Pubescence.

بؤراكون *n. pl.* Barracks.

بؤراكي *n.* A turner's point.

بؤراؤو *n.* An armed attendant in travelling, a guide.

بؤرجي *n.* A cook. (*fem.* *بؤرجي*).

بؤر جيخانو *n.* A cookhouse.

بؤسفا *v. l.* To flood land for the spring crop. *بؤسي* *n.* or *a.* Land, so flooded, or the crop so raised.

بؤسفا *v. l.* To overfill; gorge. *n.* A cake of bread unnecessarily thick. [etc.

بؤسو *n.* A lump of excrement of cows.

بؤسو *n.* Bran.

بؤفلو *a.* Buxom, bouncing.

بؤفلي *n.* A cloth cover for a book, etc.

بؤلانؤو *n.* A tangled tuft of thread. A tag-

بؤلو *n.* A small nose ring. [flock.

بؤوب *n.* A knob. The round ornament at the top of a dome. (*bot.*) Spadix.

n. Bragging, humbug, a bluff, plausible pretence or story. Show, pomp; airs. (mus.)  
 Bass ; bass-drum. **بهر جهل** To make as if nothing were the matter, to bluff.  
**بمجهل** v. i. To be distended (as the abdomen). **بهر** or **بهری** n. A humbug, or story-teller, wheedler. **بهر گولو** n. A bomb-shell.  
**بهری** n. A telegraph post. [shell].  
**بن** n. A son.  
**بن** n. Forest, a wood. **بنواس** n. Exile.  
**بنواسی** n. An inhabitant of the wood, a hermit, an eremite.  
**بن** or **بنا** prep. Without, except.  
**بنات** n. Broad cloth. **بناتی** a.  
**بناد** n. Foundation, basis.  
**بنائن** v. t. To make, form ; fabricate.  
**بنائوت** n. Structure ; make ; fabrication.  
**بناد** n. Fabrication, invention.  
**بنیال** n. Pest ; calamity ; curse.  
**بن** n. Imprisonment, restraint ; an embankment. A bundle (of straw, etc.)  
 The fret of a guitar. **بند** a. Fastened, closed, in captivity ; ceased. **بند کردن** v. t. To close ; prevent, stop, check ; confine, detain (a boy in school).  
**بندن** v. t. To imprison, confine, detain. **بنده** v. i. To be confined, etc. To suffer from lameness (as a

horse). **بندش** n. Check, restriction, prohibition. **بندش سان قبضو** Restricted tenure. **باندی** or **بندیوان** See **باندی**.  
**بندیخانو** n. A prison.  
**بندر** n. A port, harbour. (naut). The reef of a sail. **بند کردن** v. t. To reef.  
**بندرو** a. Dwarfish, short, diminutive.  
**بند زائی** n. A kind of toe ring.  
**بند زائی** n. A seller of such.  
**بندگی** n. Worship, devotion ; salutation. inter. Homage or respects to you!  
**بندو** n. A slave ; servant ; a human being.  
**بنده** Your servant (used in subscribing a letter). **بنده نواز** n. A patron. **بنده نواز** Your honor!  
**بند و بست** n. Arrangement, organisation, management. [A musketeer].  
**بندوق** n. A gun, musket. **بندوقچی** n.  
**بندي** n. A native account book. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys on the last Wednesday of the month **مهر**.  
**بندي ماترم** inter. Hail mother land !  
**بند** n. A log. **بندي** n. A thick stick.  
**بندو** a. Blunt (a knife) ; dull-headed.  
**بنس** a. Perishable, frail, transient.  
**بنسبت** With regard to.  
**بنسلوچن** n. The sugar of the hant etc.

Hungry. بکیت *a.* Greedy, ravenous.

بکمو *a.* Hungry ; greedy ; poor, penniless. [mendicant.

بکاری *n.* One wearing a *faqir's* habit ; a

بکن *v. i.* To shine, beam ; show itself.

بکندر *a.* Transparent.

بکیا *n.* Alms بکیمک *n.* A mendicant

بکیرو *n.* Tumult, disturbance, wrangling.

Fuss. بکیرائی *a.* Quarrelsome. *n.* A brawler. [mal) *n.* An albino.

بک *n.* Albinism. بگو *a.* White (an ani-

بگاڑ *v. i.* To spoil, mar, corrupt. To per-

vert. بگرن *v. i.* To be spoiled, corrupted, or deranged. To run riot, revolt. بگورن

*v. i.* To be spoiled. بگاڑ or بگاڑو *n.* Discord, degeneration ; perversion.

بگری or بگای *n.* A wallet, bag.

بگڑلو *a.* Bluff, roughly frank.

بگلو , بک , or بگو *n.* A crane, heron.

بگلو بگت *n.* A hypocrite.

بگھڑ *n.* A wolf. بگھڑی *n.* A she-wolf.

Shackles for the legs, etc.

بل *n.* Throwing up a kite, a ball, etc. A joint of the sugar-cane, etc. بل سان Big-

bellied. بل ڈھن To throw up a kite, etc ; flush (a bird). بل کائن To toss about in sickness.

بلا *n.* A snake. Calamity. A master in any art. An unwieldy, terror-striking thing.

بلاس *n.* Pleasure. بلاسی *a.* Happy.

بلاغت *n.* Eloquence. *a.* بلاغ.

بلاول or بلاولی *n.* Name of a راجپوت.

بلائو *a.* or *adv.* Trustworthy ; safe, safely.

ببل See بربل

بلسان *n.* Balsam.

بلغار *n.* The snake of a حلو *a.* Flowery.

بلغاری جلم *n.* A hubble-bubble with a snake.

بلغم *n.* Phlegm. بلغمی *a.* Phlegmatic.

بلفضولی ( بالفضولی ) *n.* Extravagance,

prodigality. *a.* بلفضول .

بلک *conj.* Moreover, even, but.

بلکل *adv.* Very, altogether, quite ; at all

بلقطعو *a.* or *adv.* In a lump ; by contract.

بلند or بلند *a.* High. بلندی *n.* Height.

بلو *n.* Remedy, redress ; provision, arrangement. بلی In charge of ; to the

account of. بلی لکھ *v. i.* To make use

بلور *n.* Crystal. *a.* بلوری . [of, use.

بلوط *n.* The oak tree.

بلوغت *n.* Puberty.

بلی *n.* Deary ! Darling !

بلی or بلین *inter.* Well done, fine. Capital ! Wonderful !

بسیار *a.* Much, plentiful.

بشارت *n.* Capital, stock ; good news.

بشر *n.* Man.

بشرط *conj.* Provided that.

بشکون *n. pl.* The horse's mane.

باشو *See under* بشین [ledge.

بصارت *n.* Sight, vision ; intimate know-

بصر *n.* An onion. جهنگ جو بصر Wild onion.

بطانو *n.* An under turban or cloth.

بطلان *n.* Vanity.

بعد *prep.* After. [times.

بعضی *pro.* Some. بعضی *adv.* Some-

بعید *a.* Distant, far.

بغاوت or بغاوت *n.* Revolt, mutiny. *a.* بغی.

بجگو *See* بغجو.

بغداد *n.* The city of Bagdad. Oppression, tyranny. بغدادی *n.* A tyrant.

بغدی *a.* Strong, powerful (camel).

بغض *n.* Malice, grudge, spite, resentment.

بغل *n.* The arm-pit ; embrace. بغل *n. pl.*

The hair under the arm-pit بغل تیلو

*n.* A haver-sack. بغلی *n.* A piece, or

gusset under the arm-pit. A wallet carried

under the arm-pit. بغلی منطو To hide

the head (as a bird).

بغیر *prep.* Without.

بفا *n.* An epidemic, chiefly cholera.

بقاؤ *n.* Lastingness, endurance ; reliance

بقائو *a.* Enduring, lasting.

بقایا *n.* Balance due, arrears, remainder.

بقرعید *n.* A Mahomedan festival on the  
10th of الحجہ ذوالحجہ.

بقر or بکر *n.* Sappan wood.

بک *n.* The calf of the leg.

بکاری *n.* A green grocer. بکارن

*n.* A woman who sells flowers. بکر

*n.* Vegetables and fruit, greens.

بکاؤ *n.* Crying, weeping, lamenting.

بکبک *n.* The social noise of birds and  
animals ; the cooing of pigeons.

بکر *n.* Declivity.

بکلن *v. t.* To soil, dirty.

بکبک *v. i.* To prattle, gabble. بک

بکواد or بکوات, بکبک, شک

*n.* Prattle, foolish talk. بکبکیو or

بکواتی *n.* A prattler.

بکی *n.* *See* بک. A kidney. A set of  
ivory rings for the arm.

بک *n.* A sacrifice, an oblation ; a victim.

بک *n.* Hunger ; appetite ; craving ; starva-  
tion ; greediness. بک مارن To re-

press hunger. بک مرن *v. i.* To starve ;

to pass away (as hunger.) بک منو *n.* A  
famine-stricken person ; a greedy person.

بکائجن *v. i.* To be hungry. بکائجن *a.*

برہو *n.* A flood, an inundation.

برہم *n.* The Supreme Being; the all-pervading. *n.* Divine knowledge.

(*a. & n.*) برہم گیانی *n.* The first person of the Hindu triad (Creator).

برہماند *n.* The world. *n.* برہم چاری.

A religious student *n.* برہم جیوہ *n.* The life of such a one. *n.* برہم ہٹ *n.* etc. See *برہم ہٹ*, etc. [Haste.

برہو *inter.* Help ! help ! *n.* (colloq.)

بڑ *n.* The banyan, or Indian fig tree.

بڑباند *a.* Desolate, waste

بڑبڑ *n.* Babbling, idle chatter. *v. i.* بڑبڑائو.

To prate, gabble. *n.* بڑبڑو *n.* A prattler, talkative fellow.

بڑبڑ *n.* Bubbling, or the noise of bubbling.

بڑبڑو *n.* A bubble, bubbling.

بڑچی *n.* A spear, javelin.

بڑد *a.* (*indic.*) A term used at chess when on one side the King only remains on the board. *a.* Destroyed. *n.* (*naut.*) The sounding line or lead.

بڑد پرو *a.* Innumerable; very great.

بڑکن *v. i.* To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a *حقو*). *n.* بڑکو.

بڑو *a.* A blockhead, fool.

بڑدل *a. & n.* Timid, a coward.

بزار *See* بازار. [بزارکو]

بزاری *n.* A drapper, mercer. *a.* بزارو

بزرگ *n. & a.* Great, a grandee, an ancestor; venerable. *n.* بزرگی.

بس *n.* A storm of abuse.

*a. or adv.* Enough, sufficient; in *shot inter.* Enough ! Stop ! *n.* A stop, pause, quiet. *بس تھو* To come to an end, cease; to suffice; be silent. *بس کرو* *v. i.* To end, cease, discontinue; finish. *v. i.* To stop.

*a.* Insipid. *بسجھو* *v. i.* To become stale or musty; to be fusty.

بساط *n.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess, and other games on.

بستاسرخي *n.* Dragon's blood.

بستی *n.* A hamlet, village.

بسرām *n.* A pause, rest, relaxation.

بسری *n.* A kind of wheaten cake.

بستر *n.* Dust. *بستر پیرھٹو* To evade.

بسفائج *n.* Polypody of the oaks.

بسم اللہ *inter.* In the name of God.

بسر ٹیٹ *v. i.* To be reduced to ashes.

ہست *n.* The spring; the vernal equinox.

The flowers of *سرہیہ* and other plants. Name of a musical mode.

ہست پنچمی *n.* ہست پنچمی or ہست پنچمی *n.* A Hindu festival on the 5th day after the new moon in the month of *مانگھ*.

*a.* Vernal, of spring. Of a yellow colour; yellow.

(a court), dismiss. **برخلاف** *adv.* & *prep.* Against. *adv.* Contrary. **برطرف** *v. t.* To dismiss. *n.* **برطرفي**.  
**براهمن** *n.* A Brahman. *a.* **براهمنکو**.  
**براهمني** or **براهمياطي** *n.* A Brahmin's wife; a female Brahmin.  
**برباد** *a.* Ruined, destroyed, lost. **بربادي** *n.* Destruction.  
**بربل** or **بربلي** *n.* A nightingale.  
**بربلو** *n.* or *a.* An idle rambler, disobedient.  
**بربلا** *n.* Ill-gotten money.  
**برتق** *n.* A utensil (for cooking, eating, etc).  
**برتو** or **برفو** *n.* Vegetables boiled and then bruised. [sion of the system-  
**برتوي** or **برتي** *n.* Surfeit, fulness and oppres-  
**برتو** *a.* or *adv.* Vain, uselessly.  
**برج** *n.* A bastion, tower; a sign of the Zodiac; a constellation. **برجي** *n.* A turret.  
**برج** *n.* Emptiness, desolation.  
**برخوردار** *a.* Happy, prosperous. *n.* A son.  
**برداشت** *n.* (In comp.) A bearer. **برداشت** *n.* Edurance, forbearance, toleration.  
**بردار** *a.* Long-suffering, patient; serious, grave. *n.* **برداري**.  
**بر زبان** *adv.* By heart, by rote.  
**برساتي** *n.* Rain, the rainy season. *a.* Rainy. *n.* A water-proof (cloth).  
**برس** *v. i.* To rain; be ready.

**برسو** *n.* The trebling the stakes in gamb-  
**برشت** *a.* Defiled, polluted. [ing.  
**برغلائن** *v. t.* To deceive, inveigle.  
**برف** *n.* Snow; ice. **برفاني** *a.* Snowy.  
**برفي** *n.* A sweetmeat made of milk, etc.  
**برق** *n.* Lightning; electricity. *a.* **برقي**.  
**برقو** *n.* A veil for the whole body with eye-holes. A dress of some *faqirs*.  
**برک** *n.* A cloth made of camel's hair.  
**برکت** *n.* Blessing, prosperity; abund-  
**برکت** or **بها برکت** *n.* An inherent blessing producing success.  
**برکاتو** *a.* & *adv.* Productive of blessing; liberal (measure), liberally.  
**برکر** or **برکت** *a.* One (used in counting any series).  
**برکو** *n.* A gun-barrel borer. [ence  
**برکم** *a.* Respected, honored, having influ-  
**برگزیدو** *a.* Elect, chosen.  
**برمو** *n.* A borer worked with a stick.  
**برو** *n.* A suffix signifying so many breadths (as **تبرو**). A kind of goat.  
**برو** *a.* Bad, wicked. Noseless. *n.* Evil, injury, ill. **برو یا نشو** *v. i.* To take ill or  
**برو بر** etc. *See* **برابر** etc. [amiss.  
**بره** *n.* Kind, species.  
**بره** *n.* Separation of (lovers), or the pain arising therefrom. **برهو** *a.* One separated from from his friend, etc.

- a.* Unfortunate. (بد نصیبی or بد نصیبائی *n.*)  
 بد هاضمی *a.* Indigestible. بد هضمو or بد هضم  
 or بد هضمی *n.* Indigestion بدی *n.* Badness,  
 evil; scandal, calumny.
- بد *n.* A bale, package.
- بدا (وداع) *n.* Dismissal, leave, farewell.
- بد بدو *n.* A bubble. A fancy, whim.
- بد ر *n.* A substitute; recompense. بدر پاژن  
*v. i.* To retaliate. بدر *prep.* In exchange  
 for, in stead of. *n.* Partiality. بدران  
 or بدرون *prep.* Instead of. بدران یون  
 To defend.
- بد رفو *n.* A safe convoy.
- بد ژي *n.* A package, bundle.
- بدعت *n.* Heresy; an innovation in  
 religion. بدعتی *n.* A heretic.
- بدک *n.* A duck.
- بدکی *n.* A venetian (coin). A whim.
- بدکنار *n.* Farcy—a disease of the horse.
- بدل *v. i.* To change, exchange. بدل  
 سدل *n.* A change, exchange.
- بدلو *n.* A return, recompense; revenge,  
 retaliation. Partiality. A water-vessel  
 with a spout. بدل ورن *v. i.* To revenge,  
 or avenge one's self.
- بدلی *n.* An oil-seller. A substitute, relief  
 (of a clerk). Exchange, lieu. A transfer.  
 بدلی ٿيڻ *v. i.* To transfer. بدلی ڪرڻ  
*v. i.* To be transferred.
- بدنو *n.* A water-vessel with a spout. [lainy.
- بد معاشی *n.* A scoundrel. بد معاشی *n.* Vil-
- بدو *n.* A Bedouin; a dirty fellow.
- بدی *n.* Pudendum mulieris. [Sept.)
- بدو *n.* The sixth Hindu month—(Aug.—
- بدوکو *n.* A large bag. A heavy person.
- بر *n.* Breadth (of cloth, etc). A barren  
 plain, a desert. *a.* Waste; desolate. *a.* بري.
- برمیچن *v. i.* To match, mate, compete.
- بر *a.* Wearied, vexed, harassed.
- برابر *a.* or *adv.* Even, level, plain, abreast,  
 in a row; equal, alike; exact, right,  
 correct; complete; straight; entirely, con-  
 tinually, unintermitting, regularly, exact-  
 ly. برابری *n.* Equality, resemblance.
- برابری ڪرڻ *v. i.* To cope with, vie,  
 compete, match.
- برات *n.* A suit at cards. The 14th day of the  
 month شعبان to commemorate ances-  
 tors. A letter.
- براجمان *a.* Brilliant; presiding, sitting.
- براجمان ٿيڻ *v. i.* To grace; dwell, be  
 present. [sub-division of a community.
- برادری *n.* A brother. برادری *n.* Fraternity,
- براورد *v. i.* Multiplication. براورد ٿيڻ *v. i.*  
 To multiply, reckon up. برجاء *a.* Firm  
 correct; completed. برجستو *a.* Active  
 energetic. برحق، برحال *a.* True,  
 correct. برخاست *v. i.* To break up

To set on, etc; to set men after any one to bring him round. To attack. **بچائڻ** *v. t.* To cause to set on (a dog, etc).

**بچان** *n.* Disgust, loathsomeness. **بچان** *v. i.* To detest.

**بچرو** *n.* A small stone boundary mark.

**بچرو** or **بچو** *a.* Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious, ugly; ashamed, disgraced. *n.* **بچرائي**.

**بچ ناگ** *n.* Aconite.

**بحال** *adv.* True, right. Confirmed, sanctioned; acceptable. **بحالي** *n.* Sanction.

**بحث** *n.* Disputing, debate; argument; obstinacy. **بحنائو** *a. or adv.* With arguing, obstinate; obstinately.

**بختي** or **بختيلو** *a.* Disputatious; stubborn.

**بحر** *n.* The sea, ocean; metre, rhythm. A fleet. Extravagant talk. **بحر قازڻ** *v. i.* To talk tall. **بحري** *a.* Maritime, naval. Extravagant in talk. **بحراڻو** *n.* Solemn offering to the river god.

**بحري** *n.* Peregrine falcon; (male **بحري** *n.* By order of.

**بحسب** *prep.* According to. **بحکم** *prep.*

**بخار** *n.* Steam; vapour; fever, heat of fever; anger, bile. [for smoke.

**بخارو** or **بخاري** *n.* A kind of chimney

**بخت** *n.* Fortune, luck. **بختاور** *a.* Fortunate. **بختاوري** *n.* Good fortune.

**بحرو** *n.* A share, portion, part.

**بخش** *v. t.* To grant, bestow; forgive.

**بخش** *n.* Forgiveness. **بخش ٿيڻ** *v. i.*

To be forgiven. **بخش ڪرڻ** *v. t.* To

forgive. **بخشش** *n.* A gift, grant, dona-

tion. **بخشش نامو** *n.* A deed of gift.

**بخششوار** or **بخشيدڻ** *n.* A pardoner.

**بخشاڻي** *v. t.* To ask forgiveness.

**بخل** *n.* Stinginess, parsimony. **بخيل** *n.*

A miser. **بخيلي** *n.* Miserliness; anger, resentment. **ببخيلي**.

**بخمل** *n.* Velvet; name of a flower. *a.*

**بخو** or **بخيو** *n.* A stitch.

**بد** *a.* Bad, evil, wicked. **بد اخلاق** *a.* Ill-mannered, rude. **بد اعمال** *n.* Immorality.

**بد انتظامي** *n.* Misgovernment; mismanagement. **بد بخت** or **بد بختو** *a.* Unfortunate.

**بد بختي** *n.* Ill-fortune. **بد بو** *n.* Bad smell,

stench. **بد پرهيز** *a.* Intemperate. *n.*

**بد خواه** *a.* Malevolent. (بدهيزي *n.*)

**بد زبان** *n.* Curse. **بد دعا** *n.* (بد خواهي *n.*)

**بد زبو** *a.* Foul-mouthed. **بد زيرو** *a.* Ugly, un-

seemly. **بد سلوڪي** or **بد ساوڪ** *n.* Dis-

agreement; discord. **بد سون** *n.* A bad

omen. **بد شڪل** *a.* Ill-looking, ugly.

**بد ڪاري** *a.* An evil doer. **بد ڪار**

Evil doing. **بد گمان** *n.* Suspicious.

**بد نام** *n.* Of bad repute, noto-

rious. **بد ناموسي** *n.* Defamation.

**بد نصيب** or **بد نصيبو** *n.* Ill-repute, infamy.



بتاو *n.* The graceful movements of a dancer.

بتائٹ *u. t.* To show, point out.

بتلائٹ *v. t.* To cause to change, or alter.

To misdirect, confound. بتاجڑ *n. i.*

To be mad, or insane.

بتی *n.* A lamp, lantern.

بتی *n.* A glass bottle.

بتیاو *n.* A punt, a small boat.

بتی *n.* A quiver.

[harvest.

بتائی or بتئی *n.* The division of grain at

بتاری *n.* A highwayman. بتاری *n.* Highway robbery.

بت *n.* A large fireplace; large pot for parching grain, or for cooking. A bon-

fire. بت بوٹ To fall into a fire (used

in cursing). بتی *n.* A grate fire. A dis-

tillery. A large furnace. بتارو *n.* A

class who keep horses, etc. for hire. A

sutler, hostler. A great eater, greedy

person. [abandoned place.

بت *n.* Destruction. A desert. بتو *n.* An

بتی *n.* A tomb, grave.

بتسمیا *n.* Baptism. بتسمت *n.* Baptist.

بتسمر شالا *n.* Baptistery. [prattle; rave.

بتار *v. i.* To talk in sleep; twaddle,

بج *n.* Shaggy long hair. بجو *n.* Shaggy.

بج *n.* Matted hair. بجور or بجور A species of dog with long hair.

بجاء *a.* Right, proper. بجاء آٹل *v. t.*

To execute, fulfill. بجاء آوری *n.* Execution.

بجر *n.* Indra's thunderbolt. Adamant.

بجرکیات *n.* Adamantine doors.

بجر *n.* The second crop of tobacco from the same plant

بجکو *n.* A bundle of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle.

بجکائی *n.* A hawker of cloth.

بجگر *n.* A maker of heads for drums, leathern oil vessels, etc.

بجگیری *n.* A servant, subordinate. بجگیری *n.* Subordination.

بجلی *n.* Lightning; electricity.

بجنسی *a.* Original.

بجو *n.* An hour.

بجو *n.* A cuff, slap.

بجائٹ *n.* To defend, preserve, save, rescue. To leave over; to let (a part)

remain over. بجٹ *v. i.* To be left over;

remain. To be saved, etc; to escape,

survive. بجت *n.* Savings. بجائیندڑ

or بجائٹھار *n.* A preserver, saviour.

بجاء *n.* Preservation, protection, defence. An amulet.

بجکانو *n.* A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's sash

بج *n.* Setting on any one (a dog, etc.).

An attack, assault, pestering. بجٹ *v. t.*

from above. بالانگٹ *n.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached; a surcingle. بالاخانو *n.* An upper room, a balcony. بالادست *n.*

A superior. بالانشین (*lit.* high-seated). *a.* Sitting high. *n.* A high seat. بالائی *adv.* Over and above, extra. [Puberty.

بالغ *a.* or *n.* Of age, an adult. بالی *n.* بالغ *adv.* For the present.

بالم *a.* or *adv.* Indifferent, fearless, without care or anxiety.

بالو *n.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck.

بام or بامنی *n.* A woman.

بان - بانھن پرٹ *v. t.* To relinquish in weariness, give in, wash one's hands off.

بانپڑو *a.* On all fours.

بانٹ *n.* Ratoon crop.

باننی *a.* Coarse (silk thread).

باندر *n.* A monkey.

باندي *n.* A prisoner.

بانڈی *n.* A stump or log of wood stuck or floating in the river; a snag.

بانس *n.* A bamboo. Also see بانس [pipe.

بانسری or بيسری *n.* A kind of flute or

بانکو *a.* Crooked. Brave, valiant; smart. A fop, coxcomb.

بانو *n.* The dress or appearance of a *faqir*. A blaze (on a horse's forehead).

بانو *n.* A lady of rank,

باؤر or بانور *n.* Confidence, reliance; pride. [idiot.

بائلو or بانورو *a.* Mad, insane. *n.* An *banoli* *n.* A bird with which hawks, etc. are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, giddiness.

بائتو or بانئتو *n.* A flag, an ensign.

بانٹ or بانٹ *n.* Ravenous hunger greediness.

بانی *n.* Author, founder; prime mover.

بانیکار *n.* A contriver; leader, promoter; a clever person. [withstanding.

باوجود or باوجود *conj.* Although, not-

باہ *n.* Fire. باھوتی *n.* A small fire.

باہڑا *v. t.* To rise (an assembly, etc.) To return. To trip, stumble. *v. t.* باہڑائیں.

بہ اونداہ *n.* Deep darkness.

بیلانٹ *v. t.* To deceive, humbug.

ببو *n.* A breast, teat. ببو جائیں *v. t.* To wean. بیبی *n.* The pap of a man or of

a girl. بپر *a.* Having large dugs.

بپر *a.* Pot-bellied.

بت *n.* The body. A statue. An idol.

بت پرستی *n.* An idolator. بت پرست

*n.* Idolatry. بتخانو *n.* An idol temple.

بت شکن *n.* An iconoclast.

بغال ٹیٹ *v. t.* To lose the way; to get confounded,

بارانی *a.* Cultivated by rain water.  
 بار بار or باروبار *adv.* Repeatedly.  
 باروت *n.* Gunpowder. باروت خانو *n.* A powder magazine.  
 باریک *a.* Fine, thin; slender; minute; nice, delicate; subtile. باریک بین *n.* A connoisseur, critic *n.* باریکی.  
 باز *n.* An arm; a limb; a side; the wing of a bird. بازوبند *n.* An ornament for the upper arm.  
 باز *n.* A female falcon; hawk بازدار *n.* A falconer. بازداري *n.* Falconry.  
 بازاج *v. i.* To come round (to rectitude), desist, refrain from.  
 بازار or بازار *n.* A market, bazar, market place. بازار گرم *Brisk trade.* بازاری *a.* Of the market, current; common; vulgar.  
 بازی *n.* Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The performing feats of activity, rope-dancing, tumbling, a somersault. بازیگر *n.* A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler. بازیگری *n.* Jugglery. بازندو *n.* An excellent player.  
 باس or بانس *n.* Smell, odour, bad smell; scent. Presentiment. باسارو *a.* Scented; stinking. باسی *a.* Stale, long kept (food).  
 باس *v. t.* To admit, confess; accept (an invitation); consent. باس *n.* Confession, etc.

باسط *n.* A vessel, utensil, plate.  
 باشندو *n.* An inhabitant, resident.  
 باشو *n.* A sparrow-hawk; (male) بشین.  
 باصری *a.* Of or pertaining to onion. *n.* An onion seller. [and void].  
 باطل *a.* False, absurd. رده باطل *Null*  
 باطن *n.* Inside, heart, mind. باطنی *a.* Internal; hidden, esoteric.  
 باعث *n.* Cause, occasion; basis.  
 باغ *n.* A garden, orchard. A kind of firework. باغات *n.* Garden produce; garden cultivation; a multitude of gardens. باغائی or باغبان *A gardener.* باغبانی *n.* Gardening. باغیچو *A small garden.*  
 باغی *n.* Mutineer, a rebel.  
 بافتو *n.* Long cloth.  
 باقی *a.* Remaining, left. *n.* Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. *conj.* But. *adv.* Only, as a balance. باقیات *n.* Remainder, arrears; ruins. باقیمدار *n.* A defaulter.  
 باکری *n.* A green grocer.  
 باک *n.* The first glimmer of dawn. Appearance, Mention, talk. باک کدیت or کدیت *v. i.* To dawn.  
 باکتر *a.* Naked, bare (a tree.)  
 باکیو *n.* An oral engagement; words spoken in contradistinction to written.  
 بالا *a.* High. بالابین *n.* One looking

اين *n.* A solstice. اينات *a.* Solstitial.  
ايندڙ or ايندي *adv.* While coming.  
ايندڙ ويندڙ or ايندي ويندي *While*  
coming and going.  
ايوان *n.* A courtyard. [good].  
آيو پاڻو *a.* or *adv.* Gratis, as a gift, for

ب

به *adv.* Also, too.  
با *prep.* (In comp.) With; according to (as  
in باواعدي, باخوشي).  
باب *n.* A chapter. Item. Subject, head,  
affair. Dues. باب جو *a.* Suitable. باب ۾  
In regard to. [In regard to].  
بابت *prep.* About, concerning. بابت ۾  
بابو *n.* Father; dear child.  
بابو *n.* A kind of *faqir*, a devotee; a title  
of respect; a Bengalee *babu*; a  
railway clerk.  
بابونو *n.* The camomile.  
بات *n.* Speech, language; subject, matter,  
thing; story.  
باتوني *n.* A braggart, boaster.  
هت باجو *n.* A harmonium; music. باجو  
*n.* An accordion, a concertina. [A sail].  
باد *n.* Wind. Windiness. A fart. بادبان  
*n.* بادنيا *n.* A wind-catcher. بادگير  
A weathercock. بادي *n.* Flatulency.  
*a.* Flatulent, what causes flatulency.  
وائى بادي *a.* Nonsensical; false,  
rumoured. *adv.* Nonsensically.

بادام *n.* A peach. بادامي *n.* An almond.  
*a.* Almond-coloured; almond-shaped,  
almond-like; containing almonds.  
بادام روشن *n.* Almond oil.  
بادرنجبويه *n.* Bee balm (*melissa officinalis*).  
بادرننگ *n.* A sort of cucumber.  
بادشاه *n.* A king, sovereign. بادشاهت  
*n.* Kingdom; dominions. بادشاه پسند  
*n.* Name of a flower. بادشاه زادو *n.* A prince.  
بادشاه زادي *n.* A princess; a queen.  
بادشاه کش *n.* A regicide. بادشاه ڪش  
*n.* Regicide. بادشاهي *n.* A queen.  
بادشاهي *n.* A kind of sugar-candy.  
Royalty; empire, reign; kingship,  
kingdom.  
بادفرنگ *n.* Syphilis.  
بادل or بدل *n.* A cloud.  
بادلو *a.* Petted, spoiled (child).  
باده *n.* Wine.  
بادڙو *n.* A spavin.  
باديان خطائي *n.* Anise-star.  
بار *n.* A load, burden; a bale. بارانو  
A great weight. باربردار *n.* A beast of  
burden. باربرداري *n.* Cost of convey-  
ance. باردانو *n.* A pack cloth, a case.  
(com). Tare. بارڪش *n.* A rope for tying  
a load with. بارو *n.* The weight of obli-  
gation or gratitude; a burden of sin. باري  
*a.* For baggage (as a camel). Grave,  
serious; reserved; deep.

ايس *n.* Side stick of a *charpai*.

ايسٽادگي *n.* Being fixed in any good situation; power, authority, position.

ايسو *a.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).

ايسين تاء or ايسٽاء *adv.* So far, so long; until then, till that time, thus far.

ايشور *n.* The manifested God (among Hindus), God. ايشورتا *n.* Divine

power; divinity. ايشوري *a.* Divine.

ايشنا *a.* Ditto; the same.

اڪو *a.* One, single; indivisible. اڪو *n.* The figure one, a unit; agreeing, union. *a.* And one, or with one

(prefixed to a hundred, &c. as اڪوسو ۱۰۱). اڪائي *n.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy. A theist. اڪتا *n.* Oneness, unity.

اڪاڏسي or اڪاڏسي *n.* The ۱۱th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

اڪانوي *a.* Eighty-one. اڪاسي *a.* Ninety-one. اڪتيه *a.* Thirty-one.

اڪهتر *a.* Fifty-one. اڪونجاه

Seventy-one. اڪهٺ *a.* Sixty-one.

اڪيه *a.* Twenty-one.

اڪاگرٽا *a.* Intent, undisturbed. اڪاگر *n.* Close attention.

اڪانت *n.* Retirement; privacy. *a.*

Retired. اڪانتي *a.* Retired, one fond of solitude.

اڪرهيڪر *a.* and *adv.* Here and there; very few.

اڪمنو *a.* Undistracted, recollected.

اڪوتر *a.* And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand,

&c. as اڪوترسو ۱۰۱). اڪوترو

*a.* One over or more than; one per cent.

اڪوچن *a.* Singular (number).

اڪهڻو *n.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of اسو and

ديوي يواني sacred to جيت

آيل *n.* Mother, mamma.

ايل or ايل *n.* The seizing or taking people captive; pressing for forced labour; captivity; subjection. [thing].

ايل *n.* The first offer or refusal of any-

ايلاجو *n.* A kind of silk cloth.

ايلاجي See ايلاجي

ايلاري پيلاري *n.* A nobody.

ايلپوهر or ايلپوهار *n.* A goat-herd; a demon, a giant.

ايلچي *n.* An ambassador.

ايلسي *n.* Linseed.

ايمان *n.* Faith, belief, religion; integrity.

ايماندار or ايماني *a.* Faithful, honest.

ايمانداري *n.* Faithfulness, honesty, trustworthiness. [contempt].

ايمٽا *n.* A goat. A woman's name (in

**آئي** or **آهي** *n.* A calamity..

**آهرو** *n.* A roost; roosting.

آھڙو *n.* Hunting; pursuing or killing  
game. آھڙي *n.* A hunter; a sweeper;  
a low caste.

أَنتُمْ *pro. (pl. of تون)* You, ye.

آ نڙينو See آ هيٺو

**أَهْنَيْنِ** or **أَهْنَيْنِ** *adv.* Without saying anything, or doing the thing; gratuitously; for no particular reason or purpose; gratis, in vain.

११ (१५१) *pro.* I. ११११ *n.* Egotism.

آثُرُ *n.* Fusion. آثُرُ *v. t.* To melt.  
*v. i.* To wrangle, bicker.

أَتَوَكَّرًا *v. t.* To defile, pollute.

ای prs. (fem. of ای) She, this,      ای  
pro. This, he.      [اثرائی]

أَثَرُ *a.* Mischievous, prankish. *n.*

**آئو** *n.* Land once cultivated.

أَهْرُ See آثُرُ

**أُنُون** *n.* The slimy thin excrement.  
*prep.* From, out of.

أُئي *inter.* O! (woman.)

أُمّ *n.* Mother, mamma. A calamity.

( ۴ ) آئین con. And.

أئين or ائين *adv.* So, in this manner.

اِثْنِي or اِثْنِي adv. just so ; just  
as before ; gratuitously, causelessly.

**اَوُئِیں جو اَوُئِیں** *adv.* In the same condition.

آئیدی *n.* The future. آئیدی *adv.* In  
future. [ladies; an ayah.

५ T n. A female attendant on children or

آيام *n.* A period or duration of time.

From time immemorial, from  
[ignorance. *a.* ایاطو کان  
of old.

أَيَّا طِب or أَيَّا طِب n. Imprudence, folly,

آیت *n.* A verse of the *Quran*. [much.]

So very ايترو سارو. So much. پرو. ايترو

ن. آیت. Name of a star.

ن. آیت. A spinning wheel; a Persian wheel.

آبَتَرِي *n.* A small spinning wheel ; a cotton gin.

أَيْتُ *n.* A young female goat.

اِيحْيُو *n.* Kindness, favour.

اَيْدُ پرو *adv.* A little way that side.

ایڈھیں، ایڈاٹوں، ایڈانہوں، ایڈانہیں  
 or ایڈھوں *n.* That side. *adv.* There,  
 in that direction. [small or short.]

*a.* So big; or great. *a.* So

ن. ایزا. Trouble, nuisance ; pain.

ایرادو or ایرازو *n.* Destiny, will of God.

n. Area. ایراضي

a. Persian. ایرانی. n. Persia. ایران

ايراثون n. A pumpkin or gourd. (U.S.)

أ ي ر ح ن v. i. To close (as a wound.)

*a.* Envious. *n.* اِہرکا

ایریال *n.* The Aloe. ایریو *n.* The drug  
Aloes.

آهر *n.* Starch. آهرڻ *v. t.* To starch.

آهر or آهرو *n.* A manger; a feed.

آهر *a.* One in subjection. A light term for a man (as in رڻون آهر).

آهرائڻ *v. t.* To set (a boat) in water.

آهرڻ *v. i.* To sail.

آهرڻ *n.* An anvil. [taste or fancy.

آهرڻ or آئرڻ *v. t.* To agree with one's

آهر *a.* Difficult, impassable. [rots

آهر *n.* A looking-glass. Pickled car-

آهر *n.* Common cress.

آهڙو *a.* Crooked-dispositioned, headstrong. *pro.* Such, suchlike, of that

kind. *adv.* So. آهڙو or آهڙو *pro.* Such.

so. آهڙو جهڙو *a.* So so.

آهس *n.* Love, desire.

آهستو *adv.* Slowly, in a low voice.

آهستي آهستي *adv.* Gently, softly;

gradually; leisurely. سان آهستگي *adv.*

Leisurely.

آهل *n.* (in *comp.*) One, an individual.

آهل قلم *n.* A man of letters; a civilian.

آهل ڪار *n.* A clerk, public officer.

آهليو or آهليو *n.* Wife, family.

آهل *n.* The leaning to one side, or against any thing; inclination, tendency. آهلڻ

*v. i.* To lean to one side, lop; recline;

tend. آهليل *n.* Leaning, lop-sided.

آهل *n.* Mimicry. آهليو or آهلي *n.* A mimic.

آهر *n.* Harm; derogation.

آهر *n.* See آهر or آهر. آهر

آهر *n.* The balancing of scales.

آهنج *n.* Trouble, inconvenience; pain.

آهنج اڏاڻو *n.* A grievance. آهنج *a.* Difficult; inconvenient, uneasy.

آهنج *a.* Difficult, obstinate, refractory.

آهر or آهر *n.* A bridegroom's man performing certain ceremonies. آهر

*n.* The dues given to آهر the duty of such a one. [Harmless.

آهيسا *n.* Harmlessness. آهيسا *a.*

آهڪاري *n.* Arrogance, pride. *a.* آهڪاري

آهو *n.* A pigeon that coos much; a kind of deer.

آهو *pro.* (fem. آها) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to.

آهو *pro.* (Used in indication or emphasis). That very, he. آهو

*n.* Hooting at. [juniper tree.

آهو پير or آهو پير *n.* The fruit of the

آهو تي *n.* A burnt offering of ghi.

آهوڙو *n.* A stone-cutter's chisel. آهوڙو

or آهرڙو *v. t.* To roughen a mill-stone

with an آهوڙو. آهوڙو *n.* A mill-stone cutter. [identical, same.

آهائي *pro.* (fem. آهائي) That very,

آهي *v. i.* (pl. آهن) Is.

اوندو *a.* Upside down, inverted, crooked, wrong; wrongheaded *n.* اوندائي.

اوندڙ *v. t.* To turn over and empty.

اوندڪارڙ *v. i.* To whine. اوندڪارڙ.

اوندڪر *prep.* (affixed to nouns and adverbs.) From, since. *n.* Assent.

اوندگه or اوندگه *n.* Slumber, sleep, deep sleep; drowsiness. اوندگهائي *n.* Drowsiness, sleepiness.

اوندو See اوند.

اوندهارو *n.* The hot season, summer.

اوندھائي or اوندھائي *n.* Depth; profundity. اوندھو *a.* Deep; profound.

اوني *a.* Woollen, woolly.

اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* Scarcity, want, deficiency. اونيائي *a.* Deficient, less. (Also affixed to numerals). Fold, as پنجوڙو Five-fold. [teenth.

اونيائي *a.* Nineteen. اونيائي *a.* Nine-

اونيائي *n.* The udder. [miny or reproach.

اونيائي *inter.* Oh! (used in ridicule, igno-

اونيائي The inflected *pl.* of تون thou.

اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* Hastiness, hurry.

اونيائي or اونيائي *a. or adv.* In a hurry.

اونيائي *inter.* Oh! (an expression of wonder).

اونيائي (fem. اونيائي) *pro.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* A shower of rain.

اونيائي or اونيائي *pro.* (pl. of تون) You, ye.

اونيائي *n.* A small water bag.

اونيائي *n.* A potter's kiln. [triad.

اونيائي *n.* The mystic name for the Hindu

اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* Delay. اونيائي or اونيائي *a. or adv.* Out of time, late.

اونيائي *a.* Not forgotten, fresh in memory.

اونيائي *a.* Dressless, naked.

اونيائي *inter.* Oh! ah! *n.* A deep sigh evoked under a sense of wrong, a curse. Fondness for, desire to retain. (poet.) Hope.

اونيائي *n.* A trough at a well for cattle.

اونيائي *inter.* An exclamation of pleasure, grief or pity. Oh! Ha! [hands of.

اونيائي *prep.* Under protection of, in the

اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* Food, victuals. اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* One who eats. [noissance.

اونيائي *n.* Observing of traces; (mil.) recon-

اونيائي See اونيائي.

اونيائي *n.* Light, splendour.

اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, etc., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest. اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* A customer, or an artizan receiving such custom, etc.

اونيائي or اونيائي *n.* Sign, mark, token.

اونيائي *n.* A feature, lineament.

اونيائي *n.* Mustard seed. *a.* اونيائي.

اونيائي or اونيائي *prep.* In subjection, subservient to; in dependence on, In proportion to.



اوكيا *n.* Anxiety.

اوگيمو *a.* (Dying) without religious rites.

اوگرائي *n.* A belch, an eructation.

اوگن or اوگن *n.* Fault, blemish, defect.

اوگيا *n.* Disobedience.

اوگار or اوگار *v. i.* To chew the cud,

ruminate. اوگار or اوگار *n.* The cud ;

spittle اوگارداني *n.* A spitting pot.

اوگاه *n.* A witness. اوگاهي or اوگاهي *n.*

اوگار See اوگار. [Evidence.

اوگو *a.* Stupid, foolish.

اوگه *n.* Wiping; the wipings, scrapings.

اوگو *a.* Good, excellent, handsome.

اول or اول *a.* First, paramount, primary.

اول *adv.* First. [stream; flotsam.

اول *n.* A hostage. A log rolling down the

اولاد or اولاد *n.* Children, offspring, pro-

geny. اولادي or اولادي *a. & n.*

One having children. اولادي چريو

Mad by descent

اولار *n.* Pouncing. See اولار.

اولار *n.* Pouncing. See اولار.

اولاكو *n.* Care, anxiety, grief. A beast of.

اولانيو *n.* Reproach, reprimand. Flame

Affection, love.

اولان *v. t.* To omit to work, to stop working; to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.

اولر *n.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle; litter, lesses.

اولر *n.* The reflection of the sun thrown off water or glass, &c.

اولر *v. t.* To stop, harass, bother ; catch

(in a storm) ; throw aside اولر *v. i.*

To be wearied, bothered. To be caught in a storm

اولو *a.* Crooked-minded, hard to deal with ; difficult ; contrary (as wind) *n.*

اولائي [oar. Shade, shelter ; a screen.

اولو *n.* A ball of sugar and flour. A large

اولو *n.* The west. اولو *n.* The setting of

the sun. اولوي *a.* Western.

اوليا *n.* A saint.

اونو or اونو *n.* Anxiety, uneasiness of mind.

*a. and adv.* اونو.

اون or اون *prep.* A suffix meaning— from, out of, than, in.

اون *inter.* An exclamation of assent.

اون or اون *v. i.* To howl or cry as

dogs, etc. *n.* اون, اون, اون.

اون See اون.

اونده or اونده *n.* Darkness.

obscurity ; chaos, disorder. اونده or

اونده *a.* Dark, obscure. *n.* Darkness.

اونده *a.* Dark, obscure.

اونده *a. or adv.* One with head downwards, downcast.

- اوسارل *n. t.* To mourn aloud, lament.  
اوسار *n.* A lamentation.  
اوساري or اوسار *n.* The building a wall, masonry. اوساري or اوسارل  
اوسارل *To lay bricks on.* [the river.  
اوسام *n.* A wave, a great rise or rush of  
اوسان or اوسان *n.* The senses; sense, presence of mind.  
اوسنا *n.* Age; condition.  
اوسر *n.* Growth.  
اوسر or اوسر *n.* Drought; adversity. Pestilence. Opportunity, occasion.  
اوسرا *n.* Pardon.  
اوسر *n.* A remedy, medicine.  
اوسرل *See* اوسرل. [lob (a ball).  
اوسر *n.* A rebound. اوسرل *To*  
اوسر *a. Stale. n.* اوسرائي.  
اوسر or اوسر *n.* Great thirst; oppressive feeling of heat.  
اوسر *n.* Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about. اوسر *adv.* Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.  
اوسر *n.* An omen.  
اوسر *n.* Anxious expectation, solicitude.  
اوسر *v. i.* To be delayed, wait anxiously.  
اوسر (Generally used with اوسر or اوسر &c. affixed). So long, so far, until then, till that time.
- اوسر *n.* A kind of lamentation for the departed; a dirge.  
اوسر *n.* Light, brightness. [اوسر.  
اوسر *n.* Distrust, unbelief. *a.*  
اوصاف *n.* Auspices, protection.  
اوطاق *n.* The men's apartments. اوطاق *n.* A lodger.  
اوقات *n.* Irresolution, changeableness, fancy. اوقات or اوقات *a.* Irresolute, fickle-minded, fanciful.  
اوقات *n.* Time, occasion.  
اوقات *n.* Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty.  
اوقيانوس *a.* Atlantic.  
اوكار or اوكار *n.* Vomiting, retching. اوكار *v. i.* To retch اوكار or اوكار *v. i.* To vomit, disgorge.  
اوكار *v. i.* To pour (as rain).  
اوكار *n.* Crossing (a river). [squat.  
اوكار *v. i.* To sit on the heels,  
اوكار or اوكار *n.* Illustration, example.  
اوكار *v. t.* To exemplify. Recognition. To recognise.  
اوكد or اوكد *n.* A medicine, remedy.  
اوكد *n.* An inquiry, investigation.  
اوكد *n.* A dry wind.  
اوكد *a.* Difficult, hard; pained, troubled.  
اوكد or اوكد *n.* Difficulty, exigence, pain, distress. اوكد or اوكد *n.* Difficulty.

اوڈر See under. اُوڈارو.

اوڈ n. A caste of men who make mud-walls; a blockhead. اوڈائی n. The business of an اوڈ.

اوڈنہون or اوڈنہن، اوڈانہون، اوڈانہن adv. There, in that direction, thither. اوڈی adv. There.

اوڈو or اوڈو a. or adv. Near, contiguous, neighbouring. pro. So large, so great. prep. Near. n. اوڈڑائی or اوڈائی.

اوڈٹ v. t. To wear, put on. اوڈٹي n. A cloth thrown over the body, a mantle.

اور n. The after-birth. After-grass. A great desire. Direction.

اور n. An attack, assault.

اور n. A flight (of birds.), a crowd.

اورائٹ v. t. To obstruct, stand against (a wind-catcher, etc.), to blind (eyes by dust.)

اوراتو or اوراجو n. Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, ill fate.

اورار or اورار n. The near side. اورنگھ [ adv. or prep. On this side.

اورانگھٹ v. t. To step over, stride. n.

اوراھون، اورانٹون، اورانٹون or اورانٹون a. or adv. Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

اوراٹو or اوراٹو n. Singing in praise of Devi before a child attacked with small-pox; a lullaby.

اورٹو a. or adv. Vain, useless, fruitless.

اورچ a. or adv. Indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly. اورچائی n. Perseverance.

اورچي or اورچي n. The measles.

اورچٹ n. Kind friendly talk.

اورمو or اورمو n. Top-sewing.

اورنگشاہي n. A kind of fine silk cloth or of cotton and silk. [tunes.] اور.

اورٹ v. t. To talk over (one's misfor-

اوري adv. On this side, near. اوريان adv. or prep. On this or the nearer side; near. اوريون a. The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.

اوري n. A calamity, difficulty.

اور n. A drawn line, a furrow.

آنوڑا or آنوڑا n. Myrobalan emblic.

اوڑا n. A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force, an abyss. a. Unfathomable, very deep.

اوڑکے n. A downpour.

اوڑکے n. The end, conclusion. اوڑکے adv. At last, finally.

اوڑو n. The sill of a door. [neighbours.

اوڑوہاڑو n. Neighbourhood, vicinity;

اوزار n. A tool, implement, instrument.

اوس a. Choiceless, without remedy, helpless. اوس adv. Inevitably, certainly.

اوتل *n.* A pestilence; mortality, decimation.

اوتلو *a.* Turned over (as a neck-tie).

اوت *n.* Protection, shelter, sanctuary. Going any where. اوت موت Going and returning. اوتل *v. t.* To shelter, assist.

اوت *n.* Art or knack ; (by) the aid (of) ; the having some idea of ; consideration of the context.

اوتلي *n.* (Sewing) A fell. اوتل *v. t.* To fell.

اوت *n.* The falling of rain; fallen rain.

اوتلاطي *n.* A song sung when Mahomedans meet together. A kind of female dirge.

اوتو *a.* Of a camel. اوليرو or اولي *n.* One mounted on a camel; a camel rider.

اوتار See under ا

اوتو *a.* Impure, unclean. *n.* اولائي.

اوترو *a.* One stranger or unknown. *n.* The head or foot stick of a *charpai*.

اوتل or اوتلو *adv.* Cheaply, at less than the usual rate. *a.* One whose place of residence is not known.

اوج *n.* Zenith; high dignity ; prosperity.

اوجارل *v. t.* To brighten or polish.

اوجاري *n.* A giver of light; an illustrious one. اوجر *n.* Polish. اوجل or اوجر *a.* Bright, clear. *n.* اوجلاني.

اوجاگ or اوجاگ *n.* The remaining awake, vigil, wake. [lying about.

اوجسار *n.* Dustings, sweepings, dirt

اوج *n.* Weaving, texture.

اوجهرل *v. i.* To nod from drowsiness; to flicker (as a flame.) *n.* اوجهراطي.

اوجهر *n.* The rumen, tripe, paunch.

اوجهر *n.* Contents of the same.

اوجهر *adv.* Astray, in the wrong direction.

اوجهر *n.* A labyrinth, maze.

اوجهر *adv.* (fem. اوجها) There, yonder. *inter.* There! *n.* A teacher, a school master. [appearance ; lineaments.

اوج or اوج *n.* Likeness in features or

اوجاري *a.* or *adv.* Inconsiderate ; in a thoughtless manner.

اوجتو *a.* or *adv.* Suddenly, accidentally, by chance, sudden. *n.* اوجتائي.

اوجو *a.* Excellent, superior; high.

اوجا or اوجائي *n.* Height; excellence.

اوج *n.* Height.

اوج *n.* Meanness, baseness; confusion.

اوجون تيل *v. i.* To be confounded.

اوجنگار *n.* Loud weeping or crying.

اوجنگارل *v. i.* To weep aloud.

اوجل *n.* Covering, a coverlet.

اوجو *a.* Contemptible, mean, low-born. *n.*

اوجائي.

اودوت *n.* An extreme ascetic.

اوديا *n.* Ignorance, want of knowledge.

اود *n.* (bot.) Soboles, sucker. Layering.

اود *n.* End, conclusion; age.

اَرَجَحْ *n.* Anxiety, care. [fetch.  
 اَتْلَن *v. t.* (past part. اَنَدُو) To bring,  
 اَلْمَن *v. t.* To weave, knit, net. *n.* اَلْمَنِي.  
 اَلْمُوت *n.* A ring worn on the big toe.  
 اَلْمُوت See اَلْمَن. اَلْمُوت *a.* Of want of  
 rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.  
 اَلْمُوتِجَا *a.* Forty-nine.  
 اَلْمُوتِر *a.* Sixty-nine.  
 اَلْمُوتِث *a.* Fifty-nine.  
 اَلْمُوتِث *n.* The heart or core of anything.  
 The nib of a pen: a point of the nail  
 sticking out from the side of the finger.  
 اَلْمُوتِث *n.* A pinnacle; selfishness.  
 اَلْمُوتِثِي *a.* Thirty-nine. [ho!  
 اَو *inter.* O! used in calling or addressing;  
 اَو *pro.* (pl. اَو or اَو) That, he, it.  
 اَوَار *a. or n.* Desert, a maze, place where  
 the road is not known. Delay.  
 اَوَار *n.* A waste, wilderness.  
 اَوَارو *a. or adv.* Wandering from having  
 lost a path, in a difficult or uncertain  
 place for passage; gone astray.  
 اَوَارِ *adv.* Useless, vainly, profitlessly.  
 اَوَارو *a. or adv.* Fruitless, vain, useless.  
 اَوَار *n.* A sound, noise, voice.  
 اَوَانِكَار *n.* God. [transmigration,  
 اَوَاغْمَن - اَوَاغْمَن *n.* Coming and going;  
 اَوَانِل *n.* Preliminary, beginning.

اَوَاي *a. or adv.* One walking astray, silly,  
 foolish, sillily.  
 اَوَاي *v. t.* To leave (food in eating.)  
 اَوَاي or اَوَاي *n.* Remnants or leav-  
 ings of food.  
 اَوَاي (اَوَاي) *n.* A swift. (small اَوَاي)  
*v. t.* To reel or wind yarn.  
 اَوَاهِي *n.* A long-drawn, loud, whooping  
 inspiration in cough.  
 اَوَاي *v. t.* To erect, raise. To protect.  
 اَوَاي *a. or adv.* Against the stream. *n.*  
 A spoke of a wheel.  
 اَوَاي *v. t.* To save, protect.  
 اَوَاي *n.* The east. Height, depth; sprout.  
 اَوَاي *n.* The rising of the sun.  
 اَوَات *n.* Income, import.  
 اَوَات or اَوَات *n.* The incarnation of a deity.  
 اَوَات *v. i.* To become incarnate.  
 اَوَات *n.* An inn, or place for putting up in.  
 اَوَات *a.* Hankering after, labouring for.  
 اَوَات *pro.* So much, so large. *pl.* اَوَات So  
 many.  
 اَوَات or اَوَات *n.* Bad landing-place.  
 اَوَات *v. t.* To pour, pour out. *n.*  
 Pouring, infusion. [اَوَاتِي  
 اَوَات *n.* A rock (used as a curse, thus اَوَات  
 اَوَات *n.* A Hindu ceremony of purification  
 performed on the 12th day after the  
 death of any one. A nightmare.

*n.* Scarceness, rarity. اڻ لڙو, اڻ لڙو or اڻ لڙو *a.* Unshrinking, undeviating. اڻ لڙو *a.* Undistinguishable, imperceptible. Incorporeal. اڻ ليڪائڻو. *adv.* Without account. اڻ مت *a.* Unchangeable, immutable; incomparable. اڻ مڃڻ *a.* Incredulous; disobedient. اڻ مڙ *a.* Inflexible, unbending, implacable. اڻ موت *a.* That returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose. اڻ موڪلايو *a.* Without permission. اڻ ميل or اڻ ميلاپ *n.* Difference, disunion, inconsistency. اڻ ميل *a.* or *adv.* That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently. اڻ ميو *a.* Immeasurable; superabundant. اڻ نيندو *a.* Uninvited. اڻ واٽو *a.* Pathless, trackless. اڻ واريو *a.* Resistless, unchecked. Free from dust. اڻ واقف *a.* Unknowing, ignorant, unknown. اڻ پٽو *a.* Unbaked, unburnt, raw. اڻ ورجو or اڻ ورجو *a.* Indefatigable, persevering. اڻ وسهڻ *a.* Suspicious; incredulous; untrustworthy. اڻ ونڊڻو *a.* Indivisible. اڻ وڻندو *a.* Not pleasing, uninteresting. اڻ وياڻو *a.* Childless. اڻ ويڙهو *a.* Unwarlike, peaceful. اڻ ويساهو *a.* & *n.* A septic, unbelieving, an unbeliever. اڻ ويساهي *n.* Want of faith or belief,

unbelief. اڻ ويڪو *a.* Unsullied, unblemished; one who does not find fault. اڻ هوندو *n.* Poverty, nothing. اڻ هوندو *a.* Non-existent. اڻ هٽو or اڻ هٽو *a.* Impossible. اڻ هٽي *n.* Impossibility. اڻ هير *n.* Inexperience. اڻ جي ڪشش or اڻ *n.* A molecule. اڻ *n.* Cohesion. اڻ *n.* Submission, subjection, allegiance. اڻ *v. i.* To submit. اڻ *n.* Grains of tares, &c. found in rice. اڻ or اڻ, اڻ, اڻ, اڻ *n.* Weaving, texture. اڻ *n.* Cost of weaving. اڻ *n.* Want, scarcity; drought. اڻ *a.* Fat and lazy; gross; wanting in self-respect; shameless. اڻ *a.* Seventy-nine. اڻ or اڻ *a.* or *adv.* Difficult, adverse; crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely. اڻ *a.* Eighty-nine. اڻ *a.* Contrary, unfavourable; also *adv.* اڻ *n.* Contrariness, etc. اڻ or اڻ, اڻ *n.* Want of untuousness or oiliness; dryness. اڻ *a.* Dry through want of oil. اڻ *n.* Anxiety, flutter. اڻ *a.* Twenty-nine. اڻ *n.* Fraction (in arithmetic.)

yielding. اڻ توڙ *a.* Impregnable ; in-  
frangible. اڻ نا *n.* Disagreement, dif-  
ference ; mismanagement. اڻ پڇو *a.*  
or *adv.* Unasked, without leave or  
orders ; doubtlessly, certainly. اڻ پڙه  
or اڻ پڙهيو *a.* Illiterate, uneducated,  
unlearned, unlettered. اڻ پورائي *n.*  
Poverty. اڻ پوند *n.* Discord, disagree-  
ment. اڻ پهچ *a.* Unapproachable.  
اڻ چوندو *a.* or *adv.* Unsuitable, unbe-  
coming. اڻ جوڙ *a.* Matchless ; indis-  
posed, seedy. اڻ جيس *a.* Unmatched.  
اڻ *a.* Unknown. اڻ جاتو or اڻ جاتل  
or اڻ جاني *adv.* Unknowingly,  
unintentionally. اڻ جان *a.* Ignorant,  
unacquainted with. اڻ ڄاڻائي *a.* or  
اڻ ڄاڻي *adv.* Ignorance. اڻ ڄاڻي *n.*  
Ignorantly, unintentionally. اڻ ڄڻائي *n.*  
Badness ; sickness, illness, indisposi-  
tion. اڻ ڄڻ *a.* Bad ; sick, ill. اڻ ڄڻ  
*a.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined,  
or loosed. اڻ ڌاڙهيو or اڻ ڌاڙهيو *a.* Beard-  
less, unbearded. اڻ ريڇو *a.* Unwater-  
ed, not irrigated. اڻ سانگو *a.* or *adv.*  
Indiscreet, indiscreetly, without pru-  
dence. اڻ سوريتو or اڻ سرو *a.* اڻ سرائتو  
*a.* Not suffering from pain or grief,  
sorrowless. اڻ سرتو or اڻ سرت *a.* or  
*adv.* Without quickness or intelligence,  
stupid. اڻ سرت *adv.* Unexpectedly,

unawares, by accident. اڻ سرندي *a.*  
*n.* Helplessness. اڻ سنهون or اڻ سنهون  
*n.* اڻ سوگهائي. اڻ سونهنون *See* اڻ سونهنون  
Insecurity, the not being safely kept.  
اڻ سوگهو *a.* or *adv.* Insecure, unsafe,  
insecurely ; careless, negligent. اڻ سه  
or اڻ سهڻو *a.* Intolerable, insufferable,  
unbearable ; envious. اڻ سهندو or  
اڻ سهندو *a.* or *adv.* Unpleasant, not  
graceful, unbecoming, in an unpleasant  
manner. اڻ سينديو or اڻ سيندو *a.*  
Strange ; unknown ; unfriendly. اڻ  
اڻ ڪوٺيو *a.* Inexpressible. اڻ ڪٽ  
*a.* Uninvited. اڻ ڪڇو or اڻ ڪڇي *a.*  
That cannot be lifted or borne, un-  
wieldy. اڻ ڪنپو *a.* Featherless. اڻ ڪو  
*a.* Unbaked, not strong. اڻ گس *a.*  
Infallible, unerring, specific. اڻ گاج or  
اڻ گاجو *a.* or *adv.* Improvident, incon-  
siderate, without consideration, injudi-  
ciously. اڻ گرو *a.* Incorruptible, inso-  
luble ; indissoluble. اڻ گهٽ *a.* Count-  
less, innumerable, incalculable. اڻ  
اڻ گهيل *a.* Immense, immeasurable. اڻ  
اڻ لائقائي *a.* Unfit, incompetent. اڻ لائق  
or اڻ لائقي *n.* Unfitness, incompetency.  
اڻ ليو *a.* One who does not take  
bribes, incorrupt. اڻ لپو or اڻ لپ *a.*  
Unattainable, scarce, rare. اڻ لپائي

انگوچو *n.* A towel used as a loin-cloth while bathing.

انگور *n.* The grape. انگوري رس *n.* Juice of the grape; wine.

انگور *n.* (*bot.*) A germ; sprout. Granulations in a healing sore. انگورجن *v. i.* To germinate; sprout, shoot out. To close or heal (as a wound).

انگي *n.* A bodice, short inner jacket.

انگي *n.* An allowance of one anna in the rupee.

انگير *a.* (*in comp.*) Exciting. *n.* Lust. انگيري *a.* Lustful.

انگيڪار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To agree; accept.

انگه *n.* A tear, rent; a shoot, branch; the arm of an anchor.

انگهڙ *v. i.* To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear. انگهائڻ *v. t.* To protract.

انمان or انومان *n.* Conjecture; presumption, inference.

انبت *a.* Idiotic, insane.

ان مڃيو *a.* or *adv.* Unwilling, unwillingly; dejected, sad.

اننت *a.* Infinite.

انند *n.* The prayer read over ساد .

انند or آندند *n.* Bliss, joy, ecstasy; delight. آنددي *a.* or *adv.* At ease, happy, joyful.

آنو *n.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight, &c. An egg.

آبوا *n.* (نوع of pl. انواع) Sorts, kinds.

آنور *a.* Brilliant, shining, bright.

آنورو *n.* A testicle. [tion, complaint.

آنه *inter.* Ah! Alas! Oh! *n.* Lamenta-

آنه *adv.* Yes. [very.

انه *An* inflected *sing.* form of اهو. This

انهن *adv.* A particle of negation, no. [very.

انهي *An* inflected *sing.* form of اهو. This

انهين *prep.* From, out, of, on, in, (affixed to the word with which it is used.)

آنئين ( ء ) *con.* And. [of تون] You.

آنئن or آنئين *inter.* Yes. آنئين (*nom. pl.*)

آنئينو *n.* A looking-glass.

آني *n.* The roe of a fish. آنيارو *a.* Having roe (as the palla fish.)

آنيان *adv.* From this place, hence.

آنيانو *n.* Injustice. آنيائي *a.* Unjust.

آنيئي *n.* Unrighteousness; injustice; hereasy, novelty in religion.

آنيڪو *a.* Numerous, many.

اڻ *A* prefix answering to im-, in-, un-, etc. اڻ اڀريو *n.* Before

sun-rise. اڻ بڻت *n.* Disagreement,

difference, discord. اڻ پئي or اڻ پئي *adv.*

Free from fear, fearlessly. اڻ ڀارو *a.*

Unable to swim. اڻ ٿر *a.* Unstable,

variable. اڻ ٿڌو *a.* Impossible; un-

likely. اڻ ٿئي *n.* Impossibility. اڻ

اڻ ٿئي *a.* Infrangible, strong. اڻ ٿر or

اڻ ٿر *a.* Inevitable; obstinate; un-

اڻ ٿر *a.* Inevitable; obstinate; un-



اندو *n.* Floodmark.

اندي *n.* The penis.

انر *a.* One with swelled testicles. Not castrated (*opp. to* خصي). Giving eggs (hen, etc.)

انرت *n.* A wrong, an outrageous act. [rium.

آنزو *n.* A metallic receptacle for colly-

آنزي *n.* A sty in the eye. [portion.

انس *n.* Offspring, a descendant. A part,

انسار *prep.* According to.

انسان *n.* Man, human being. انساني *a.* Human. انسانيت *n.* Humanity.

انشا *n.* Composition; diction. [willing.

انشا اللہ تعالیٰ *adv.* If God please, God

انصاف *n.* Justice, equity. انصاف و نط *v. i.* To appreciate, admire. انصافي محکمو *n.* A court of justice.

انعام *n.* A prize, reward; a present, benefaction. انعام اکرام *pl.* Rewards and dignities. انعامي جاسو *n.* Prize distribution ceremony. [deny.

انکار *n.* Denial. انکار کرنا *v. t.* To

انکار or اہنکار *n.* Assenting, assent. انکار or اہنکارنا *v. i.* To admit, own.

آنکڑو *n.* A hook.

آنک *n.* A weight representing 1/16th of a seer; one anna piece.

آنک *n.* A numeral; (*arith.*) a figure, digit;

fate, destiny. آبگارٹ *v. t.* To trace (an outline). انگٹا *v. t.* To number, affix

a number; to mark (goods) انگٹي *n.*

A marker. انگي حساب *n.* Arithmetic.

آنک *n.* Body, limb. وديا *n.* Ana-

tomy. آنک رکيک *n.* Body-guard.

آنک سنگت *a.* Inseparably together, ever at hand.

آنک *n.* A tear in cloth, a rent.

آنکاس *n.* A flag raised by Mahomedans during the Mohurram. آنکاسي *n.*

One who raises an (آنکاس).

آنکرو *n.* A long tunic, a coat worn by bannias.

آنکريز *n.* An Englishman. انگريز *pl.* The English. انگريزي *n.* English (language.) *a.* English.

آنکڑو *n.* A bond, note of hand. A hooked pole for plucking fruit. A smith's poker

آنکڑو نگر *a.* Zigzag, winding.

آنکڑي *n.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling; inter-twining together (as of trees). A false charge or claim by which another is entangled. آنکڑجن *v. i.* To be entangled, etc. [ble.

آنکولي or انگستانو *n.* A thim-

آنکشت نمائي *n.* Pointing the finger of scorn at one, jeering.

آنگل *n.* Coquetting or affected manner, or refusal; tender, winning artifice.

آنگل آرا *pl.* Blandishments, or endearments (of a child); coquetry. انگلي *a.* Petted.

انگلستان *n.* England.

آنچي قول *n.* The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.

آنچر *n.* (*Homely term*) Manners.

آنحرافي or آنحراف *n.* Breach, violation, disobedience.

آنڌاز *n.* Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount; estimate  
آنڌازو *n.* Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit. [ate parts.

آنڌام *n.* The body. آنڌام نهائي *n.* The priv-

آنڌر *n.* The inside; heart. *prep.*

Inside, within. آنڌران

*prep.* Out of, from, from within. آنڌرا هون

*adv.* A little in, somewhat in-

side. *a. & n.* آنڌر پهريو or آنڌر پهريو  
Double-faced, deceitful, a dissembler.

آنڌر پهري *n.* Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation. *adv.* آنڌر تانهون  
A little in, somewhat inwards or inside. *a. (fem.)* Inner. *n.* A trip in wrestling.

آنڌريون *a.* Inward, internal, inner.

آنڌر جو *n.* Oval-leaved rose-bay.

آنڌري *n.* The organ of generation; one of the five senses. *اڌري ڏمن ڪرڻ*  
To subdue the passions. [equal value.

آنڌلس *a. and adv.* Indiscriminately; of  
آنڌوه *n.* Pain, sorrow, suffering.

آنڌي *n.* Selvage; the edge of anything.

آنڌيشو *n.* Anxiety; dread, apprehension.

آنڌ *n.* Blind pride, or passion; dimness, haze. *اڌار* or *اڌڪار*

*n.* Darkness, gloom. *اڌارو* or *اڌارو*

*n.* Darkness. *a.* Dark. *اڌاري* *a. (fem.)* Dark, gloomy. *n.* A sand storm.

Blinders for a horse. *اڌو* *a.* Blind; dim, obscure; benighted. *اڌائي*

*n.* Blindness. *اڌو* or *اڌو لائي* *n.* Darkness, obscurity. [same time.

*adv.* As you are going, at the

*n.* Tyranny; maladministration, anarchy; confusion, disorder.

*n.* Restlessness.

*n.* Turning water out of its channel.

*n.* Injustice, wrong, outrage; misrule; bullying. *a. or n.* Tyrannical; a bully.

*v. i.* To hop.

*n.* Rubbish, trash; confusion, jumble. *a. or adv.* In a bad style or manner.

*n.* A rainbow.

*n.* An engine. *اڌنير* *n.* An engineer. *اڌنيري* *n.* Engineering.

*pl.* A gut; (one's own) flesh

Bowels, entrails, intestines. *اڌا گچيون*

*pl.* Trail of a fowl, etc.; the interior, secret.

*n.* A style, or the letters drawn with it. Boundary; degree, rank. The back of the hand.

اُناٺڻ *v. i.* To listen, attend, to hear. To howl (as a dog or jackal). اُناٺڻ اُون or اُناٺي *n.* The howl of etc. [raw mangoe.  
 اُنب *n.* A mangoe. اُنبڙي A small  
 اُنبار *n.* A magazine of grain, a granary; store. اُنبار خانو *n.* A storehouse.  
 اُنباردار *n.* A granary-keeper.  
 اُنبارجي *n.* A houdah.  
 اُنبَر *n.* The heavens.  
 اُنبَرَت *See* اُمرت  
 اُنبوچي or هنبوچي *n.* A dance in which hands are clapped and thrown about.  
 اُنبوچي هڻڻ *v. t.* To gloat, exult.  
 اُنبُور *n.* Pincers. (Small اُنبُوري )  
 اُنبوه *n.* A crowd, throng.  
 اُنبيا *n.* Prophets.  
 اُنبهارو سانهارو *a.* Opposite, facing.  
 اُنبَت *a.* Last, final. *adv.* At last. اُنبَت *n.* The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning. اُنبَتوان *a.* Finite. اُنبَتڪال *n.* The point of death; *extremus spiritus*.  
 اُنبِتخاب *n.* Selection; abridgement, extract.  
 اُنبَر *prep.* In, within. اُنبَر *n.* Mind; mystery. اُنبَرچامي *n.* Krower of one's secrets (God). اُنبَر۽يان *a.* Lost to view; absorbed in the deity. *n.* Meditation.  
 اُنبَرنگ *n.* A relation, near friend.  
 اُنبَتظار *n.* Expectancy; anxiety.

اُنبَتظام *n.* Arrangement, management; system.  
 اُنبَتقال *n.* Death; transfer of property.  
 اُنبَتقال نامو *n.* A deed of conveyance.  
 اُنبَتقال ڪرڻ *v. t.* To alienate, transfer.  
 اُنبَتقام *n.* Revenge, retaliation, reprisal.  
 اُنبَتها *n.* End, extremity. اُنبَتها پسند *n.* An extremist. [conscience.  
 اُنبَت۽ ڪَرَن *n.* The inner man, heart,  
 اُنبَتِي *n.* Advancement, progress.  
 اُنبَت *n.* Honesty. Sharp-sightedness. The manner of turning letters in writing.  
 اُنبَتِي or اُنبَت *n.* Striking of the marble with the finger in the game of (جَدُو).  
 اُنبَتام *n.* Undertaking, promise, agreement. اُنبَتامي *a.* Bound by promise.  
 اُنبَتامي ڪوڙو *n.* One breaking promises  
 اُنبَتجار *n.* *Polygonum bistorta*.  
 اُنبَتڙي or اُنبَتڙي *n.* Country galls, *chebulic myrobalan*.  
 اُنبَت *n.* A society, an association. (*Mah.*)  
 اُنبَتير *n.* A fig.  
 اُنبَتيل *n.* The gospel.  
 اُنبَت *n.* An inch. *a.* اُنبَتو.  
 اُنبَت *n.* Flame; fire, heat.  
 اُنبَتڪ *n.* Removing the check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.  
 اُنبَتاو *n.* A piece of cloth for straining with; a strainer.  
 اُنبَتِي *n.* Cane used for "Huqah" pipes.

آمرت وِیلو *n.* Nector, ambrosia. *آمرت* *n.* Early morn.

آمرت *a.* Unbending, inflexible.

آمرت *n.* A tamarind tree. [istence.

آمرت *n.* Possibility; contingent ex-

آمرت *n.* So and so.

آمرت *n.* Opium. آمرت *n.* An opium-eater.

آمرت or آمرت *a.* Invaluable, inestimable.

آمرت *n.* Orthography.

آمرت *n.* Possessions, property.

آمرت *n.* Cassia fistula.

آمرت *n.* Safety, protection.

آمرت or آمرت *n.* A fancy, rapture; desire; passion.

آمرت *n.* An axlebox. [notion.

آمرت *n.* Not the ghost of a

آمرت See آمرت

آمرت *a.* Brave, resolute, unyielding.

آمرت *a.* Precious.

آمرت *a.* or *adv.* Abundant, in abundance. [one another, opposite.

آمرت *a.* & *prep.* In front of

آمرت See آمرت

آمرت *a.* Unlettered, illiterate.

آمرت *n.* Hope. آمرت *v. t.* To disap-

point. آمرت *a.* Hopeful. *n.* An ex-

pectant; a candidate. آمرت *n.* Hopefulness. Pregnancy.

آمرت *n.* A grandee, nobleman; a gentleman.

آمرت *n.* A large-hearted person.

آمرت *pl.* Grandees. آمرت *a.*

Princely, aristocratic; majestic. آمرت or

آمرت *n.* The office of an *amir*.

آمرت *n.* The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over, a knot. [A mixture.

آمرت *a.* (in *comp.*) Mixed. آمرت *n.*

آمرت *n.* An arbitrator, an umpire; a class-

er of fields. آمرت *n.* Office of an

*amin*. Trust. آمرت *n.* Arbitra-

tors' award.

آمرت *inter.* Amen, so be it.

آمرت or آمرت *n.* Grain. آمرت *n.* A grain-

seller. آمرت *n.* Meat and drink, victuals;

fate. [than. *adv.* Yes.

آمرت *pro. I. prep.* (in *comp.*) From, out of,

آمرت *n.* Wool.

آمرت *Obl. sing.* of آمرت He, this. [son.

آمرت *a.* & *n.* A friendless destitute per-

آمرت *n.* Pomegranate.

آمرت *a.* or *n.* A fool, boor; awkward,

ungainly. آمرت or آمرت *n.* Stupidi-

ty, clumsiness awkwardness.

آمرت *adv.* Unexpectedly, unwares.

آمرت *n.* Unconsciousness. [foolish.

آمرت *adv.* Exceedingly, very (mad or

آمرت *n.* A pineapple.

أَلُوْدُو *a.* Light-headed.

أَلُوْلُ جَلُوْلُ *a.* Slovenly.

أَلُوْرُنُ *v. t.* To loosen, untie.

أَلُوْرُو *n.* A nod, drowsiness.

أَلُوْلِي *n.* Joy, delight, pleasure. *pl.* أَلُوْلِيُونُ.

أَلُوْمُو *n.* Trash eaten by children.

أَلُوْطُو *n.* Saltless, insipid; unfortunate.

أَلُوْطَائِي *n.* Saltlessness, insipidity.

أَلُوْهِمِيْتُ *n.* Divinity, godhead.

أَلُوْهَائِي or أَلُوْرِي *a.* (A woman) lately brought to bed.

أَلْهَامُ *n.* Inspiration, revelation.

أَلْهَنُ *v. i.* To set (as the sun); descend; dismount; disembark; alight.

أَلْهَدُو *n.* The west. *a.* أَلْهَدِيُو. Western.

أَلْهَوِيُو *To do in an offhand*

أَلْهِيُو *n.* A stray animal. [manner.

أَلِي *n.* Bulimy, a ravenous appetite; ravenousness. An aphid attacking oil seeds. [middle.

أَلِيَانُ *n.* A bridle-bit bent up in the

أَلِي بَدُ *n.* A kind of sword-belt.

أَلِيْلُ or أَلِيَرُ *n.* A whim, fancy; a bound.

أَلِي or أَلِي *n.* Mother, mamma; daughter.

أَلِي بَكِي *a.* Cooked by mother; ready-

أَلِي مَالُو *a.* Misguided. [made.

أَمَارُو *n.* A dart, an attack, a lighting upon; a swift journey; rising; splendour.

أَمَارِي *n.* A half burned log, firebrand.

أَمَاسُ *n.* A swelling. *v. i.* أَمَاسَجُنُ. To swell.

أَمَاسُ *n.* The conjunction of the sun and moon; the last day of the dark fortnight

أَمَالِكُ *adv.* In a moment, suddenly.

أَمَامُ *n.* A leader in religious affairs.

أَمَانُ *n.* Grace, mercy; protection; safety.

أَمَانَتُ *n.* A deposit; arbitration. أَمَانَتُ

أَمَانَتُ *v. t.* To deposit, entrust. أَمَانَتُ

أَمَانَتُ *v. i.* To arbitrate. أَمَانَتُ

أَمَانِي *a.* Departmental.

أَمَانُ *v. t.* To escort, see off. *n.* أَمَانُ.

أَمْتُ *n.* The body of believers or followers.

أَمْتِي *n.* A believer.

أَمْتِحَانُ *n.* Examination, test.

أَمْتِيَارُ *n.* Discrimination, distinction.

أَمْدَنِي or أَمْدُ *n.* Import; income; re-

ceipts. *a.* أَمْدَنِي. Inward (post). أَمْدُ

رَفْتُ *n.* Intercourse, communication.

أَمْدَادُ *n.* A gift, giving. [mortality.

أَمْرَتَا *n.* Immortal, deathless. أَمْرُ

أَمْرُ *n.* A command, an order. (*gram.*)

أَمْرَائِي or أَمْرَائِي *n.* The imperative.

أَمْرَاءُ or أَمْرَاءُ *n.* A grandee, noble. *abs.*

العجا *n.* A request, petition.

التو *p. p.* of ألته *n.* Sunset.

ألت *n.* Tyranny, oppression.

التو *a.* Upside down, not straight. *adv.*

See ألتدو. ألت بلت *a.* Topsy-turvy.

*n.* Confusion ; vicissitude. ألتائت *v. t.*

To overturn. ألتت *v. i.* To be reversed,

turned over. ألتني *n.* Vomiting, vomit.

ألب *a.* Short, small, little. ألب ماتر *For a short time.*

ألب جالي *a. or adv.* Plenty, abundantly.

ألب الحمد لله *inter.* God be praised !

ألر *n.* The flying at one ; rush, assault.

ألرت *v. i.* To assault. [ling.]

ألر *a.* Ignorant, inexperienced. *n.* A strip-

ألرت *n.* The ebbing of the tide. ألرت *v. i.* To ebb. [etc; to tilt; to be rickety.

ألرت *v. i.* To be shaking as a tooth, post,

ألرم *n.* An accusation, blame

ألسي يندو . آرس See آلسائتو, آلس *n.* A lazy fellow.

ألست (*liter.* Am I not ? ) *n.* Eternity.

ألسي or ألسي *n.* Linseed.

ألغار *a.* Swift. *n.* Devastation.

ألغرض or ألغرضيو *a.* Thoughtless, in-  
different, careless. *abs. n.* ألغرضائي.

ألف *n.* The first letter of the alphabet.  
Sometimes used for God. A thousand.

ألف بي *n.* The alphabet.

ألفاظ *n.* ( *pl.* of لفظ ) . Words, terms.

ألفت *n.* Affection, love, attachment.

ألكو *n.* Care, anxiety. *a. or adv.* ألكائتو.

ألكم *a.* Imperceptible, unseen. *n.* God

ألكو *a.* Imperceptible.

ألكو or ألكو *a.* Separate, distinct.

ألل *n.* A fabulous bird.

ألل دلل *adv.* In abundance, unstintingly.

الله *n.* God. الله تها *inter.* God speed you !

ألماري *n.* Almirah, a book-case. [Adieu!

ألماس *n.* A diamond.

ألمست *a.* Idiotic, mad, insane. [composition.

ألذكر *n.* Ornament; rhetoric, ornate

ألن *v. t.* To deny, not to acknowledge.

ألو *inter.* O ! Bravo ! Well done !

ألو or ألو بخارا *n.* A Damascene plum

ألو *a.* Wet, moist, green. ألونور *n.* Anything  
worthless, spoiled, etc. *abs. n.* ألل or

ألل *n.* A spark. [أللي]

ألو *n.* An owl ; a stupid fellow.

ألو بالو *n.* Black cherry.

ألوت *a.* Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated.

ألوپ *a.* Concealed, defaced, gone. ألوپ

ألوپ *v. i.* To vanish, disappear.

ألوداع *inter.* Farewell ! Adieu !

ألودو *a.* Bedaubed; defiled, overwhelmed.

ألودمجي *n.* Contamination.

آگھا or آگھٹ *v. i.* To be sold, disposed of (in marriage); to be successful, come to profit, succeed. آگھائجن *v. i.* To be sold. [tion.

آگھٹ *n.* Clearness, publicity, manifesta-

آگھدجن *v. i.* To be crammed (in a crowd.) [Empty out (dishes).

آگھٹ *v. t.* To wipe. آگھی اٹھ *v. t.*

آگھو *n.* Weak, feeble, sick. آگھائی *n.*

آگھائجن *v. i.* To become weak, etc.

آگھور *n.* The order or duties of an (آگھوری) *a.* or *adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, awful.

آگھوری *n.* or *a.* An order of religious mendicants eating things however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs.

آگھی *n.* Dearness.

آگھارو *n.* Tuesday.

آگھاری *n.* Scurvy. A weed which starves *juari*. Smut in ripening corn.

آگھاریو *n.* A bruise in the sole of the foot from walking.

آگھر *n.* A coal; charcoal.

آگھر *m.* A finger's breadth, digit.

آگھر *n.* A finger; a toe; the fore-finger.

آگھٹ *n.* The courtyard in front of a house.

آگھو *n.* The thumb; the big toe. آگھو *n.* A thumb ring.

آل *n.* The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit; a nickname.

آل *n.* A young crow. [off-spring.

آل or اولاد *n.* Family, descendants,

آلا *inter.* Alas! O my!

آلا *adv.* If not, besides, except.

آلايو *n.* A reproach, taunt.

آلاپ *n.* Talk, conversation. A prelude to music, sweet strains. آلاپ *v. t.* To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key. [perhaps,

آلاچي *inter.* God knows! I do not know,

آلاچي *n.* A cardamom.

آلارٹ *v. t.* To rise up the hand, etc. to strike; to threaten. [chance.

آلاشي *adv.* Accidentally, rarely, by

آلايو *n.* A spark, flame.

آلاطرت *v. t.* To loosen (a spinning wheel.)

آلا or آلا *n.* God. آلا or آلا *a.* Of God, divine. (colloq). Abundant.

آلايو *n.* Talk, conversation. آلائن or آلائن *v. t.* To speak. آلاطرت *n.* A speaker.

آلار or آلزار *n.* A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

آلايت *adv.* Somewhat; certainly, of course.

آلائي *n.* Indifference, unconcern. آلائي *a.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, nonchalant, indifferent, unconcerned.

آلا or آلا *a.* Not to be found, unobtainable, rare. آلا *n.* The being rare.

آلت *n.* A tool, instrument, apparatus, *membrum virile* آلت *pl. (naut.)* Rigging.

اگھو *adv.* Irregularly, not in the right order. اگھو *v. i.* To exercise forethought.

اگب جیتی *n.* Prudence, foresight.

اگرو *a.* Superior, excellent, better off. Forward, officious; aggressive. *adv.* With intemperance or excess. اگرو ہونا *To curry favor.* اگرائی *n.* Excellence; forwardness; aggression.

اگرو *n.* Doll's clothes. اگڑی *n.* A rag, a piece of cloth. اگڑیارو *a.* Ragged, covered with patches. اگڑیاٹون *a.* Patched, covered with patches.

اگکٹی *n.* A prediction.

اگکٹتی *n.* Foresight, precaution.

اگلو *n.* The other person concerned. اگلی کی ہلاک تو کریں *You trouble one.* [house.]

اگند *n.* The courtyard in front of a

اگن *v. i.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

اگنٹ *a.* Innumerable, incalculable.

اگو بیچو گٹن *n.* The front, forepart. اگو *v. i.* To weigh consequences.

اگوار or اگوات *adv.* In advance, beforehand, ahead.

اگوان or اگوان *n.* A leader, guide. اگوان لشکر *Vanguard.* [well, for good.]

اگوہو *adv.* At the same time, also, as

اگوہار or اگوہار *n.* Foresight, precaution.

اگورائی *See* استبدال

اگوٹو or اگوٹو *a.* Previous, former, old. *n.* اگوٹائی [just now.]

اگھٹو or اگھٹو *adv.* A little while ago,

اگھو *n.* One going before, a guide.

اگی *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance; forward, formerly. اگیازی

*n.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head; the first part of a period, beginning. اگیان

*adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with. اگیرانہون

اگیرو or اگیرو *a. or adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier. اگین

*n.* The mid-day *nimaz*, the afternoon

اگیون *a.* Preceding, first, last or next (month, &c.), previous.

اگینی *n.* A square fire-pit.

اگیل *n.* Bow or stem (of a boat, etc.)

اگہ *n.* Rate. اگہ مدا پائٹ *v. i.* To argue to the face; be impudent

اگھوتری *n.* A tariff, price current.

اگھارٹ *v. t.* To rinse, wash; clean out (as a dish.)

اگھاڑ *a.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent, obscene. اگھاڑ or

اوگھڑ *n.* The being open or bare, publicity, disclosure; nakedness. اگھاڑائی

*n.* Nakedness. اگھاڑٹ *v. t.* To make naked, lay bare, strip; disclose, expose,

draw (a sword). اگھوٹ *v. i.* To be disclosed, etc.



A railway train. *آگه پيٽي* *n.* A match box. *آگه مٽ* *n.* A steamer.  
*آگاهي* *a.* Acquainted, informed of. *آگاهي* *n.* Information, witness.  
*آگر* *n.* Wood of aloes. A money bowl in a shop; a till, tiller. *آگر تگر* *n.* All belongings.  
*آگر* *conj.* If.  
*آگر* *a.* Heinous, grievous.  
*آگر دٽ* *n.* A heavy statue-like fellow.  
*آگر ائي* *a.* Nauseous, unpleasant. *آگر ائي* *n.* Nauseousness.  
*آگر چه* *conj.* Though, although.  
*آگس* *a.* Unerring.  
*آگلوي* *n.* Slovenliness, untidiness. *آگلي* *a.* or *آگلو* *a.* Slovenly, untidy. *آگلي* *n.* A slattern, slut.  
*آگم* *a.* Inscrutable, incomprehensible.  
*آگم* *n.* Futurity. Preparations for rain, brewing. *آگم* *v. i.* To gather together (as thick clouds), brew.  
*آگم سان* Clearly, distinctly.  
*آگو* *n.* A furnace for purifying gold. A master; God.  
*آگوچر* *a.* Imperceptible, invisible.  
*آگوندر* *a.* Free from care or sorrow; plentiful. *آگوندرائي* *n.*  
*آگيا* *n.* A command, decree, will.  
*آگيا وان* or *آگيا ڪاري* *a.* Obedient.  
*آگياري* *n.* A fire-temple (Parsi).

*آگيان* *n.* Ignorance. *آگيان* *a.* Ignorant, unenlightened.  
*آگه* *n.* The front, forepart; futurity.  
*آگه ٻڌڻ* or *آگه ٻڌڻ* *v. t.* To pretend knowledge in order to get out a secret.  
*آگهي* *adv.* In future; further.  
*آگهي* or *آگهي* *adv.* Before. *آگهي* *n.* Antiquity.  
*آگهائي* *a.* Former, old, ancient.  
*آگه* or *آگه* *a.* Incalculable, countless; profound.  
*آگه* or *آگه* *n.* The collecting (money); money collected. *آگه* *v. t.* To collect (money), recover (debts).  
*آگه* *v. i.* To be collected. *آگه* or *آگه* *n.* A collector of debts or small sums. [Former.  
*آگه* *a.* Difficult; painful, miserable.  
*آگه* *n.* A protector; support.  
*آگه* or *آگه* *adv.* A little in front, a little while ago.  
*آگه* *n.* A stepson. *آگه* *n.* A stepdaughter.  
*آگه* *n.* Circumvention, working round one to deceive.  
*آگه* *adv.* A little further or earlier.  
*آگه* *n.* (book-keeping.) Credit. *آگه* *v. t.* To credit.  
*آگه* *adv.* Further; in future. [abscast.  
*آگه* *adv.* One after another;  
*آگه* *n.* Tape for drawers.

آکولین *v. i.* To blink (as milk).  
 آک *a.* Inexpressible.  
 آک *n.* Lineage, family. آکاپو *n.* One of old family.  
 آکی *n.* An odd number. آکی ہڈی [Myriads-  
 راند *n.* Handy-dandy.  
 آکچار *a.* Abundant, plentiful, *n.*  
 آکیر *n.* Yearning after; eagerness. [for.  
 آکیلد *a.* (A child) not loved, or cared  
 آک *n.* The eye; the bud of a plant;  
 any small perforation or spot (as on  
 dice). آک اٹل *n.* An evil eye. آک اٹل *n.* See آک اٹل. آک اٹل *n.* Within sight.  
 آک اٹل *n.* To scowl; be stern, threaten.  
 آک وچرائل *v. i.* To wink. آک وچرائل *v. i.* To ogle, throw eyes at  
 one. آک لگن *v. i.* To fall asleep. آک *a.* Having eyes or spots. [July].  
 آکاز *n.* Fourth Hindu month—(June—  
 آکارو *n.* A Hindu monastery; a wrestling  
 house. [To tell a story.  
 آکاٹلی *n.* A story, narrative. آکاٹلی *n.*  
 آکٹ *a.* Inexhaustible.  
 آکج *a.* That cannot be lifted; unwieldy.  
 آک چپ *n.* A twinkling of the eye. آک  
 چپ *v. i.* To twinkle.  
 آکر *n.* A letter of the alphabet, a word,  
 syllable; a written voucher. آکر *a.* Literal. آکر *adv.* Literally, word  
 for word.

آکر *n.* The scum of cooked butter.  
 آکری *n.* A wooden mortar. A knee-socket.  
 آکرٹ *v. i.* To trip.  
 آکرٹ *v. i.* To be torn up, broken up, be  
 dislocated (as a joint), be loosened.  
 آکروت or آکروت *n.* A walnut.  
 آکڑی کپڑ *v. i.* To leave an opening  
 for the eye in veiling the face. [seer.  
 آکڑی پارو *n.* One who sees into futurity, a  
 آکلون ہٹل *n.* To gore (as a bull).  
 آکند *a.* Unbroken, entire; indivisible.  
 آکند جوت *n.* Perpetual light. [inform.  
 آکٹ *v. i.* (imper. آک or آک) To tell,  
 آکٹیس *n.* A Hindu festival—(1st or 2nd  
 day of Wesakh).  
 آکو *n.* A mesh of a net. Grain  
 oblation to the water deity. (آکو پائٹل)  
 To make grain etc.) آکو قلو *n.* A small offer-  
 ing to a mendicant. آکو قلو کرٹ *v. i.*  
 To waste. [(as ground).  
 آکیڑٹ or آکوڑٹ *v. i.* To open, stir up  
 آکیلٹ or آکولٹ *v. i.* To untie, disjoin-  
 rip, unfold, untwine, unravel. (passive  
 آکلجٹ or آکلٹ) [of an ox, &c.  
 آکیو or آکیاز *n.* A hood for the eyes  
 آکیاٹ *n.* An apologue; a story.  
 آکیڑو or آکیرو *n.* A bird's nest.  
 آمٹ *n.* The winning a game; a game  
 won, (one's) turn.  
 آمب or آمب *n.* Fire. آمب گادی *n.*

آفي ٻاڻي *adv.* The more, in addition, again.

اڪ *n.* Gigantic swallow-wort; (fibre) اڪتڙ (fruit).

اڪ *n.* A mark on goods. اڪڻ *v. t.* To mark goods. اڪبد *a.* Unopened

اڪابر *a.* Clever, eminent. [(goods).

اڪاج or اڪاج *a.* Useless, worthless.

اڪار *n.* Appearance; shape, figure, form.

اڪارڻو or اڪيارڻو *a.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, to no end [escort.

اڪارڻ *v. t.* To take down or across, to

اڪاس *n.* The sky; æther, ether. اڪاس *n.* The celestial sphere, atmosphere. اڪاس

اڪاس وائي *n.* The milky way.

اڪاسي *n.* Voice from heaven, revelation.

اڪاسي *a.* Heavenly, aërial; ethereal.

اڪاسي ورت *n.* Astronomy. اڪاسي ورت *n.* Precarious living.

اڪاسڻ *n.* Ardent desire, yearning. اڪاسڻ *v. i.* To covet, long for.

اڪال *a.* Timeless, eternal. *n.* God.

اڪال پنگو *n.* A Khalsa temple.

اڪالي *n.* A follower of Guru Gobindsing.

اڪانجهو *n.* Affection, love.

اڪت *a.* Inexpressible; incalculable.

اڪت *n.* (law) An act.

اڪت *n.* Octroi duty.

اڪثر or اڪثري *adv.* Generally, often.

اڪر *prep.* Since. (as in اڪراڪر).

اڪرائي *n.* A rise in prices, tight market.

اڪر *a.* Dear. اڪرو *a.* Risen in price, dear; cross-dispositioned.

اڪرس *n.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

اڪرو *a.* Neuter (in grammar).

اڪرو *v. t.* To cut, engrave, carve. To descend; come out; pass over, cross.

اڪرطي *n.* Engraving.

اڪر *n.* Pride, arrogance. اڪرڄڻ *v. i.*

To be arrogant, show pride. To be

cramped, or stiff in joints. اڪرڪرڻ

*v. i.* To be indifferent (as a trader).

اڪر *n.* (physiol.) Sympathy.

اڪرڪري Owing to.

اڪرڙي *n.* A hook for a door, or a window.

اڪسير *n.* Elixir; (colloq.) an excellent thing. [limited.

اڪل *a.* Unknown, unascertained, un-

اڪلاو *n.* Completion, settlement, dis-

posal, despatch. اڪلائڻ *v. t.* To

settle, dispose of. اڪلڻ *v. i.* To be

finished, settled. To issue, come out.

اڪلي ٿيڻ نٿو *Cannot speak.*

اڪڪڙ *n.* A green coloured insect like a locust. [with love.

اڪن چڪن *a.* Charmed, fascinated, mad

اڪند *n.* Longing for, yearning after.

اڪندڄڻ *v. i.* To long for, *a.* اڪندڄڻ

اڪو *adv.* By the heap, in the lump.

أصل *n.* Origin, root ; lineage ; an original writing. *a.* Original ; genuine. أصلاً *a.* or *adv.* Originally, original, primitive. أصلاً *a.* or *adv.* By nature, originally, original ; very ; in the least, at all. أصليت *n.* Genuine-ness ; originality. أصول *pl.* Roots, elements, fundamentals. أصول موضوع *pl. (geom).* Postulates [client]. أصيل *a.* Noble, genuine, illustrious. *n.* A حالت إصاف *n.* Addition. The genitive case. إصاف *n.* Promotion. إطلاع *n.* Notice ; intimation. *v. t.* To intimate, advise. إطلاع *n.* A letter of advice, notice. أطلس *n.* Satin. أطوار *n. pl.* Deeds ; conduct. إظهار *n.* A deposition ; explanation, statement. *a.* Public, known. اعتبار *n.* Confidence, trust, belief. اعتبار *v. t.* To believe. اعتبار *a.* Trustworthy. اعتدال *n.* Evenness. Equinox. خريفي *The autumnal equinox.* اعتدال ربيعي *The spring equinox.* اعتدالي *a.* Equinoctial. قابل اعتراض *n.* An objection. *a.* Objectionable. اعتقاد *n.* Faith, trust. [ *n.* The vowels. ] حرف أعراب *n.* Diacritical points.

أعراف *n.* Purgatory. أعزى *n.* Condolence. أعظم *a.* Greatest, honourable. أعلى *a.* Supreme, highest ; superior. أعمال *n. (pl. of عمل)* Actions, conduct. آغا *n.* Master, lord. A Mogul or Pathan. آغاز *n.* A beginning, commencement. آفت *n.* A calamity, adversity, misfortune. *a.* Terrible. [worshipper ; a sunflower. آفتاب *n.* The sun. آفتاب پرست *n.* A sun-آفرین *n.* Credit, commendation. *inter.* Well-done ! Bravo ! آفرین نامو *n.* A certificate of merit. [Fabulous. آفسانه آمیز *a.* A fable, story. آفستین *n.* Wormwood. آفسوس *n.* Grief, sorrow. *inter.* Alas ! آفسوس کائن *v. i.* To regret. أفعال *n. pl.* Manners ; deeds. أفق *n.* Horizon. أفلاس *n.* Poverty. أفلاطون *n.* Plato ; a clever fellow. أفوا *n.* Rumour, report. *a.* Rumoured, uncertain. آفیس *n.* An office. آفیسر *n.* An officer ; a superior. [eater. آفیمی *n.* Opium. آفیمی *n.* An opium-اقبال *n.* Prosperity, good fortune. اقرار نامو *n.* Promise ; agreement. *n.* A written recognisance, or agreement.

اسلام *n.* Islam. اهل اسلام The Mahomedans.

اسم *n.* Name, a noun ; a number, place or head in a list, etc. A charm, incantation. Area watered by one *nâr* or *hurlâ*.

( اِسْمِ شَمَارِي — Enumeration of such: ) .

اسم خاص Proper noun. عام Common

مجموع . « ذات . « Abstract « Collective « جنس . « Material «

« Verbal « حالو . « Adjective. صفت

« Past participle. مفعول

اسمان *a.* Unequal, unlike, dissimilar.

اسمان *n.* The sky, heavens. آسماني *a.* Heavenly ; sky blue, azure.

اسمرت *a.* Not powerful, weak, impotent.

اسناق *n.* A snipe.

اسنتشتا *n.* Discontent. اسنتشت *a.*

اسنتوش *n.* Want of contentment, dissatisfaction. اسنتوشي *a.*

اسنم *a.* Innumerable, incalculable.

اسن *n.* A seat ; a mode of sitting. A posture at devotions. آسٹي or آسٹ *n.* A small carpet to sit upon at prayer.

اسو *n.* A wart, mole, etc. [Oct.]

اسو *n.* The seventh Hindu month—(Sept—

اسوج *a.* Inconceivable ; indiffernt, careless. [rest, happy, well-off.

اسودگي *n.* Ease, happiness. اسودو *a.* At

اسونھون *a.* Unacquainted, without a guide.

اسھر *adv.* Thoroughly. *a.* Unbearable ; jealous.

اسھو *v. i.* To depart, go on a journey.

اسي *a.* Eighty. اسيئون *a.* Eightieth.

اسيئون *n.* Eighty times more or greater.

اسيئونو *a.* Eighty fold.

آسيسا or آسيس *n.* A blessing, benediction.

آسين *pro. (pl. آ؟)* We. [Barley water.

آش *n.* Gruel, porridge. جونجي آش *n.*

آش *n.* A sign, signal ; beckoning ; hint.

آش *pl.* Love glances, ogling. [tive.

اشتقاق *n.* Etymology. اشتقائي *a.* Deriva-

اشتها *n.* Hunger, appetite.

اشتھار نامو *n.* Notice, advertisement. اشتھار *n.* A proclamation.

اشت *a.* Desired ; worshipped ; beloved.

اشت *n.* A deity specially chosen. اشت ديو *n.* Belief. [curacy ; impurity.

اشد *a.* Impure ; incorrect. اشد تا *n.* Inac-

اشراف *n.* A respectable person, one of good character. اشرافت *n.* Respectability, nobility, good character. [flower.

اشرفي *n.* Name of a gold coin ; name of a

آشكار *a.* Manifest, known. [binder's press.

اشكنجو *n.* Stocks for torture. Book-

اشكيل or اشكول *n.* Shackles confining one fore and one hind foot of an animal.

آشنا *n.* A friend, acquaintance. آشنائي

*n.* Friendship.

اشنان *n.* Bathing, a bath, ablution.

آشپرواد *n.* Benediction, blessing.

اصطلاح *n.* Idiom, phrase. اصطلاح *a.* Idiomatical ; technical, conventional.

آستان *n.* A dwelling, abode ; sacred abode.

آستانو or آستانو *n.* A *faqir's* residence.

آستاني or آستاني *a.* Local.

آستتي or آستتي *n.* Praise, divine praise.

آست پست *n.* Lucerne (grass).

آستدعا *n.* A request, petition.

آستر *n.* A mule. Lining (of a garment, etc.)

آستري *n.* A woman ; wife. A flat-iron.

آستري ڏن *n.* Paraphernalia (of a wife).

آستري لنگ *n.* Feminine gender.

آستعمال or آستعمالي *n.* Experience, practice, exercise. [resign.

آستعفا *n.* Resignation. *v. t.* To

آستغفر الله God forgive, or forbid !

آستفهام *n.* Interrogation. *a.* آستفهامي.

آستقامت *n.* Rectitude ; firmness.

آستقبال *n.* Reception. The future tense.

آستمراري *a.* Perpetual, permanent. زمان

ماضي آستمراري Past imperfect tense.

آستو *n.* A master, headman among artizans.

آست و ست *a.* or *adv.* In confusion, scattered, disorderly.

آستين *n.* A sleeve.

آستاپن ڪرڻ *v. t.* To establish.

آستاور *a.* Firm, real, immovable.

آست *a.* Firm, permanent.

آستول *a.* Gross (*opp.* to سوکير)

آستانت *n.* An assistant.

آستول *n.* A stool.

آستيشن *n.* A railway station.

آستيل *n.* A steel-pen.

آسپرگٹ *n.* Melilot.

آسپاس *adv. & prep.* Round about.

آسپتال *n.* A hospital, dispensary.

آسد *n.* A lion, the constellation "Leo".

آسڪرو *n.* A screw.

آسڪول *n.* A school.

آسفناج *n.* Spinach.

آسفنج *n.* A sponge.

آسر *n.* A demon. آسروديا *n.* Demonology.

آسرار *n.* A wonderful phenomenon, mystery. A demon, evil spirit ; demonology, witch-craft, sorcery. آسرائي *a.* Mysterious *n.* A wizard, sorcerer.

آسراڻ *n.* Passing over, or by ; pardon.

آسرت *v. i.* To spring up, rise (as a plant building, etc), grow.

آسرو *n.* Shelter, protection, asylum ; a

hope, confidence. آسري جي جاءِ A

resting place. آسرو الله جو! Good bye!

آسرير *a.* Immaterial, incorporeal.

آسري لڻو *n.* A kind of tamarisk tree.

آسڙڪڻ *v. i.* To be wearied with waiting for. To wander or toil in the sun.

آسطوخودوس *n.* French lavender.

آسڪر *a.* Unhappy, uneasy, restless.

آسگند *n.* *Withalia coagulans*. [by moonlight.

آس گھنڊلي *n.* A boys' play performed

آزاد or آزاد n. A camp, an army. Hairy podded kidney-bean. آزادائي A camp-follower.

آزاد بيگ n. (fem. آزاد بيگي) An armed person; a great Amir; a careless awkward fellow.

آزادڪو n. Hindrance, obstruction.

آزادڪ n. Sultriness of weather.

آزاد n. A cog.

آزاد n. Deep sea.

آزادڪو n. The hot season, summer.

آزادي n. A trip in wrestling; a charge, an accusation; difficulty, objection, hitch. inter. Ho! Halloo! (for calling a woman as آزادي for a man). آزادي ڏيڻ To lift one by the instep on a horse, &c. آزادي هڻڻ To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur, or goad.

آزادڪوڙ n. One who raises hitches.

آزادي n. A coot.

آزاد a. Free. آزاد ڪرڻ v. t. To set at liberty, to free. آزاد طبع a. & n. Independent-spirited; a free-lance.

آزادي or آزادي n. Liberty.

آزاري n. Sickness, disease; nuisance. آزاري a. Sick, sickly. آزاري v. t. To hurt,

آزادڪو Of himself, by itself. [trouble, pain.

آزادڪو a. Disgusted, afflicted, sad, dispirited, vexed. آزادي n. Vexation; mortification. [Mysterious.

آزاديڪو adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. a.

آزاد n. Eternity; fate. آزادي a. Eternal.

آزمائش v. t. To try, test, examine. آزمائش n. Trial, temptation, ordeal; experiment; experience. آزادي or آزادي n. Experience, trial. آزاديڪو a. Experienced.

آزادي or آزادي n. Entreaty, earnest request.

آزادڪو or آزادي n. Hope, expectation. آسروند or آسائي, آسائو, آساوندي آساوندي n. Hopeful, expectant.

آس n. Sunshine.

آسا n. Name of a musical mode. آسا جي وار Sikh matins.

آسا ٻڌ or آسا ٻڌ n. Friendship.

آسائو or آسائو n. Thirst. آسائو v. i. To thirst.

آسا a. Negligent, careless. [after rains).

آساڪو ٿيڻ v. i. To settle (as the ground

آسامي n. A person; customer; a somebody. آسامي Per head.

آساني a. Easy, simple. آساني n.

آسائش Rest, ease, comfort.

آسائش adv. Wholly, in all respects.

آساب or آساب n. Goods and chattels.

آست a. Non-existent, unreal, untrue.

آست ٻولڻ To tell lies.

آستاد n. A teacher, school-master, preceptor; a headman among artizans. a.

آستادي n. Expertness, cleverness; cunning.

آستادڪو a. Skilful; masterly.

آرے *n.* Trifling, fiddling, dallying.

آرکٹ or آلکٹ *v. i.* To recognize, know.

آرٹ *n.* Libation, an oblation.

آرمار *n.* A fleet.

آرمان or آرمات *n.* Anxiety, solicitude; sorrow, regret, concern, vexation. آرمانجنٹ *v. i.* To be anxious; disquieted or troubled.

آرنیٹ *n.* Beginning, commencement. آرنب *v. t.* To commence.

آرٹ *n.* An anvil. [spoke of a wheel.

آرو *n.* A tooth or cog in a wheel. The

آرو *n.* Endearment, a child's importunate teasing. آرورکت or آرورکتش *v. i.* To

humour a child. آرورکرت *v. i.* To brood (as a bird).

آرواح *n.* Desire for, affection.

آروبلو *n.* Pleasing by assenting to every thing; flattery, coaxing, paying com-

آروت *a.* Raw, inexperienced. [pliments.

آروڑ *n.* A boa-constrictor.

آروڑی *n.* A dunghill, heap of dirt.

آروگائی or آروگو *a.* Sound, healthy. آرورگٹ *n.* Sound health, freedom from sickness.

آراوندو *a.* Unruly. [*n.* Highhandedness.

آرہ *n.* The chest, breast. آرہرائی *n.*

آرہ رکٹ To indulge, humour (a child).

آرہن or آرہنہ *adv.* On the fourth day from the present. *a.* آرہنکو.

آرہندائی *n.* Unlawfulness, unfairness.

آرہندو *a.* Unjustly or unlawfully acquired; unlawful. *adv.* Unjustly.

آرہو *a.* Loth, unwilling, against. آرہائی *n.* Unwillingness.

آرہائٹ *v. i.* To be loth, or against. *v. t.* To make dissatis-

fied. آرہجنٹ *v. i.* To be dissatisfied, etc.

آریاکرت *v. t. (naut.)* To slacken (a brace.)

آریاطی *n.* A purdah lady. A flower-woman.

آریب or آریب *n.* An oblique form. آریب *n.* A diagonal, a line joining the

opposite angles of a parallelogram.

آریبی *a.* Oblique, across from one angle to another, *adv.* Diagonally, bias.

آرینو *n.* The soapnut, soapwort.

آریکت *n.* Resemblance, similarity.

آڑ *n.* Shelter, protection; entrenchment.

آڑم وھٹ *v. i.* To be entrenched, ambush.

آڑانگو See آڑانگو

آڑاس *n.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy; a prodigious extent; a well-paced villain. *a.* Prodigious, extensive.

آڑائٹ *v. t.* To entangle, to involve. آڑٹ or آڑجٹ *v. i.* To be caught by anything,

detained, worried. آڑٹ ہڑٹ *v. i.* To be quits, be equal.

آڑہنگ *a.* Crooked in disposition; perverse, forward. *n.* آڑہنگائی [verience.

آڑجٹ *n.* Uneasiness, interruption; incon-



<i>adv.</i> Intentionally.	[tion.	أرہٹ <i>v. t.</i> To offer to; to dedicate (a
آراءٹ <i>v. t.</i> To adore. آراءٹا <i>n.</i> Adora-		آرجا <i>n.</i> Age, life-time. [book).
آراستو or آراستی <i>adv.</i> Gently, leisurely, slowly.		آرجمند <i>a.</i> Dear, beloved, noble.
آرام <i>n.</i> Rest, ease, relaxation. آرامی <i>a.</i>		آرچہٹ <i>v. i.</i> To apply the mind or thoughts. To be entangled, involved.
آرام طلب <i>a.</i> Sedentary, ease-loving.		آرداس <i>n.</i> A petition, supplication; an offering to priests.
آرائی <i>n.</i> A gardener. A pimple of prickly		آردو <i>n.</i> The Urdu language.
آرب <i>a.</i> A thousand millions. [heat.		آردلی <i>n.</i> An orderly; attendance.
آرباب <i>n.</i> A headman.		آردانگی <i>n.</i> Hemiplegia. <i>a.</i> Paralytic, palsied. [deal with.
آربع <i>n.</i> Wednesday. آربع خطا <i>n.</i> A grievous offence.		آردو <i>a.</i> Great and weighty, difficult to
آرتو <i>n.</i> A yellow colour, a red dye. ( <i>poetic</i> ) Blood, hot tears. <i>a.</i> Red.		آرژہن <i>a.</i> Eighteen. آرژہون <i>a.</i> Eighteenth.
آرتوار or آرتو <i>n.</i> Sunday.		آرژہی <i>n.</i> Measles.
آرتی <i>n.</i> Adoration of God or gods in which the worshippers stand with a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.		آرزان <i>a.</i> Cheap, plentiful.
آرت <i>n.</i> Meaning, signification; object, need. پل ہنجو آرت تھی Let his need be satisfied. آرت <i>prep.</i> For the sake of. آرتائو <i>n.</i> One having need, or object. آرتانت. Namely. آرت شاستر <i>n.</i> Political economy.		آرزو <i>n.</i> Desire. <i>a.</i> آرزو مند.
آرتائو <i>n.</i> An example, illustration.		آرسائو <i>n.</i> Sloth, indolence, lassitude. آرسائو <i>v. i.</i> <i>a.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Lazy, lazily, To be slothful. آرسی <i>a.</i> Lazy.
آرتاکر <i>n.</i> Evidence, the signature, or mark of a witness. [wheel.		آرسی or آرسی <i>n.</i> A flag-stone for pulverising things on.
آرت <i>n.</i> A Persian wheel; a spinning,		آرسی <i>n.</i> A looking-glass.
آرتی <i>n.</i> A cotton gin.		آرشاد <i>n.</i> Preceptor's direction; command.
آربار <i>adv.</i> or <i>prep.</i> Through and through.		آرکے <i>n.</i> The elbow.
		آرکائی <i>n.</i> A pilot.
		آرکان <i>n. pl.</i> Pillars; manners, habits, traits; symptoms. آرکان دولت Ministers of state.

water from the wheel through the fields.  
Building; erecting, a building; a support.

آذ *n.* (*naut.*) A yard, boom. [hot water.]

آذار *v. t.* To steep, soak (grain. &c., in

آذائ *v. t.* To cause to fly; to squander  
lavish. آذام *v. i.* To fly.

آذندكتولي or آذا مکتولي *n.* A balloon.

آذا *n.* A hop, short flight. آذا *n.*  
or *a.* A spendthrift, extravagant,  
prodigal. [loom.]

آذاطو *n.* The weaver's pit, (popularly) a

آذايو *a.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid.

آذت or آذتوار *n.* The sun.

آذترجو *a.* Uneven, crooked.

آذت *v. t.* To erect, build, build up.

آذپ or آذت, آذوت *n.* Building,  
erecting; a building.

آذو *n.* A block (for hawks). آذی *n.* A

آذو *n.* A canard. [block for chopping on.]

آذو *adv.* Across, athwart. *prep.* In front,  
in presence of, against (the wall); in  
one's way, or to one's prejudice. *n.*

Retribution. آذی پچا *n.* Cross-ex-  
amination. آذا سوال *n.* Cross-questions.

آذوتیڈو *n.* A cross-complaint. آذو فریاد  
*a.* Awry, crooked.

آذول *a.* Unshaken.

آذومی *n.* A white ant.

آذیری *n.* Jacquin's nightshade; (fruit)

آذیری جا ذہا -

آذی مارٹ *v. i.* To labour (as a boat).

آذ *n.* A glutton.

آذمبر *n.* Outward show, pomp.

آذہٹ *v. t.* To root out, turn up (the earth.)

آذو *n.* Fear, dread. آذائی *n.* Flight, rout.

آذیرٹ or آذوڑٹ *v. t.* To rip, burst, unstitch.

آذو کو or آذو کو *a.* Not seasoned (as  
timber). آذکائی *n.* Dampness.

آذیر *n.* Morning sickness.

آذ *n.* Lineage, origin; the nature acquired  
by one's origin. Inherited disposition.

آذ چکن *v. i.* To revert to the original  
type. *n.* Atavism. [and a half as much.]

آذائی *a.* Two and a half. آذاٹو *a.* One

آذنگو *a.* or *adv.* Awkward, unmannerly,  
ill-behaved, in a bad manner, or style.

آذنگائی *n.*

آذ *v. t.* To rub (with oil.) *n.* آذ

آذو *n.* Goods, property, chattels.

آذو or آذوٹو *n.* Provision.

آر *n.* A cobbler's awl.

آر *n.* A strong current. Affection, fondness.

آر *n.* Good memory, aptitude, sharp faculties.

آراجک *a.* Anarchic. آراجکا *n.* An-

archy. آراجک واد *n.* Anarchism.

آراجک وادی *n.* Anarchist.

آرادو *n.* Intention, design, purpose.

آرادتا *v. t.* To resolve, intend.

A cannibal. آدم ذات *n.* Mankind. آدمي *n.* A man. آدميت *n.* Humanity; civility.  
 آدو *a.* Ignoble, poor, of no consequence.  
 آدنا *n.* Meaner. آدنائي *n.* Meanness.  
 آدو *n.* A brother. (More tender form  
 آدل *n.* A sister.  
 آدورو *a.* Unfortunate, luckless.  
 آدع ٿيڻ *v. i.* To rise (as the sun).  
 آديس *n.* A command; a salutation, bow-  
 ing. آديسي *n.* A devotee.  
 آڏ *n.* The gunnel, or gunwale of a boat.  
 آڏ *a.* Half. *n.* A half, moiety. آڏو *a.*  
 In halves. *n.* A half sharer. آڏو or آڏو  
 آڏو *v. i.* To halve. آڏو آڏو *v. i.* To halve.  
 آڏو *a.* Abbreviated. آڏو آڏو or آڏو آڏو  
*n.* Abbreviation. آڏو رات *n.* Midnight.  
 آڏو *n.* Semicolon, [ence].  
 آڏو or آڏو *n.* A support, prop; depend-  
 آڏو *n.* Deliverance, extrication, salvation.  
 آڏو *v. t.* To save.  
 آڏو *a.* or *adv.* On loan, lent, borrowed,  
 on credit. آڏو وٺڻ or آڏو *v. t.* To  
 borrow. آڏو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To lend. آڏو  
*a.* Loan. آڏو *n.* Credit, money lent,  
 outstanding debts. آڏو ڪڍائڻ *v. t.* To  
 give on credit.  
 آڏو *n.* The late spring crop. [forlorn].  
 آڏو or آڏو *a.* Without support or prop,  
 آڏو *n.* Unrighteousness, irreligion,  
 impiety. *a.* آڏو.

آڏو رنگ *See* آڏو رنگي & آڏو رنگ  
 آڏو *n. pl.* Dates halved and dried.  
 آڏو طبيب *n.* A quack.  
 آڏو *n.* An intercalary month.  
 آڏو *n.* Authority. آڏو *a.* One  
 having authority.  
 آڏو *v. i.* To rise (as clouds or water).  
 آڏو *n.* Rising, or bubbling of water;  
 leaping, or rising of the heart. A pang.  
 آڏو *v. i.* To increase, augment. آڏو  
*v. i.* To project.  
 آڏو *n.* A slope.  
 آڏو *a.* One half per cent.  
 آڏو *a.* Unwashed, impure, filthy.  
 آڏو *a.* Half worn out, old.  
 آڏو or آڏو، آڏو ڪارو، آڏو ڪپڙو، آڏو  
*a.* Half-finished, incomplete, unfinished.  
 آڏو *n.* A skin of leather (of a cow or  
 buffalo). [Superficially].  
 آڏو *a.* Half finished, imperfect. *adv.*  
 آڏو *n.* Hemispheres. آڏو or آڏو  
 آڏو *n.* A chapter, section.  
 آڏو *a.* Hasty, impatient.  
 آڏو *n.* A blow; a stumble, trip.  
 آڏو *n.* Profit and loss.  
 آڏو or آڏو *n.* Half a pice.  
 آڏو *n.* A half rupee piece. A small bottle.  
 A web of muslin.  
 آڏو *n.* The water-course which conveys

آچلاؤن To spout up. آچلاؤن or آچلاؤن  
v. t. To cast away, throw.

آچلاؤن v. t. To rinse.

آچيڙو n. A demoniacal seizure. [a. Needy.

آحتياج n. Want, need. وارو. آحتياجمند

آحد n. One, God.

آحسان n. Kindness, obligation. آحسانمند  
a. Thankful. آحسان فرا مؤش a. Ungrate-

آحڪام n. pl. Orders. [ful.

آحمٽاڻو a. or n. A fool, blockhead. آحمٽاڻو

a. Foolish. آحمٽپڻو or آحمٽپائي n. Folly.

آخبار n. A newspaper. آخبار نويس n. A

آختصار n. Abridgement. [journalist.

آختيار n. Choice, option, will ; authority.

آختيار ڪرڻ v. t. To accept, adopt,

choose. آختيار هئڻ v. i. To be in (one's)

power. آختيار واري n. Authority. آختيار

a. One having authority. آختيار وارا  
The authorities.

آختر n. A star, constellation; good fortune.

آختر شمار n. An astrologer.

آختلاف n. Contradiction, difference, op-  
position ; division, discord.

آخر n. The end. adv. At last, in conclusion.

آخرت v. i. To count for nothing. آختر نه هئڻ

n. Futurity, the world to come. آختر جو

آخري The day of resurrection. آخري

a. Last, final. آخري مالش n. Extreme

unction. [pl. Disbursements.

آخراج n. Expulsion ; discharge. آخراج

آخلاص n. Love, friendship ; sincerity.

آاخلاق n. Manners ; morals, ethics.

آآخوند n. A Mahomedan school-master.

آآد n. The beginning, origin. آآدو a.

Ancient, primitive. آآدي a. Original.

adv. Originally. آآدي پرش n. The  
First Being, God.

آآدا or آآدائي n. Performance, discharge (of  
duty, etc.) آآدا ڪرڻ v. t. To perform,  
discharge. [generous. آآدارتا n.

آآدارجت or آآدارجت a. Liberal-minded,

آآداس or آآداس n. Dejection, sadness ;

loneliness. آآداس a. Sorrowful, dejected,

sad, lonely. آآداسڻ v. i. To grieve,

to be sorry. آآداسي n. Dejection, sad-

ness. One of a class of Sikh priests.

آآدب n. Respect, reverence; good breeding.

آآدب اندازو Compliments. آآدب

آآدب وارو or آآدب ڪندڙ. آآدب

Reverent ; well-mannered.

آآدر or آآدرپايو n. Respect, courtesy.

آآدرستڪار n. Welcome, honor.

آآدرار n. Diabetes.

آآدرش a. Invisible, latent, imperceptible.

آآدرڪ n. Green ginger.

آآدمي n. Exertion, endeavour ; zeal.

آآدمائتو a. & adv. Industrious etc.

With zeal, hardworking.

آآداماد n. Care, anxiety.

آآدم خور n. Adam; a human being.

اَجائِل *n.* Thirst. اَج لَگَڻ To be thirsty. اَجائِل *v. t.* To cause to thirst. اَجائِل *v. i.* To feel thirsty. اَجارو or اَجايو *a.* Thirsty.

اَجاسوڌو or اجاتوڻي، اجاتاء، اَجاء *adv.*

اَج *n.* A hint. [As yet, still, yet.]

اَجائِل *n.* Loftiness, pride.

اَجائِل *v. t.* To entice, deceive.

اَجائِل *adv.* Suddenly, unawares.

اَجار *n.* Pronunciation, utterance. اَجار *v. t.* To pronounce, utter.

اَجار *n.* Justice ; a judicial trial. Pickles. Shape, form. An expedient. اَجاري *n.*

اَجار *adv.* Like to, resembling. [A judge.]

اَجارج *n.* A religious teacher. اَجاريه *n.* The founder of a religious sect.

اَجار *v. t.* To inform, to point out ; to recount. *n.* Recounting.

اَجام *n.* The bull's eye, a target.

اَجانڪ *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares,

اَجائِل *v. t.* To trouble, annoy. [accidentally.]

اَجَر *n.* Sunday. [heave.]

اَجريڻ *v. t.* To make an effort to rise, to

اَجرج *n.* Wonder, astonishment, surprise.

*a.* Wonderful. اَجرج لَگَڻ To be astonished. اَجرج ڇڙو *a.* Wonderful, queer.

اَجڙو *n.* A miller.

اَجَل *a.* Fixed, immoveable, stationary.

اَجنيو *n.* A wonder, marvel. *a.* Wonderful.

اَجڻ *v. i.* To come. اَج وڃ *n.* Coming and going, communication, frequenting.

اَجو *a.* Excellent, good ; fine (as cloth)

اَجوڪ *a.* Unerring. [اَجائِل *n.*]

اَجيت *a.* Senseless, stupefied ; incautious

اَجيتي or اَجيتائي *n.* Thoughtlessness ; inadvertence.

اَج *n.* A wide expanse, as of water ; a large desolate plain. Butter-milk.

اَج *n.* An offer. اَجڻ *v. t.* To offer.

اِچا *n.* Wish, will. اِچڪ *a.* Desirous.

اِچاترو *a.* or *adv.* Loosely, with a light hand, superficial, superficially. *n.* اِچاترائي

اِچاڙو *n.* A leathern bag. A wave. A demoniacal seizure.

اِچانگ *n.* A leap. مارڻ *v. i.* To bound.

اِچاڻ *n.* A white appearance ; the white (as of an egg). اِچائي *n.* Whiteness ;

clearness. اِچائڻ *v. t.* To whiten. *v. i.*

To appear white. اِچاڪڍڻ *v. i.* To

put on gray. اِچو *a.* White ; clear ; blank

(as paper). اِچو دل جو اِچو Pure of heart.

اِچروڙو or اِچيرو *a.* Neat, tidy.

اِچو *a.* Whitish.

اِچت، or اِچتو *a.* Not touched, intact ;

pure, clean. اِچتائي *n.* Purity, cleanness.

اِچت *adv.* In a moment, with a snatch.

اِچت *n.* A palmful of water etc. given by a Brahman. [water].

اِچرائڻ *v. t.* اِچرڻ *v. i.* To settle, (as dirty

اِچل *n.* A throw ; springing up, tossing up ;

a jerk. اِچل *n.* An impulse of the mind.

vain, unavailing, gratuitously; nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, ground-

اَجَر *a.* Incombustible; indigestible. [lessly.

اَجَر *n.* A reward, recompense.

اَجرام *n. pl.* Bodies. اَجرامِ فلكیہ or اَجرامِ سما Heavenly bodies.

اَجَر *n.* A dragon; see اَجَر or اَجَر.

اَجَل *n.* Fate, death.

اَجَل *a.* Bright, clean. *n.* اَجَلائی.

اَجلاس *n.* Sitting (in council). [(person).

اَجنبی *a.* Foreign, stranger, unknown

اَجورو *a.* (اَزورو) Weak, powerless,

اَجورو *n.* A knur. [feeble.

اَجورو *n.* Reward, pay for labour.

اَجوگتا or اَجوگائی *a.* Improper. *n.* اَجوگ.

اَجی *a.* Unconquerable, unconquered. *n.* Defeat, failure.

اَجی *inter.* Sir! O Sir!

اَجیان *n.* Honor, welcome.

اَجیت *a.* Invincible, unconquerable.

اَجیرٹا *n.* Indigestion. *a.* Undigested.

اَجیو *a.* Lifeless.

اَجیوگا *n.* Livelihood, means of living.

اَج *adv.* To-day. *n.* To-day. اَج کلہ

Nowadays. اَجوگو or اَجوگو To-day's;

present. اَج سہان *adv.* To-day or tomorrow,

in a day or two. اَج سہان کرن To procrastinate.

اَجاثائی *a.* Ignorant, uninformed. *n.* اَجاثا.

اَجٹ *n.* A hanging shelf.

اَجَر *n.* Assiduity, endeavour, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverance. اَجائتو *a.* or

*adv.* With zeal, hardworking, industriously. اَجی *a.* Zealous, diligent.

اَجٹ *v. i.* To be woven. [taste or fancy.

اَجٹ *v. t.* To please, suit, agree with one's

اَجھاٹ *a.* Deep, unfathomable.

اَجھاٹ, or اَجھاگو *n.* Travelling.

اَجھانٹ *v. i.* To become less, lessen.

اَجھانٹ *v. i.* To be extinguished, go out;

to faint, to swoon away. اَجھانٹ *v. t.* To extinguish, put out, quench; calm, quiet.

اَجھڑکنٹ *v. i.* To wander in the sun.

اَجھڑنٹ *v. i.* To wander about idly, saunter; be lost, ruined.

اَجھڑنٹ *v. i.* To scramble (for anything).

اَجھکائی *n.* Inferiority. اَجھکو *a.* Inferior, of less value, beauty, &c.

اَجھل *a.* Impetuous, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable. اَجھلائی *n.* Extravagance; riotous living.

اَجھٹ *v. i.* To be extinguished, put out; done up (as with fatigue). To float (as wood). To be becalmed. [tuary.

اَجھو *n.* Protection, refuge, asylum, sanc-

اَجھو *pro. (fem. اَجھا).* That one, that very one. اَجھو *a.* or *adv. (fem. اَجھا).*

Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now, (used in indication) this one, this

اَجھورو *n.* A large whirlpool. [very one.

- n.t.* To raise up, bring up. *اُٻٻارڻ v. t.* To draw out, cause to disclose; investigate.  
*اُٻٻڻ v. i.* To open, uncover; expand.  
*اُٻٻي n.* A paramour.  
*اُٻٻس n.* Dishonour, disgrace.  
*اُٻٻر, اُٻٻرل, اُٻٻر n.* A fairy, houri.  
*اُٻڊا n.* A misfortune, calamity.  
*اُٻڊس, or اُٻڊش n.* Teaching of doctrine; counsel, exhortation; a sermon.  
*اُٻڙاڻ n.* Sin, crime. *اُٻڙاڻي n.* A sinner.  
*اُٻڙو Income; means of livelihood.*  
*اُٻڙائڻ, or اُٻڙائڻ v. t.* To see off. [rise.  
*اُٻڙڻ To grow up, develop, improve; to*  
*اُٻس adv.* Unexpectedly, accidentally.  
*اُٻسڙڻ n.* A prefix.  
*اُٻسڙو, or اُٻسڙو A bad omen, a portent.*  
*اُٻسڻڊ n.* A bay (of the sea).  
*اُٻڪاري n.* Benevolence, favor. *اُٻڪاري a.* Kind, benevolent, obliging. *n.* Succorer.  
*اُٻڪره n.* An asteroid.  
*اُٻل a.* Unchecked, uncontrollable.  
*اُٻان n.* An insult, affront.  
*اُٻواس n.* Fasting. *اُٻواسي n.* One who fasts.  
*اُٻورننا a.* Imperfect. *n.* *اُٻورن*  
*اُٻيٽو a.* Convex. *اُٻيٽائي n.* Convexity.  
*اُٻوت, or اُٻوت a.* Impure, defiled. *n.* *اُٻوترائي*  
*اُٻٻڻ v. t.* To sift, winnow, separate dirt  
*اُٻٻو a.* One's own. [from grain.  
*اُٻڊي n.* Need. want.
- اُٻٻو a.* Unsuitable, unfit; impertinent.  
*اُٻٻڻ adv.* Instantly, on the spot.  
*اُٻٻڻ ماري وڃيڻ v. t.* To kill outright.  
*اُٻٻر تو n.* Wheaten cake with ghee in it.  
*اُٻٻرڪڻ v. i.* To talk in sleep, *n.* Somniloquism. [Bravo!  
*اُٻٻري n.* Impaction of the rumen. *inter.*  
*اُٻٻڙڻ v. i.* To be inflated; be puffed up (with pride).  
*اُٻٻو n.* A blockhead.  
*اُٻٻڻڊڻ v. i.* To be puffed up or elated.  
*اُٻٻڻڙو a. or adv.* Light though large. lightly, or without pressure.  
*اُٻٻارڻ v. i.* To polish, brighten; make famous. *اُٻٻرڻ v. i.* To be bright etc.  
*اُٻٻارو a.* Bright; splendid; making illustrious. *اُٻٻرو a.* Bright; clean.  
*اُٻٻارو n.* Duty on goods, customs. *اُٻٻارو* A publican, tax-gatherer, farmer of land or revenue.  
*اُٻٻارو a.* Waste, desolate; disconsolate. *n.* A waste, desolation. *اُٻٻارڻ v. t.* To desolate, lay waste. *اُٻٻرڻ v. i.* To be laid waste. *اُٻٻرو a.* Desolate, ruined.  
*اُٻٻارو, or اُٻٻارو n.* Leave, permission.  
*اُٻٻارو n.* Nector, immortality.  
*اُٻٻارو, or اُٻٻارو n.* Freedom, liberation, liberty. *اُٻٻارو a.* Free, at liberty, emancipated; disengaged.  
*اُٻٻارو a. or adv.* Without profit, useless,

اتي *n.* Acat (in tipcat game). *Tipcat.*

آناوي *a.* Eighty-eight. *آناسي* *a.* Eight.

Ninety-eight. *آناويه* *a.* Twenty-eight.

Thirty-eight. *آنو* *n.* The figure eight (in

card-playing). *آنون* *a.* Eighth.

Fifty-eight. *آئونڻ* *n.* The eight-fold, eight times more or greater, octuple.

Eight-fold. *آهتر* *a.* Seventy-eight.

Sixty-eight. *آهتاليه* *a.* Forty-eight.

*آٺ* *n.* A camel. *آٺ* *a.* A she-camel.

An ostrich. *آٺيرو* *a.* Camel-footed.

A light quick traveller. A kind of saucer.

*آٺار* *n.* A camelman.

*آٺار* *n.* The subsiding of dirt in water.

*آٺڙو* *v. i.* To settle (as dirt), cool (as a

day. *آٺرائڻ* *v. t.* To settle (water.)

*آٺا رو عالم* *n.* The entire world. [tion.

*آٺاڻو* *n.* Enlargement, prolixity. exaggera-

*آٺڙيو* *a.* Sordid, niggardly. Sly, shrewd.

An idle talker. A week. *a.* Of eight days, (a child) born after eight months' carriage.

*آٺسٺو* *n.* A thought, reflection, fancy; estimate; a resolve. A kind of general account. *adv.* By estimate.

*آٺڪچور* *n.* Birthwort.

*آٺو* *a.* Of 800 threads. *n.* A cloth with 800 threads in woof.

*آٺڪالو* *a.* Difficult, trying. [octangular.

*آٺڪون* *n.* Octagon.

*آٺڻ* *v. i.* To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.

*آٺو* or *آٺو* *a.* Impure, defiled.

*آٺوري* or *آٺوري* *n.* A well-paced villain.

*آٺار* *n. pl.* Signs, traces, vestiges. *آٺر* *n.* Impression, effect. (*colloq.*) Cholera.

To produce an effect, tell, impress. *آٺرائڻو* *a.* Effective, effectual.

*آٺبات* *a.* Proved. *n.* Proof, confirmation. *آٺباتي* *n.* Proving.

*آٺاتو* *n.* A stranger.

*آٺاڻڻ*, or *آٺاڻڻ* *n.* Annoyance; nuisance, bother. *آٺاڻي* *n.* A troublesome fellow.

*آٺار* *a.* Boundless, infinite, unlimited.

*آٺاردرشڪا* *a.* Opaque. *آٺاردرشڪا* *n.* Opaqueness, opacity. [across.

*آٺارڻ* *v. t.* To set up, erect; to take

*آٺاڪي* *adv.* Accidentally. *آٺاڪي* *a.* Accidental.

*آٺاڻو* *n.* A remedy, expedient. [gain.

*آٺاڻڻ* *v. t.* To bale out (water.) To earn,

*آٺاڻو* *a.* Productive. *آٺت* *n.* Produce; income; revenue. *آٺتائو* *a.* Productive, lucrative.

*آٺاڻڻ*, or *آٺاڻڻ* *v. t.* To create; produce; beget. *آٺاڻڻهار* *n.* The Creator.

*آٺاڻڻ* *v. i.* To be created or produced. *آٺاڻ* *n.* Production, income.

*آٺاڻي* *n.* A peninsula.

*آٺاڻو* or *آٺاڻو* *n.* Discharge.



آك *a.* Not easily weared. *n.* آكائي.

آل *n.* A flood, inundation. Decimation by pestilence. Familiar intercourse.

آل پل *n.* Tossing about, disordering.

Exchange. آلال *a.* Fat. آلال *n.* Fatlings. آلال A cow etc. which does

not retain the foetus. آلال *v. t.* To turn over, reverse, upset. To revise.

آلال *v. i.* To turn over or back. آلال *v. i.* To become fat or bloated. To overflow, inundate. To reopen (as a wound). Not to retain the foetus (as a cow).

آل *v. t.* To get up, rise : be caused, or occasioned. To leave (school). آلال *n.*

Doing things offhand, dabbling. آلال *n.*

Rising and sitting. آلال To stand up.

آلال *To have sore eyes.* آلال *To be embossed.*

آلال Embossment, a figure in relief.

آلال *v. t.* To knock, or throw off with a kick or sharp blow. To cause to rebound. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be dismissed, removed. To peel off.

آل *n.* Melting, fusion. آلال *v. t.* To melt.

آل *n.* The kick of an animal backwards.

آل *To insist obstinately.*

آل *n.* A blister. آلال *v. i.* To be blistered.

آلال *n.* Goods and chattels, property ; a

آلال *adv.* Always. [retinue.

آلال *a.* Deep (as water).

آلال ( دل ) *v. i.* To be disgusted with.

آلال *v. i.* To be bulky by being loaded

آلال *a.* Infrangible, indissoluble. [too high.

آلال *a.* Inevitable ; unyielding, persevering.

آلال or آلال *n.* Hindrance, obstruction, obstacle. آلال *n.* Stop, detention ;

obstacle, resistance. آلال *v. t.* To stop, hinder, impede ; fasten ; note

down, jot down. آلال *v. i.* To be stopped, checked ; to hesitate, falter ; be caught, fastened.

آلال *adv.* About, approximately. *n.*

Guess, supposition, conjecture. Tact,

device. آلال *a.* Full of tact. آلال *v. i.* To guess, conjecture.

آلال *a.* Firm, established, stable.

آلال *n.* Overweight ; preponderance.

آلال *v. t.* To overturn ; retort آلال *To pour into ; to overthrow.*

آلال or آلال *adv.* On the contrary.

آلال *v. i.* To revert, recede.

آلال *n.* Dry flour laid under and over, dough when it is rolled. [pulverized.

آلال *n.* Flour, meal. آلال *To be*

آلال *a.* In a knee-elbow position.

آلال *n.* Obstinacy, perverseness, sulkiness.

آلال *v. i.* To break friendship among children

(بوڑ) اُتارو or اُتارو (بوڑ) *a.* (To be) harsh, or hasty. *n.* اُتارائی, or اُتار  
 اُتار or اُتارون, اُتارون, اُتارون, اُتارون *adv.* Hence, from this place.  
 اُتار *a.* Not shallow, deep, fathomless.  
 اُتارون *a.* High, lofty. اُتارون *n.* Height.  
 اُتار or اُتارائی *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully. *n.* A genius.  
 اُتار *n.* Anxiety; uneasiness, flutter.  
 اُتار *n.* The north; the northern breeze. An answer. Anything given to make an exchange equal, boot. اُتارائی *a.* Of the north; (*colloq.*) of Upper Sind.  
 اُتارائی *n.* Creation.  
 اُتارائی *n.* The summer solstice; the Hindu festival kept on that day.  
 اُتار *n.* Zeal. اُتارائی *a.* Zealous.  
 اُتار *n.* Fire; anger; lust. اُتارائی *a.* Fiery. hot; lustful. اُتار *a.* Flaming. اُتارائی *a.* Fire-arms. اُتار *n.* Fireworks. اُتار *n.* Fire-worshipper. اُتار *n.* The venereal disease, syphilis.  
 اُتار *n.* Adhesion, conjunction, cohesion.  
 اُتار *n.* An accident; union, concord. اُتار *adv.* Accidentally. اُتار *a.* Accidental.  
 اُتار *a.* High, excellent. *n.* اُتار  
 اُتار *n.* The soul. اُتار گھات Self-murder. اُتار گھاتی One who commits suicide. اُتار گھات Self-knowledge.

اُتار *adv.* Very much, exceedingly.  
 اُتار *n.* The place where women sit and spin.  
 اُتار *v. t.* To say, tell.  
 اُتار *a.* Worried, weary; eagerly anxious.  
 اُتار or اُتارائی *a.* Next in succession (as a brother); jealous.  
 اُتار *n.* History; tradition.  
 اُتار *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.  
 اُتار *adv.* Here  
 اُتار *a.* Very, much, exceeding. اُتار *n.* Supernatural.  
 اُتار *n.* An ascetic; a niggard; a poor man. *a.* Above, beyond.  
 اُتار *n.* Consumption of the bowels.  
 اُتار *v. t.* To hull (corn).  
 اُتار *v. t.* To rouse; excite, set up. To dispose of (as a daughter in marriage). To remove (a boy from school).  
 اُتار *n.* The time of rising.  
 اُتار *n.* A nightmare.  
 اُتار *n.* Pickles.  
 اُتار *a.* Bottomless, unfathomable.  
 اُتار *n.* A prop, support; consolation.  
 اُتار *n.* Undercloth on a donkey's back.  
 اُتار *a.* Unstable, unsteady.  
 اُتار or اُتار *n.* A rebound. (اُتار or اُتار *passive* of اُتار which see. To die in numbers, be decimated.)  
 اُتار *v. i.* To stumble. اُتار *n.* Helter-skelter, pell-mell.

آبنوس <i>n.</i> Ebony. <i>a.</i> آبنوسي	آپامڻ <i>v. i.</i> To be puffed up.
آبو <i>n.</i> Father. آبا O papa; ( <i>colloq.</i> ) O child; O man. آباڏاڏا Forefathers. <i>a.</i> آباڻو Paternal.	آپامڻ <i>v. i.</i> To boil up, boil over.
آبواب <i>n.</i> Perquisites of artisans etc. from the pro lue of land. Cess.	آپاو <i>n.</i> Non-existence; want, dearth.
آبو بحر <i>n.</i> Long yarn; fuss. <i>a.</i> Difficult.	آپرندي or آپرندي <i>n.</i> The east.
آپورڻ <i>v. t.</i> To pepper, or salt (fish etc.)	آپرو <i>a.</i> Lean, feeble. <i>n.</i> آپرائي <i>a.</i> Eastern.
آپا تڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To fade (as colour).	آپرڻ <i>v. i.</i> To rise (as the sun); to sprout.
آپا رو <i>v. t.</i> To boil. <i>n.</i> Boiling.	آپري وٺڻ To come down upon (one).
آپرڻ <i>v. i.</i> To boil.	آپيڪت <i>a.</i> Anointed; installed.
آپاسي <i>n.</i> A yawn. آپاسر A yawner.	آپڪري <i>a.</i> Sloping. <i>n.</i> A slope, a steep.
آپريڻ see آپاڪي ڪائڻ	آپڪرو or آپڪريو <i>adv. or a.</i> On tiptoe, on the heels. [libility.
آپالو <i>a.</i> Merciless, unfeeling; helpless, wretched (condition).	آپل <i>a.</i> Unerring, infallible. آپلا <i>n.</i> Infal-
آپاڪو <i>a.</i> Dejected; lonely. <i>n.</i> آپاڪائي	آپمان <i>n.</i> Pride, conceit; presumption
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپماني <i>a.</i> [ing, asthma.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپو <i>a.</i> Upright. آپو ساه <i>n.</i> Heavy breath-
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپوگو <i>a.</i> Without lustre, dull; insipid.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپوگائي <i>n.</i>
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپو مو <i>a.</i> Unacquainted, simple, innocent.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپياگت <i>n.</i> A poor mendicant.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپون <i>n.</i> Sweet unripe ears of corn.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپياسي <i>n.</i> Practice, study, exercise.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپياسي <i>a.</i> Diligent, studious. [beautiful.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپت <i>adv.</i> Very much. آپت سندر <i>Very</i>
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپتو or آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپتو <i>adv.</i> There, at that place. آپتو <i>adv.</i> Thence.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپتو <i>a.</i> Slovenly; mean; penniless.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپتو <i>v. t.</i> To wheedle, coax.
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپتو <i>v. t.</i> To copy. آپتو <i>A copier,</i>
آپتو <i>n.</i> A retching. آپتو آڃڻ <i>v. i.</i> To nau-	آپتو <i>n.</i> A copy.

# DICTIONARY

## IN

### SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

#### الف.

آب or آب مان *n.* Respect, dignity. آباڻو *a.* Respectable, dignified.

آب Water; lustre (in gems), temper (in metals). آبدار *a.* Brilliant; of a good water, well-tempered. *n.* A petty officer for distribution of water. آبدست *n.* Ablution, particularly after going to the necessary.

آب ديدو *a.* In tears, tearful. آب حيات *n.* Water of life. آبخورو *n.* A goblet. آب هوا *n.* Climate. آبي *n.* A small flat drinking vessel. *a.* Aquatic; cool-

آبيل *n.* A swallow. [tempered.

آباد *a.* Cultivated, fertile. Prosperous. آبادي *n.* Cultivation, fertility.

آبادان or آوادان *a.* Prosperous, flourishing.

آباداني or آواداني *n.* Prosperity; abundance. [dance.

آبت *n.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse. A barb. آبتڪندي *n.* Rough cha flower. آبتائڻ *v. t.* To invent.

آب *n.* Beginning.

آ *a.* Wretched (condition), worse.

آبتڙ *a. or adv.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down. آبتڙ سبتڙ, or آبتو سبتو *a.* Higgledy-piggledy, topsyturvy. آبتو *a.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, inverted; adverse, contrary.

آبجد *n.* A mode of denoting numbers by the letters of the Arabic alphabet.

آبداڻو *n.* The fold (of trousers).

آبد *n.* Immortality, eternity. آبدي *a.* [Eternal.

آبر *n.* A cloud.

آبرڪ or آبرق *n.* Talc, mica.

آبرودار *n.* Honour, good name. آبرو *a.* Honourable, respectable.

آبشار *n.* A cascade, a water-fall.

آبڪاري *n.* Excise.

آبڪلاني *n.* Inundation.

آبلق *a.* Piebald; black and white.

آبليس *n.* The devil.

آبن *n.* A son. آدم آبن *n.* A son of Adam.

آبداسي or آبداسي *a.* Imperishable.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>abl</i> .....	Ablative.	<i>indic</i> .....	Indicative.
<i>agric</i> .....	Agriculture.	<i>inter</i> .....	Interjection.
<i>anat</i> .....	Anatomy.	<i>ironic</i> .....	Ironically.
<i>arch</i> .....	Architecture.	<i>liter</i> .....	Literally.
<i>astr</i> .....	Astronomy.	<i>L. S.</i> .....	Lower Sind.
<i>bot</i> .....	Botany.	<i>Mah</i> .....	Mahomedan.
<i>caus</i> .....	Causative.	<i>masc</i> .....	Masculine.
<i>chem</i> .....	Chemistry.	<i>mech</i> .....	Mechanics.
<i>colloq</i> .....	Colloquially.	<i>med</i> .....	Medicine.
<i>com</i> .....	Commerce.	<i>mil</i> .....	Military.
<i>comp</i> .....	Composition.	<i>myth</i> .....	Mythology.
<i>cor</i> .....	Corruption.	<i>naut</i> .....	Nautical.
<i>corr</i> .....	Correlative.	<i>obl</i> .....	Oblique.
<i>dim</i> .....	Diminutive.	<i>obs</i> .....	Obsolete.
<i>emph</i> .....	Emphatic.	<i>opp</i> .....	Opposed.
<i>fem</i> .....	Feminine.	<i>pers</i> .....	Person.
<i>fig</i> .....	Figuratively.	<i>phil</i> .....	Philosophy.
<i>geog</i> .....	Geography.	<i>phys</i> .....	Physics.
<i>geom</i> .....	Geometry.	<i>physiol</i> .....	Physiology.
<i>gram</i> .....	Grammar.	<i>poet</i> .....	Poetry.
<i>Hind</i> .....	Hindu.	<i>Shah</i> .....	Shah-Jo-Rassalo
<i>hunt</i> .....	Hunting.	<i>surg</i> .....	Surgery.
		<i>Up. S.</i> .....	Upper Sind.

## OMISSION.

† A negative prefix answering to *im*, *in*, *un*, *dis*, etc.

Besides the books already mentioned, the following have been constantly consulted in the compilation of this work :—

1. Hindustani-English Dictionaries by Fallon, Forbes & J. Shakespeare respectively.
  2. Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language.
  3. Mirza Kalichbeg's Book on Gardening.
  4. Farhang Jafferi.
  5. Murray's Vertebrate Zoology of Sind, and Plants and Drugs of Sind.
  6. The Sind Gazetteer.
  7. Dimmock's Materia Medica.
  8. A Dictionary of Commercial Terms.
  9. Book of Sindhi Idioms by Mr. Ghanshamdas Ramandas.
  10. Doctor's Persian Dictionary.
  11. A Manuscript English-Sindhi Dictionary by the late Rev. Shirt (kindly lent by the Rev. A. H. Abigail).
  12. R. B. Diwan Kauramal's collection of words not found in Shirt.
- etc. etc.

In conclusion, I beg to tender my warmest thanks to all who have been good enough to help me in any way in the accomplishment of my onerous task.

"JOTE" OFFICE,  
HYDERABAD, SIND, }  
15th April 1910.

THE COMPILER.

~~Kochuram~~ Gajumal, retired Assistant Sindhi Translator to Government (who gave his manuscript English-Sindhi Dictionary with several other useful books), Mirza Kalichbeg (to whom I have been constantly referring, and who kindly went through a long list of homely, botanical and general terms submitted to him, and made valuable suggestions), Mr. Bherumal Mahirchand, Mr. Sahijram Tahilram, Headmaster, Vernacular School, Hala (who gave a manuscript Sindhi Dictionary). I have also made several trips in order to find the right men to consult about particular departments of work.

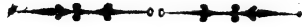
The materials for the present work have been largely drawn from the late Rev. Shirt's compilation, to which has been added a fairly large number of words collected by myself, while here and there a word or two occurring in the above Dictionary have been omitted as also some archaic, alternative forms of certain words. Shirt's definitions have also been revised and shortened and special efforts have been made to secure from professional men single words in place of long explanations. In this way, and still more by close printing and putting cognate words together, a great amount of space has been saved, with the result that, although this Dictionary covers but six hundred pages or so, *i.e.* two-thirds of Shirt's Dictionary, it actually contains several thousands of more words.

Among the additions made are also (1) most of the words of "Shah-jo-Rassalo" not already found in Shirt, and taken partly from Diwan Lilaram's "Shah Latif," and partly from a valuable manuscript list supplied by Mr. Bherumal Mahirchand; (2) scientific and technical terms occurring in the revised Vernacular Text Books, or available in several Indian classical or Vernacular Dictionaries; (3) a collection of homely and colloquial words in use among the women folk and the peasantry; and (4) a goodly number of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic and Urdu words, which have come, or are coming into vogue in the Sindhi language owing to the exigencies of current literature.

It has been considered expedient to print Sindhi words with vowel marks as guides to correct pronunciation. No doubt much space is taken up in this way but without these marks it would very often be impossible for the European, the Sindhi student, and even the average Sindhi-knowing man to make out the correct pronunciation.

In spite of all the care and labour devoted to the work, I am far from presuming that it will be found free from errors, imperfections and omissions. In fact, some of these have already come to my notice, and it will be necessary to issue an addenda and corrigenda after the whole volume is printed off. The compiler earnestly invites suggestions, and will be most grateful for any errors or omissions that may be brought to his notice. As regards words omitted it need hardly be said that many have been left out because of the comparatively limited scope of the present volume.

## ❧ + P R E F A C E + ❧



**I**N December 1904 it was suggested to me by several friends that I should address myself to the task of compiling an English-Sindhi, and a Sindhi-English Dictionary. The management of the Sind Juvenile Co-operative Society having undertaken the responsibility of publication, I commenced the work immediately, and have been engaged over it assiduously and almost without interruption ever since. It was decided that the English-Sindhi Dictionary should be taken in hand first, as there would be no risk of omitting important or useful words, and all that had to be done was to find out Sindhi equivalents for certain well-defined words; whereas a comprehensive Sindhi-English Dictionary—much fuller and more exact than what is known as Shirt's Dictionary—would mean the labour of many years, and the collaboration of several men over the collection of all sorts of words existing in the Sindhi language, whether written or spoken. An English-Sindhi Dictionary became, therefore, my immediate aim, though, of course, the carrying out of this work was in the nature of things also a preparation for the other. After four years' labour the compilation was at last ready for the press, and a contract was actually given for the printing. But unfortunately the arrangement fell through. It would appear a special design of types would be required for printing the work at a moderate cost, and efforts are now being made to secure these.

Under the circumstances, it was decided to issue meanwhile a reliable Sindhi-English Dictionary of somewhat *moderate* dimensions, but yet fairly full in its way. The need for such a book was being also keenly felt owing to Shirt's Dictionary being out of print. Such a compilation would, it was expected, be comparatively easy after the time and labour collaterally spent upon the English-Sindhi Dictionary and the projected comprehensive Sindhi-English Dictionary, while it would also serve to recompense the publishers for the outlay they had already incurred.

In carrying out my double work, I have consulted a large number of reference books of all sorts, both general and technical, and in making reference, personally or by letter, to all sorts and conditions of persons, high and low, European and Indian. Besides scholars, *littérateurs*, lawyers, doctors (including veterinary), Pundits, Akhunds, officials of the Revenue, Judicial, Engineering, Forest and other departments, sportsmen, merchants, zemindars, I have largely consulted men in the humbler walks of life, such as goldsmiths, blacksmiths, tailors, carpenters, grocers, musicians, boatmen, fishermen, horse-dealers, peasants, and others. Among those who gave special help may be mentioned Diwan





A

# SINDH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

Mr. PARMANAND MEWARAM,  
EDITOR, "JOTE."



1ST EDITION.

1910.



THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY  
HYDERABAD, SIND.

Registered under Act XXV of 1867.



PRINTED AT THE "KAISERIA" PRESS, HYDERABAD (SIND.)





